YRSS

בראשית

Volume # 5345

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 11 to April 12, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEET
April 11	Argentina	Palermo-Patras-Trieste	54
	Monterey	Havana, Progresso, Vera Cruz	14
April 12	Italia	Naples, Palermo	36

5345

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5245

Apr 11-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Greer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „ARGENTINA" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut. R.A.M.C. Reserve

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

5215

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 21 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2		Filipski	Stanislaus	39	1	m	married	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Wobosky
3		Zonnetti	Giuseppe	19	11	m	single	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	wobosky
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 IV* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	~~yes~~ no	~~New York~~	to archbishop: Quigley Ingraham St. Chicago Ill. brother: Gregorio Lauretti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Krakau
3	Ind.	Logansport	yes	self	25	no	no	no P. 60. 67 Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Italy	Perugia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Barbalich, master, of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barbalich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 10 1914 , 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—6738.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhard Jerbil, Surgeon of the employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhard Jerbil

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23 Mars 1914, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	12		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sara	Thomas	Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
2	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	10		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sara	Sara	Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
3	Lamanakis	Thomas	33		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag Nicolaos	Emmanuel	Greece	Father	Cal Alameda
4	Lamanakis	Maria	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag Nicolaos	Ag Nicolaos	Greece	Wife	Cal Alameda
5	Tideris	Kyriakos	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thima	Cleasre	Greece	Wife	NY New York
6	Mavrakis	Marios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Kythira	Emmanuel	Greece	Father	Pa Lamandaville
7	Lucaviatos	Lemonidis	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Kythira	Greece		Mass Lynn
8	Picoulis	Emanuel	24		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Georgio	Greece	Father	NY New York
9	Abdil	Ismail	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Callipoli	Argo	Greece	Brother	NY New York
10	Cocalianis	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Callipoli	Turkey	Mother	NY New York
11	Leviatakis	Michael	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutzimma	Athens	Greece	Father	NY New York
12	Leviatakis	Anastasios	22		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutzimma	Georgio	Greece	Father	NY New York
13	Kyriacakis	Panagiotis	21		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutzimma	Lutzimma	Greece	Father	NY New York
14	Perdikis	Panagiotis	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutzimma	Lutzimma	Greece	Father	NY New York
15	Cocalianis	Thomas	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argelona	Georgio	Greece	Father	NY New York
16	Lecakis	Vassilios	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argelona	Constantino	Greece	Father	NY New York
17	Cocalianis	Angeli	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag Iona	Angelona	Greece	Mother	NY New York
18	Lecakis	Vassilios	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Angelona	Maria	Greece	Wife	NY New York
19	Lecakis	Georgios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Angelona	Angelona	Greece	Father	NY New York
20	Vlachakis	Emanuel	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutzimma	Evangelos	Greece	Father	NY New York
21	Christakis	Petros	21		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ptasomi	Victoria	Greece	Father	NY New York
22	Christakis	Felicia	23		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ptasomi	Christaki	Greece	Father	NY New York
23	Farmakis	Eleftherios	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tatarna	Paulos	Greece	Father	Mass Boston
24	Ioannou	Panagiotis	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiniana	Tatarna	Greece	Father	Pa Easton
25	Catices	George	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karassova	Epiniana	Greece	Wife	Pa Harrisburg
26	Stavrinos	Spyridon	14		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanitsi	Karassova	Greece	Father	Pa Tamaqua
27	Andreakis	Demetrios	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Linden	Kastanitsi	Greece	Wife	Pa Rochester
28	Andreakis	Dimitrios	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Linden	Linden	Greece	Father	Pa Rochester
29	Malios	Emmanuel	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Linden	Linden	Greece	Father	Pa Rochester
30	Fountoulakis	Manoli	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Craneona	Craneona	Greece	Father	NY New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *10 IV* , 1914 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				Marcos Catalas friend 225 W Madison Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
2	Yes	self	30					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
3	Yes	self	125	Yes	1907	Alameda	friend my shop 1357 Park Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriadhon
4	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriadhon
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913	New York	Emanuel Vassiliou friend 1 Bowling Green New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriadhon
6	Yes	self	30				Michael Papadakis Brother 143 a Herman Quedenfeldt Str. Hamburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
7	Yes	self	5					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
8	Yes	self	25				Jean Israel Brother 1381 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
9	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	1912	Boston	Michael Bercaimis friend 237 Main Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
11	Yes	self	40	Yes	1912	Lowell	Nicolaos Papadakis Brother 125 King St Brookville L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
12	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Nashua	Nicolaos Papas friend 237 Grand St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthia
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Theodora Papas friend 11 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthia
14	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthia
15	Yes	self	100				Michael Bercaimis Uncle 237 Main Street Worcester Mass. Georgios Kavalieros Uncle 237 Main Street Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthia
16	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angelona
17	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angelona
18	Yes	self	75				Athanassios Lecas Brother Island of Crete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angelona
19	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angelona
20	No	self	35					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angelona
21	Yes	self	25				James Nicholas Brother Peter Caramboulas Brother-in-law 172-174 W. Park Hartford Conn. Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthia
22	Yes	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pharsala
23	Yes	self	100				Georgios Chatzis Cousin 141 West Newton Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pharsala
24	Yes	self	25				Vassilios Colocotas Cousin 311 Penn St Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pharsala
25	Yes	self	5				Vassilios Calocas Cousin 9 E 4 Street Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
26	Yes	self	10				Serafim Sepos friend 13 W Broad Bridgeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
27	Yes	self	5				Stamos Zacharis friend Bay City Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
28	Yes	self	5				Evangelos Andreatis Brother Bay City Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
29	Yes	self	25				Serafim Sepos friend 13 W Broad Bridgeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
30	No	self	150				Nicolaos Kotsilek friend 11 Broome St New York City	No	No	No	No			5	10					Greece	Corinthia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jovanni Bartulich master of the T S S "ARGENTINA" from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of ; 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number of age in column [illegible] is required to be given for every [illegible] under one year of age, write days to other [illegible]

[illegible] Precedence is to be given to [illegible] Masters [illegible]

Marital condition. [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] other Masters [illegible] Widowed, or Divorced.

Calling or occupation. The entry in column [illegible] as to engage as passengers [illegible] protection [illegible] alien arrivals, as for example: Clergymen, lawyers, engineers, [illegible] writers, or artists [illegible] colors, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as laborers, polishers, molders, miners, or other [illegible] descriptions.

Visit stamps [illegible] Treasury Department [illegible] controller of the account of immigration [illegible]

[illegible] steerage passengers [illegible] others.

[illegible] Aliens [illegible] to the manifest [illegible] it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] intelligent information on the manifests and correct [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 1. Whether can read and write. Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is provided to indicate the country of which every [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as Finn and Lapp.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in [illegible] and 9, as the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a [illegible] means "German" rather than "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly be [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom of any [illegible] respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last or former residence. An intended residence for a year or more constitutes a residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit to [illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain the country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, and establish [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. When and where entitled to land. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative [illegible] or such relative has [illegible] or address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the [illegible] destination. A visit intended to last one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, as to the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leonhard Dr Gerbel, Surgeon of the T.S. "ARGENTINA" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhard Dr Gerbel

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is understood to mean by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood that should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The practical question is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kotch.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23 Mars 1914 , 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poulelsos	Constantinos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepochorion	Athanasios Alexandrou	father	N.Y.	New York
2	Maniatacos	Constantinos	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bryam	Georgia Bryam	Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Moriatis	Stylianos	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepochorion	Eleni Alepochorion	Wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Cavouclis	Leamonis	20	M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos			N.Y.	Diver
5	Samios	Theofilos	29	M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos			Va	Portsmouth
6	Samios	Maria	26	F	M	Housewoman	No	No		Greek		Calymnos			Va	Portsmouth
7	Samios	Christos	11	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos			Va	Portsmouth
8	Samios	Joannis	11	M	S	Schoolman	No	No	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos			Va	Portsmouth
9	Samios	Stavros	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos			Va	Portsmouth
10	Procopis	Emmanuel	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leros	Panagia Pantanassa	Brother Wife	N.Y.	New York
11	Poulios	Vassilios	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leros	Maria Leros	Wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Taros	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leros	Aspasia Leros	Brother	N.Y.	New York
13	Sotirelis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Athanasia Limnos	Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Christofordis	Vasilios	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Limnos Antiantinos	Brother	N.Y.	New York
15	Marcos	Spyros	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilios	Vrantatelis Vassilios	Wife	Ill.	Moline
16	Copogiannis	Joannis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Eleni Vassilios	Brother	Ill.	Moline
17	Poulelsos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Panagos Evgenia	Brother	N.Y.	New York
18	Gholsos	Antonios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Angel Maria	Brother	Pa	Waterbury
19	Magiras	Lemelios	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Alexandros Evdokimos	Father	N.Y.	Amity
20	Stergiou	Georgios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Angelos Evdokimos	Brother	N.Y.	New York
21	Lassios	Limberios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Eleni Limnos	Mother	N.Y.	New York
22	Clemenis	Nicolaos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argeos	Argeos Antantinos	Brother	N.Y.	New Haven
23	Giorgos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argeos	Angelina Limnos	Wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Calageras	Constantinos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Eleni Imbros	Wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Bitziak	Constantinos	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spili	Spili Ioannis	Brother	Mont	Great Falls
26	Bodiratos	Evangelos	35	M	M	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythnos	Kythnos	Wife	Mont	Great Falls
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL EXCLUDED
2-504151 2/2/14
1-385695 05 11/07/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 April, 1914

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Mr. Chadmans [illegible]							5	7	dark	brown	brown	Austerman
2	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Byam
3	Yes	self	40	Yes	1909/12	New York	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Abrahamson
4	Yes	self	30	no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
5	Yes	self		Yes	1913	Portsmouth	[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
6	Yes	self		no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
7	Yes	self	450	no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
8	Yes	self		no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
9	Yes	self		no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Calymmer
10	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	2	dark	brown	brown	Carnes
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/12	Hartford	[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911/13	Philadelphia	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Pimmer
13	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]
14	Yes	self	300	Yes	1906/2	Hartford	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Castelico
15	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Castelico
16	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Castelico
17	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							[illegible]					
18	Yes	self	50	no			[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Barzola
19	Yes	self	40	no			[illegible]							5	3	dark	brown	brown	Chamandes
20	Yes	self	30	no			[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Matarazzo
21	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	11	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/2	Hartford	Abb. Chapel, [illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Carpito
23	Yes	self	100	Yes	1908/13	Hartford	Nicolazzo Troffio, friend							5	3	dark	brown	brown	Angelina
24	Yes	self	30	no			[illegible]							5	2	dark	brown	black	Angelina
25	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/3	Great Falls	210 West, Dr. Great Falls, Mont.							5	3	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]
26	Yes	self	25	no			Costas Stelicas, Brother [illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Virginia
27							210 West, Dr. Great Falls, Mont.												
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master of the (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column.

The people who dwell to the south of the Isère, in the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, the other residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Column.

The people who dwell to that portion of Italy south of the Isère, the River Po, and the provinces of Piedmont, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

[illegible] Column. An habitable residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the section of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that, so far as possible, correctly show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, visit, or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Column. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not such relative by marriage or blood, state the fact of friend.

[illegible] Column. Intended future permanent residence. Should the [illegible] An intended residence of one year or more in the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Column. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] Column. The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, English, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.).

[illegible] Column. The entry in column 15 should state fully and clearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Column. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the [illegible] years and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Column. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column. Write here the number of the manifest [illegible] Write here the number of the page [illegible] Write here the number of the line [illegible] Write here the number of the column [illegible] Write here the number of the column [illegible] Write here the number of the column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhard Gerbel, Surgeon of the employed by Immigration dept, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhard Gerbel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the country from which they last came. The original stock to which each belongs should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue of Celtic peoples should only assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Galician).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 23 Mars 1914 *19*

11 1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		24				[illegible]							[illegible]		NON IM
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *10 April* , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" and state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	No	49th Barbarenos Montreal P Anne de Bellevue Montreal Can		No	No	No	Good	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Barbalich master, of the [illegible]ENTINA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Trieste (a) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Italian Peninsula, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in the Italian Peninsula, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (Latin).

Form 630 E.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 Number

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 23 Mars 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kokaliaris	George	29		M	S		14 June 1910 Austen Minn	Near Lark
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Scandinavian (Norwegian
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4712

	...ulish.
	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the Steamer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ARGENTINA" sailing from Palermo 25 Mars, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catan	Giuseppe	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Rosalia Catania Via Cattedrale 10	Neb	Omaha
2	Cannatak	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Uncle Rosario Cannatak 1 Cecilia Court	N.Y.	New York
3	Ficko	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Sa Rocco Ficano 1 Cecilia Court	N.Y.	New York
4	Arena	Vincenzo	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Conn	Middletown
5	Ficcolo	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	father	Conn	Middletown
6	Arena	Rocco	6		M		No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Uncle Michele	Conn	Middleton
7	Arena	Giuseppe	4		M		No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Conn	Middleton
8	Arena	Antonina	4		F		No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Conn	Middleton
9	Cipriano	Vincenzo	40		M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Wife Maria Francesca Cipriano	Md	Baltimore
10	Imperiale	Rosa	19		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father Maria Rosa Imperiale	Neb	Omaha
11	Santocono	Paola	24		F	Trader	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Pella Caterina Santocono	Neb	Omaha
12	Filadelfo	Alessandro	3		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Uncle Alessandro Filadelfo	Neb	Omaha
13	Piccitto	Antonina	19		F	Housewife	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Neb	Omaha
14	Cirrito	Pietrosanto	11		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father Greco Francesco Cirrito	Neb	Omaha
15	Greco	Antonino	22		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father Octavio Antonino Greco	Mass	Boston
16	Ortolevo	Leonardo	16		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father Ortolevo Antonino	Mich	Detroit
17	Canavo	Pietro	44		M	Trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Wife Schillaci Francesca Canavo	N.Y.	Newburgh
18	Ricosi	Giovanni	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Cannizzo Rosaria Ricosi	Mass	Matthews
19	Barbanella	Giovanni	18		M	Trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Maria Vincenza Barbanella	Mich	Detroit
20	Medici	Edoardo	23		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		N.Y.	New York
21	De Greco	Filippo	25		M	Trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Wife Caruso Vincenza Greco	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Di Maria	Giovanni	14		M		Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Grand mother Maddalena Rosa Di Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Pace	Antonio	21		M	Farmer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Mother Greco Pace	Conn	Willimantic
24	Giordano	Calogero	41		M	Trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Daughter Giordano Angela Giordano	Conn	Willimantic
25	Marsala	Vincenzo	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father Maria Luigi Marsala	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cilia	Concetta	33		F	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Conn	Willimantic
27	Giordano	Salvatore	9		M	under age	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Father	Conn	Willimantic
28	Giordano	Calogero	4		M	under age	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Uncle Salvatore Giordano	Conn	Willimantic
29	Giordano	Vincenzo	3		M	under age	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo	Grandparents	Conn	Willimantic
30	Giordano	Vincenzo	2		M	under age	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caccamo Palermo		Conn	Willimantic

ADMITTED 3. 1-398585-05/28/14 — C/O 8.31.14 — 23-119517 8-14-42 — 1-74941 11-3-38 — 1-2-32074 4/7/38 — 1-2-32059 4/7/38 — 1-2-32069 4/7/38 — 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of New York 10 April 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	23	yes	no	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Catania
2	"	herself	25	yes	no	no	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY Brother Giacinto Carnabella 191 Wells St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Catania
3	"	himself	25	No	No	no	Uncle Francesco Migliores 174 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Catania
4	No	himself	28	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
5	No	husband	25	No	No	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
6	No	father	21	No	No	No	Mother Isidora	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
7	No	father	20	No	No	No	10 Lewis St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
8	No	father	20	No	No	No	Uncle Antonio Mineo 114 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
9	No	husband	25	yes	no	no	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY Brother Vincenzo Vitale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
10	No	"	23	yes	no	no	115 E 106th St New York Brother Salvatore Alessandro	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Palermo
11	No	himself	25	no	no	No	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY Brother Giuseppe Catania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
12	No	himself	25	no	no	no	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
13	No	husband	25	no	no	no	Giovanni Alessandro Catania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
14	No	father	20	no	no	no	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY Uncle Luca Domenico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Siracusa
15	No	himself	25	No	no	No	31 Hall St Boston Mass Brother Luigi Bruno	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Palermo
16	No	himself	28	no	no	no	1914 Howard St Brooklyn NY Brother in law Salvatore Cusumano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Palermo
17	No	himself	40	no	no	no	513 E 11th St New York NY Husband Antonino Cardillo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	Mark on face	Italy	Messina
18	No	husband	23	no	no	no	573 Main St Waltham Mass Brother Giacinto Lo Cascio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Trapani
19	No	himself	25	no	no	no	403 Monroe ave Detroit Mich Father Antonino Medico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	hazel	dark	Italy	Girgenti
20	"	himself	23	no	no	no	2 [illegible] ave New York Cousin Salvatore Romano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	hazel	dark	Italy	Girgenti
21	"	himself	21	no	no	no	Buffalo N.Y. Father Antonio Romano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	hazel	dark	Italy	Girgenti
22	"	himself	23	no	no	no	Buffalo N.Y. Cousin Giuseppe Cardano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Girgenti
23	No	herself	23	no	no	no	49 Jackson St Williamsbridge NY Son Giuseppe Cardano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	hazel	dark	Italy	Girgenti
24	No	himself	26	yes	no	No	49 Jackson St Williamsbridge NY Cousin Duarto Mineo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Girgenti
25	Yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	1935 Grand ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	Italy	Girgenti
26	No	husband	25	No	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	hazel	dark	Italy	Girgenti
27	No	father	"	no	no	no	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti
28	No	father	"	no	no	no	" Calogero Cardillo	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti
29	No	father	"	no	no	no	114 Jackson St Williamsbridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti
30	No	father	"	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich, master of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the T/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbel

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—B15

12

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The particular language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo ....., 25 Mars ....., 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Popora	Salvatore	21	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	U.S.	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Emanuele	Serafina	21	F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Villagata M.	Nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Angello	Francesco	11	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Grandmother: Signora Rosalia Partinico Father: Francesco Partinico Mezzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Sarino	Vincenzo	16	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo	Mrs. Maria Cristina Mezzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Cavorrina	Giuseppe	44	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	No	U. States	Grandmother Giovanna Catalano	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Siracusa	Lorenzo	11	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother: Calogera Siracusa	Ind.	Locanport
7	Donna	Giuseppa	37	F	M	housewoman	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	Uncle: Paolo Siracusa Mezzo	Ind.	Hottons
8	Cameri	Francesca	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo		N.J.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Cicero	Calogero	16	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Corleo	Uncle	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED	Cicero	Michele	9	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Corleo	Michele Cicero	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Cicero	Rosalia	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Corleo	Corleo	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Calente	Giuseppa	49	F	M	housework	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Adamo	Giovanna	14	F	S	[illegible]	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo	Nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Adamo	Giorgio	1	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Corace	Francesco	8	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo		N.J.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Cute	Antonio	37	M	M	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Mezzo	Wife: Rosa Cocuzza Mezzo Father: Antonio Cute Mezzo	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Cortanzo	Lorenzo	22	M	M	carpenter	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Mezzo		Ohio	Cleveland
18	Colletta	Lorenzo	19	M	S	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castellamare	Mother: Grazia Colletta Castellamare	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Cirrito	Lorenzo	58	M	M	trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castellamare	Father: Vito Cirrito Castellamare	Ill.	Chicago
20	Messina	Vito	11	M	S	trader	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mezzo	Father: Antonino Messina Mezzo	N.J.	Guttenberg
21	Cianchetta	Giuseppe	16	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Cacco		Ohio	Detroit
22	Mangola	Eleonora	39	F	M	housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Petrunto	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
23	La Rocca	Antonina	15	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Petrunto		N.Y.	New York
24	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	50	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Wife:	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Di Pasquale	Crocifisso	10	M	S	house woman 7-193144-5,142-	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Vallelunga	Vallelunga		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Di Pasquale	Carmela	14	F	S	house woman 7-193725-5,142-500-NOV/A	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Caltanissa Cerami	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Di Pasquale	Luigi	11	M	S	under age 7-193075-5,142-	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Di Pasquale	Giuseppina	9	F	S	under age	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Vallelunga	Vallelunga		N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Gerla	Lorenzo	22	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Termini	Wife: Antonia Agnello Termini Mother: Giuseppa Gerla Cavarura	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Testa	[illegible]	44	M	M	countryman	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Cavarura		Mo.	St. [illegible]

NON-IMM.

NON-IMM.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — *10 April* , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN 1	No	himself	100	Yes	1914	Milwaukee	Father: Pietro Caporio 236 Jefferson St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	Portland	None	Messina	S. Agata M.
2	No	Husband	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Portland	None	Messina	S. Agata M.
3	"	father	25	No	No	No	Milwaukee Wis. Father: G. Battista Ingrillo 599 Via di Cruillyn Via Cefalu Nariello Parisno	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Partanna
4	"	himself	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cinisi	Alcamo
ALIEN 5	No	himself	30	Yes	1910	No	Father: Vincenzo Ingrassia 84 E. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	chestnut	None	Cinisi	Alcamo
6	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Father: Calogero Graziano 1911 E. 2nd St. Oscanyo Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cattolica
7	No	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother: Domenico Cianna 1213 Ill. Hoffman Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	S. Stefano
8	"	father	25	No	No	No	Father: Pietro Barone 39 Clinton St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	father	"	No	"	"	Father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	father	"	Yes	Sincere	"	Brother: Vincenzo Lazzo 1551 Hoey St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Cerda
11	"	father	"	Yes	Sincere	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	New York	Cerda
12	"	husband	100	No	No	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	New York	Cerda
13	"	father	"	No	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Alcamo
14	"	father	"	No	"	"	Vincenzo Alcamo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Alcamo
15	"	father	"	No	"	"	1551 Hoey St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Alcamo
16	No	himself	60	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Cleveland O. Brother: Antonino Lazzo 1363 Orange Av. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	Alcara Li Fusi
17	No	himself	40	No	No	No	Father: Salvatore Lebano 1363 Orange Av. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Messina	Alcara Li Fusi
18	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Parisi 561 Grant St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Castelbuono
19	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1905	Chicago	Chicago Ill. Father: Paolo Messina 1363 Cudworth Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Castelbuono
20	"	father	25	No	No	No	Father: Antonio Cramisola 245 Mount St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Alcamo
21	"	himself	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sallow	chestnut	None	Trapani	Favara
22	"	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband: Salvatore Bosco 2161 Chicago St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Belmonte
23	"	father	"	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Belmonte
24	"	himself	100	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	med.	None	Palermo	Valledolmo
25	"	father	"	No	No	No	Father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
26	"	father	"	No	No	No	Giuseppe Di Lorenzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
27	"	father	"	No	No	No	46 Huron St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
28	"	father	"	No	No	No	Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
29	No	himself	50	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Father: Salvatore Nanetto 44 Ohio St. Buffalo N.Y. Brother: Giuseppe Nanetto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	S. Mauro
30	Yes	himself	10	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jurius Barlulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or if still in the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (whether single or married). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having any. Such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists furnished, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can't). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No one can be regarded as able to read who can not read and write, or Yes (Y) and No (N). No one can read who can not write.

Column 9 (nationality). Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien asserts himself a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (race or people). Each of those on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should in all cases be carefully revised in this particular, and the error corrected. For instance, Hungary appearing as a nationality, the word Magyar should be entered as the race or people, and similarly, "French" or "German" should not be entered as the race or people to which Alsatians, Basques, Bretons, Flemish, Germans, Jews, Lorrainers, Provençals, Swiss, and others, who are by nationality citizens of France, belong, but the nationality of the individuals should be given as "French" or "German," as the case may be. In like manner, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and England should be described as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and English, respectively, and not as British, which is the nationality common to all. Under the head of "race or people" such persons should be described as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, as the case may be. Natives of the different countries of North and South America should be described as Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, etc., race or people, and not by the general term "American," which indicates nationality only. In the case of Negroes, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to that class of people who are not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence (not temporary residence) should be given. The last country which might be called with reasonable certainty the last permanent residence should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not by the mere whim or caprice. An intended residence of only a few months is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, even in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gerbel Surgeon of the employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 16 years' experience as a Physician declare that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Dr Leonhardt Gerbel

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO 25 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Catholic, Cleric, Minister, Special Inquiry, U.S. Family, Chinese Cert. U.S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varia	Domenico	32	M	married	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Valledolmo	
2			Alabisi	Francesca	6	F	single		no		Italian	South	Catania	Valledolmo	father Varia Francesco Valledolmo
3			Alabisi	Crocifisso	4	M	single		no		Italian	South	Catania	Valledolmo	
4			Alabisi	Francesco	2a	M	single		no		Italian	South	Catania	Valledolmo	
5			Giunta	Salvatore	20	M	single	farmer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Valledolmo	mother Calogero Alessandra Albanese
6			Barrio	Giovanni	6	M	single		no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castellammare	
7			Barrio	Amelia	28	F	married		no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castellammare	wife Barrio Enrico Castellammare
8			Barrio	Clotilde	24	F	single		no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castellammare	
9			Cultrera	Vito	40	M	married	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Mistretta	wife Algeri Candeloro Mistretta
10			Celeste	Teresa	1m	F	single		no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Enna	aunt Cusumano Maria Barrafranca
11			Sarisi	[illegible]											father Luigi Giovanni Piazza Armerina
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2A-10433 (505) 5-29-40

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. [illegible] of types will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 April*, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	himself	$30	no		husband Address: Luigi 429 Jane St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Catanzaro Catanzaro
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother		no	no			no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro Catanzaro
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother		no	no			no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro Catanzaro
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother		no	no			no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro Catanzaro
5	Mass	Boston	no	himself	$30	no	no	brother Guiseppe Calabrese 3 Bath St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Catanzaro Barrafranca
6	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$30	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Girgenti Castellammare
7	N.Y.	New York	no	father		no	no	cousin Angelo Romano 341 E 6th St New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Girgenti Castellammare
8	N.Y.	New York	no	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Girgenti Castellammare
9	Mass	Boston	no	himself	$30	no	no	brother in law Alessio Filastro 5th Fairfield Hartford Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Messina Messina
10	Ca	Alameda	no	himself	$30	no	no	friend Albert Quiros 1 year in this country Intends to go to Hueneme Ventura Co Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gray	chestnut			Cattaro Montenegro
11	N.Y.	Hudson	no	himself	$30	no	no	brother Hudson St Hudson N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			Sinicum Croce
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ENT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Bartelsh, master of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhard Gerbel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Leo Leonhard Gerbel

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the present grouping of the [illegible] as regards the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] be the basis of the classification indicated, regard being had to [illegible] tongues is to be noted only to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 25th March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Nationals	Cuba	Mexico	Returning Resident	In Transit	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Barbone	Antonio	43		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo in Grotte	wife Giuditta Giacci
2											Ruscitti	Giovanni	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo in Grotte	wife S. Angelo in Grotte
3											Pisani	Concetta	52		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo in Grotte	mother S. Angelo in Grotte
4											Dougl. Pisani	Maria	4		f	s				Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo in Grotte	
5											Del Grasso	Salvatore												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 April , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Franklyn		yes	himself	25	yes	6 yrs	Franklyn	uncle Frank Maccarone 88 Harlington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	dark	dark		Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
2	Mass Canton		yes	himself	40	yes	2 yrs	Boston	uncle Nicola Pisani 545 Chapman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	dark		Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
3	Mass Franklyn		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			husband Pisani Achille 26 Macarthur St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	dark	dark	scar on the right knee	Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
4	Mass Franklyn		yes	brother					brother as above 86 Worrell St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
5	Conn Artford		yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Artford	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	dark	scar on the left cheek	Avellino	Grottaminarda
6	Conn Artford		yes	himself	25	yes	1 yrs	Artford	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark		Avellino	Grottaminarda
7	Conn Artford		yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Artford	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	dark	dark		Avellino	Grottaminarda
8	Mass Worcester		yes	himself	50	yes	2 yrs	Worcester	father in law M. Almato Trumbury St 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	dark		Caserta	Caserta
9	Mass Worcester		yes	husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	dark		Caserta	Caserta
10	Mass Worcester		yes	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Caserta
11	Mass Worcester		yes	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Caserta
12	Ill Chicago		yes	himself	40	yes	4 yrs		father as above A.o Bardi 628 Irving St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark		Bari	Fyhe Del Colle
13	Ill Chicago		yes	himself	40	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	dark		Bari	Fyhe Del Colle
14	Ill Chicago		yes	himself	40	yes	3 yrs	Chicago	cousin as above F.co Perrino 945 W Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	dark		Bari	Fyhe Del Colle
15	N.J. Brooklyn		yes	himself	25	no			brother in law as above F.co Sulmiriate 153 Prospect St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	dark	scar on the left cheek	Bari	Fyhe Del Colle
16	Pa Pittsburg		yes	himself	30	American Citizen			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Potenza	Montelbano
17	Pa Jermicley		yes	himself	30	yes	2 yrs	Jermicley	brother as above 256 Bonth St Jermicley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	dark		Potenza	Lizzeria
18	N.J. Syracuse		yes	herself	30	no			husband as above Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	dark		Potenza	Lizzeria
19	N.J Syracuse		yes	by mother					cousin as above 512 Burnet St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		not	dark	dark	small scar on the face	Avellino	Atripalda
20	N.J Syracuse		yes	by mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Avellino	Atripalda
21	N.J Syracuse		yes	by mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Avellino	Atripalda
22	N.J Congress		yes	himself	30	yes	1 yrs	Congress	brother in law as above Effore Catone Rockland N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	grey & white			Avellino	Cesinali
23	Pa Phoenixville		yes	himself	100	yes	2 yrs	Philadelphia	cousin as above L. Pigante 477 Fremont St Phoenixville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	dark		Caserta	Tuoro
24	~~N.Y. New York~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~New York~~	brother as above Generoso [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	dark		~~Caserta~~	~~Bagnoli Irpino~~
25	Conn Millston		yes	himself	35	yes	2 yrs	Millston	cousin father Luigi Pietro Box 42 Millston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Sorda di Rose
26	Conn Millston		yes	himself	40	yes	2 yrs	Millston	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Sorda di Rose
27	N.J Troy		yes	himself	40	yes	3 yrs	Troy	brother as above Preiato Giuseppe 263 St Troy N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Sorda di Rose
28	Conn Millston		yes	himself	40	no			father Luigi Pietro Millston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Sorda di Rose
29	Conn Millston		yes	himself	40	yes	2 yrs	Millston	cousin Corone Salvatore Millston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Sorda di Rose
30	Pa Pittsburg		yes	himself	American Citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	not	grey	dark		Catanzaro	Lizzera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseann Barlulich, master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number [illegible] should be engraved in years for [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should designate, as appropriate, the trade, calling, or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, a tailor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A line or mark should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

[illegible] is the will, capable of farm, others for himself or others.

[illegible] is the word, as a term for the man who operates it.

[illegible] ship, or sailor's, the all in the this distinction on the manifests. And correction [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam [illegible] of [illegible] arrivals.

Can read. Can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. You can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write). Yes. No. can read but not write.

Name of Nation.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Last Residence.—See list of reasons on back of the manifest. The entry in column [illegible] should be made as directed in the printed list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "Hebrew," as indicating race, should not be confused with such terms as "Turk," "Greek," "Russian," "Finn," "Spanish," "Italian," and similar designations, which indicate the nationality of the [illegible] people, and similarly [illegible] Turkish, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Spanish, and Italian Hebrews by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

RACES.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Ability to read.—An alien who can read the language or dialect of some country should be so classified, although he may not be able to read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Previous visit to U. S.—An alien who has been previously in the United States should be so recorded, if he has been here at any time previously, whether entitled to admission or not.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution and when.

Whether deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what is the cause.

Height.—The entry in column 17 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Complexion.—The entry in column 18 should show the complexion of the alien, as light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes.—The entries in column 19 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Marks of identification.—The entry in column 20 should show any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification of the alien.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether has ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 23 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Correspondence.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the event that [illegible] considered necessary.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the employed Germans do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 06 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gerbel [illegible] of the [illegible] employed by Govmnt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 25th March 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3		6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Returned Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor Witness)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Costa	Giuseppe	52		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Isola di Cice	wife Grange Clara Isola di Cice
2			Stella	Gioacchino	28		m m	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Falena	wife Maria Falena
3			Crocco	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Falena	father Rosario Falena
4			Sanentille	Vincenzo	26		m m	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Stangolagalli	wife Lisa Domenico Stangolagalli
5			Capobianco	Angelina	37		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.M. C. Vetere	sister Giovannella S. Maria Capua Vetere
6			Palmieri	Assunta	21		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. M. C. Vetere	uncle Palmieri Donato S. M. C. Vetere
7		son	Gianetta	Antonio	1	11	m				Italian	South	Caserta	S. M. C. Vetere	at above
8			Pacilla	Antonio	51		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Monte Sant'A	wife Verrana Lorenza Monte Sant'Angelo
9		son	Pacilli	Leonardo	15		m s		no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo	at above
10	DEPUTED		Pacilli	Orazio	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo	wife Filomena Principe Monte Sant'Angelo
11			Consegna	Sebastiano	53		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	wife Monaco Antonina Capracotta
12			Spilotro	Giovanni	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	wife Isabella Foggia Triggiano
13		son	Spilotro	Filippo	14		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	at above
14		step-daughter		Francesca	11		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	at above
15			Consoli	Giuseppe	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Caparro	wife Lilla Lucia Caparro
16			~~Capelli~~	Paolo	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	wife Selvaggia Carmela Triggiano
17		son	Capelli	Antonio	13		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	at above
18			Dapisa	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Father Pasquale
19			Raimonti	Michele	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Father Gaetano
20	DEPUTED		Grandolfo	Paolo	16		M S	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED yes		Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Father Vito Grandolfo
21			Pontrelli	Giuseppe	31		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Wife: Anna Concetta
22			Costanza	Achille	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Mother: Rosa Carbonaro
23	DEPUTED		Antonucci	Michela	25		F M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	Mother: Beatrice
24			Tammucci	Giuseppe	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Ripabottone	Wife: Maria Graziano in Ripabottone
25			Spilotro	Pietro	46		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	Wife: Rosa
26			Chiacchia	Nicolino	34		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Vasto	Wife: Rosa Vitulli
27			Cuoepi	Domenico	48		F W	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Velletri	none
28		son	Salandrucco	Leonilda	15		F S	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South			
29	DEPUTED		Pacilli	Michele	55		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Monte S. Angelo	Wife: Libera
30			DeMichele	Pasquale	32		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	M.S. Angelo	Wife: Raffaella

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of Head Tax Certificate.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 April* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J	New York	yes	himself	40 yes	New York	Brother Costa Salvatore Brooklyn 42 42 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	scar on the left cheek	Catanzaro	Nardo di Pace
2	Pa	Cicrieapolis	yes	himself	25 yes		cousin Crocco Vincenzo 615 5th Ave Cicrieapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not dark	dark	Catanzaro	Tolena
3	Pa	Cicrieapolis	no	himself	25	no	brother Crocco Vincenzo 615 5th Ave Cicrieapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not dark	dark	Catanzaro	Tolena
4	N.J	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	brother Antonio 447 Mott St Grand St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Roma	Rivergolzelli
5	Conn	Newhaven	yes	himself	20	no	husband Gabriello Nicolo 294 Gate St Newhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		grey	dark	Caserta	S.M.C.Vetere
6	N.J	Derby	yes	himself	40	no	husband Bianetti Giuseppe 1st floor Campitone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		grey	dark	Caserta	S.M.C.V.
7	N.J	Derby	yes	by mother	21	no	or above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Caserta	S.M.C.V.
8	Ca	Montreal	yes	himself	60	no	cousin Armillotti Luigi 142 St Antoine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not dark	dark	Foggia	Montestarg[illegible]
9	Ca	Montreal	yes	father		yes	or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		not dark	dark	Foggia	Montestargo
10	Ca	Montreal	yes	himself	20	yes	cousin Armillotti Luigi 142 St Antoine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		not grey	dark	Foggia	M. S. Angelo
11	Pa	Burlington	yes	himself	20	yes	Burlington son Michele Conzegno 19 Delaware St Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	grey	[illegible]	Capracotta
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes	son Philotro Michele 1319 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7		grey	dark	[illegible]	Briggiano
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	father		no	or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3		not dark	dark	[illegible]	Briggiano
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	father		yes	or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2		not dark	dark	Bari	Briggiano
15	N.J	New York	yes	himself	40	yes	cousin Vincenzo Lupsone 330 - 15 E 11 New York son Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not dark	dark	Bari	Capurso
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes	Milwaukee St 611 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	dark	Bari	Briggiano
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	by father			or above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bari	Briggiano
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	40	yes	Brother Vito Daprisa 1238 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no	Brother Antonio Raimondi 611 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natural	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	no	Brother: Antonio Cagnolo 740 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes	Brother in law: Frank Campobasso 1047 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Roses	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	no	Uncle: Rocco Colanzo 740 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Natural	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
23	N.J	Burlington	yes	himself	28	no	Husband: Giuseppe Monaco Grand St. 442 Burlington N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Rosey	brown	none	Campobasso	Capracotta
24	Wash	Seattle	yes	himself	25	yes	17 Seattle cousin Michele Colasurdo 1321 20th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	brown	none	Campobasso	Ripabottara
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	no	Nephew: Michele Spilotro in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Rosey	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
26	Conn	Ansonia	yes	himself	26	yes	24 Ansonia Brother in law: Gabriele Forte Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Chieti	Sant Buono
27	Pa	Susquehanna	yes	himself	60	yes	Son Vincenzo Malandrucco 6 Main St N° 344 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Roma	Labro
28	Pa	Susquehanna	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	none		
29	Que	Montreal	yes	himself	26	yes	Cousin Luigi Armillotti 142 St. Antoine Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	brown	none	Foggia	Monte S. Angelo
30	Que	Montreal	yes	himself	30	no	Brother Michele De Michele 424 St James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Natural	brown	scar on eye	Foggia	M. S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bartolich, master, of the [illegible], from Trieste, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 3 [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as [illegible] Compositor, [illegible] carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, teacher, [illegible] physician, [illegible] weaver, [illegible] laborer, and not simply as engineer, [illegible], [illegible], or laborer, or [illegible] indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible], and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (if alien can read and write), No (if he can neither read nor write), or Yes (if he can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Welshman, although a subject of the British Government, means "Welsh" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a Manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, of Negro race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe comprising the basin of the River Po in the northern part of Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe comprising the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining again for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be solely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, [illegible] relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

20

7 18 + 1 + 12 9 [2]

7

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total		

	1	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "race or people" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kopsian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 25th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1	Stolfo	Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Caporuso	wife Vincenza Laischio Caporuso
2			Campiglia	Domenico	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	wife Rosaria Mango Sala Consilina
X 3			Occhiogrosso	Francesco	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	mother Lucia Iquacciarino Bitetto
4			Alberico	Antonio	38		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Caramanico	wife Francesco Caramanico
5			Bruno	Maria	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Caiazzo	grandmother Luergio Santulle Aversa
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-974414-5/28/14

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-9-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *11th April* , 1914 21

11—468

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron		himself			brother Nicola Stolfa 161 W Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	dark	dark		Italy	Capurso
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn		himself	20	Brother	Michele Campagna 199 - 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	black	dark		Italy	Solmona Aquila
3	N.Y.	Bronx		himself	no		brother Tomaso Box 577 2126 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark		Italy	Bari Bitetto
4	N.Y.	New York		himself	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Chieti Casamonica
5	N.Y.	Central Valley		herself	no		brother in law J. Martiniere Central Valley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Caserta Caserta
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative (ticket-agent, friend) in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show (1) only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 22

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Algier the 27 Mars, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 10 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boen	Adam Wilson	27	3	M.	S.	Treasburg Kansas January 4th 1888.		3524 Elliott Avenue Berwyn Illinois.
2	Gibson	William	26	1	M.	S.	Williamsport Pa. July 9. 1888.		C/o West 136 st St New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from [illegible], 21 M[illegible] 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
B 1	Mark	Martha	22		m	6 Oct 1892 Jamestown N Dak.		N.Y. New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1a

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from [illegible], 21 May 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mark	Martha	22		F	M	6 Oct 1892 Jamestown N.Y.		N.Y. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Jerbel

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T/S ARGENTINA sailing from , 1914 , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maljkovic	Ivan	27		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prgomet
2			Tobic	Ivan	29		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinjani
3			Toporic	Obren	19		m s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Tomsina
4			Tomasevic	Pavle	18		m s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Tomsina
5			Milovic	Vule	24		m s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Velinje
6			Kolomjec	Pavlo	35		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zalajce
7			Czerenczuk	Iwan	37		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poloschije
8			Rattner	Jann	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poloschije
9			Szarak	Pawel	27		m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poloschije
10			Karpiuk	Stefan	36		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raolosrok
11			Kocinik	Ignati	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yadka Jadko
12			Czerinj	Alexander	24		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Romanuka
13			Yanczuk	Sidor	43		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Synowicy
14			Majewecka	Natalia	42		s m	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbaraz
15			Golombek	Franciszka	24		f m	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbaraz
16			Kmeciuk	Wiktorya	16		f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbaraz
17			Czubko	Marya	30		f m	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szylpak
18			Wojciechowska	Olena	9		f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Srelpaki
19			Horbaczuk	Mykyta	34		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ternawka
20			Pasiecznyk	Iwan	17		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ternowka
21			Podworonuk	Jantin	34		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwyniacze
22			Anto	Yanos	31		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Antilie
23			Adamowicz	Fiodor	26		m no	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kitajkowo
24			Kwiatinik, Filip	Filip	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
25			Yanczuk	Hrzyhory	35		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
26			Kwiatinik	Alexander	21		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
27			Kortnowska	Jeora	39		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
28			Litwinski	Justin	21		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
29			Pasiecznik	Efanasy	45		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo
30			Yasseczuk	Dionisy	18		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowo

Brother: Blaz Maljkovic
Prgomet - Austria
wife: Manda Tobic
Vinjani - Austria
father: Luka Toporic
Tomsina - Montenegro
father: Nikos Tomasevic
Tomsina - Montenegro
father: Jefto Milovic
Velinje - Montenegro
wife: Mutka Kolomjec
Zalajce - Russia
wife: Jewdokia Prerenczuk
Poloschije - Russia
father: Rattner Nikifor
Poloschije - Russia
wife: Anna Szarak
Poloschije - Russia
wife: Yanek Karpiuk
Raolosrok - Russia
wife: Finohatka Kocinik
Wolica Yadko - Russia
wife: Fryna Czernyowa
Romanuka - Russia
wife: Anastasia Yanczukowa
Synowicy - Russia
son: Wladimir Majewecki
Zbaraz - Austria
father: Piotr Golombek
Zbaraz - Austria
father: Yan Kmeciuk
Zbaraz - Austria
husband: Tomko Czubko
Szylpak - Austria
mother: Anna Wojciechowska
Srelpaki - Austria
wife: Horbaczuk Motrona
Ternawka - Russia
father: Iwana Pasiecznyk
Ternawka - Russia
wife: Ewa Podworonuk
Zwyniacze - Russia
wife: Flora Brendosard
Antilie - Hungary
wife: Tatiana Adamowicz
Kitajkowo - Russia
wife: Ksenia Kwiatinik
Hrybowo - Russia
wife: Yanczukowa Jelicaweta
Hrybowo - Russia
father: Alex Kwiatinik
Hrybowo - Russia
wife: Katarzyna Kortnowska
Hrybowo - Russia
father: Kiril Litwinski
Hrybowo - Russia
wife: Chrysta Pasiecznyk
Hrybowo - Russia
father: Fedor Yasseczuk
Hrybowo - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *Oct 10* , 1914

14—913

No on List.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend - Nikola Vadrić 3219 - Wentworth ave Chicago Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Croatia
2	Pa	Edinburg	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jovo Bozo R.R.N 3 Box 22 - Edinburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
3	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Marjenic No 679 - 11 ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Montenegro
4	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mato Milonic Rosendale N.Y. Box 23 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Montenegro
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mato Milovich Box 23 - Rosendale N.Y New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Montenegro
6	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Nikolaj Lawrenuk 1321 - O Fallon st St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Galicja
7	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakiw Lesuk Kulman com 114 - Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bolschije
8	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Onufrij Shorak Madison st. 10 29 - Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Bolschije
9	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Onufrij Shorak Madison st. 10 29 - Springfield Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bolschije
10	Ill	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Szewczuk Madison st. 1029 - Springfield Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Radoorok
11	N.Y	Jersey City	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Peter Makarczuk 372 Bramhall ave Jersey C. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wilica yodka
12	O.	Steubenville	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Yefstaf Rykun Box 700 - Steubenville Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Polsraja
13	O.	Steubenville	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Marcenuk Box 700 - Steubenville Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Synowcy
14	N.Y	Newark	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband: Gregorz Majewecki 97 Mercer st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	-	none	Austria	Zbaraz
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Andrej Kiryk 752 W. 130th New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zbaraz
16	N.J	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	sister Kasia Krupiak 165 Jackson st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zbaraz
17	Kan.	Russia	yes	self	48	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Krupsko Jersey st 14 Kansas City Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galicja
18	N.J	New York	yes	self	22	no	no	no	sister: Kasia Wojciechowska 2. 63 St. N. 225 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Strelpki
19	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	22	yes	1/2	Peabody Mass	friend: Stanislaw Kawczynk 49 Lowell st. Peabody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tarnowska
20	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	19	no	no	no	uncle: Ulian Strewczik 49 Lowell st. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarnowka
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Pantelemon Kotsuk N. 602 - St. 2 New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turynicze
22	Ill.	Kensington	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Plaga Djorge 6072 Lee str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Untitis
23	N.Y	New York	yes	self	19	yes	no	no	brother: Peter Solomowicz 340 W. 71 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hitakorod
24	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	19 0/12	New York N.Y.	uncle: Ostafij Melnicuk Clinton St. 67 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrybowo
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	39	no	no	no	brother in law: Ostafij Melnicuk Clinton st. 67 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrybowo
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Tarczuk 67 Clinton st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrybowo
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Grzegorz Wojnuk 67 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hrybowo
28	N.Y	New York	yes	self	37	yes	no	no	friend: Teodor Kondratiuk 67 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Hrybowo
29	N.Y	New York	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Yakow Siwiecuk 67 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hrybowo
30	N.Y	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Cristo Jarzewocki 67 Clinton st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Hrybowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master of the ____ from Trieste ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Jerbel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191 , 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Horodyczuk	Filip	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ouyskovce	mother: Mokryna Horodyczuk Ouyskovce - Russia
2			Dawrowski	Jan	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wierchovce	wife: Zibilta Dawrowski Wierchovce - Russia
3			Marcynyszyn	Josef	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wierchovce	wife: Antonina Marcynyszyn Wierchovce - Russia
4			Marcynyszyn	Antoni	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wierchovce	wife: Anna Marcynyszyn Wierchovce - Russia
5			Kostarz	Iwan	35	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodka	wife: Teodosia Kostarz Pryhorodka - Russia
6			Derewlanka	Dyonisy	17	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodka	father: Mojse Derewlanka Pryhorodka - Russia
7			Korton	Andrej	20	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodka	father: Aksenti Korban Pryhorodka - Russia
8			Hawaniuk	Maksym	20	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodok	father: Dmitri Hawaniuk Pryhorodok - Russia
9			Lukasz	Wasyl	24	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodok	mother: Palagia Lukasz Pryhorodok - Russia
10			Kostarz	Jewdokya	26	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	mother: Dominika Kostarz Arestowka - Russia
11			Latkiewsky	Dmitro	32	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	wife: Palagia Latkiewski Arestowka - Russia
12			Kostarz	Iwan	34	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	wife: Yelena Kostarz Arestowka - Russia
13	REFUSED		Kostyniuk	Ystyn	19	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	father: Iwan Kostirik Arestowka - Russia
14			Serafiniuk	Stefan	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	wife: Paraska Serafiniuk Arestowka - Russia
15			Derewlanka	Jakob	33	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodok	wife: Anna Derewlanka Pryhorodok - Russia
16			Łysak	Pawel	29	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arestowka	wife: Yelena Łysak Arestowka - Russia
17			Latkiwsky	Wasyl		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Arystowka	wife: Maryna Latkiwsky Arystowka - Russia
18			Jaxiejowska	Katarzyna	19	f	s	domes.	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasnosiely	grandmother: Maria Hlee Krasnosiely - Austria
19			Chorykwas	Katarzyna	20	f	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szylpak	father: Stefan Choryckwas Szylpak - Austria
20			Chomiek	Maria	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szylpak	father: Maxim Chomiek Szylpak - Austria
21			Żaba	Teodor	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Babince	wife: Halia Żaba Babince - Austria
22			Krylnik	Ignat	27	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolaszkowce	wife: Anastasia Krylnik Kolaszkowce - Russia
23			Jalowy	Demetrej	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolaszkowce	wife: Anna Jalowy Kolaszkowce - Russia
24	REFUSED		Cimbaliszyn	Wasyl	34	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakolupce	wife: Jewdokia Cimbaliszyn Rakolupce - Russia
25	DEPOSITED		Mostowy	Semjon	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakolupce	father: Marian Mostowy Rakolupce - Russia
26			Dybasz	Hawryl	22	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichwalinowce	father: Iwan Dybasz Wichwalinowce - Russia
27			Melnyk	Fiodor	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarogne	wife: Jerema Melnyk Zarogne - Russia
28			Sierszenuk	Iwan	45	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szercuce	father: Iwan Sierszenuk Szercuce - Russia
29			Parzyca	Jakob	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hanscowce	brother: Iwan Parzyca Hanscowce - Austria
30			Podany	Karoline	48	f	wd	housewife	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Stanislau	sister: Marie Pilinska Stanislau - Austria

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† The list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *10 IV* , *1914*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by near relative, employer, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Joely Bronuck Notary St. 280 Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Orzechowce
2	Ont.	Sudbury	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Cirl Mariem Wyszyn c.o. Espanola near Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wierchowce
3	Ont.	Espanola	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Marem Serada Espanola Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wierchowce
4	Ont.	Espanola	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Yozef Strasewicz Nr 143 Espanola Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wierchowce
5	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Yersey Cerepanka Ontario St. 1512 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pryhorodka
6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Yewsey Cerepanka Ontario St. 1512 Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pryhorodka
7	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Prokop Latkowsky Nr. 664 C.B.R. Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pryhorodka
8	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Nestan Pelich Nr 76 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pryhorodka
9	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Jonhon Kostair C.B.R. Nr. 137 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Russia	Pryhorodka
10	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ilry hory Kostair Nr 76 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none		Russia	Krestowka
11	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Prokop Latkowsky Nr. 664 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none		Russia	Krestowka
12	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Nestan Kostarz Nr 664 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krestowka
13	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Prokop Latkowsky Nr 664 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Russia	Krestowka
14	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pyhop Latkowski Nr. 664 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none		Russia	Krestowka
15	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Yakow Kostan Nr 76 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black blue	none		Russia	Pryhorodka
16	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Petrelej Nr. 664 Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Krestowka
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Yekteory Latkowski Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Russia	Cwyatowka
18	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Nko Josefowski 124 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none		Russia	Wrasnowichy
19	Que	Montreal	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother: Andrej Marykiwas Ontario St. 1508 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Austria	Sylpak
20	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Semen Marykiwas Ontario St. 1508 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none		Austria	Szylpak
21	Man.	Grand View	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wasyl Jaremowicz Grand View Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none		Austria	Babince
22	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mojsej Trojenko Quebec St. 1512 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none		Russia	Kolaskowce
23	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wlodimir Yuney Quebec St. 1512 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Russia	Kolaskowce
24	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Dimitrej Mosus Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Russia	Prokopiec
25	Que	Montreal	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Mojsej Trojenko Quebec St. 1512 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rakolupce
26	Que	Montreal	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Jakow Horoszenda Montreal St 393 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wichpotnow
27	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jerotime Kacapeenk Nr 454 Walkerville Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Russia	Jaroszy
28	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin: Dimofej Polyzerenko Walkerville Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Russia	Szerence
29	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Onufry Pleniak Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black blue	none		Austria	Hanasowce
30	B.C	Tafo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother: Anna Podany Tafo B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Austria	Nowy Biczow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Baricevich, master of the s.s. ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Baricevich
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician employed by aliens, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration officer.

1. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Treaty, In Transit, Commutable Class)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Riench	nikita	25		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bykowci	wife: Yetinia Berrechowa Bykowci - Russia
2			Safaniuk	Hryhorij	40		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bykowce	wife: Marya Safaniuk Bykowci - Russia
3			Kucerenk	Mirow	27		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Prowce	father: Dimtry Kucerenk Prowce Russia
4			Weitzmann	Leon	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Beltz	father Efroime Weitzmann Beltz - Russia
5			Pero	Petar	18		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopreceh	father: Peter Pero Lopreceh - Austria
6			Marce	Josipe	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinisce	sister: Antica Marie Vinisce - Austria
7			Anzic	Mate	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	wife: Ruza Anzic Zavojane - Austria
8			Biric	Joso	16		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	mother: Andjela Biric Zavojane - Austria
9			Zivkic	Ivan	47		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	father: Mate Zivkic Zavojane - Austria
10			Dens	Ivan	42		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	wife: Matia Dens Zavojane - Austria
11			Roso	Jure	26		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	wife: Matja Roso Zavojane - Austria
12			Gnolej	Ante	38		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podcable	wife: Rura Gnolej Podcable - Austria
13			Cmogorac	Teodor	28		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Polaic	brother: Filip Cmogorac Polaic - Austria
14			Gjuric	Luca	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mavice	father: Gjuric mile Mavice - Austria
DEPORTED 15			Hlinica	Emilios	46		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bedeng	wife: Julics Hanna Bedeng - Hungary
16			Vernesan	Vasile	26		m s	farmlab	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bedeng	father: Teodor Vernesan Bedeng - Hungary
17			Vernesan	Teodor	43		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bedeng	wife: Anita Anna Bedeng - Hungary
18			Szekelan	Demeter	37		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bedeng	wife: Andreyka Maria Bedeng - Hungary
19			Janlics	Janos	38		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bedeng	wife: Anna Herian Bedeng - Hungary
20			Gerek	Josef	28		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekoszentpol	father: Gerek Josef Kerekoszentpol - Hungary
21			Pal	Franz	26		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekoszentpol	wife: nowell Anna Kerekoszentpol - Hungary
22			Szekely	Janos	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekoszentpol	wife: Ruzin Szekely Kerekoszentpol - Hungary
23		VL	Cmiensek	Franciszek	20		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Klepia Polna	father: Jan Lukasik Klepia Polna - Russia
24			Wlemt	Antoni	19		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mietle	father: Stefan Glomc Mietle - Russia
25			Zelisczak	Jakob	49		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenia	Russia	Rykow	cousin: Stepanuk Filip Rykow - Russia
26			Caburzinsian	Mienael	26		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radlin	father: Jan Caburzinski Radlin - Russia
27			Caburzinski	Wladislawa	18		f m	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radlin	mother: Zofia Krasnik Radlin - Russia
28			Szkudlarz	Teodosz	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smozow	wife: Alexsia Szkudlarz Smozow - Russia
X 29			Horski	Josef	23		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lindrisowka	wife: Anna Horska Andrisowka - Russia
30			Melnik	Teodor	24		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yeserna	wife: Pava Melnik Yeserna - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 10 IV , 1914

14—218

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public authority, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colpr of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Pawlo Pashpanek 1531 E. Lombard st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	no	Russia	Bykowcy
2	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Trofim Nahorny 1531 Lombard st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	no	Russia	Bykowcy
3	Md	Balti	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Trofim Nahorny 1531 Lombard st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	no	Russia	Bykowcy
4	N.y	newyork	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother: Otto Weitzmann 845 St. 217 - A. 15 newyork N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	no	no	Russia	Beltz
5	Pa	Clairton	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	friend: Andrew Brzo Opt. 205 Clairton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Sowiecki
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Mackic 1175 1. Ontario ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Krivice
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Marko Mackic 4020 - Green Bay ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Zavojane
8	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Ivan Bokcic 210 Pr. 2059 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Zavojane
9	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tomo Covic 210 Pr. 2059 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Zavojane
10	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tomo Covic P. O. Pr. 2059 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	no	no	Austria	Zavojane
11	N.Y.	newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Grgic 1 P. 231 - r. 40 St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Zavojane
12	Pa	McKeesport	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Ivan Mitkovic Pa. Jerome St. 40 McKeesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	no	no	Austria	Podobabble
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			brother: Jovan Milivojevic 211 W. 23 St. Melrose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown gray	no	no	Austria	Polacic
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Mackic P.O. 20 Green Bay ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Mavrac
15	Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Lukica Nikolac 845 St. 448 - Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	no	no	Hungary	Bedenj
16	Ind	Terre Haute	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vasili Ivan 845 St. 448 - Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	no	no	Hungary	Bedenj
17	Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lukic Nikolac 845 St. 448 - Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	no	no	Hungary	Bedenj
18	Ind	Terre Haute	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Lukic Nikolac 845 St. 448 - Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	no	no	Hungary	Bedenj
19	Ind	Terre Haute	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Lukica Nikolac 845 St. 448 - Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	no	no	Hungary	Bedenj
20	Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Gotti Andrea Broadway St. 700 - Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	no	no	Austria	Verlosszentpal
21	Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Vidali Terenca Broadway St. 700 - Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	black	no	no	Hungary	Verlosszentpal
22	Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	38	no	no	no	cousin: Xavier Frasf Broadway St. 700 - Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	no	no	Hungary	Verlosszentpol
23	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Miedynski 111 Merrille 147 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	no	Russia	Kleipa
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Miedynski N.Y. Wyombericie 4 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair gray	no	no	Russia	Nietla
25	N.Y.	Olean	yes	self	66	no	no	no	friend: Filip Lworos ave 0 St. 108 Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	no	no	Austria	Rykow
26	N.Y.	Cohoes	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kalwinski Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	no	no	Russia	Radelic
27	N.Y.	Cohoes	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Kalwinski Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	no	no	Russia	Radelic
28	N.Y	New York	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Sowik 309 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	no	no	Russia	Smozow
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Rawsky Boston Mass. Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair gray	no	no	Russia	Sudnowka
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Rawsky 148 E. Howard St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray			Russia	Tsevna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Forbel Surgeon of the employed Govern. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skoczyk	Piotr	22	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polish			father Skoczyk Tesen Kodzak - Russia
2			Gruszczuk	Kuzenty	29	m	m	3	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karaliver			wife Gruszczuk Hesina Hospitalna - Russia
3			Kowal	Tymoszek	40	m	m	4	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moskaler			wife Kowalowa Tzeaska Moskalenka - Russia
4			Patamiar	Kostantyn	20	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereszczak			mother Patamiar Waska Wereszczak - Russia
5			Czerniuk	Fedor	21	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pomorian			father Czerniuk Fedy Simonow - Russia
6			Paczkowski	Semen	28	m	m		Russian	Russian	Russia	Simonow			wife Paczkowska Lukiewa Simonow - Russia
7			Popiel	Fedesy	40	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Simonow			father Popiel Iwan Simonow - Russia
8			Kowalczuk	Josyf	20	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Simonow			father Kowalczuk Wasyl Simonow - Russia
9			Zaczkin	Gustyn	26	m	m	2	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw			wife Zaczkinowa Sulchsana Ekaterina - Russia
10			Jaremiak	Wasyl	27	m	m		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw			wife Jaremiakowa Simonow Ekaterina - Russia
11			Berman	Ezekiel	19	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw			father Berman Jankiel Ekaterina - Russia
12			Kaluza	Tekanko	21	m	s		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nikon			wife Kaluza Stephania Nikon - Russia
13			Jacuk	Jnezen	25	m	m		Russian	Russian	Russia	Spirzon			wife Jacuk Maria Spirzon - Russia
14			Struzak	Ante	45	m	w		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racesic			son Struzak Luka Racesic - Austria
15			Raic	Josyp	38	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racesic			wife Raic Iva Racesic - Austria
16			Kelan	Toma	43	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lecevica			wife Kelan Marija Lecevica - Austria
17			Prac	Ivan	24	m	s		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lecevica			father Prac Simun Lecevica - Austria
18			Prac	Jovan	20	m	s		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lecevica			father Prac Josyp Lecevica - Austria
19			Kunes	Ivan	17	m	s		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			father Kunes Toma Vranjic - Austria
20			Kosevic	Jvan	26	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bucovic			wife Kosevic Iva Bucovic - Austria
21			Rogic	Kazan	24	m	s		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pobrove			father Rogic Pero Pobrove - Austria
22			Bogunovic	Bozo	49	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Bogunovic Sara Vranjica - Austria
23			Miljus	Mihajlo	30	m	m		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Derevic			wife Miljus Kuja Delmanbr - Hungary
24			Pribanic	Marko	30	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Pribanic Bozica Vranjica - Austria
25			Mikic	Petar	32	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Mikic Marta Vranjica - Austria
26			Nikic	Jozo	30	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Nikic Ivana Vranjica - Austria
27			Ivkic	Ivan	33	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Ivkic Bozica Vranjica - Austria
28			Vidic	Vicko	28	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			father Vidic Simo Vranjica - Austria
29			Vidic	Ostojic	28	m	m		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			wife Vidic Anna Vranjica - Austria
8			Birkic	Blasko	17	m	s		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vranjic			father Birkic Jozo Vranjica - Austria

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 4th* 31, 1914

16—813

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
91	1	NJ	Boston	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Irena Nedrik Bokun 458 Howard St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blanc	none	Russia	Hodak
92	2	NJ	Hudson	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Vonkatik Vonsky 504 Montagomery Hudson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Koropstam
93	3	NJ	Hudson	no	self	38	no	no	no	friend Petar Matrosy 504 Montagomery Hudson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blanc	gray	none	Russia	Moskalenk
94	4	Con	Middletown	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Pankuf Silvester 260 William St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wereszczak
95	5	Oh	Steubenville	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend Sokolowski Jan 504 No 250 Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Symonzy
96	6	Oh	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L Rykun Tiokrus 504 No 250 Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Symonzy
97	7	Oh	Steubenville	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend Sokolynski Iwan 504 No 250 Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Symonzy
98	8	Oh	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L Rykun Tiokty 504 No 250 Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Symonzy
99	9	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend L Palesmann 568 Bridge St New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Skibena
100	10	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paul Palesmann 568 Bridge St New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Skibena
101	11	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Paul Palesmann 568 Bridge St New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Skibena
102	12	NJ	New York	yes	self	19	no	no	no	uncle Jacuk Iwan 504 Sta 340 New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc	gray	none	Russia	Nikow
103	13	NJ	New York	yes	self	17	no	no	no	uncle Jacuk Iwan 504 Sta 340 New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blanc	gray	none	Russia	Smirsow
104	14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L Liwya Lazo 269 Kenwood 4625 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bartosic
105	15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bralic Iwan 2368 Woodworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bartosic
106	16	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tesiya Mate 504 No 562 Hoyt Ave New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lecevica
107	17	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Spevic Luka 504 No 1806 3 rea St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blanc		none	Austria	Lecevica
108	18	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Spevic Luka 504 No 1806 3 rea St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lecevica
109	19	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mikula Mate 1636 Franklin Ave St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medvidja
110	20	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother L Zelic Luka 2200 Soulard 1514 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bukovic
111	21	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tokic Ilija 422 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Tobovic
112	22	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vkonic Tomo 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Medvidja
113	23	Minn	Hibbing	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Hibbing	brother L Medic Ivan Box Sta No 310 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blanc		none	Hungary	Derengoj
114	24	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mikalic Mate 1636 Franklin Ave St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blanc		none	Austria	Medvidja
115	25	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lukic Blas 1636 Franklin Ave St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blanc		none	Austria	Medvidja
116	26	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L Jenda Nikola 1608 Wolven St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Medvidja
117	27	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Peljovic Luka 1608 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medvidja
118	28	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L Vkonic Luka 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medvidja
119	29	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tanasic Luka 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medvidja
120	30	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Medvidja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 1. [illegible] Column 2. [illegible] Column 3. [illegible] Column 4. [illegible] Column 5. [illegible] Column 6. [illegible] Column 7. [illegible] Column 8. [illegible] Column 9. [illegible] Column 10. [illegible] Column 11. [illegible] Column 12. [illegible] Column 13. [illegible] Column 14. [illegible] Column 15. [illegible] Column 16. [illegible] Column 17. [illegible] Column 18. [illegible] Column 19. [illegible] Column 20. [illegible] Column 21. [illegible] Column 22. [illegible] Column 23. [illegible] Column 24. [illegible] Column 25. [illegible] Column 26. [illegible] Column 27. [illegible] Column 28. [illegible] Column 29. [illegible] Column 30. [illegible] Column 31. [illegible] Column 32. [illegible] Column 33. [illegible] Column 34. [illegible] Column 35. [illegible] Column 36. [illegible] Column 37. [illegible] Column 38. [illegible] Column 39. [illegible] Column 40. [illegible] Column 41. [illegible] Column 42. [illegible] Column 43. [illegible] Column 44.

[illegible] Column 1. [illegible] Column 2. [illegible] Column 3. [illegible] Column 4. [illegible] Column 5. [illegible] Column 6. [illegible] Column 7. [illegible] Column 8. [illegible] Column 9. [illegible] Column 10. [illegible] Column 11. [illegible] Column 12. [illegible] Column 13. [illegible] Column 14. [illegible] Column 15. [illegible] Column 16. [illegible] Column 17. [illegible] Column 18. [illegible] Column 19. [illegible] Column 20. [illegible] Column 21. [illegible] Column 22. [illegible] Column 23. [illegible] Column 24. [illegible] Column 25. [illegible] Column 26. [illegible] Column 27. [illegible] Column 28. [illegible] Column 29. [illegible] Column 30. [illegible] Column 31. [illegible] Column 32. [illegible] Column 33. [illegible] Column 34. [illegible] Column 35. [illegible] Column 36. [illegible] Column 37. [illegible] Column 38. [illegible] Column 39. [illegible] Column 40. [illegible] Column 41. [illegible] Column 42. [illegible] Column 43. [illegible] Column 44.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the employed Gourner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Argentina sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Commissioner)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit, Landed in Cities	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name,	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lysiuk Kirylo	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	father: Lagion, Lysiuk Raszkow - Russia
2			Lewaschuk Prokop	15	m	s	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	father: michał. Lewaschuk Raszkow - Russia
3			Lewaschuk Christopher	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Hanna Lewaschuk Raszkow - Russia
4			Lisiuk Nikifor	33	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Anna Lisiuk Raszkow - Russia
5			Prodeus Wasyl	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Ekaterina Prodeus Raszkow - Russia
6			Tiszkiewicz Iwan	25	m	m	farmlab	no	Pole	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Pelagia Tiszkiewicz Raszkow - Russia
7			Lomiak Ilia	32	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Anna Lomiak Raszkow - Russia
8			Makarawa Tarpo	20	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Raszkow	wife: Jefrodyna Makarawa Raszkow - Russia
9			Lisiuker Roman	44	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stanestie	wife: maria Lisiuker Stanestie - Austria
10			Lwosiak Konstanty	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Czerwino	wife: maria Nowosad Czerwino - Russia
11			Iranjga Stanislaw	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Czerwino	wife: Antonina Iranjga Czerwino - Russia
12			Jordan Jelinoff	20	m	s	tailor	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Agafina Jordanowa Tamiewska - Bulgaria
13			Tchaaroff Iwan	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	father: Theodor Jaroff Turnovo - Bulgaria
14			Stefanoff Petko	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	father: Stefan Stefanoff Turnovo - Bulgaria
15			Athanas Nikoloff	23	m	m	farmlab	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Maria Athanasowa Turnovo - Bulgaria
16			Donscheff Iwan	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	father: Pantscho Penieff Turnovo - Bulgaria
17			Yrantscho Stefano	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevno	wife: Marika Yrantscho Plevno - Bulgaria
18			Petroff Hristo	3	m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevno	wife: Petka Hristowa Plevno - Bulgaria
19			Yrantscheff Georgi	30	m	wd	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	uncle: Petscho Yrantscheff Plevno - Bulgaria
20			Petscheff Ilia	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father: Pascho Koleff Plevna - Bulgaria
21			Jakimenko Grigorij	50	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkowyna	wife: Jelena Jakimenko Rutkowyna - Russia
22			Hnatkal Iwan	21	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkowyna	father-in-law Hnatkal Rutkowyna - Russia
23			Bereman Trofim	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkowyna	wife: maryna Bereman Rutkowyna - Russia
24			Majewska Iwan	23	m	m	ragulab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczni	mother: Jefrynia Majewska Pitoczna - Russia
25			Wiejsch Nikifor	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	wife: Jekaterina Wiejsch Pitoczna - Russia
26			Lewus Nikolay	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	father: Pawel Lewus Pitoczna - Russia
27			Holub Jemian	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	wife: Jewdokia Holub Pitoczna - Russia
28			Walentjuk Nikifor	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	father: Alexander Walentjuk Pitoczna - Russia
29			Maslanka Teodosi	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	wife: Helabja Maslanka Pitoczna - Russia
30			Imyk Nikifor	26	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pitoczna	mother: Jewdokia Imyk Pitoczna - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided not one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 1914*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN						No. / Yes. / Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Leonid Lysak New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Raszkow
2	U.S.	New Aberdeen	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Georg Lysanderuk P.O. 156 - New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Raszkow
3	U.S.	New Aberdeen	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Georg Lysanderuk P.O. 156 - New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Raszkow
4	U.S.	New Aberdeen	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Stefan Bucsak P.O. 84 - New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Raszkow
5	U.S.	New Aberdeen	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Lazar Prodeus P.O. 84 - New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Raszkow
6	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	29	no	no	cousin: Lukas Lysanuk P.O. 156 - New Aberdeen Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Raszkow
7	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Sergei Lomlyk P.O. 156 - Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Raszkow
8	U.S.	New Aberdeen	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Filimon Karabindra 156 B. - New Aberdeen N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Raszkow
9	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Nikolai Yastchenko 769 Moreau St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Mihnesenj
10	Alta	Banff	yes	self	40	no	no	brother: Simon Kozarek P.O. Box Canmore Alta.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Czernia
11	Alta	Banff	yes	self	40	no	no	cousin: Jan Kazuda Banff Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Czernia
12	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Nicola Coeff King St. 235 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Turnovko
13	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	30	no	no	uncle: Nicola Coeff 235 King St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Dunkato
14	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	30	no	no	uncle: Nicola Coeff King St. 235 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
15	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Nicola Coeff 235 King St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
16	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Nicola Coeff King St. 235 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
17	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Fatalio Manoff 2. King St. 733 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Plevne
18	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Evelan Anginjar 2. King St. 733 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Plevne
19	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ivan Anchailoff 2. King St. 733. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Plevne
20	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ivan Anchailoff 2. King St. 733. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Plevne
21	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Fiodor Jakimcenk 84 Agathe 23 Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Rukszyna
22	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Fiodor Jakimcenk St. Agathe 23 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rukszyna
23	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Fiodor Jakimcenk St. Agathe 23 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rukszyna
24	Que	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	uncle: Basily Ezerk Colonise St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pisocznа
25	Que	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	cousin: Daniel Holenb St. Jane 375 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pisocznа
26	Que	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	cousin: Ivan Lewna Adresin St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pisocznа
27	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Daniel Holenb St. Jane 375 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pisocznа
28	Que	Montreal	yes	self	27	no	no	cousin: John Yankowoj Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pisocznа
29	Que	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	friend: Stephany Swyzk Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pisocznа
30	Que	Montreal	no	self	31	no	no	friend: Daniel Holenb Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Pisocznа

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich master of the T.S. ARGENTINA from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Seibel, Surgeon of the employed Genuais do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhard Seibel, Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16, ... angloyed Gonnes do... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of nationality. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] ARC

sailing from [illegible]

, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	2 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hedriza	wife: Virgica [illegible] Hedriza - Austria
2			Pribonic	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Hedriza	father: Ivan Pribonic Hedriza - Austria
3			Pribonic	Tomo	38		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Hedriza	wife: Maria Bertic Hedriza - Austria
4			Zarac	Ante	32		m	m	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Hedriza	wife: Maria Sarac Hedriza - Austria
5			Antic	Ivan	19		m	m	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvidje	wife: Anka Antic Medvidje - Austria
6			Wagner	Josef	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Friedberg	wife: Maria Wagner Friedberg - Austria
7			Lukasek	Jan	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Mlynarovce	father: Jan Lukasek Klepia dolna - Russia
8			Roman	George	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Alt Degsag	wife: Maria Roman Altdegsag - Hungary
9			Panculescu	Nikola	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Butasesty	wife: Rowacs Sofia Butasesty - Hungary
10			Gruia	Gregeli	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Alt [illegible]	wife: Gruia Gruia Altdegsag - Hungary
11			Bunyer	Sandor	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Altdegsag	wife: Bukera Angela Altdegsag - Hungary
12			Vajda	Anka Gjorge	19		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Altdegsag	wife: Vetna Mokesa Altdegsag - Hungary
13			Pecsenjak	Mayo	38		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Altdegsag	wife: Rokma Pocsenjak Altdegsag - Hungary
14			Mezei	Janos	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Erkokgyenegye	wife: Lucza Bezi Kiskutyenegye - Hungary
15			Pressard	Istvan	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Marosvegyo	wife: Teresz Seiker Marosvegyo - Hungary
16			Nagy	Sandor	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kaissingyo	wife: Paula Nagy Marosugro - Hungary
17			Gudus	Janos	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Marosugro	wife: Jako Zuzi Marosugro - Hungary
18			Pet	Karolus	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Marosugro	wife: Piak Saveta Marosugro - Hungary
19			Horvas	Istvan	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Vidrasey	mother: Berce Anna Vidrasey - Hungary
20			Szabo	Ferenc	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Marosugro	wife: Szasz Terezia Marosvasarhely - Hungary
21			Kocsis	[illegible]	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maros [illegible]	wife: Varadi Agnes Marosvasarhely - Hungary
22			Rakics	Peter	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife: Eva Rakics Melence - Hungary
23			Pastalic	Marjan	35		m	m	[illegible]	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fiscatara	wife: Rosaria Pastalic Fiscataras - Hungary
24			Vojnov	Vincz	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife: Monica Vojnov Melence - Hungary
25			Kovacsan	Nikolcz	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife: Danika Kovacsan Melence - Hungary
26			Gruin	Istvan	25		m	m	[illegible]	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife: Maryna Gruin Melence - Hungary
27			Tincator	Jova	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Arkanda	father: Stefan Tutinac Arkanda - Hungary
28			Gruin	Gugan	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nagybekere	mother: Vata Gruin Nagybekere - Hungary
29			Szabo	Josef	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Marosugro	wife: Gyeres Rosa Marosugro - Hungary
30			Szasz	Janos	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Marosug	wife: Bacsardi Kati Marosugro - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—24

Form 506 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *W. W.* , *1911*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by such other person or by what corporation, body, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
151	1 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother: Sreo Mikulic 4036 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo					5 7½	fair	brown	none		Austria	Neuriza
152	2 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Petar 36 4036 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo					5 4½	fair	black brown	none		Austria	Neuriza
3	3 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	36	yes	no	no	brother: Andrej Berkes 4026 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo					5 8	fair	grey	none		Austria	Neuriza
154	4 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Franz Sraker 1936 Franklin St. Louis Mo					5 9	fair	brown	none		Austria	Neuriza
155	5 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gyugo Nikolic Franklin ave 1926 St. Louis Mo					5 8	fair	brown	none		Austria	Neuriza
156	6 N.Y.	Trenton	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikola Kodarlek [illegible] 20 Trenton N.Y.					5 4	fair	brown	none		Austria	Friedberg
157	7 N.Y.	Runnemille	yes	self	61	yes	40 Kansas		friend: Antom Miedynski [illegible] Runnemille N.Y.					5 8	fair	black	none		Russia	Hepia
158	8 Ind	Ind Harbor	yes	self	57	yes	40 Kansas		brother in law: Nikola Magdin Penn ave 44 1566 Harbor Ind					5 8	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Altthideghut
159	9 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	40	yes	40 Kansas		friend: Serban Yobin Pa. St. 4 280 Homestead					5 5	fair	black gray	none		Hungary	Bucsbereny
160	10 Ohio	Canton	yes	self	55	yes	40 Ohio		friend: George Medved Madison St. 644 Canton Oh.					5 9		brown blue	none		Hungary	Althodeghut
161	11 Ind	Ind Harbor	yes	self	24	yes	1909 Ind. Harbor		brother in law: Daniel Angel Pennsylvania ave 3 1492 Ind Harbor					5 6½	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Althideghut
162	12 Ohio	Canton	yes	self	54	yes	40 Canton		friend: Georgy Nimesan 464 Madison St Canton Ohio					5 5½	fair	brown blue	none		Hungary	Althideghut
163	13 Ind	Harbor	yes	self	42	no	no	no	brother in law: Daniel Angel Pennsylvania ave 3 1492 Ind Harbor					5 10½	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Althideghut
164	14 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Srakar Josef 47 St Rock St Sharon Pa.					5 6	fair	fair gray	none		Hungary	Herbuszanpra
165	15 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Alliance 06 Ohio		friend: Szekely Gyorgy Broadway St 802 - Alliance Ohio					5 5	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Marosengra
166	16 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Alliance 10 Ohio		sister: Nagy Kata Broadway St 720 Alliance Oh.					5 6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Marosengra
167	17 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Vasij Gudas Broadway St 802 - Alliance Ohio					5 4½	fair	gray brown	none		Hungary	Marosngra
168	18 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	910 Alliance 10 Ohio		friend: Vecz Frankica Labanta St. 220 Alliance Oh.					5 5½	fair	brown gra	none		Hungary	marosngra
169	19 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	30	yes	909 Homestead 10 Pa.		friend: Serban Yobin Pa St. 4 280 Homestead					5 6	fair	black	none		Hungary	Vidarasey
170	20 Ohio	Alliance	yes	s	25	yes	1903 Alliance Ohio		friend: Mac Franes Broadway St 802 - Alliance Oh.					5 5	fair	black	none		Hungary	Morosngra
171	21 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Alliance 10 Oh.		brother in law: Nyaradi Vasif Webb ave 420 - Alliance Oh.					5 1½	fair	brown blue	none		Hungary	Morosngra
172	22 Ind	Hammond	yes	[illegible]	36	no	no	no	friend: Yuan Cuccics Morton ave 5098 Hammond Ind -					5 7	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Helence
173	23 Ind	Hammond	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Nico Nenicsew h. 769 Morton ave - Hammond Ind.					5 7	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Tiszaraso
174	24 Mich	Wyandotte	yes	self	38	yes	912 Wyandotte 10 Mich.		brother: Bojdanit Tjuod Biddle ave 270 - Wyandotte Mich.					5 2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Melence
175	25 Ohio	Akron	yes	self	36	yes	no	no	contact: Vasa [illegible] Spring S. N. 161 - Akron Oh.					5 7	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Melence
176	26 Mich	Wyandotte	yes	self	32	yes	913 Akron 10 Ohio		friend: Vujnot Bogolan Biddle ave 270 Wyandotte Mich.					5 4	fair	black	none		Hungary	Melence
177	27 Ohio	Tmakard	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	friend: Zora Kuncan Grosert St. 57 Akron Ohio					5 8	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Srkinola
178	28 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Zomasa: Nikolaj Mujatov Highland Park, Detroit 168 Detroit Mich					5 6	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Szabadka
179	29 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Paul Yonek S. Webb ave 623 Alliance Oh.					5 6½	fair	fair	none		Hungary	Morosngra
180	30 Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	yes	909 Alliance 10 Oh.		friend: Szekely Yano [illegible] 802 Alliance Ohio					5 5	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Morosngra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich, master of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be regarded as [illegible] years or [illegible] the foreign [illegible] of the family [illegible].

[illegible] Thus, in Norway, should be either M [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] should be either M [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] The entry of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possible, [illegible] [illegible] each alien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhard Jerbel, Surgeon of the employed by Cunard do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be entered from this list by agent from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification indicated, as African, Celtic, Hebrew, etc. The mother tongue is to be used only to aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T[illegible]ENTINA sailing from TRIES[illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. — Residence (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cappala, Ohio, Mexico, Special Delivery, In Transit, Connecticut, Colorado)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barta	Miklos	32	m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ollyadchut	wife Barta Angelina Ollyadchut - Hungary
2		Dancsu	Janos	37	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ollsoodat	wife Dancsu Zuzsanna Ollsoodat - Hungary
3		Leoka	Miklos	28	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Olt Hidacut	wife Leoka Maria Olt Hidacut - Hungary
DESERTED		Ispas	Lazar	35	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	brother Ispas Voso Melence - Hungary
5		Stepanov	Lyuba	36	m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Elenes	wife Stepanov Danica Elenes - Hungary
6		Szako	Janos	28	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekgyarmat	brother Szako Josef Kerekgyarmat - Hungary
7		Szako	Julma	25	f m	housew	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekgyarmat	
8		Katalin	Sandor	17	f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekgyarmat	father Sandor Sandor Kerekgyarmat - Hungary
9		Bulity	Milan	30	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kikinde	mother Milovanovic Sara Kikinde - Hungary
10		Bulity	Jelena	28	f m	housew	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kikinde	
11		Bulity	Joca	3	f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kikinde	grandmother Milovanovic Sara Kikinde - Hungary
12		Nemcsek	Kata	29	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife Nemcsek Rozalia Melence - Hungary
13		Bocanus	Dejan	37	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Melence	wife Bocanus Emilia Melence - Hungary
14		Dobrkovic	Djuro	25	m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Sutorina	mother Dobrkovic Mare Sutorina - Montenegro
ADMITTED		Spiridonov	Ilarion	20	m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smitkow	father Spiridonov Nikolai Smitkow - Russia
16		Recka	Jan	22	m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ruzniki	father Recka Tomasz Ruzniki - Russia
17		Wojciechowski	Ludwik	22	m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ruzniki	father Wojciechowski Jan Ruzniki - Russia
18		Domanski	Michal	28	m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ruzniki	mother Jadwiga Domanski Ruzniki - Russia
19		Domanski	Stanislaw	34	m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ruzniki	wife Domanski Ewa Ruzniki - Russia
20		Novak	Julianna	55	f m	housew	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Razniki	friend Damenski Ludwika Razniki - Russia
21		Novak	Jan	15	m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Razniki	
22		Smyk	Josef	23	m m	farmlab	no	3-23-1906	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mozozov	father Ignacy Smyk Mozozov - Russia
23		Romaniuk	Jozef	27	m m	farmlab	yes	3-23-1906	Russian	Russian	Russia	Eremuic	wife Romaniuk Marya Eremuic - Russia
24		Bartyga	Szymon	24	m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Eremuic	father Bartyga Jan Eremuic - Russia
25		Peric	Nikola	30	m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kistanje	wife Peric Mande Kistanje - Austria
26		Peric	Stevan	18	m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kistanje	father Peric Nic Kistanje - Austria
27		Spejac	Jandrija	24	m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rupa	father Spejac Peter Rupa Kokevic - Austria
28		Cupac	Djuro	19	m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korlat	father Cupac Djuro Korlat - Austria
29		Cupac	Petar	21	m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korlat	father Cupac Ivo Korlat - Austria
30		Rogic	Sime	27	m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaminik	wife Rogic Vidak a Zaminik - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted] 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 April 11* 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Do not write "Same.") State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Yes or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
181	1 Ina Savy	yes	self	49	no	no	no	brother Geo. Vasi B. 253 Savy Ina.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Otthodekut
182	2 Ag Hamlin	no	self	63	yes	1907 Ina	friend Mate Josef Hamlin Ag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blanc	gray	none	Hungary	Ottbogacs
183	3 Ina Savy	yes	self	52	yes	1905 Ina	uncle George Mozari P.B. No 753 Savy Ina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blanc	brown	none	Hungary	Old Kisbacut
184	4 Mich Wyandotte	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Guilder Fava Right Ave. No 70 Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blanc	brown	none	Hungary	Nelence
185	5 Oh Akron	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Fabian Szk. Mat 50 Resevoir Ave 59 Sk. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Elemer
186	6 Pa Sharon	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Szakacs Josef Ave 56 1/2 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc	blue	none	Hungary	Kerolyszabad
187	7 Pa Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	brother Jl. Szakacs Sydney Ave No 56 1/2 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blanc	blue	none	Hungary	Kerolyszabad
188	8 Pa Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dusan Lonczak Ave 340 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kerolyszabad
189	9 Oh Akron	yes	self	63	no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Melence
190	10 Oh Akron	yes	self	~	no	no	no	brother Nemsec Milan Ave 569 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	blanc	brown	none	Hungary	Kisinde
191	11 Oh Akron	yes	self	~	no	no	no	friend Paja Vlaski 1908 Ave No 500 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	?	?	none	Hungary	Kisinde
192	12 Ind Hammond	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend Pavicevic 2 yrs in U.S. No 620 237 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc	brown	none	Hungary	Melence
193	13 Oh Barberton	yes	self	48	yes	1911 Barberton	Oh	cousin S. Fauns 220 West 135 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blanc	brown	none	Hungary	Melence
194	14 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nikolaj Novak Buffalo Amherst St 268 32 Block N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Selanic
195	15 N.Y. New York	yes	self	~	no	no	no	friend Nikolaj Novak 268 Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blanc	brown	none	Russia	Snitkow
196	16 N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Nikolay Novak Ave No Blackrock Amherst St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ruamki
197	17 N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	45½	no	no	no	husband Nikolaj Novak 268 Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ruamki
198	18 N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	64	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ruamki
199	19 N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	38	yes	1907 1908 Buffalo	No	uncle Stanislaw Smyk Pot chem St. No 1105 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ruamki
200	20 N.J. Camden	yes	self	62	no	no	no	uncle Jan Chabski 3rd Ave 1067 Charleston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ruamki
201	21 N.J. Buffalo	yes	self	~	no	no	no	friend Jan Chabski 3rd Ave 1067 Charleston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Motozon
202	22 N.J. Camden	yes	self	62	no	no	no	friend Stelba Ave 17 St. 22 St. Louis No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blanc	blue	none	Russia	Semmic
203	23 W Va Charleston	yes	self	62½	no	no	no	cousin Lupac Veko 1 Cpl No 22 St. Louis No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray		none	Russia	Semmic
204	24 W Va Charleston	yes	self	50½	no	no	no	brother Lupac Dako 17 Cpl No 22 St. Louis No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kustanje
205	25 Mo St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Kuzet Dusan 17 Cpl No 22 St. Louis No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kustanje
206	26 Mo St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Josif Fabjan Cpl No 25½ Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kula Ottoni
207	27 Mo St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no															
208	28 Mo St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no															
209	29 Mo St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no															
210	30 Pa Palmerton	no	self	40	yes	1909 Pa 1911 St Louis																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbel

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification indicated of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barabe	Mirko	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Paljinh	mother: Yka Baraba Paljinh - Austria
2			Jergan	Stine	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pridraga	wife: Maša Jergan Pridraga - Austria
3			Culina	Ivane	40		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pridraga	wife: Sosja Culina Pridraga - Austria
4			Romanuik	Timofej	30		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: anita Romanuik Hrybowoj - Russia
5			Melinkowuk	Andronuik	31		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: anastasca Melnicuk Hrybowoj - Russia
6			Melnicuk	Jewsef	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Najmadorka	wife: Elisaweta Melnicuk Najmadorka - Russia
7			Sklabanuk	Hirylo	38		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: Elena Sklabanuk Hrybowoj - Russia
8			Niczypornik	Jakimow	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Berezanka	father: Wasyl Niczyporuk Berezanka - Russia
9			Alojan	Marko	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mjazorca	mother: Marfa Alojan Mjazorca - Russia
10			Homeniuk	Denys	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	father: Wasily Homeniuk Hrybowoj - Russia
11			Weiss	Franz	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Poltschach	wife: Cecilia Weiss Poltschach - Austria
12			Horacevic	Pavic	26		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Mezina	father: Nikola Horacevic Mezina - Hungary
13			Gutesa	Sava	32		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brsevo	wife: Utoca Gutesa Brsevo - Hungary
14			Knajnovic	Mile	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brsevo	father: Sava Knajnovic Brsevo - Hungary
15			Bulj	Nikola	28		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brsevo	wife: miko Bulj Brsevo - Hungary
16			Korosi	Julius	35		m	m	engineer	yes	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sabatka	wife: Tomasa Kiricá Korosi Sabatka - Hungary
17			Csora	Gergelj	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hung	Romansan	wife: Paul anica Csora Romansan - Hungary
18			Jonuza	Janos	34		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Tortovcy	wife: Bulai Maria Jonuza Tortovcy - Hungary
19			Barzsan	George	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Laskut	wife: Ano marya Barzsan Laskut - Hungary
20			Tumak	Janos	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Tortovcy	wife: Pera Boric Tumak Tortovcy - Hungary
21	Stopped		Borić	Mico	43		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Skara	mother: Pera Borić Skara - Hungary
22	Stopped		Borić	Petka	24		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zalomica	brother: Mirko Mijanceur Zalomica - Hungary
23			Mijanceur	Petro	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	mother: Agafia Petruka Zizinowka - Russia
24			Petruka	Luka	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	wife: Liubka Slusarcuk Zizinowka - Russia
25			Slusarcuk	Mahnim	23		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	father: Fedor Pelesenk Zizinowka - Russia
26			Pelesenk	Horuj	19		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	wife: anna Hodnian Zizinowka - Russia
27			Hodnian	Clemenij	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	brother: Gregorjon Onilcenk Zizinowka - Russia
28			Onilczuk	Jenko	22		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizinowka	mother: Wiktoria Wrobel Horzanow - Russia
29			Jonczuk	Jan	25		m	m		no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Horzanow	mother: Jadwiga Ponzykala Koscielec - Russia
30			Ponzykala	Andrzej	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Koscielec	

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Apr IV* , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
211	1 Ill.	St. Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Petar Baraba Papin St. 2648 St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none		Austria	Paljuh
212	2 Ill.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	St. Louis	friend: Dmitri Marko 4.22.5.1/2 St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Prdraga
213	3 Ill.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1907	St. Louis	brother: Ujat Eulima 4.26.5.1/2 St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none		Austria	Prdraga
214	4 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Ilinjo Prascevich 179 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Hrybowoj
215	5 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Jascenik 319 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Russia	Hrybowoj
216	6 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Myron Jozerak 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none		Russia	Napadowka
217	7 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Cyworitej Sekanik 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Hrybowoj
218	8 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Bartowski 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Berecianka
219	9 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Nikita Sobocuk 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black brown	none		Russia	Nizarowca
220	10 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Josip Sokolowski 28 Chapel St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Hrybowoj
221	11 Wis.	Sheboygan	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Yolan Koporec 223 N. 8th St. Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Austria	Poltoschak
222	12 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	friend: Luka Vojnovic friend St. 89261 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Mrenica
223	13 Ill.	DeKalb	yes	self	30	yes	1907	DeKalb Ill.	cousin: Gustav Curile Market St. 103 DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Bruvno
224	14 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Vera Gutes friend St. 89261 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Bruvno
225	15 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Jovan Curilo Stan St. 8926 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none		Hungary	Bruvno
226	16 N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Yolin Baka Grant St. 12 Buffalo N.Y. brother in law: Gausse Rolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Sabatka
227	17 N.Y.	Massena Spr.	yes	self	32	no	no	no	St. 2 Massena Springs N.Y. cousin: Papo Bodyr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Komarcon
228	18 N.Y.	Franklin Furnace	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Franklin N.Y.	St. 359 Franklin Furnace N.Y. father: Michala Bursac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	none		Hungary	Tertovoj
229	19 Ohio	Alliance	yes	father	14	no	no	yes	St. 26 Alliance Ohio brother in law: Somerian Yomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Gracing
230	20 N.Y.	Franklin Furnace	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1909	Franklin N.Y.	St. 359 Franklin N.Y. friend: Steve Popovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Tertovoj
231	21 Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	56	no	1910	Naples Italy	Clair St. 2215 Cleveland Ohio	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black blue	none		Hungary	Okare
232	22 Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	brother: Jenko Sopkis 432 State St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Jaloznica
233	23 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Charton Yanizezyn St. 209 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair gray	none		Russia	Zizniowka
234	24 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Gregor Yalenczoni 432 State St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair gray	none		Russia	Zizniowka
235	25 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Peter Obrelik 432 State St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none		Russia	Zizniowka
236	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Vlan Homan 77 Ridge St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none		Russia	Zizniowka
237	27 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Charton Yanizezyn 151 State St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Russia	Zizniowka
238	28 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Rosiba Karmel St. 1451 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black blue	none		Russia	Zizniowka
239	29 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	friend: Yoco Krita Karmel St. 1451 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none		Russia	Biskupice
240	30 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	58	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair brown	none		Russia	Gorka stary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joaquini Bartulich master of the , from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (excepting the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (excepting the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

[illegible] intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended reach mother-in-law's shall not be held permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination of the place to which it is intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Seibel, Surgeon of the employed by Gaumer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Seibel

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens severally claim to belong, and which they recognize as their own, rather than by the nationality under which they sail or the language they speak. The original stock from which each people has descended is to be reported only so far as it is known to the alien himself, and is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 21 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
VV 316/27														
1		Marcic	Andrej	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Crajeleice	wife: Francska Marcci Crajeleice - Russia
2		Karczmarczyk	Tomasz	23	m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Crajeleice	wife: Zofia Karczmarczyk Crajeleice - Russia
3		Charczyszyn	Anastazy	33	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaky	wife: Charczyszyn Anastazia Wereszczaky - Russia
4		Ratuszniak	Ignaty	36	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Horskowey	wife: Ratuszniak Marya Horskowey - Russia
5		Muszowszyn	Theodor	36	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Horskowey	wife: Muszowszyn Tetiana Horskowey - Russia
6		Czyszyn	Petro	30	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Horskowey	wife: Mezaj Katerina Horskowey - Russia
7		Borowiczyn	Wasilko	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Horskowey	wife: Borowiczka Jewdokia Horskowey - Russia
8		Linuk	Ignaty	21	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Croky	wife: Linik Christia Croky - Russia
9		Hodarowany	Bartolomej	21	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Exotiroboky	father: Hodorowany Jakob Exotiroboky - Russia
10		Miljevic	Nikola	29	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Jagonje	mother: Ljubica Miljevic Jagonje - Austria
11		Svetic	Ilia	28	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Hazaritge	wife: Sava Svetic Hazarage - Austria
12		Alavanja	Nicola	25	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starine	father: Nicolo Alavanja Starine - Austria
13		Tokcic	Ivan	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovic	brother: Jozo Tokcic Popovic - Austria
14		Pavic	Bozo	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Ocinic	mother: Marica Pavic Ocinic - Montenegro
15		Sjekloca	Giuro	42	m	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Grupa	wife: Veliko Sjekloca Grupa - Montenegro
16		Gilipovic	Jako	30	m	s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Grupa	father: Marko Gilipovic Grupa - Montenegro
17		Butlare	Joran	21	m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Zrlose	father: Ilario Butlaric Zrlose - Montenegro
18		Gjurkovic	Krsto	16	m	s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Vujadin Gjurkovic Brezna - Montenegro
19		Perovic	Savo	30	m	s	farmlab	no		montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Simo Perovic Brezna - Montenegro
20		Radulovic	Rade	18	m	s	farmlab	no		montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Jakob Radulovic Brezna - Montenegro
21		Kafadar	Micho	38	m	s	farmlab	no		montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Nevesinje	brother: Ilia Kafadar Nevesinje - Montenegro
22		Basalic	Ilija	34	m	m	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Nevesinje	wife: Mera Basalic Nevesinje - Montenegro
23		Baltic	Andrija	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ercegnovi	father: Nikos Baltic Ercegnovi - Austria
24		Bilokapic	Stepan	19	m	s	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gljev	mother: Jela Bilo[illegible] Gljev - Austria
25		Mrdjen	Luka	25	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gljev	mother: Lina Mrdj[illegible] Gljev - Austria
26		Bilokapic	Luka	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gljev	father: Ante Bilokapic Gljev - Austria
27		Gucic	Nikola	25	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gljev	brother: Ante Gucic Gljev - Austria
28		Maric	Ante	31	m	m	farmlab	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brnaze	wife: Pava Maric Brnaze - Austria
29		Mastelic	Frane	25	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brnaze	brother: Stepan Mric Brnaze - Austria
REPORTED 30	1	Ostrika	Ignat	46	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Smithow	father: Marcke Krupanow Smithow - Hungary

3-186062-4-15-10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 IV* 1914 11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahd paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	In prince or constitutional or limited monarchy or republic of what class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
41	1. Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Hita 1958 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chapelice
42	2 Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	52	no	no	no	brother in law: Marcin Nowark Nograny St 1808 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lekszyce
3	3 Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Marion Chorazyczyk 9 St # 252 Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Meressecraky
44	4 Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Daniel Kozmin 9 St # 252 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Horsenkey
45	5 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	36	no	no	1904 Phila Pa	brother in law: Roman Parnowski Tyllon St 3227 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kerscenkey
6	6 Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	34	no	no	no	brother in law: Gregorie Kyzun Tyllon St 3227 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kerenkevey
47	7 Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	47	no	no	no	friend: Roman Pormogrej Tyllon St 3227 Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kerenkevey
48	8 N.Y.	Manchester	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Seinko Panasenk Central St 40 Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kraty boky
49	9 N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Seinko Panasenk 22 y— Central St 110 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kraty boky
50	10 Iowa	Marion	yes	self	70	no	no	no	friend: Savo Cosic Jft 168 Marion Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jagonje
51	11 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Simo Culic Ill. Quincy ave 2344 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hazanac
52	12 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Zoko Cantz 22 South 17th St St Louis 1720	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Karine
53	13 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Zeko Cuka 1122 17th Str St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Poporic
54	14 Mont	Butte	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Popovich Ilia 82 2 Park St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cecic
55	15 Mont	Anaconda	no	self	66	no	no	no	brother in law: Ilia Jablan 2 Park St 523 Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Krupa
56	16 Mont	Anaconda	no	self	66	yes	1907 S. Francisco Cal.	friend: Ilia Jablan 2 Park St. 523 Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Krupa
57	17 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sava Segr N. 2435 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dzilusc
58	18 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no			friend: Giurgievic Giuro N. 559 W. 42 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Prvetka
59	19 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Krsto Radojevic Ill. # 8905 Greenbay ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Siperetka
60	20 N.Y.	newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Giurgievic Giuro N. 559 - W. 42 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Grezica
61	21 Iowa	Charles City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dusan Ceklic P.O. Box 203 Charles City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Uevesinjo
62	22 Iowa	Charles City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dusan Ceklic P.O. Box 303 Charles City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Uevesinjo
63	23 Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nikola Goltic Cal. # 654 Broadway St Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dregnoci
64	24 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Joco Jebic # 269/25 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gljev
65	25 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Joco Jebic # 269/25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	none	Austria	Gljev
66	26 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joco Jebic # 269/25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gljev
67	27 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jure Ivaidar 269/25 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Gljev
68	28 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Sava Maric 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brnaze
69	29 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sava Maric 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brnaze
70	30 Mich	Wyandotte	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Steward: Milan Plum St. # 11. Wyandotte Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Fabka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, by imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, as ... year, 2 months, 3 years, etc.

Column 2. [illegible] (Male) or (Female).

Column 3. [illegible] Married or Single.

Column 4. [illegible] Occupation.

Column 5. [illegible] ... engineer, clergyman, merchant, laborer, painter, carpenter, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, tinner, or other definite occupation.

A description should be given in all cases, even [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonhardt Gabel, Surgeon of the Employed Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gabel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

12

11—658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the land from which aliens severally last came to the port of entry. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S sailing from RIE 15 21 MAR. 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Foreign, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Quota-free Immigrant)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mszczuty	Teodor	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Denysowka	wife: Olene Mszczuk Denysowka Russia
2			Tyslik	Wlas	22		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Denysowka	father: Szasko Tyslik Denysowka-Russia
3			Woroniczenk	Gawryl	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Denysowka	wife: Ewhenia Woroniczenk Denysowka Russia
4			Symiuk	Konstanty	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Denysowka	wife: Yelyczawera Symiuk Denysowka-Russia
5			Procinik	Mykieta	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasilow	wife: Sofia Procinik Krasilow-Russia
6			Hiznik	Hiryl	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasylow	father: Hiznik Jwan Krasylow-Russia
7			Huisz	Kapriian	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Solocinow	wife: Ruska Huisz Solocinow-Russia
8			Holub	Piotr	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Solocinow	wife: Paraska Holub Solocinow-Russia
9			Zacharczenk	Lazar	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Solocinow	father: Ivan Zacharczenk Solocinow-Russia
10			Woloniczenko	Georgy	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jarucz	father: Anton Woloniczenko Jarucz-Russia
11			Getis	Merako	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	mother: Golda Getis Chotin-Russia
12			Horban	Andrej	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotin	father: Alexenti Horban Chotin-Russia
13			Mandruk	Dmytro	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodok	father: Dmytri Mandruk Pryhorodok-Russia
14			Patkowski	Dmytro	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orestowko	wife: Palagia Patkowska Orestowko-Russia
15			Hostarz	Jwan	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orestowka	wife: Yelena Hostarz Orestowko-Russia
16			Serebranska	Samuel	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorodok	wife: Anna Serebranska Pryhorodok-Russia
17			Lysak	Danecs	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orestowka	wife: Yelena Lysak Orestowko-Russia
18			Horowoda	Dmitr	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wyzhwatowyce	wife: Yksena Horowoda Wyzhwatowyce-Russia
19			Bernerka	Jwan	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Patrynce	mother: Maria Bernerka Patrynce-Russia
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 IV* *1914*

11—1636

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	Years or Period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN.	1	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	1910	New York cousin: Juan Wozny cenk P.O. Asbesto n. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Denysowka
72	2	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin: Juan Wozny cenk P.O. Asbesto Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Denysowka
3	3	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Juan Wozny cenk P.O. Asbestos n. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Denysowka
4	4	Que	Montreal	yes	self	32	no	no	no friend: Juan Wozny cenk P.O. Asbestos near Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Denysowka
5	5	Que	Montreal	yes	self	43	no	no	no brother: Pawel Hetmanec Grand Trunk St. 17 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krasilow
6	6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	44	no	no	no friend: Pawel Letmanec 17 Grand Trunk St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Krasylow
7	7	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	32	no	no	no friend: Alexander Kowalczuk Nr. 520 Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Sokolnicy
8	8	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Alexander Kowalczuk Nr. 520 Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Sokolnicy
9	9	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	37	no	no	no stepbrother: Alexander Kowalczuk nr. 520 Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Sokolnicy
10	10	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	15	no	no	no brother: Tomasz Wolowiec Nr. 452 Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Tarnow
11	11	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Michael Getis 634 Dorchest. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Chotin
12	12	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Wojciech Furiet Adressy nr. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Tryhorodka
13	13	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Wojciech Furiet Adressy St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Tryhorodok
14	14	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother in law: Lacfuenck Pawlo Adressy St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Arestowka
15	15	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Wasyl Trostasz Adressy St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Arestowka
16	16	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Wincenty Terenciacka N. 1540 St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black hair	none	Russia	Tryhorodok
17	17	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Stefan Ivanciuk P.O Black Lake Que. Montagne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Arestowka
18	18	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Yakol Korowodo Que. Montcalm St. 393 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wychwatince
19	19	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Dimitrej Bernek Que Montcalm St. 393 - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zatynce
20										no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
21										no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
22										no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jovanni Bartulich master, of the _____, from Trieste _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jovanni Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of _____ 19

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of aliens in columns 1 and 2 should be grouped into families and individuals, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Name.—The entry in column 3 should be surname (family name) and Christian name, as "Smith, John."

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 10 years of age, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "painter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "cabinetmaker," "miner," "driver," "merchant," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "author," "professor," "actress," "musician," "minister of the gospel," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "naval architect," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "tool dresser," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "driller's helper," "pumper," "blower," "fireman," "oiler," "roustabout," "pipe fitter," "steam fitter," "boilermaker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "cooper," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "millwright," "wheelwright," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "nurse," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "laundress," "dyer," "presser," "seamstress," "housework," "none," "student," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "dealer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "real estate," "insurance," "publisher," "editor," "reporter," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mineralogist," "geologist," "scientist

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jerbel, Surgeon of the Imperial Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Jerbel

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only (prima facie) in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T/S ARGENTINA sailing from Trieste 27 MAR. 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cabotage, Guam, Mexico, Special Docket, In Transit, Returning U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szuigy	Karoly	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zablja	wife Szuigy Rozalia Zablja Hungary
2			Fileja	Josef	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zablja	wife Fileja Melanka Zablja Hungary
3			Ivanovic	Nikola	16		s	farmlab			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sotcho	mother Ivanovic Jelika Hungary
4			Panasiuk	Ichon	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	wife Romaniuk Olga Novostal - Russia
5			Daciuk	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Borka	father Daciuk Iscrof Borki - Russia
6			Boniaruk	Olgan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	father Boniaruk Luka Novostal - Russia
7			Pasterick	Wasylog	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	father Pasteruk Nikifor Novostal - Russia
8			Hahopniuk	Marton	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	wife Hahopniuk Teodosia Novostal - Russia
9			Tpziuk	Kalenik	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	mother Tpziuk Tatjana Novostal - Russia
10			Panasiuk	Andron	24		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	wife Panasiuk Palagja Novostal - Russia
11			Jarenczuk	Steson	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	father Jerenczuk Stefan Novostal - Russia
12			Szewczuk	Michael	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	wife Szewczuk Metrija Novostal - Russia
13			Hahopniuk	Daniel	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Novostal	father Hahopniuk Maxim Novostal - Russia
14			Ivaniuk	Chaiton	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tatarnica	wife Ivaniuk Natalka Tatarnica - Russia
15			Sum	Dmetan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kupel	brother Sum Alexander Kupel - Russia
16			Babuder	Jozef	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Natena	wife Babuder Marica Materija - Austria
17			Birli	Jeorgs	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bacstovaros	wife Birli Katarina Bacstovaros - Hungary
18	ADMITTED		Krauss	Antal	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bacstovaros	wife Krauss Emma Bacstovaros - Hungary
19	ADMITTED		Krauss	Anna	8		f s	child	yes		Austrian	German	Hungary	Bacstovaros	aunt Krauss Anna Bacstovaros - Hungary
20			Salac	Johann	30		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kosciostan	wife Salac Anna Koenigstein - Austria
21			Danatus	Stylsis	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zafalonia	wife Danatus Ilene Zafalonia - Greece
22			Jozel	Laszlo	43		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Southenian	Hungary	Unotolsen	wife Jozel Julia Unotolsen - Hungary
23			Bopniuk	Ferenz	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Somber	wife Bopniuk Felca Somber - Hungary
24			Sponka	Vaszely	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volchovica	father Sponka Amadeus Wolchovica - Hungary
25			Sopetus	Elek	47		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Somberc	wife Sopetus Maria Somberc - Hungary
26			Steiner	Marton	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Dobrecsu	father Steiner Jeans Dobrecsu - Hungary
27			Sese	Peter	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistarka	wife Sese Linka Kistarka - Hungary
28			Nikop	Spigo	10		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljina	father Nikop Jozo Tihaljina - Austria
29			Lukenaic	Pasko	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljina	mother Lukenaic Vela Tihaljina - Austria
30			Tpmopac	Ante	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljina	father Tpmopac Nato Tihaljina - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June IV* 1914

11—1638

No on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
301	1 Oh	Akron	yes	self	36	no	no	no		Phenix Bostik Geno[illegible]													
										Harvard St 749 Akron				prone	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zablya
302	2 Mun	Wyandotte	yes	self	27	no	no	no		cousin Nikola Sonkic Fleur													
										Sta 11 Wyandotte Mich				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Zablya
										sister Maria Sonkic													
303	3 Col	Springs	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Fmnr of Phil Penn				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Mocsard
										Brother L Wasyl Pitak Mass													
304	4 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Polish St 49 Peabody				none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blank brown	none	Russia	Horostal
										Jamlab Jak on Poland													
305	5 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	32	no	no	no		English St 49 Peabody				no	no	none	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Borke
										uncle Stio Pakenick Mass													
306	6 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Konrad St 40 Peabody Mass				no	none	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blat	none	Russia	Horostal
										Cousin Tayan Tepanik													
307	7 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no		English St 42 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Horostal
										Fiena Tapolikan Tepanik													
308	8 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	27	no	no	no		St 40 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Horostal
										brother Frank Berkovich													
309	9 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no		English St 40 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Horostal
										Fiena Tapolikan Tepanik													
310	10 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no		St 40 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blank brown	none	Russia	Horostal
										uncle Michal Pitruk													
311	11 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	28	no	no	no		French St 40 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blank brown	none	Russia	Horostal
										brother Velvel Arenkovel													
312	12 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	32	no	no	no		St 40 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Horostal
										cousin Mihal Zonkiewl													
313	13 Mas	Peabody	yes	self	30	no	no	no		English St 49 Peabody Mass				no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Horostal
										Fiena Remko Sredam Leuston													
314	14 NC	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		St 349 New York NC				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tatarnyca
										brother L Diduk Johns													
315	15 NC	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Pepel St 8 Brooklyn				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pupel
										friend Franz Dubrovic Lvovice													
316	16 Ill	Edinburg	yes	self	30	no	no	no		Cent R F D 23 Edinburg				no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Matejya
										brother Bisli Georg Sentiat													
317	17 Pa	Lebanon	yes	self	36	no	no	no		St East No 352 Lebanon Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Bacskovar
										brother Frank Yorn 1502													
318	18 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Mich		Simonote Sve Detroit Mich				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hocza
							1910	Detroit															
319	19 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		accomp by her uncle				no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Austria	Kozolub
										friend Dienik Josef Box													
320	20 Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Ethel St 38 Cleveland				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nadenkovy
										friend Cotipas N 3150													
321	21 Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no		Halstead St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Greece	Zapalonia
										brother Kaze Pyodey Cent													
322	22 Pa	Ernest	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Indian Run St Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mogtsluca
										friend Cojeta Trajsic Estero													
323	23 Pa	Ogle	yes	self	34	no	no	no		St No 401 Ogle Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	blank brown	none	Hungary	Spmlezi
										brother L Estoka Stepanov													
324	24 Pa	Vandergrift	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pa		Vasil Po Vandergrift Pa				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blank blue	none	Hungary	Wojtkovica
							1910	Vandergrift															
325	25 Pa	Ogle	yes	self	35	no	no	no		friend Cojeta Trajsic Estero				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Zombori
										Ogle St No 40 Ogle Pa													
326	26 Oh	Toledo	no	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Marun Gruler Sage				no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Debpeun
							1908	NJ		St 1139 Toledo Oh													
327	27 NJ	Furnace	no	self	44	yes	1911	Furnace		brother L Josef Ts Frankin				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Tisenka
										Cent B No 281 Furnace NJ													
328	28 NJ	Clanden	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Milos Mako No 885				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blank	none	Austria	Tikaljova
										friend Sve Clanden NJ													
329	29 NJ	Clanden	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Lukenaca Mate No 651				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tikaljova
										friend Sve Clanden NJ													
330	30 NJ	Clanden	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Koran Gyo No 884				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blank	none	Austria	Tikaljova
										Frij Sve Clanden NJ													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ivanmir Bartulich, master of the ..... , from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The return of each in column 1 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show orally as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-4648

12

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbel

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Immigrant, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizenship)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mlinarevic	Jovo	16	Vm	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljna	mother: Vida Mlinarevic Tihaljna - Austria
2			Lukenda	Jvan	16	Vm	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljna	father: Marica Lukenda Tihaljna - Austria
3			Lukenda	Vute	45	Vm	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljna	wife: Jela Lukenda Tihaljna - Austria
4			Lukenda	Marko	25	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tihaljna	wife: Lukenda Kata Tihaljna - Austria
5			Kolarić	Johann	36	Vm	m	wd laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father: Valentin Kolarić Trieste - Austria
6			Francescchinis	Gregichetto	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	San Pietro	father: Gior. Francescchinis San Pietro - Italy
7			Tubaro	Corrado	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	San Pietro	mother: Elisabetta Tubaro San Pietro - Italy
8			Lukin	Dinko	29	Vm	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Olib	wife: Antonia Lukin Olib - Austria
9			Hodulic	Andrija	24	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Olib	father: Simun Hodulic Olib - Austria
10			Blaumsar	Jovo	48	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Lipovaic	wife: Ljuba Blaumsar Lipovaic - Hungary
11			Jusa	Ante	23	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaciekza	wife: Mara Jusa Zaciekzo - Austria
X 12			Jusa	Jova	31	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kolasac	wife: Evjeta Jusa Kolasac - Austria
13			Szklarink	Panzilimon	28	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pankowcy	wife: Pelagia Szklarink Pankowcy - Russia
14			Modolere	Vincenza	23	V	f	in house wife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father: Lazaro Pajevic Trieste - Austria
15			Cubranic	Petar	33	Vm	m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rescanova	wife: Elena Cubranic Rescanova - Austria
16			Cubranic	Grgane	46	Vm	m	sailor	no		Austria	Italian	Austria	Rescanova	wife: Margarita Cubranic Rescanova - Austria
17			Tonolon	Angelo	27	Vm	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Conars	father: Tonolon Bartolameo Conars - Italy
18															
19			Fischel	Jaques	28	Vm	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Wien	wife: Fischel Anna Wien - Austria
20			Polacsek	Janos	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	
21			Polacsek	Margit	23	f	m	house wife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	
22			Polacsek	Tilmos	3	m	s	infant	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	
23			Polacsek	Berta	2	f	s	infant	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 V* , 1914

11—1658

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
331	1 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Stipo Mihanovic #885 - Chestnut ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trhalyna
32	2 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Stipo Mihanovic 885 Chestnut ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trhalyna
33	3 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Mate Lukenda #651 - Jersey ave. Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trhalyna
34	4 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ante Glavas #651 Jersey ave. Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Trhalyna
35	5 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Vidjak 1104 S. Wenonfield Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Triesty
36	6 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Obrenic #1012-14 Broadway Ind. near Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Pietro
37	7 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Pietro
38	8 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	26	yes	1911 N.Y.	Newyork	cousin: Marjan Lukin 28 St. #558 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Olik
39	9 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1911 N.Y.	Newyork	brother: Nikola Vlaovich 9 ave #88 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olik
40	10 Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	36	yes	1907 Pittsburg	Pa	cousin: Marko Gigic Cary ave #2735 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Liporace
41	11 N.Y.	Roanoke	Va	self	31	no	no	no	brother: Luca Mirko Norfolk ave 1017 Roanoke N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gacelesa
42	12 N.Y.	Roanoke	Va	self	36	no	no	no	cousin: Luca Mirko Norfolk ave 1017 Roanoke N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolasac
43	13 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Makary Dodemcank 55 ave R.R. 49th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pankovcy
	14 N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	6	no	no	yes	husband: Anton Nicoser 196 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Cattaro
45	15 Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Ind.	Ind. Harbor	cousin: Petar Culevani 2304-137 Ind. Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Boscanova
46	16 Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Ind.	Ind. Harbor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Boscanova
47	17 Con.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giovanni Lodisa Hartford Con. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gonars
48	18									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
49	19 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1910 N.Y.	Newyork	cousin: Mario Fischel 1589 St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
50	20 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Lamberg 958 Garfield ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Lutto
51	21 Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	hair	none	Hungary	Lutto
52	22 Ill.	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair		none	Hungary	Lutto
53	23 Ill.	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Lutto
54	24									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
55	25									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
56	26									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
57	27									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
58	28									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
59	29									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
60	30									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10 IV* 1914 47

11—1638

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
331	1 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Stepo Milinarevic 885 Chestnut ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tribalyna
332	2 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Stepo Milinarevic 885 Chestnut ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tribalyna
333	3 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Mate Lutsinska N 651 Jersey ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tribalyna
334	4 N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Yure Glavas N 651 Jersey ave Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Tribalyna
335	5 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Franz Wolzan 1104 S. Wenfield Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Triesty
1	6 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Cubala Obrenin N 1012-14 Broadway Ind. near Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Pietro
2	7 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Pietro
338	8 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	26	yes	1911 No	Newyork N.Y.	cousin: Marjan Lukin 28 St. N 548 Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Italy	none	Austria	Olib
339	9 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1911 No	Newyork N.Y.	brother: Nikola Vlacich 9 ave N 881 Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olib
340	10 Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	36	yes	1907 No	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Mirko Gigic Cary ave N 2735 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lipovaci
1	11 N.Y.	Roanoke	Va	self	34	no	no	no	brother: Luka Mirko Norfolk ave 1017 Roanoke N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gacaleca
2	12 N.Y.	Roanoke	Va	self	36	no	no	no	cousin: Luka Mirko Norfolk ave 1017 Roanoke N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Volasac
3	13 N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Bodenicenk 55 ave B. c 4th St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pankovcy
	14 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	husband: Anton Novak 196 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Cattaro
345	15 Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	25	yes	1908 No	Ind. Harbor	cousin: Petar Culigani 2304-137 Gra. Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Boscanova
6	16 Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	25	yes	1911 No	Ind. Harbor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Boscanova
7	17 Con.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother: Giovanni Cancian Hartford Con. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gonars
8	18																						
349	19 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1910 No	Newyork N.Y.	cousin: Mary Fischel 1589 St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
350	20 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Lambing 958 Garfield ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Sutto
1	21 Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	120	no	no	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sutto
352	22 Ill.	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair		none	Hungary	Sutto
353	23 Ill.	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
354	24																						
355	25																						
356	26																						
357	27																						
358	28																						
359	29																						
360	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ivanum Bartulich master of the , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ivan Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 19 1914 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The record of age in 1 column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to only final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1068

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

11—4712

S. S. ARGE...NA sailing from PATRAS 23 Mars 1919 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woolsey	Townsend	27	M	S		Born at Brooklyn NY		New York
2	Douglas	Robert	36	M	S		Born at Lysbon Falls Maine		New York
3	Vamvoras	Peter	29	M	M			Naturalized 9 October 1917 at New Orleans La	New York
4	Vamvoras	Ecaterina	28	M	M			Naturalized 9 October 1917 at New Orleans La	New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4601

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gebel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 10 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Registry of: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kosmantis	Constantinos	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Mother
2			Kyriadakis	Gerassimos	19		M	S	Schoolmaster	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefinno	Wife
3			Kefaktis	Loannis	35		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefinno	Brother
4			Kyamoudakis	Petros	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefinno	Father
5			Butso	Chrysto	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thrylia	Mother
6			Georgiou	Constantinos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thrylia	Father
7			Cacoyiannis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thrylia	Mother
8			Kyriakou	Loucas	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Brother
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 11* *1914* 50

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	Montreal	Yes	self	50	no		Constantinos Economakos friend 67 Cath St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lapsos
2	Can	Montreal	Yes	self	25	Yes 1911	Carlisle	Demetrios Dimitrios " Canada 1270 Ontario Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Repsimos
3	Can	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		Nicolaos Kamaganakis Canada 1999 Lorraine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Repsimos
4	Can	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		Andreas Kalamandakis Canada 1999 Lorraine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rethymnon
5	Alta	Calgary	Yes	self	25	Yes 1911½	Portland	Costas Alexis friend 109 10th Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
6	Alt	Calgary	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909	Seattle	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
7	Can	Montreal	Yes	self	50			Nicolaos Kyriakos friend 38 Sydenham St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piromia
8	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	25			George Regas friend 155 Bruce Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bongalotes
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Jurkulich master of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Jurkulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Last name and first name).—The last name in column 1 should be written first, then the first name or initials, the latter applying only to the preceding last name of each.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, engineer, stationary, or clerk. Be more definite and specific. Such terms as mason, cabinet-maker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mason, engineer, molder, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *parlor waiters*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A parlor waiter is one who understands waiting on table, either by dressed or others.

A common waiter is one who does work, such as [illegible] the dishes, etc., but does not wait on table.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races or peoples of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "France" appearing as a country of destination usually means "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing as a country of destination usually means "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Corsican, Welsh, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Russia, etc.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old kingdom of Sardinia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, no matter what their birthplace.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (town and country)).—An intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through; paid by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No respectively.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Ford, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ottawa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** **23 Mars 1914**, 191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Exophamopoulos	Fotis	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panormos	Paraskevi	Wife
ADMITTED 2										1	Aldimon	Joseph	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Panides	Turkey
3											Assimacopoulos	Vassilios	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Salomon	Father
4											Vagelatos	Evangelos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Corfu	Turkey
ADMITTED 5										1	Kavvadas	Kosmas	20	M	S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Bagaleto	Greece
6											Vassilakos	Evangelos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Kalavrita	Wife
7											Spanos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	John	Greece
8											Spanos	Evangelos	22	M	S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Corfu	Father
9											Vassilakos	Emmanouel	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Corfu	Greece
10											Vassilakos	Emmanouel	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Evanthia	Wife
11											Evangelatos	Vassilios	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Corfu	Greece
12											Georgo	Peter	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zorovits	Zorovits	Father
13											Cohen	Hasse	39	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Lea	Mother
14											Cohen	Rachel	9	F	S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey
15											Coulentianos	Georgios	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samarinata	Evangelia	Wife
16											Evangelatos	Evangelos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstitsa	George	Father
17											Athanasopoulos	Petros	30	M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstitsa	Stavroula	Wife
18											Brotis	Evangelos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Georgia	Father
19											Costantinedis	Stavros	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaros	Chrodessia	Turkey
ADMITTED 20										1	Cohen	Vida	18	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Marmaros	Father
21											Csiakis	Cosmas	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zarrochora	Jerusalem	Turkey
22																							Despina	Wife
23																							Zarrochora	Turkey
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

36

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Stavros Emmanuel ~~28 E. 14th St~~	Friend ~~New York~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
2	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Jack Behar	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912	Albany		173 Richard St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909	Chicago		George Basicos 433 W. 45th St	Colsen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
5	Cal	St Francisco	Yes	Self	40	No			Nicos Charalambos 707 Halsted St	Thessaly Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Brigaleto
6	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Rochester		Nicolas Georgio P.O. Box 295	Epheli St Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalerdia
7	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Nicolas Georgio	Brother Corfu	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
8	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Nicolas Georgio	Brother Corfu	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
9	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Nicos Spanos	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
10	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	25	No			William Plessas	Salaluri	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Panagopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
12	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1910	Granite		Nicolas George 33 Franklin	Brother Corfu	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
13	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	15	No			Isaak Cohen 1844 Carleton St	Husband St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14			Yes	Self		No				Father	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None		
15	Ill	Beaver	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Constantine	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
16	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	15	No			Nicolas Theros 122 Spring St	Cousin Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cerfu
17	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	21	No			Peter Morastis 579 N. 11th St	Brother-in-law Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerchiriaki
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Theros 138 Blue Island Ave	Father Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No			dark				
19	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Dimitrios Chiotis 231 East 99th St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kasmoor
20	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Aaron Cohen 96 Allen St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
21	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Panagotis Audiacato 432 E. 76th Street	Brother-in-law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jannina
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master of the ..... , from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the head of—

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the state, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having relatives or friends and what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (give years) and place (as, 1888, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt, Josef, Surgeon of the employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

14—218

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bushian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from [redacted] **23 Mars 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; China; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ait	Yusuf	28		M S	Farmer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ivozda	Mamadou Ivozda	father
2			Beba	Leonis	35		M M	Farmer	Yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ivozda	Constantine Ivozda	wife
3			Catsimapulos	Demetrios	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	Georgios Agaliano	father
4			Galanopulos	Photios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sakini	Georgios Sakini	father
5			Hrispaje	Hrpalil	22		M M	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kocomuti	Kocomuti	father
6			Georgou	Constantinos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalmasa	Georgios Chalmasa	father
7			Chailou	Antoni	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Chailou Chora	father
8			Paraskevas	Nicolaos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Lingiadgo Chora	father
9			Leif	Ago	24		M S	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mocrati	Leif Mocrati	father
10	DETAINED	1	Solinou	Pevakos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Chalmasa	Solinos Chalmasa	father
11			Chamil	Chasan	21		M M	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mocrati	Chamaua Mocrati	wife
12			Catsimopulos	Constantinos	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	Agaliano Constantino	father
13			Papadopulos	Christos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalmasa	Chalmasa Kyriaci	father
14	Vh 99153 Athens 10-4-1914		Kyriacou	Constantinos	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Sept 2/1914	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Rodosto —	father
15			Hamed	Reim	25		M M	Farmer	Yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ivozda	Imsen Ivozda	brother
16			Milleras	Ago	20		M M	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kocomati	Kocomati	mother
17			Mitropulos	Charilos	41		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	Athanasios Agaliano	father
18			Solcou	Antonios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Chalmasa	Solcos Chalmasa	father
19	ADMITTED	1	Hegep	Raza	25		M M	Farmer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ivozda	Ivozda	father
20			Yoannou	Constantinos	26		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pamdes	Galanatane Pamdes	wife
21			Lapiras	Chasalampos	31		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neapoli	Anastasia Neapoli	mother
22			Ismail	Chamil	24		M M	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gurie	Chaje Gudiki	wife
23			Fenilides	Antonios	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalmasa	Chalmasa Katina	mother
24			Chaloum	Ingedin	30		M S	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gurie	Ingiste Ipato	father
25			Ipatra	Demetrios	40		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Pamdon	Pamdon Andreas	father
26			Kantzas	George	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sedakion	Sedakion Ingiste	father
27	ADMITTED	1	Georgea	Jebsai	30		M M	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kokonati	Kokonati Suleyman	wife
28			Ali	Arif	35		M M	Farmer	Yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ivozda	Ivozda Chlamide	brother
29	DETAINED	1	Kapetan	Konstaga	25		M S	Laborer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Caidepi	Caidepi Charlos	father
30			Stavrou	Andreas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Pamdon	Pamdon	Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *10 April*, 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care or treatment of insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	Ye	Self	25	No			Cousin Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Herzegovina
2	Pa.	Bridgeport	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1907	Bridgeport Pa.	Chemicals Calcinepulu Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Partiza
3	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No	1913		223 E. 106 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agaliano
4	Mass.	Boston	Ye	Self	25	No			Aleat Stamoules cousin 30 Ann and Hart Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sartune
5	Mass.	New Bedford	Ye	Self	25	No			Paul Leman friend Bellevill Ave 189 New Bedford		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Pocomate
6	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Joannou Paul cousin 231 East 12th New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
7	Pa.	Bethlehem	Ye	Self	25	No			George Hunt friend 605 E. 23rd St. Bethlehem		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Thrace
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	Ye	Self	25	No			Panagiotis Papageorge brother 115 S. 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Thrace
9	Mass.	New Bedford	Ye	Self	25	No			Michalem Comes cousin 70 55 East St. New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Pascade
10	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	Ye			Typaca Papagos cousin 70 132 E. 76 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
11	Mass.	Fitchburg	Ye	Self	25	No			Jahin Said friend American Consul Fitchburg Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Pascade
12	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Chemicals Calcinepulu Cousin 223 E. 106th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Agaliano
13	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Tomitsun Chiotis cousin 230 East 15th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
14	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Michali Chiotofilou cousin 230 East 15th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Podosto
15	N.Y.	Jamestown	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1909	Jamestown N.Y.	Aidas Zafiu friend 713 Cherry St. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Herzegovina
16	Mass.	New Bedford	Ye	Self	25	No			Trimax Pablo cousin Bellevill Ave 189 New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Pocomate
17	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Evangelos Macrojanopoulou friend 70 223 E. 106th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agaliano
18	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Anastasios Spiliotis cousin 70 132 Gen. St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
19	Me.	Biddeford	Ye	Self	25	No			Calil Hasen cousin 70 162 P.C. Box Biddeford Me.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Herzegovina
20	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Stavros Panuel friend 230 E. 15th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pandes
21	Mass.	Springfield	Ye	Self	25	No			Carolitos Longondes Cousin 109 Pharey St. Springfield Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Neapoli
22	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Leon Pakos friend 70 121 Allen St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Faidete
23	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Angelos Leonides cousin Care of Thomas Adams 70 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
24	Mass.	Fitchburg	Ye	Self	25	No			Antonios Longondes cousin American Consul Fitchburg Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Pascade
25	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Michail Christofili friend 70 231 E. 76th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pamedon
26	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Costas Appas friend 70 6 W. 42nd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tsalation
27	Mass.	New Bedford	Ye	Self	25	No			Malis Leman friend Bellevill Ave 189 New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Pocomate
28	N.Y.	Jamestown	Ye	Self	25	No			Nahum Otman cousin 70 713 Cherry St. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Herzegovina
29	N.Y.	New York	Ye	Self	25	No			Casan Failla friend 70 121 Allen St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Faidefa
30	N.Y.	New York	Ye		25	No			Laura S. Emmanuel friend 70 231 E. 76 St. New York.					Good		S	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Pamedon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, cook, engineer, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) as a rule does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" (as relating to race) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Leonard Tibbl, Surgeon of the Imployed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Leonard Tibbl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer

35

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** **2-3 Mars 1914** 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Cannot be a Citizen.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1										Georgiou	Christos	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ayia	Georgiou Cyril	Father Turkey
2										Papadopulo	Georgo	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chrysoloula	Michaili Se	Turkey Father
3										Tyniaco	Demetrios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samdon	Tyniaco	Father
4										Angelatos	Christoforos	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samdon	Panagiotis	Turkey Mother
5										Papamichali	Georgios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ziglia	Papageo	Greece Father
6										Kyriakou	Georgios	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Theos	Kyriakou Ang	Turkey Father
7										Constantinou	Nikolaos	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karagany	Constantinou Vas	Father Turkey
8										Eustathiou	Theos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ziglia	Karagany Vasiliou	Turkey Uncle
9										Vasiliou	Constantinos	25		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kizyldere	Ceyya Vasile	Turkey Father
10										Ilia	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ingmasa	Kizyldere Vasiliou	Turkey Mother
11 ADMITTED										Issa	Esther	20		F	S	Housework	No	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Marmasa Abraham	Turkey Father
12										Behar	Ilia	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivno	Constantinople Behesa	Turkey Mother
13										Kaula	Joannis	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Silivno Eustathiou	Turkey Father
14										Tzavaras	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koino	Monastiraki Tzavas	Greece Father
15										Jannaki	Vasilios	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chonda	Koino Tzimatema	Greece Wife
16										Petena	Georgios	18		M	S	Farmer	7-17 Yes	8-29 Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peladari	Chonda Quefi	Turkey Mother
17										Kodouloglou	Jean	18		M	S	Farmer	11-31 1143 Yes	8/3 1140 Yes (515)	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polomada	Peladari Vasili	Turkey Father
18 Stricken										Afxiopulo	Alexios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Ergolo	Polomjada Angeli	Turkey Father
19										Manaki	Ioannis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scopia	Ergolo Nicolaos	Albania Father
20										Theos	Ioannis	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karbo	Scopia Papa	Turkey Father
21										Pschontonicola	Vasilios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yuneli	Karbo Pschontonicola	Greece Father
22										Stoeglou	Thali	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Polomada	Yuneli Kapasa	Greece Mother
23										Constantinou	Athanasios	23		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zalacher	Polomada Evangelia	Turkey Mother
24										Athanasiou	Panos	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agradhiou	Zalacher Antonio	Turkey Father
25										Vasiliou	Constantinos	18		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tomada	Agradhiou Stefkia	Greece Mother
26										Panos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Krapa	Tomada Evangelampos	Turkey Father
27										Alexopoulos	Panos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Callipoli	Krapa Georgios	Albania Father
28										Argyriou	Antonios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandreni	Callipoli Evangelia	Greece Father
29										Pantelas	Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kato Panagia	Malandreni Eutona	Greece Mother
30										Sambenis	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chromo	Kato Panagia Kyriliou	Turkey Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38 56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 V, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison by alien, or alien unable to read and not subject to examination, or alien supported by charity or having a ticket paid for by charity or by any society, association, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Pittsfield	Self	$25	No			Wantagiou Jiuaccpulo friend 195 North St Pittsfield mass					Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Ayea
2	Ind	Lagro	Self	$25	No			Cleylon Jiuaccpulo friend 123 E. 4th St Logan Ind					Good	No	5 2½	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Mihalitsa
3	N.Y.	New York City	Self	$25	No			michael Chiotopulos cousin 231 E. 75 St. New York					Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pamidon
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	$25	No			Nicolas Andreades friend 750 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill					Good	No	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kogaleko
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Thales Efonio brother 2 E. 29 St. Cohoes N.Y.					Good	No	5 5½	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Kuglia
6	Ind	Indianapolis	Self	$25	No			Georges Papapaulos cousin 1 W. Maryland St Indianapolis Ind					Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Thos
7	Mass	Taberfalls	Self	$25	No			Theater Papapaulos friend P.O. Box 111 Taberfalls Mass					Good	No	5 4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Papayane
8	Mass	Pittsfield	Self	$25	No			Anastasios Papandreopulos friend 199 North St Pittsfield Mass					Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Ayea
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	Self	$25	No			Anastasios Adje Anagiotopoulos friend 410 Madison Bldg Syracuse N.Y.					Good	No	5 1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Keyderbent
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Taurus Douglas cousin 70 E. 45th St New York City					Good	No	5 5	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Komtsa
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	$50	No			Nicholas Asia 53 Allen St New York City					Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Petropa
12	Cuba	Cabana	Self	$50	No			Jahacl Diacopoulos friend P.O. Box 10 Cabana Cuba					Good	No	5 1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyona Lua
13	Wis	Madison	Self	$25	No			Damascenos Jasale brother 602 P.O. Box Madison Wis					Good	No	5 4	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Koono
14	Calif	Redding	Self	$25	No			Nicolas Jasale brother 902 Jola St Redding Cal					Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Chaneli
15	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Demetrios Papayanopoulos friend 11 Washington Pl New York					Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pladas
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	Self	$25	No			Panayotis Adam friend 902 Jay St Syracuse N.Y.					Good	No	5 1	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Potamiada
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Costa Papayiotis friend 96 Perry St New York					Good	No	5 2	dark	brown brown	None	Albania	Chlomi
18	Penn	Taco	Self	$35	No			Stefano Afiopulos brother 5 S Main St Taco Main					Good	No	5 3	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Sopia
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	$30	No			Costa Kiacaze cousin Grand Union Hotel N.Y.					Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Tzetsi
20	Utah	Ogden	Self	$25	No			Georges Kopo brother 1252 Washington Ave Ogden Utah					Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Fenelo
21	Mass	Yarmouth	Self	$25	No			Joaquelo Gehopoulos brother 14 Locke St Yarmouth Mass					Good	No	5 1	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Polonada
22	Ala	New Orleans	Self	$25	No			Constantino Theodoridjades friend 112 Royal St New Orleans La					Good	No	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Patacton
23	N.Y.	Syracuse	Self	$25	No			Tauglampos Christou friend 310 E. Fitzhug Ave Syracuse N.Y.					Good	No	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Agiadeica
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Polilopulos friend 108 East 14th St New York					Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lonada
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	$25	No			Constantino Euripes friend 96 Perry St New York					Good	No	5 2	dark	fair brown	None	Albania	Chlomo
26	Ill	Chicago	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Chicago 1910		Constantino Maya cousin 210 South Clark St Chicago					Good	No	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pattepodo
27	Ohio	Toledo	Self	$25	No			Panagiotis Athanasopoulos friend 819 Jefferson St Toledo Ohio					Good	No	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Kalandane
28	N.J.	New York City	Self	$25	No			Demetrios Christopulos uncle 100 Smith St East Orange N.J.					Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Cato Tonga
29	Mass	Roxbury	Self	$25	No			Alecos Santelas friend 900 Tremont St Roxbury Mass					Good	No	5 4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Cato Tonga
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	$30	Yes 1910	New York 1903		Demetrios Gianlas friend 96 Perry St New York City					Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Chlomi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich master, of the [illegible] "ADRIANA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Leonhardt-Liebel, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do
(State whether surgeon acting for transportation company employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** **23 Mars 1914**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saugannes	Costas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	John Aivali	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Panos	Spiros	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Klisura	Aplonzo Aplonzo	Albania	Ill. Chicago
3	Cadjipanayotou	Efstratios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apolonieda	Cadjipanayoti Apolonieda	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
4	Romeos	Anastasios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenea	Lofi Athenea	Mother Greece	Iowa Valley Junction
5	Yeannou	Antonios	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiodeica	Leagro Pagodeica	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Espas	Stavros	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Chlomo	Pitodona Chlomo	Father Albania	Ill. Chicago
7	Constantinou	Basilios	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chouda	Egyptantino Chouda	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
8	Soleos	Anastasios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jezzdoponi	Matte Jezzdoponi	Mother Greece	Ill. Chicago
9	Upicos	Demitrios	17	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cabada	Costa Cabada	Father Greece	Wis. Madison
10	Crespi	Sara	32	F	M	Seamstress	No	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ungui	None	Husband	N.Y. New York
11	Crespi	Joseph	5	M	S								None		
12	Crespi	Esther	3	F	S								None		
13	Agogeos	Georgios	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandrino	Malandrino	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Vizagosian	Catsik	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Teragoli	Joseph	Father Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
15	Shinazi	Rachel	22	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gelibolu	Mayer de Eglise	Husband Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Shenazi	Esther	11	F	S									Father	
17	Zigenos	Demetrios	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chouda	Eggni Chouda	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Tyrazis	Dantelis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chouda	Tyrazis Chouda	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Patsuos	Evangelos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yana	Demitrios Yana	Father Greece	Ill. Pepene
20	Apostolou	Athanasios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lgumitsa	Anastasios Lgumitsa	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago.
21	Mazatsoukas	Joannes	18	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cabada	Georgios Pastepdg	Father Greece	Wis. Madison
22	Pechagias	Demitrios	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandreni	Constantyna Malandreni	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Ahmet	Houssein	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tcouchoum	Selim Tcouchoum	Mother Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
24	Yoannou	Demetrios	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chasaide	Chasaide	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Cavalis	Athanasios	30	M	S	Farmer	28-205896-8/9/41		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monasteraki	Efstathios Monasteraki	Father Greece	Wis. Madison
26	Giovannis	Efstathios	30	M	S	Labourer	25-103624-404-12/29/41		Greece	Greek	Greece	Livali	Demetrios Livali	Mother Greece	Ill. Pepene
27	Colmas	Nicolaos	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livali	Nascot Livali	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Soukeris	Gerasimos	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soukeriata	Georgios Soukeriata	Father Greece	N.Y. Watertown
29	Papadopoulos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saggano	Evanthia Saggano	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Stathis	Demetrios	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Planeto	Efstathios Planeto	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York

ADMITTED

VR 465 55

6/12/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York *10 IV*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation to final destination, or has been supplied by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26	No		To Matthew Brothers friend 7th Ave. New York					Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Divati
2	Yes	Self	30	No		To Miss Elizabeth Clark friend Chicago Ill.					Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Albania	Chlomo
3	Yes	Self	25	No		To Henry ff friend New York					No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Apotomaki
4	Yes	Self	25	No		To Peter Georgelos friend Box 390 Valley Junction Iowa					No	Good	No	5		dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Athinea
5	Yes	Self	25	No		To Peter Caliopolo friend 101 East 7th Ave New York					No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Agridelica
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Chicago To Mr. Alex Pappas friend 611 South Clark St Chicago Ill					No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Albania	Chlomo
7	Yes	Self	30	No	1903	To Anastasios Nagiamedes friend 10 Washington St New York					No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Chouda
8	Yes	Self	18	No		Gregori Peter Pappas friend 611 South Clark St Chicago Ill					No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Iqui Sopone
9	Yes	Self	25	No		To Jerry Housek friend #392 E. 3rd Box Madison Ind.					No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Laveda
10	Yes	Self	25	No		To Richard Cooper friend 100 Richard Street New York					No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Enguri
11	Yes	Self		No							No	Good	No	5		dark	brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self		No							No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Cincinnati To Peter Christopulos friend 100 South Street New York City					No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Natanklini
14	Yes	Self	25	No		To Mrs. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.					No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Sevasli
15	Yes	Self	4	No		To Mary Agtzinaz husband 38 Washington Street New York					No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Velvglaves
16	Yes	Self		No							No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	30	No		To George Poulos friend 96 Cherry St New York					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Chouda
18	Yes	Self	35	No		To Dimitrios friend 12 E. Washington St New York					No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Chouda
19	Yes	Self	26	No		To Nicolas Platanas cousin 17 Box 165 Depue Ill.					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Yana
20	Yes	Self	25	No		To Constantinos Papatonas brother 6269 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Laumiki
21	Yes	Self	25	No		To Jerry Papas cousin #302 E. 6 Box Madison Ind.					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Laveda
22	Yes	Self	25	No		To Emmanuel Christopulos uncle 100 South Street New York City					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Natanklini
23	Yes	Self	24	No		To Anastase Cadji friend 11 Madison Street Gideon Ind.					No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Touchaun
24	Yes	Self	20	No		To Constantinos Papatonis friend 96 Cherry St New York					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Chouda
25	Yes	Self	20	No		To Stefanos Papapa cousin #302 E. 6 Box Madison Ind.					No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Monastirate
26	Yes	Self	20	No		To Stefanos Papapa cousin #302 E. 6 Box Madison Ind.					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Aitoli
27	Yes	Self	25	No		To George Matheos friend 9th Ave New York					No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Aitoli
28	Yes	Self	25	No		To Michel Gactos cousin 96 Waddo St Chicago Ill					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Loutsata
29	Yes	Self	25	No		To Pangos Papayoannou friend 629 Th Avenue New York					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tsigano
30	Yes	Self	25	No		To Michel Christopoulos friend 231 E. 45 Street New York					No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Stanedo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartolich master of the , from Trieste , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

per [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to insure this important matter is disregarded. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Ebel, Surgeon of the employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether employed by owners, selling agents, or employed by the vessel, or by the day, week, or month) swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 28 Mars 1914, 19

11—4008

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gofas	Sotirios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Eleni Egion	Mother Greece	1-4 Y New York
2	Colias	Nicos	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournaki	Tournaki	Wife Greece	Same
3	Bacopanos	Dionissios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalandrines	Costas Kalandrines	Father Greece	6 Y New York
4	Bahoutsos	Epaminondas		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalandrines	Spyros Kalandrines	Father Greece	2 Y Perth Amboy
5	Pasatopoulos	Nicos	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournaki	George Tournaki	Father Greece	Ill Depue
6	Papadopoulos	Nicos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournaki	Evagello Tournaki	Brother Greece	Mich Muskegon
7	Coussoulas	Evangelos		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournaki	George Tournaki	Father Greece	Ill Depue
													2-87765-1/1/41		
8	Gofas	Costas	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Eleni Egion	Mother Greece	2 Y New York
9	Joannou	Petros	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chorounda	Prascinitra Chorounda	Wife Turkey	2 Y New York
10	Pandelos	George	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cadekioi	Michail Cadekioi	Father Turkey	4 Y Wilkinson
11	Tidinoff	Pandelis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezund	Pantelis Trapezund	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
12	Carapassides	Jeorge	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezund	Sofia Trapezund	Wife Turkey	Ill Madison
13	Davides	John	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezund	Ivan Trapezund	Wife Turkey	2 Y New York
14	Yeroudides	Costaki	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezund	John Trapezund	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
15	Davadis	Spyridon	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marantohori	Evagellouko Marantohori	Wife Greece	2 Y Orange
16	Tsanassou	Panagiotis	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrideica	None	Wife Greece	Cal Los Angeles
17	Seliros	Stefanos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marantohori	Georgoula Marantohori	Wife Greece	2 Y Orange
						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								Cal Los Angeles
18	Joannou	Christis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrideica	None		
19	Colacotsis	Alexis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastirake	Andreas Monastirake	Father Greece	Pa Easton
20	Calambalikis	Andreas	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaocatouno	Dimitrio Palaocatouno	Father Greece	Pa Tamaqua
21	Cotis	George	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cernova	Vasiliki Cernova	Wife Greece	Pa Johnsburg
22	Tsamidis	John	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezund	Dimitrio Trapezund	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
23	Caragiorga	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulpi	Maria Voulpi	Wife Greece	Pa Tamaqua
24	Nzavis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulpi	Stavlo? Voulpi	Father Greece	Pa Roanoke
25	Chindatis	Vassilios	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cernova	Evagelia Cernova	Father Greece	2 Y New York
26	Batsoxostas	Jeorge	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velaora	Vzelaora	Wife Greece	Pa Tamaqua
27	Andriacos	Nicos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulpi	Marcol Voulpi	Father Greece	Pa Rochester
28	Catical	George	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerasovo	Eleni Cerasovo	Wife Greece	Pa Tamaqua
29	Stassinos	Spyridon	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castopouto	Dimitrio Castopouto	Father Greece	Pa Tamaqua
30	Couficulas	Christos	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velaora	Georgoula Velaora	Wife Greece	2 Y Charlotte

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 IV, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law, Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tournista
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malandrino
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Relative, Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tournista
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law, Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Khorouda
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Weston, Friend, Weston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Badakioi
11	No	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trapezund
12	Yes	Self	35	No		Cousin, Lagadsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	35	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	35	No		Friend, W. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marantohori
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agridelica
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marantohori
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agridelica
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Canaagua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patavocatouno
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law, Johnstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vernova
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trapezund
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Canaagua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voulpi
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Roanoke, Brother, Roanoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None		
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vernova
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Canaagua, Friend, Canaagua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velaoria
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voulpi
28	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend, Harrisburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verassovo
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Canaagua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Raptopoulo
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Depew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catouna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartolich master, of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should also be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid passage and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship or party, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Liebel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

60-46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 28 Mars 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent) residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Batsoudas	Tajios	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calavra	Centanteno	father Pa	Greece	Lamagna
2	Chaianes	Centanteno	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calavra	Calavra	Cyrpsia	Greek	N.C. Charlotte
3	Montzuros	Demitrios	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Coulpe	Calavra	Inania	wife Pa	Rochester
4	Cambacos	Georgeo	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Jannina	Coulpe	Christiana	Greece	Jonngstown
5	Bacouris	Serafim	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Velapia	Jannina	Centantino	father Pa	Canazen
6	Thoghos	Theodoros	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Janzina	Velapia	Panagiota	Greece	Youngstown
7	Linas	Christos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Velsacou	Janzina	Cyrpia	wife Pa	Manteno
8	Mouldecas	Constantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Velsacou	Velsacou	Demitrios	Greece	Manteno
9	Maianos	Constantinos	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Velsacou	Anastasia	wife Pa	St Louis
10	Catsimelis	Demitrios	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zyrou	Yante	Constantinos	Greece	New York
DECEASED 5-14	Velas	John	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Yante	Kostantinos	father Pa	Chicago
12	Olessas	Nicolaos	39	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Andiga	Yante	Greece	Kansas City
Vle 5-14-484 Col 4/10 39							22-4-1922-11-22-41							father Pa	
13	Giampias	Kyonyrios	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Yante	Panagiotis	Greece	New Haven
VL 589/145							27841248-1/13/46-Nola 505							father Pa	
14	Chalenos	Alexandros	24	M	S	Labour	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Yante	Yante	Greece	New York
15	Paganopoulos	Antonios	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yante	Yante	Yante	father Pa	St Louis
							5-7625		10/22/32	585				Greece	
16	Demetriou	John	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velelly	Yante	wife Pa	Kansas City
ADMITTED														Turkey	
17	Theodoracopulo	Constantinos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Velelly	father Pa	Mahanoy City
18	Papageorgiou	Demitrios	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiacopto	Nicolaos	Greece	New York
19	Cotsos	Spiridon	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzavanata	Egion	wife Pa	New Haven
20	Velalis	Panagiotis	26	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzavanata	Jerasymos	father Pa	New Haven
21	Papadacos	Georgios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argylia	Mantzavanata	mother Pa	Lowell
22	Efanacos	Demitrios	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likocampon	Demosthenis	father Pa	New York
23	Papadimitriou	Demitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likocampon	Argylia	Greece	Jonstown
24	Koronacos	Epamonondas	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skotza	Panagiotitsa	wife Pa	Chicago
25	Macracos	Stavros	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likocampon	Likocampon	Greece	Jonstown
													Skotza	father Pa	
26	Petsalis	Georges	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannina	Theodoros	Greece	Jonstown
													Likocampon	father Pa	
27	Calogiorgos	Nicolaos	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidini	Evangelos	Greece	Sheboygan
													Jannina	wife Pa	
28	Contratzos	Reggios	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Choiro	Olga	brother Pa	Sheboygan
													Sidini	Greece	
29	Gakopulos	Spiridon	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goumero	Angelo	wife Pa	New York
													Choiro	Greece	
30	Demopulo	Demitrios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpougiati	Georgia	brother Pa	Boston
													Goumero	Greece	
													Ecaterina	mother Pa	
													Mpougiati	Greece	Bellingam

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 IV*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self, by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			John Letso West Broad St. Camayua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Delaora
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Gust. Tampsopulos West End Ave. & Charlotte St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Catarna
3	Yes	self	$25	No			Stamos Jaenen Rue Pierre Lesquare Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Coulpi
4	Yes	self	$25	No			John Zhoghof 1 Platt St.	friend Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Jannina
5	Yes	self	$25	No			Leon Bellias West Broad St. Camagua	friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Delapia
6	Yes	self	$30	No			John Zhoghof 1 Platt St.	Young town Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Jannina
7	Yes	self	$25	No			P.O. Box No 156	Constantino Lebey Castro Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Petsacoud
8	Yes	self	$25	No			P.O. Box No 156	Nicolao Gana Castro Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Petzacoud
9	Yes	self	$25	No			225 East 2nd	Spyro Zanggopulos	friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Zante
10	Yes	self	$25	No			161 Bethune St.	Peter Yatkin	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrsod
11	Yes	self	$25	No			P.O. Box 235	Stefan Avgerinos	friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Zante
12	Yes	self	$25	No			211 W. 14th Street	George Elenas	brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zante
13	Yes	self	$25	No			6 East 22nd	George Giantzas	brother Downey St. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zante
14	Yes	self	$25	No			Paul Spiropulos No 24 Wallabout St.	cousin Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Zante
15	Yes	self	$25	No			Stelios Panagopulos No 326 Black Hawk St.	brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zante
16	Yes	self	$25	No			Nicolao Anastapoou Kansas City Mo	cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Delet lie
17	Yes	self	$30	No			Apostolo Theodoracopulo 24 West Penn St.	brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Cyparissi
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Politipulo 316 12th St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Diacopto
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Pete Euchos P.O. Box No 204	friend New town Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Manizabona
20	Yes	self	$25	No			Pete Euchos P.O. Box No 204	friend New town Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Manizavana
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Lowell Mass	Stamos Papadgeau 69 Lafayette St.	friend Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Argyba
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	Jamestown N.Y.	Stavros Stefanacos No 920	brother Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyrocampos
23	Yes	self	$25	No	1913		Panag. Zentzano 514 Main Street	brother Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Kyrocampos
24	Yes	self	$30	No			George Evangelos No 1858 Lowell Ave	cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skotza
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Panag. Liberis No 510 Spaight St.	cousin Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyrocampos
26	Yes	self	$25	No			Constantino Cogentes No 609 Center Ave	Nicolaou Spheboyanamos	cousin Sheboygan Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Carnena
27	Yes	self	$25	No			George Skaveles No 609 Center Ave	friend Sheboygan Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Sideri
28	Yes	self	$25	No			Emilio Canagianos No 695 6th Ave	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chaies
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Georgio Saropulos No 49 Grymon St.	brother Upton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Journeo
30	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910 1913	Bellingham Mass	Christo Anasthasy No 500 Cally St.	cousin Bellingham Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dipougiati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbuchi master of the ..... from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barbuchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

M—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23 Mars 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theofilopoulos	Dimitrios	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cournani	Spartan Cournani	Mother Greece	2 of New York
2	Papaphilou	Michael	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinikon	Vasili		Mass Lowell
3	Massouras	John	17		M S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leconesse	Leconesse	Mother Greece	Wis Milwaukee
4	Stamos	Thrastos	28		M S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leconesse	Pinagrota Leconesse	Wife Greece	Wis Milwaukee
5	Theofilopoulos	Themistocles	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cournani	Cournani	Mother Greece	Ont
6	Lazaropoulos	Georges	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cournani	Cournani	Father Greece	2 of New York
7	Tsekeris	Costas	24		M S	Labourer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ceres	Trikantzika Loxi	Mother Turkey	2 of New York
8	Christakos	Petros	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ceres	Spostolos Ceres	Father Turkey	Iowa Des Moines
9	Christoforou	Demetrios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ceres	Chrysostomos Cirsika	Father Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
10	Antoniadou	Petros	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Drecovo	Drecovo Vrane	Father Turkey	Iowa Des Moines
11	Tsvanoff	Evangheli	28		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Djatica	Father Serbia	Ind Indianapolis
12	Catsameris	Dine	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir	Wife Serbia	Ohio Springfield
13	Nicos	Jacob	25		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria			2 of New York
14	Chachis	Salka	18		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria			2 of New York
15	Costamesis	Costas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniza	Coniza		Ill Chicago
16	Riakiw	Isidoro	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laouste	Costas Laouste	Father Greece	2 of New York
17	Episcou	Stavros	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ceres	Elisabeth Ceres	Wife Turkey	Iowa Des Moines
18	Kiolekloglou	Ali	26		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kerasemide	Chojari Kerasemide	Father Turkey	Ont Toronto
19	Petsris	Christos	21		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Egelas Monastir	Father Serbia	Ohio Springfield
20	Kiaste	Nicos	34		M M	Labourer	No	No	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Blenna Monastir	Wife Serbia	Ohio Indianapolis
21	Dimitriou	Nicos	29		M S	Labourer	No	No	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Dimotes Monastir	Father Serbia	2 of New York
22	Chichpaz	Savas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassunde	Georgie Kerassunde	Father Turkey	Ohio Toledo
23	Kalkidis	Savas	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassunde	Georgie Kerassunde	Father Turkey	Ohio Toledo
24	Katzigeorgiou	Dimitrios	21		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ceri	George Ceri	Father Turkey	Iowa Des Moines
25	Kidiekloglou	Ali	26		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassunde	Chorni Kerassunde	Father Turkey	Ill Madison
26	Parlis	Panagotis	39		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cogia	Hussoula Cogia	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Dimitropoulos	Panagiotis	38		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitcacelas	Ikonia		Mich Detroit
28	Nicologlou	Costas	32		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ceri	Ikonia Ceri	Wife Turkey	Iowa Des Moines
29	Costantopoulos	Anastasios	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caimares	Ikonia		2 of New York
30	Lotiropoulos	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crapani	Panagroly Crapani	Father Greece	Wis Milwaukee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York 19 April, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Brother 668 4th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Coumani
2	Yes	self	15	Yes	1912	Lowell	Cousin 450 Market St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Vatessemiko
3	Yes	self	25	No			Brother 195 6th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Licouressi
4	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Milwaukee	Cousin 195 6th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Licouressi
5	Yes	self	25	No			Brother 661-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coumani
6	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 665-6½ Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Vizanero
7	Yes	self	25	No			Brother 42 Main St West Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Sokes
8	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 42 Engel Street Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Seri
9	Yes	self	25	No			Brother 503 W 5th Ave Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
10	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Portland Cement Co Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Drecovo
11	Yes	self	26	Yes	1909	Granite	Friend 428 W. Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	heavy	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
12	Yes	self	40	Yes	1907	Granite	Brother 6 Columbia St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	heavy	brown	None		
13	Yes	self	25	No			Father in law 60 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	heavy	brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
14	Yes	self	25	No			Father in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	heavy	brown	None		
15	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 816 Main St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Carpa
16	Yes	self	40	No			George Demetoulis 1762 W 65 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Kraouste
17	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Portland Cement Co Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Seri
18	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 307 1st St Eureka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Kerassunda
19	Yes	self	27	Yes	1910	Indianapolis	Friend 345 E 10th St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Monastir
20	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 552 W. Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	None		
21	Yes	self	28	Yes	1909	Randall	Cousin 235 6 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	heavy	brown	None		
22	Yes	self	28	No			Friend 1021 Grand St Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Serassunda
23	Yes	self	25	No			Friend 1021 Grand St Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None		
24	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Portland Cement Co Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Seri
25	Yes	self	50	No			Friend 6th End Tracy St Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Serrassunda
26	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin 838 Grand Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Cogia
27	Yes	self	30	No			Friend 6½ Broadway ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Milicodes
28	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Portland Cement Co Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Turkey	Seri
29	Yes	self	40	No			Friend 433 W 45 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Camarez
30	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin 428 Wells St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Crepary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich master of the _____ from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbalich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Leonhard Gabel, Surgeon of the ..... Harwood Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Leonhard Gabel

Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

65

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 Mars 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nearest of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vasilopulos	Constantinos	21	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logia	Othanaros		Mother Greece
2		Lafiopulos	Vasilios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logia			None
3		Papacostopulos	Theodoros	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalaki			None
4	DEPORTED	Papadopulos	Sotirios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcada			None
5		Pirlo	Georgios	35	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logia	Logia	Spiliot	wife Greece
6		Papadopulos	Sotirios	21	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logia	Logia		Father Greece
7		Papapaki	Vasilios	30	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamaki			None
8		Logopulos	Ioannis	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontamana			None
9		Papadopulos	Sotirios	18	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rontaki			None
10		Caymanos	Georgios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papapalomi			None
11		Lampopulos	Nikolaos	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontecada			None
12		Rusi	Efstathios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamaki			None
13		Rusi	Nikolaos	29	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamaki			None
14		Othanasopulo	Theodoros	25	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontecada			None Father
15		Papamogiannopulo	Ioannis	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caymouthaca	Caymouthaca		Greece
16		Papadopulos	Georgios	29	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontecada			None
17		Nicolacopulo	Anastasios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiika			None Mother
18		Tsoros	Georgios	18	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappada	Lappada		Greece Father
19	DEPORTED	Alexopulos	Dimitrios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magnitza	Magnitza		Greece
20	DEPORTED	Tsigonis	Ioannis	21	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Locadia			None Father
21		Caphsimalis	Christos	18	M	Sayna	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoon	Dimitrios		Greece
22		Tikiri	Christos	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoon	Kastoon		Greece
23		Papayanaki	Ilias	30	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ilias	Sukia		Wife
24		Lagos	Asimakis	34	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pavlitsa	Agios Ilias		Greece
25		Stamatopulo	Dimitrios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mofkitsa	Pavlitsa		Wife
26		Andriopulo	Andreas	53	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pavlitsa	Mofkitsa		Greece
27		Contantopulo	Theocharis	38	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pavlitsa	Vagdha		Wife
28		Papatheliotis	Dionysios	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mofsha	Pavlitsa		Greece
29	DEPORTED	Papadimas	Dionysios	18	M	Sabaino	he	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mofsha	Andrea		Greece Mother
30		Paliotis	Nikolas	18	M	Sabaino	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ilias	Mofsha		Greece
												Agios Ilias		Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 43 66

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	15	No	Antonio Andriopulos cousin No 538 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cogia
2	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	15	No	Steve Gianopulos cousin 506 Teft Blvd Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mesou
3	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	15	No	Panagiotis Ioannopulos cousin No 615 Flight Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kotaki
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	No	Jano Lara Kourkoulos cousin No 80 Broadway Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcada
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	15	No	Gageino Georgeopulos cousin No 80 Box 58 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cogia
6	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	15	No	Peter Loucos friend #245 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cythera
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	12	No	Jean Loucos friend No 483 E 150 St Bronx York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lamaca
8	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	15	No	Nicholas Demetropulos friend No 29 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lentamana
9	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	15	No	Angelo Gianopulos cousin No 615 Flight Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kontaki
10	Ill	Madison	Yes	self	25	No	Dionysio Spiridakos cousin No 501 Box 82 Madison Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mpampakou
11	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	No	Constantine Tyniacopulos friend No 416 E Libby Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lentecada
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	12	No	Panag Georgeopulos brother No 1124 Hal Sted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamaca
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	15	Yes 1913	Demetrios Tsicopulos uncle No 533 E 85 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamaca
14	Detroit	Michigan	Yes	self	15	No	Christos Chrisopulos friend No 416 Libby Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lentecada
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	15	No	Constantine Papageorgopulos brother No 916 Market St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Caymouthera
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	50	No	Angelo Georgeopulos nephew #69 Beaubien Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lentecada
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	15	No	Thomas Louis friend No 438 E 4 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agultea
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	15	No	Joannis Antonopulos cousin #538 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Pasipada
19	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	60	No	Athanasios Alexopulos brother No 458 4th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mandiza
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	No	Jano Ioannopulos friend No 416 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lioccada
21	Mass	Clinton	Yes	self	25	No	Joannis Pappadopulos cousin No 70 Water St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rossoon
22	Mass	Clinton	Yes	self	25	No	Charles Pappadopulos cousin No 73 Water St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Ilias
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	John Lampropulos friend No 224 Baldwin Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Partitsa
24	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	25	No	Peter Chanezis friend 1114 Tuscarawas St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nofitsa
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	15	No	James Nicholas uncle No 1981 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Partitsa
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	15	No	Nick Demetropulos friend No 1181 1st Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Partitsa
27	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	25	No	Nicholas Athanasopulos cousin 1114 Tuscarawas St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nofitsa
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	John Langopulos friend No 191 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Nofitsa
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	15	No	James Nicholas friend No 1981 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nofitsa
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	John Lampropulos friend No 224 Baldwin Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Ilias

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferruccio Bartulich, master (master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Trieste ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferruccio Bartulich
Master (Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], authorized by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space reserved by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Theodosiou	Spiridon	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Anastasios Anthoula	Father Greece
2			Diamantopulos	Vassilios	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos Thias	Argos Thias	Greece
3			Coutsounes	Dionysios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Motte	Motte	Father Greece
4			Theodoses	Andreas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Evagelatos Antonia	Father Greece
5			Constantacopulos	Demetrios	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saubitsa	Saubitsa Calissi	Wife Greece
6			Theodosiou	Pegueteros	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Evgalampos Antonia	Father Greece
7			Jatsos	Petros	33	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizero	Rizero Zoia	Brother Greece
8			Cotka	Leno	21	M	M	Farmer	No	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Zoia	Wife Serbia
9			Tyste	Justo	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kodena	Kodena Eleni	Father Greece
10			Janof	Tane	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Ipsilanti	Wife Serbia
11			Jatsi	Dionysios	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesrades	Kesrades Paraskevi	Father Greece
12			Alexandri	Demetrios	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	Argostolion Alexandra	Wife Greece
13			Ghatsos	Jatsis	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bizevo	Bizevo	Wife Greece
14			Demetropulos	Elias	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veleza	John	Father Greece
15			Yeste	Yeionymos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastelo	Lafitelo Evgato	Father Greece
16			Balouka	Vasilios	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasova	Vasova Evgapha	Father Greece
17			Cherbech	Georges	37	M	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saray Elsang	Saray Elsang	Wife Country
18			Evangelopulos	Nikolaos	22	M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapsiona	Kapsiona Christos	Father Greece
19			Christou	Constantinos	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedes	Dedes Demetrios	Father Greece
20			Rocos	Spiridon	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Monastiraton Georgios	Father Greece
21			Dendrinos	Pavlos	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tersatas	Tersatas Joyo	Brother Greece
22			Costandinof	Kole	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir	Uncle Serbia
23			Costandinof	Maria	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Bulgarian	Catherina	Wife Greece
24			Costandinof	Lazo	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Sarakinovo	Sarakinovo Evangeloti	Wife Greece
25			Semos	Athanasios	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palempia	Palempia Maria	Father Greece
26			Evaehalos	Constantinos	29	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Litsenitsa	Litsenitsa Meliq	Wife Greece
27			Costandinof	Christo	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Kodena	Kodena	Wife Greece
28			Christo	Thomas	11	M	S	Pupil	Yes					Paraskevi	Mother
29			Alexiou	Efthemios	31	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Litsenitsa	Litsenitsa Sepe	Wife Greece
30			Petre	Christo	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarakinovo	Sarakinovo	Father Greece

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Danville	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Chicago Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
2	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	1909	New York	35 Washington Ave Danville Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
3	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Evangelia Tsikend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
4	Ill	Danville	Yes	self	$25	No			John Panagopulos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
5	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	$25	No			1914 Montgomery Jersey City N.J. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
6	Ill	Danville	Yes	self	$25	No			Evangelia Theodoropulos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
7	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No			35 Washington Ave Danville Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
8	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No			1118 Van Ally N. Canton Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
9	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	self	$25	No			Jeanne Theodoropoulos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
10	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No	1908	Springfield Ohio	3 Washington Ave Danville Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	No	1908	Philadelphia Pa	2 Columbia St Springfield Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kiseo
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No			Laura Kane Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
13	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No			4 Ste. de Hotel de Chicago Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodena
14	N.J.	Little Falls	Yes	self	$25	No			2 Boul St Andrew Thessaloniki Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
15	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	self	$25	No			Evangelia Georgiou cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
16	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Yes	self	$25	No			176 Grand Ave Lawrence Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
17	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	self	$25	No			Nicolas Gaitsopoulos uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fessovas
18	Ill	Jonesboro	Yes	self	$25	No			1109 Block Gary Indiana Harbor Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fessovas
19	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No			Jacob Papadopulos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fessovas
20	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No			1921 Eginiada St Toledo Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Saray Ebry
21	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Yes	self	$25	No			Evangelia Papadopulos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Apollonia
22	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No	1909	Springfield Ohio	3 Washington Ave Danville Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kodos
23			Yes	self	$25	No	1912		Cousin Evangelia Tsikend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
24	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No	1909	Springfield Ohio	2 Columbia St Springfield Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sarakinovo
25	Conn	New Haven	Yes	self	$25	No	1909	New Haven Conn	3109 Block Gary Indiana Harbor Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palampia
26	Conn	New Haven	Yes	self	$25	No	1911	Ansonia Conn	11 Hall St New Haven Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dilinoska
27	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No	1910	Springfield Ohio	2 Columbia St Springfield Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodena
28			Yes	self	$25	No	1912		Cousin Evangelia Tsikend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
29	Conn	New Haven	Yes	self	$25	No	1912	New Haven Conn	11 Hall St New Haven Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dilinoska
30	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Cousin Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sarakinovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

APR 10 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23 Mars 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of— U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Zervikos	George	31	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kangarianna	Agouri	Wife Greece
2					Zervessis	Kristos	24	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agouri	Agouri	Father Greece
3					Vepsiadas	John	30	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepeas	Lepeas	Brother Greece
4					Cotsonis	Christ	15	M	Labourer	No	23×120707 3/15/38 506	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	Patra	Father Greece
5					Constantinou	Spiros	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cesseli	Cesseli	Father Greece
6					Pratsiapanos	Vasilios	46	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cesseli	Cesseli	Wife Greece
7					Papadimitriou	Thomas	16	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitsenitsa	Vitsenitsa	Father Greece
8					[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Labourer		3-200480-50	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Cesseli	Cesseli	Wife Greece
9					Lioussos	Issidoros	12	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	Patra	Brother Greece
10					Spasso	Passios	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cesseli	Cesseli	Father Greece
ADMITTED					Tsotsis	Tsotsi	17	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	Patra	Father Greece
12					Stamatis	Spiros	21	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solomos	Solomos	Brother Greece
13					Antonopoulos	Petros	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Averica	Averica	Uncle Greece
14					Cacatis	John	25	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoumero	Zoumero	Father Greece
15					Andreadis	Dimitrios	21	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoumero	Zoumero	Mother Greece
ADMITTED 16					Likos	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	Nauplion	Father Greece
DEPORTED 17					Papanastos	Epaminondas	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Balandreki	Balandreki	Father Greece
18					Tsagris	Yassen	22	M	Housework	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tsesme	Tsesme	Father Turkey
19					Costola	Eleni	25	F	Housework	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bonjelli	Bonjelli	Aunt Turkey
20					Manolas	Spiros	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solomos	Solomos	Brother Greece
21					Papageti	Manolo	19	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Rodosto	Brother Turkey
22					Varon	Salomon	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Dardanelles	Father Turkey
23					Saadi	Sahoud	19	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Rasik	Rasik	Brother Turkey
24					Abdalla	Hsein	35	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kirdesh	Kirdesh	Brother Turkey
25					Papageorgiou	Dimosthenis	20	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bouvoudia	Bouvoudia	Father Turkey
26					Ibrahim	Issad	36	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Betouna	Betouna	Brother Turkey
27					Sappi	Saleh	22	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kirokki	Kirokki	Brother Turkey
28					Hamdan	Ztieh	42	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jenish	Jenish	Brother Turkey
29					Satsiarkis	Basile	14	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bouvoudia	Bouvoudia	Father Turkey
30					Lias	Abraam	18	M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Dardanelles	Father Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 11* , 191*4*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	Mass Lowell	Yes		25	Yes Was to Lowell	Theodoros Louizos	Cousin				good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoulitsa
2	D C Washington	"		25	No	Panagiotis Voinis	Lowell				good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
~~3~~	~~Ill Rockford~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	521 F Street	Washington				~~good~~	~~No~~	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
4	Pa Reading	Yes		15	"	Louis Boulcad	Friend				good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laka
5	Cal Oakland	Yes		25	No	Petros Papathedoros	Cousin				good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vissela
~~6~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~Yes~~	P O Box 781	Uncle				~~good~~	~~No~~	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vitrunitsa
~~7~~	~~Colo Denver~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	Andi Bugias	Friend				~~good~~	~~No~~	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vissela
8	Cal Oakland	Yes		25	No	718 Hall Ave	Chicago				good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laka
9	Pa Lansing	"		~~25~~	~~No~~	George Papadopoulos	Brother				good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vissela
~~10~~	~~Idaho Pocatello~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	1626 Curtis St	Denver				~~good~~	~~No~~	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Polaa Corinthos
11	Minn Minneapolis	"		25	No	2 Box 11	Brother				good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salonica
~~12~~	~~Ill New York~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	Prinag Gasson	Father				good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Averaci
13	Mass Brockton	Yes		25	Yes	118 North 1st Ave	Pocatello				good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gouimero
14	Mass Boston	"		25	"	Panay Panousis	Brother				good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skamion
15	Mass Lynn	"		30	No	Nicola	Friend				good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nauplion
16	Utah Ogden	"		25	No	Jorge Emanuel	New York				good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Alexandrela
17	Pa Pittsburg	Yes		25	No	2522 Washington Ave	Ogden				good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Trisma
18	Mass Lowell	Yes		25	No	Constantinos Papadopoulos	Uncle				good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Couple
19	Mass Lynn	"		25	No	1016 South St.	Lynn				good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lokamora
~~20~~	~~N Y New York~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	John Evagelos	Brother				~~good~~	~~No~~	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
21	N Y New York	Yes		25	No	4936 Main	Lowell				good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bardanelles
22	N Y New York	"		25	No	Constantinos Castelas	Uncle				good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rapsh
23	Ill Chicago	"		35	No	Liberty Street 19	Lynn				good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kudiesh
24	N Y New York	"		25	No	P Potatis	Friend				good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Katounia
25	N Y Troy	"		30	No	614 W 28 St	New York				good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tournucha
~~26~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~Yes~~		~~25~~	~~No~~	Anastasios Jouri	Relative				~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mirakki
~~27~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	~~Yes~~		~~50~~	~~No~~	61 W 27 St	New York				Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gerash
28	Ill Chicago	Yes		25	No	Mondolfi Tommasano	Uncle				Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tournucha
29	N Y Troy	"		20	No	184 Chrystie St	New York				Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bardanelles
30	N Y New York	"		25	No	Moustafa Hassan	Friend												
						25 W 1st St	Chicago												
						Halil Vissa	Cousin												
						45 Palisade Ave	Jonkers												
						Lefty Eatzaki	Uncle												
						84 Congress St	Troy												
						Mussaud Sejid	Cousin												
						24 W 18th St	Chicago												
						Mohamed Ali	Cousin												
						1720 South Halsted St	Chicago												
						Vasa Salomy	Son												
						1731 S State Street	Chicago												
						Jean Calyakis	Brother												
						84 Congress St													
						Mario Leggy	Uncle												
						131 Orchard St	New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Bartheit master of the ..... from Ghent ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bartheit
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 19.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campinia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Leonard Cobb, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Returning	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED			Abdalla	Mahmud	18	M	S	Farmer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Sabh Kudush	Sat the Turkey
2			Abdallah	Mohamed	18	M	S	Farmer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Rachael Kudush	Sat the Turkey
3			Cohen	Lea	25	F	M	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem		None
4			Cohen	Leo	11	F	S	2-998184	no	7/14	42					None
5			Cohen	Bea	7	F	S		no							None
6			Cohen	David	11	M	S		no							None
7			Elchelk	Ahmed	30	M	S	Farmer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jenich	Taha Genijek	Sat the Turkey
8			Demistoglou	James	31	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sagonales	Phileigni Sagonales	wife Turkey
9			Evolvatrou	Andreas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joulio	Eustagia Vasilio	mother Turkey
10			Abdelkader	Ismail	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bajaman	Sofia Kapanjan	mother Turkey
11			Gugasian	Yorda	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kaydanlhaf	Jacob Eqdunella	father Turkey
12			Jadalah	Youseph	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudas	Kudas Kamitsios	mother Turkey
13			Hadjyoglou	Christodoulo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelia	Kelia Mohamed	father Turkey
DEPORTED			Mohamed	Soubeyman	22	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Kudush Maria	Turkey wife
15			Pavarakou	George	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joulion	Joulion Jelli	Turkey father
16			Osman	Aly	20	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Kudush Magdalena	Turkey wife
17			Cyclatou	Nicolas	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joulion	Joulion Mohamed	Turkey father
18			Houssen	Hasseni	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Kudush Ali	Turkey father
19			Hamid	Soubeman	22	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudos	Kudos Katzapel	Turkey mother
20			Jadalla	Mohamed	32	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Kudush Abdallah	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Ahmed	Aly	18	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kudush	Kudush Abdulcader	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Abdalkader	Ishuru	25	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kasoum	Kasoum Abdallah	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Ahmed	Joseph	18	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bittoni	Bittoni Mavride	Turkey father
24			Mavride	Elias	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutoukla	Coutoukla Moustafa	Greece father
DEPORTED			Moustafa	Mohamed	17	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bittoni	Bittoni Ahmed	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Abdadus	Hussein	39	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Baltoumi	Baltoumi Kadegi	Turkey wife
DEPORTED			Abousalih	Abdallah	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Baltoumi	Baltoumi Saleh	Turkey mother
DEPORTED			Rassel	Soleyman	29	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Baltoumi	Baltoumi Ahmed	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Hahem	Assad	36	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Baltoumi	Baltoumi Hahem	Turkey father
DEPORTED			Hahem	Atah	17	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bittoni	Bittoni	Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

46

72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a person of a class not admissible under the law (to be answered by inspector).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any act, assistance, payment, or agreement to be excluded.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Sister Jane 22 W. 18 St Chicago Ill					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Aly 1720 South State St Chicago					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No				Asen Cohen 96 Allen Street					husband New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
4			Yes	self	No									father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None		
5			Yes	self	No									father	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
6			Yes	self	No									father	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Eja Jahamy 1721 Chicago					Napoleon Flat	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Jenich
8	Ill	Canton	Yes	self	No				Chicho Beloglou 200 Chestnut Street					cousin Canton	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Saganatis
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No				Cafar Fuiates 96 Cherry Street					friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Gaulio
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mustafa Sale 21 W. 18 St					Canon Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kasanean
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Ahmed Sheet 130 Cherry					friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kaydanelli
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Aly 1720 South State St					friend Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Eydar
13	Ill	Canton	Yes	self	No				Chicho Beloglou 200 Chestnut Street					friend Canton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Petea
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Aly 1720 South State St					uncle Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No				Chicho Beloglou 96 Cherry Street					friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Gaulon
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Ozan 22 W. 18 St					friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No				Costa Fuiates 96 Cherry Street					friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Gaulon
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Aly 1720 South State St					cousin Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Hassan 1720 South State St					friend Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdeo
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No				Ali Cisra 45 Lafayette Ave					friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Aly 1720 South State St					friend Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mustafa Saleh 21 W. 18 St					friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Erdush
23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Ahmed 21 W. 18 St					cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kassoun
24	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	self	No				Selim Enis 6 Congress					cousin Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Coupouchia
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Ahmed Sayel 109 W. 18th					cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mohamed Hassen 21 W. 18th					cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Ahmed Mohamed 21 W. 18th					friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Ahmed Mohamed 21 W. 18th					friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Mansour Assad 1720 S. State					cousin Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	No				Ali Mahmoud 21 W. 18 St					cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Bittone
			Yes																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *poramni Bartolich master* of the ..... from *Trieste* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually followed. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, physician, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be returned to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A mulatto with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Paris, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining line or elsewhere.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 Mars 1914 19

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen/subject of Guiana	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mustafa	Ali	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Batoum	Ahmed	Father
2			Abdulcader	Nabhoun	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kaish	Mohamed	Father
3			Ahmed	Youssef	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hudus	Saleh	Brother
4			Hirchin	Ahmed	8		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Batoum	Saleh	Brother
5			Youssef	Ahmed	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bathea	Batoum	Turkey
6			Stavrakos	Antonios	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parnadon	Cyracusa	Wife
7			Perkan	Nicolas	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parnadon	Panagiotis	Father
8			Constantinos	Stamatios	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Salem	Mother
9			Rabboonah	Joseph	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Benjamin	Father
10			Finkelstein	David	31		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mooveitkov	Mara	Wife
11			Ague	Hsen	29		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bessaben	Hsen	Father
12			Haidar	Hassan	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bit Saba	Haidu	Father
13			Massoud	Nemetallah	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jinn	Mussoud	Father
14			Hassan	Mohamed	22		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beshabe	Hadyhe	Wife
15			Kalil	Yousef	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jinn	Awad	Father
16			Gassos	Vassilios	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Visseli	Katina	Mother
17			Osman	Mahmud	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mulifto	Osman	Father
18			Psaras	Spiridon	19		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caragato	Psaras Costas	Father
19			Coucoumas	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cydonia	Saharl	Father
20			Anastasselis	Vlassios	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cydonia	Cyaonia	Father
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

47

74

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on* April 11 *th*, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	No			Kalil Lavri 22 6 15th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Batoum
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No			Mustafa Jalle 21 W 8th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kiach
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Mohamed Ali 1720 Fourth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Findug
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	2	No			Said Mohamed Kalil Faron 14 W 18th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Batoum
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	14	No			Kalil Faron 22 6 18th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Batoum
6	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Kafer Papathomaiou 2036 4th St Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Batoum
7	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Kafer Papathomaiou 2036 4th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Paimaon
8	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	28	No			Curtis Curtis 98 Suffolk St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
9	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			B Goldstein 80 E 4th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
10	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			N B Lehrgelman 114 Henry Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Novosiltsev
11	Pa	Rochester	Yes						Mohamed Hammoud 518 Carse St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bessalen
12	Mich	Bay City	Yes		16	No			Hassan Kached 1102 Washington Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bit Jala
13	Ill	New York	Yes						Kallan 214 South 4th St Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gun
14	Wis	La Crosse	Yes						Hamoud Hassan 526 Mill Street La Crosse	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bethude
15	Chicago	Ford	Yes		1				Joseph Alls R D 21 Brother	No	No	No					dark	brown	brown			
16	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Gosson 118 North First Ave Pocatello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gossos
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Hassan Moussa 22 East 8th Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sulifto
18	Ca	Pasadena	Yes	Self	25	No			Pattas Havelis 23 South 5th St Peddling Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caragato
19	Mass	Lynn	Yes	Self	21	No			Nicos Cartasses 48 Boston St Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cydonia
20	Ohio	Phalanx	Yes	Self	25	No			Emanuel Anastasselis P O Box 31	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbulich master, of the S.S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Barbulich
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 8 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—Ar

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age for infants should be expressed in years and month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, as, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, painter, mechanic, tailor, printer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as the case may be, laborer, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Aliens can read and write, Yes. Aliens can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Script of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently is a record of nationality, usually meaning "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the [illegible] of Great Britain and Ireland.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by five heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (1) [illegible] Gibel, Surgeon of the United States Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

(1) Here insert name of Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

66

Form 500 B
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ARGENTINA sailing from 23 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Jyras	Charles	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Kyras Barbara Alexandra	wife
DEPORTED 2			Manuchas	Emmanuel	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	Manuel Kyrnia	Father
3			Stavrakakos	George	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	Sofia Kyrnia	wife
4			Dimitrakos	George	42		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	Alexion Alexion	
5			Peschos	Nicolas	22		M	S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible]	
6			Stavrakos	Charles	1		M	S	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible]	
7			Vasiliou	Vasilios	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
8			Xenakis	George	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
9			Stelios	Nicholas	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
10			Cokinos	George	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
12			Kostopoulos	John	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
13			Stavros	Nicos	24		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
14			Papadopoulos	Nicholas	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
15			Ghikas	Costas	27		M	M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
X 16			Papadopoulos	Nicholas	18		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
17			Carayis	Michael	33		M	M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
18			Karalexos	George	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Bismarck	Missouri	[illegible] Bismarck	
19			Marcudis	Nicolas	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
20			Papadopoulos	Anthimos	1		M	S	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
21			Georgopoulos	Nicolas	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible] Turkey	
22			Cokinos	Panagiotis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
23			Papadopoulos	John	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
24			Papadopoulos	Nicolas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Kalymnos	[illegible] Kalymnos	
26			Yeoyis	Tony	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
27			Georgopoulos	Konstantinos	3		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	[illegible] Smyrna	
28			Petrides	Constantine	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrnia	[illegible] Kyrnia	
29			Vasilios	Constantinos	5		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	[illegible] Kastoria	
30			Papadopoulos	Petros	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-153359 505 1-4-37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (Inserted only when the immigrant is not in possession of such ticket.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	22	Yes	No		N. Manaitis	Relation																
2	Iowa Des Moines	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	J. Monarchos	Brother																
3	Ind Lafayette	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	J. Nicrakis	Cousin																
4	Iowa Mason City	Yes	Self	3	No	No	No	Sotiros Bros	Friends																
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	16 west St	N.Y. City																
6	Ia Woodbine	Yes	Self	29	No	No	No	Angelos Stamatiou	Brother																
7	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No		Co Box 526 Macedonia	Ill.																
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self					Nicholas Bros	Friends																
9	Ohio Marietta	Yes	Self	25				206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
10	Wis Superior	Yes	Self					G. Lagonikakis	Cousin																
11	Ind New York	Yes	Self	22				201 Union St Worcester Mass	Greek																
12	Mass Springfield	Yes						Peter N. Lagonikakis	Brother in law																
13	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No		206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
14	Wis Superior	Yes	Self	18	No	No	No	Nicholas Bros	Friends																
15	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self					G. Pakos	Friend																
17	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	20				206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
18	Ia Sioux Sprng	Yes	Self	25				206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	23	No	No	No	J Garifalos	Friend																
20	Wis Racine	Yes	Self	20				102 West 29th St	New York City																
21	Fla Tampa	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No		Evangelos Nicholas	Friend																
22	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25				G. Mexis	Friend																
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	532 Central Ave Apalachin	N.Y.																
24	Mass Springfield	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	Tylecotes	Friend																
25	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	151 W.C. Wis. Cedar Rapids Iowa																	
26	Mass Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Nic Cothakis	Cousin																
27	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	1 East 22nd St	New York City																
28	N.Y. Larchmont	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Stamatiou	Cousin																
29	Mass Haverhill	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	532 Central Ave Apalachin	N.Y.																
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	G. Nicholas	Friend																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Gerakis	Friend																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Stamatiou	Cousin																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Nicholas	Friend																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Nicholas	Friend																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Nicholas	Friend																
								206 Market	Lafayette Ind																
								J. Nicholas	Friend																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich, master of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Barbalich
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Gabel, Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Leonard Gabel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in preference to language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAY 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			E1[illegible] 24926 Y. 24926 3/6/1914														
DEPORTED 2		1	Stavondakis	Jeorge	26	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaima	Artemis Haimia	Father
3			Karabelas	George	19	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyra	Demetrius Skyra	Father
4			Kangos	Nicolas	26	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrakа	Constantine Vraka	Father
DEPORTED 5		1	Colrakinas	Nicolas	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavtisico	Athanasia Cavtisico	Wife
6			Barbaris	Athanasios	18	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyteria	Cosyma Kyteria	Mother
7			Glykokis	Demetrius	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	Stylianos Kydonia	Father
8			Tsava	Sawas	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kohdes	Vassilios Kohdes	Father
9			Matios	Demetrius	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrahа	Eleni Vrahа	Wife
10			Castanas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeli	Eleni Zeli	Mother
DEPORTED 11		1	Gheorgheas	Demetrios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Eleni Kythera	Wife
12			Tsourvakis	Michael	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	John Kalamata	Father
13			Tsoulis	John	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kohdes	Chryssi Kohdes	Wife
14			Georgis	Christos	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kohdes	Kyriaccoula Kohdes	Wife
15			Lukas	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Constantine Kythera	Father
16			Georgiantakis	Nicolas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Cosma Kythera	Father
17			Georgiou	Constantinos	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Helen Kythera	Father
18			Kyritsis	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skarkia	Eurimachi Skarkia	Mother
19			Helmbelis	George	21		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Mosne	
20			Petrokilos	Athanasios	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Mosne	
DEPORTED 21		1	Georgis	Constantine	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyra	Mary Skyra	Wife
22			Sotiriolias	Vassilios	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Mariamni Lymnos	Wife
23			Mavrikakis	John	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkalochori	Emmanuel Arkalochori	Father
24			Bastiardis	Constantine	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candros	Antonios Candros	Father
25			Sawas	Michaelis	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymni	George Lymni	Father
26			Papadis	Andrew	18		M	S	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	John Skopelos	Father
									11-18664								
27			Christofilias	Antonios	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Archangelos Laconia	Father
28			Spyropulis	Demetrios	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyprianides	Constantine Cyprianides	Father
29			Bizoudakis	George	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyprianides	Costas Cyprianides	Father
30			Petrocerassas	Demetrios	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candros	Candros	Father
			Marinis	Constantine	38		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Faros	Dora Faros	Wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th day of August 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company issuing such ticket, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Miss	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	Uncle Alexandros Kaufer 6 Kefala Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Cousin 246 W 116th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	2 Yrs. Cousin 651 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown
4	Va.	Coalsdale	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	2 Yrs. Cousin Nasiotis Georgiou 6 Coalsdale Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown
5	Mass.	Fall River	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother Spiros Agelis 371 Wall St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown
6	Ohio	Louisville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brothers Alex & Geo. Box 235 Louisville Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown
7	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Box 397 Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Red	Light
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	N. York	Cousin 651 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown
9	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother 226 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown
10	N.Y.	Oswego	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend 56 Cedar St Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown
11	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother 226 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blue	Brown
12	Pa.	Woodlawn	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother in Law P.O. Box 299 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue
13	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin 1114 & 16 St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
14	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	8 Yrs. Cousin 160 Market St Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin 65 Worcester St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown
16	Pa.	Vandergrift	Yes	Self	25				Cousin P.O. Box 431 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown
17	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	N. York	Cousin 331 W 41st St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	331 W 41st St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown
20	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	216 E 116th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-13	N. York	843 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown
22	N.J.	West Camden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	1221 State St West Camden N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	N. York	91 Cherry St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown
24	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 116 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown
25	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown
26	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Lowell	1116 Lafayette St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown
27	Pa.	Vandergrift	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 431 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown
28	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	203 Grover Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-11	N. York	91 Cherry St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown
30	Ind.	Wanatah	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 243 Wanatah Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barberich, master, of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Barberich
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Gerbet, Surgeon of the ..... United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbet

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Previous U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Rhendoyiannis	Emmanuel	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	John	Father
2			Raclion	Evangelos	18		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyra	Aphrodite	Wife
3			Galogheros	George	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokales	John	Father
4			Bellas	Athanassios	22		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kytzeria	Constantine	Brother
5			Mercatis	Nicolaos	16		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vele	Mermaxa	Mother
6			Carbounis	Antonios	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	Eleutherios	Mother
7			Kaoussis	Michael	22		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calliope	wife
8			Christou	Charalas	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skordalo	Stylianos	Mother
9			Kalamendas	George	28		M	S	Farmhand	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Constantine	Father
ADMITTED 10			Rokiros	John	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kokales	Eustathios	Father
11			Tsikeas	George	22		M	S	Fisherman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cretikos	Tsikeas	Father
12			Giannakakis	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kydonies	John	Father
13			Mercatos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	Michael	Father
DEPORTED 14			Bamphinakas	Demetrios	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyra	John	Father
15			Gangouskakis	Eric	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Crete	Felissa	wife
16			Christaky	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokales	Christaky	Father
17			Tassiandis	Sylianos	22		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	John	Father
18			Serradakis	George	21		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cretikos	Skevo	Mother
DEPORTED 19			Mercatos	Christoudhas	22		M	S	Farmhand	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokales	Constantine	Father
20			Caralas	George	29		M	S	Fireman	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cretikos	Evangelos	Father
21			Bikas	John	21		M	M	Cook	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Agnoula	wife
22			Skalakis	Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Evghyro	Mother
23			Paxenos	Jerakis	21		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsinia	Evangelia	wife
24			Calogeros	John	9		M	S	Farmhand	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Chrysoula	Mother
25			Lambadaris	Dimitrios	36		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Calliope	wife
26			Kindemakis	Nicolas	21		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkasa	Eutychia	wife
27			Tsaramis	George	18		M	S	Farmhand	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vele	Helen	Father
28			Lazos	Stefanos	22		M	S	Fireman	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cretikos	Demetrios	Father
29			Lemonakis	Emmanuel	18		M	S	Seaman	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Athanassios	Father
DETAINED 30			Koutroubinas	Vassilios	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Demetrios	Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mt. Cochrane	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Haralambos Cocolakis Cousin Red Cross Line Piraeus Greece				Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
2	New Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Stanley Stanlin 914 2nd Ave N York City Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
3	Ind Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Antonia Papaconstantinou Friend 243 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
4	Mt Carmel	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P. Bellos Brother 36 Market St Carmel Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
5	Mass Lawrence	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	J. Manolas Father P.O. Box 98 Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
6	N. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Gastrinakis Stephen 13 Mott St N York City Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Hania
7	Saratoga Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Caravelis 12 K.G.K. Lodge Saratoga Springs N.Y. Geo Bertsimis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
8	Mass Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Las Dellaportas Brother 21 St Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Greece	Sparta
9	Ind Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	2 Years Ind	P. Gelatos Brother 34 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cyprus
10	Mt. St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Stukis Friend 1 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
11	N. New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes 2 Years	No	A. Chrissos 90 Cedar St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Andros
12	Mt Pleasant	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P. Gerakaris Brother Geo Karpasis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tyrsamos
13	N. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Orchard St. New York City Geo. Grigoze Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paros
14	N. New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No	No	90 Cedar St New York City G. Gumeris Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
15	Mt Vernon	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	Yes 2 Years Florida	P.O. Box 255 Hot Springs Ark P. Bellis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Symi
16	Ind Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	13 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind G. Lazaridakis Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Rhodes
17	W. Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P. 2 22 Kingham Comment Geo. Gastrinakis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
18	Ga Savannah	Yes	Self	38	No	No	No	177 Bryan St Savannah Ga P. Theodoros Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eraclion
19	Ind Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	243 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind G. Kazakakos Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
20	N.Y. Norfolk	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 2 N. York	No	P. Pericharakis 33 Norfolk St Norfolk Va P. Pelagia Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
21	Fla St Petersburg	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	127 Lafayette St St Petersburg Fla G. Gregorakakis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Paxmos
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. G. Box 15 Kingham Canyon Utah P. Lekkakos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Greece	Hania
23	Mass Lawrence	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	P.O. Box 42 Andover Mass N. Lekkakos Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thimna
24	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 317 Tarpon Springs Fla G. Vasiliou Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cyprus
25	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 582 Tarpon Springs Fla G. Karoulakis Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
26	Iowa Davenport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas. L. Lamb 21 Davenport Iowa Geo. Lampis Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arkani
27	Mass Superior	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	8 Years	P.O. Box 226 Dedham Mass N. Lekkas Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Kalymnos
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No	No	129 Lenox Ave New York City Geo. Papadakis Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
29	Ga Savannah	Yes	Self	38	No	No	No	177 Bryan St Savannah Ga P. Theodoros Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eraclion
30	Pa Catasauqua	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Fairville & Hellam St Catasauqua Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cavalerio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Barbalich, master of the , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbalich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivall, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Gerdel, Surgeon of the employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Gerdel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

69

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Manolis	Costas	32		M	M	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sapsali	Andreas Sapsas	Father
2			Frantzis	George	15		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Angelica Calymnos	Mother
3			Spanedis	Costa	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Evangelia Calymnos	Father
4			Bardis	Peter	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuidros	Constantine Cuidros	Father
5			Leondakis	Emanuel	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuidros	George Cuidros	Father
6			Georgiou	Constantine	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Aspros	Catherine Aspros	Mother
7			Stephanakis	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Shepherd	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Cuidros	Mary Cuidros	Mother
DEPORTED	1		Constantinou	Constantinos	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piruna	Athena Piruna	Wife
9			Dimitriou	Michael	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zimpani	Constantine Zimpani	Mother
10			Nafpaktis	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuidros	George Cuidros	Father
11			Giannopoulos	Manuel	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Aspros	Catherine Aspros	Mother
12			Agras	Costas	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kathymnos	Emanuel Kathymnos	Mother
13			Costas	Stylianos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Michael Calymnos	Father
14			Lekantsis	George	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piruna	Nicolas Piruna	Father
15			Youpantzakis	Constantine	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Canea-Castelli	Mary Canea-Castelli	Wife
16			Papadimas	Constantine	1		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cretelon	Catherine Cretelon	Father
17			Papa	Michael	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Cuidros	Gabriel Cuidros	Father
18			Karabatzis	Apostolos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Elie Kondroumis	Father
19		Ref'd	Tsamoudakis	Elias	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Dyra	Manousos Dyra	Father
20			Petrou	George	2		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Covaliaro	Stavroula Covaliaro	Wife
21			Foscas	George	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Tully	Theofanny Tully	Wife
22			Bourgos	Seraphim	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piruna	Jane Piruna	Brother
23			Vrondakis	Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Dyra	Stavroula Dyra	Father
24			Carystinos	Nicolas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuidros	Christine Cuidros	Father
25			Lagos	Constantine	23		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuidros	Athanasios Cuidros	Father
26			Mamoudios	Nicolas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costas Cuidros	Constantinos Cuidros	Father
27			Vlahos	Sandros	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marrigo	Bendrouma Marrigo	Wife
28			Mandelaridis	Nicolas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Kipos	Aghios Myron	Father
DEPORTED	1		Catantzis	Dimitrios	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piruna	Constantina Piruna	Wife
30			Malacountis	Alexandros	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costoplanon	Vaido Costoplanon	Wife

8-153058-4/3/18

7-178774-8/8/41

11-270629 1/21-40

1-255630 1/14/34

3-108328

7-17 2058-5/8/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 191 82

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of Visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prescription, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Crete	Canea
2	Va Lynchburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 202 Central Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Calymnos
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Brother, 29 E. 22nd New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
4	Ill. Baltimore	Yes	Self	$2.00 Yes	No	Yes 1908-12 Ill.	No	Greek, Friend, 1228 Gorsuch St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gaudros
5	Wis Superior	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 503 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Episcopi
6	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 4 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Crete	Lapsos
7	R.I. Providence	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 177 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Episcopi
8	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pothia
9	Pa Sharpsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 760 Main St Sharpsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Hypsissi
10	Ill Moline	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912	Moline	No	Greek, Friend, 1107 1st St Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
11	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Canea
12	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 22 Hanover St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Crete	Kathymnos
13	Va Lynchburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 332 Court St Lynchburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
14	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 610 Rosalia St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournon
15	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 1021 3rd St Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Canea Castelo
16	Ohio Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 147 S. 4th St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Greece	Erikeboi
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 25 Rutgers St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gaudros
18	Wis Fond du Lac	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 164 Main St Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	Kandreamu
19	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 415 10th St Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Episcopi
20	Iowa Des Moines	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1910	13 Iowa	No	Greek, Friend, 1st & Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Argostoli
21	N. Dakota Grand Forks	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907	12 N. Dakota	No	Greek, Friend, Christos Tsakiras, P.O. Box 247 Grand Forks N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vathy
22	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910	Wash	No	Greek, Friend, 610 Rosalia St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
23	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, P.O. Box 27 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birthmark	Crete	Episcopi
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No 12	N York	Greek, Friend, 738 Rockaway St 1st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
25	Ohio Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 186 Long St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Erikeboi
26	Iowa Davenport	Yes	Self	29	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 216 E 2nd St Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfou (Ionian Is.)
27	Wis Fond du Lac	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 82 Main St Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kandreamu
28	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, P.O. Box 247 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Agios Myron
29	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	12 Wash	Greek, Friend, P.O. Box 1054 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
30	Iowa Davenport	Yes	Self	27	No	No	No	Greek, Friend, 216 E. 4th St Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfou (Ionian Is.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Barbalich master of the , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Barbalich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the ____, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbel M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 24 MAR 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Anagnostakis	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Sovia	Mavroudisson Eyps	Father
2									Alexandris	Jordanis	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Greece	Calymnos	Maria Calymnos	wife
3									Bouras	Nikos	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourva	Evgenia Zourva	Mother
4									Emmanuel	Peter	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Calokorion	Emmanuel Calokorion	Father
5									Calomiris	Emmanuel	30		M	M	Agriculturist	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andriana Andro	wife
6									Calogeras	Constantine	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Constantine Corfu	Father
7									Caloudis	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Rhodes	Rhodes	Emmanuel Rhodes	Father
8									Gerasimos	Georgios	8		M	S	Scholar	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Evdoxeon Sitia	Father
9	74634								Constantinou	Emmanuel	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kalokerio	Nikolaos Kalokerio	Father
10									Christis	Georgios	18		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elymnos	Efthymios Elymnos	Father
11									Georgakis	Georgios	10		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Sfyghi	Evdoxeon Sfyghi	Mother
12									Mihelis	Georgios	22		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Chrisso Constantinople	wife
13									Lekas	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaoi	Nicolaos Molaoi	Father
14									Emmanouel	Spyridon	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Costas Orakia	Father
15									Christomanos	Georgios	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molakaos	Anchi Molakaos	wife
16									Gerasimos	Athanasios	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Sofia Pocima	wife
17									Lekas	John	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Evdoxia Calymnos	Mother
18	82								Emmanouel	Emmanouel	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Calokerio	Anna Calokerio	wife
19									Georgios	Georgios	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meloneon	Vasiliki Meloneon	wife
20									Vasilis	Antonios	22		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandanos	Maria Kandanos	wife
21									Anagnostou	Georgios	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrokastro	Costas Vraka	Father
22									Damos	Georgios	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mallakassi	Maria Mallakassi	wife
23									Messinezas	Nicolaos	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutsoufi	Anthe Coutsoufi	wife
24									Demetrou	Apostolos	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ciriale	Caliope Ciriale	wife
25									Cotronis	Dimitrios	10		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardiani	John Kardiani	Father
X 26									Cotsonas	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaoi	Theodore Molaoi	Father
27									Dimopoulos	Christos	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokalo	Maria Elsaon	Mother
28									Tympanis	Elie	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zourva	Stavroula Zourva	wife
29									Billis	Nikolaos	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Greek	Turkey (K)	Calymnos	Anna Calymnos	wife
30									Nicolinis	Emmanuel	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Episkopi Tavlarianoro	Evangelia Episkopi Tavlarianoro	wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	No	No			Mr. Athanasiadis, Friend, 700 Cedar, Rapids Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Agyos
2	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Constantine, Cousin, Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bulgaria
3	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Bourdouris, Cousin, 88 Congress St, Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
4	Pa	Providence	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Pantzoulatos, Uncle, 5 Park St, Providence Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Calolimnos
5	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Stefanos, Friend, 8 Chrystie St, New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
6	Pa	Cambridge	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Constantinos, Brother, 28 Canal St, Cambridge Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Gytheion
7	Miss	Fond du Lac	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Mr. Frangakis, Brother, 164 Brooklyn Ave, Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Koudroumi
8	Iowa	Madison	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	Mr. Pappas, Friend, 247 Jackson St, Madison Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
9	Pa	Providence	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Mr. Kourkoumelis, Friend, 147 Pine St, Providence R.I.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Kalolimno
10	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Mr. Mihalakis, Cousin, P.O. Box 632, Spokane Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elisani
11	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Moraitakis, Cousin, P.O. Box 613, Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Pyrgki
12	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909	Minnesota	Mr. Stamatakis, Cousin, 216 E. 2nd St, Davenport Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Kastrofylakion
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Mr. Agapakis, Cousin, 76 W. Harrison St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Melrouas
14	Wash	Vasco	Yes	Self	14	No	No	No	Mr. Macias, Friend, P.O. Box 713, Lakewood Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Viala
15	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	Mr. Bourgon, Cousin, 726 Bet 13th & New York Ave, Washington D.C.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Malakasi
16	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	Mr. Marangos, Cousin, 1026 P.O. Box, Spokane Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
17	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Pantoulas, Uncle, P.O. Box 397, Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
18	RI	Providence	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Mr. Stefanos, Friend, 5 Park St, Providence R.I.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Calolimnos
19	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Lafkas, Friend, 160 Suffolk St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Melissa
20	Miss	Fond du Lac	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Mr. Chrisakis, Brother, 164 Brooklyn Ave, Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Koudroumi
21	Wash	Vasco	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1906	Vasco	Mr. Macias, Cousin, P.O. Box 713, Lakewood Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Viala
22	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912	Washington	Mr. Bourgon, Cousin, 726 13th New Washington D.C.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Malakasi
23	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Davenport	Mr. Christakis, Friend, 307 E 2nd St, Davenport Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gortsoufli
24	N.Y.	Newport	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	Mr. Gelinas, Uncle, 44 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Avdali
25	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	Mr. Sanders, Uncle, 702 Main Ave, Spokane Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kavdiara
26	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Mr. Christakis, Friend, Cor. Main & Hurt Sts, Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Malaxos
27	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Demetrakos, Friend, 45 Elk Ave, Manchester N.H.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Stivani
28	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Washington	Mr. Marangos, Cousin, P.O. Box, Spokane Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
29	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mr. Nicolajakis, Friend, P.O. Box 394, Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
30	Ohio	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Bridgeport	Mr. Bouras, Friend, P.O. Box 600, Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Anoyeiannon

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, and cause thereof, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									G. Athanasiadis Cousin														
1	Iowa	Cedar Rapids		Self	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 700 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Lyrne
									S. Cavouras Cousin														
2	Fla	Tarpon Springs		Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 912 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cely-mno
									D. Bournousi Cousin														
3	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	18 Congress st Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
									M. Poultgoulakis Uncle														
4	Pa	Providence	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	8 Park st Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Calolouron
									C. Stratis Friend														
5	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	91 Cherry st N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
									G. Nellium Cousin														
6	Pa	Cambridge	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	320 Park Road Cambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kytozelon
									Nic. Kalkilis Brother														
7	Wis	Pond du Lac	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	164 Brook st Pond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Boudouroun
									C. Yacoumakis Brother														
8	Iowa	Waterloo	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	1267 Jefferson st water Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Lefkes
									J. Hamasaounakis Friend														
9	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	117 Rice st Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Calolouron
									S. Papageorgiou Uncle														
10	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	P.O. Box 632 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ethiania
									N. Guaslakis Cousin														
11	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 613 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Pyrgke
									M. Pitsavanatis Cousin														
12	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Minnesota	216 E. 2nd st. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Contouflesia
									Alex. Alexandrou Cousin														
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	216 W. Jackson st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mokrous
									Thar. Eugenia Cousin														
14	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 713 Pappas wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Viala
									G. Nacas Friend														
15	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	38	No	No	No	726 132 nw Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Malakasi
									P. Bourgon Cousin														
16	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	1024 P.O. Box Spokane wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
									M. Maragoudis Cousin														
17	Fla	Tarpon Springs		Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 347 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Turkey	Cely-mno
									M. Pountoulakis Nephew														
18	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	8 Park st. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Crete	Calolouron
									J. Stefanis Friend														
19	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	840 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Methoun
									Mich. Vasiliou Brother														
20	Wis	Pond du Lac	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	164 Brook st Pond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Boudouroun
									Thar. Eugenia Cousin														
21	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	46	Yes	1906-12	Pasco	P.O. Box 713 Pappas wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Viala
									J. Dacoulas Cousin														
22	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1912-13	Washington	726 132 nw Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Malakasi
									C. Blarnis Brother-in-Law														
23	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912-13	Davenport	307 E 2nd st nd. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Contouflesia
									Pl. Christakis Friend														
24	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	41 Mittle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Civali
									Geo. Galinonos Uncle														
25	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	407½ main ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kovdiano
									J. Saundges Uncle														
26	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Cor 4th ave N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mokrou
									P. Christoulou Friend														
27	N.Y.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	45 - 5th ave Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Petsaru
									Jean Dimitrakis Friend														
28	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Washington	P.O. Box 474 Malden wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournia
									M. Maragoudis Cousin														
29	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 394 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cely-mno
									Mario Nicolopoulos Friend														
30	Ohio	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Bridgeport	P.O. Box 600 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Agiovasiliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bartulich
Master (illegible)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and either town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Zabel, Surgeon of the ..... Emigrant Express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Zabel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Residence of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Karoupis	John	29	M	M	Farmland	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Vassilico Paros wife
2			Dascalopoulos	Konstandinos	27	M	M	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcesta	Eliau Arcesta Parents
3			Deliopoulos	Christos	37	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crikelon	Zoyiso Crikelon wife
4	Rejected	1	Demedrakis	Kyriacos	19	M	S	Labour	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paurna	Varsiliki Paurna Mother
5			Kyzeu	Andreas	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kovoliari	Paraskevi Kovoliari Mother
6			Stamoloukis	Kelly	22	M	S	Merchant	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyklima	Nicos Kyklima Father
7	Rejected	1	Kodilis	Gabriel	25	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	Katie Smyrna wife
8			Gallos	James	28	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aighio	Mary Aighio Sister
9			Gallos	Stamatios	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghio	Mary Aghio Sister in Law
10			Zervas	Andreas	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arvith	Evanthia Arvith wife
11			Vasaliis	Constantinos	24	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Eleni Volos Mother
12			Marcocostas	Constantine	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Vassilo Athens Mother
13			Simitsis	Spiros	26	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crikelon	P. Christopoulo Crikelon Uncle
14			Christopoulos	Costas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Epidauros	Ecaterini Nea Epidauros wife
15			Mostoyidis	Michael	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Kyriacoula Smyrna wife
16			Zervos	George	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Menidion	Vassilo Menidion wife
17			Kyros	Alexandros	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paurna	Euphrosyna Paurna wife
18			Kallergis	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elisiani	Elisiani wife
19			Evangelis	Miltiades	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	— Marcopoulo Father
20			Polidis	Nicolas	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinto	Evangelis Corinto Father
21			Rhodaris	Nicolas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamalsana	John Demetsana Father
22	Rejected	1	Efstathiou	Demetrios	40	M	M	Farmland	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moschotorion	Constantinou Moschotorion wife
23			Zafias	Demetrios	30	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paurna	Stavroula Paurna wife
24			Evangelakis	George	27	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Dimitrakis Smyrna wife
25			Paris	Paris	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Serina	Greek	Serina	Bogdon	Doina Bogdon Father
26			Constandopoulos	Emmanuel	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Paurna	Evangelos Paurna Father
27			Pigadas	Chrysostomos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paurna	John Paurna Father
28			Kalaitis	Spyridon	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Vassili Hania Father
29			Paymi	Kemik	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Albanian	Macedonia	Corutza	Paymi Corutza Mother
30			Pilios	Kleomenis	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlstos	Zafiou Carlstos

Last Greek

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4bs

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1914 8

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									Age Relation or Friend														
1	All Steelton	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No		Fr. Richard 41 N York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paros
2	Ill Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Constantin Cousin 118 3rd Ave Moline Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
3	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	23	No	No	No		Demetrake Father 11 Roxbury St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erikelon
4	Wash Roslyn	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Lazaro Brother 3 Box 479 Malden Wash		No	No	No	No	Lack of physical development Good	Deformed which affects ability to earn a living	5	1	Dark	Blood	Blue	None	Greece	Paxeus
5	Iowa Cedar Falls	Yes	Self	3	No	No	No		Alex Brother 407 Main St Cedar Falls Iowa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blood	Blue	None	Greece	Rovoliard
6	Mo Sawyer	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Peter Brother Box 78 Dalesburg Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kyclonia
7	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	23	No	300	No		Jacob Brother Box 47 c/o Pappas Tarpon Springs Fla		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Izmi
8	Ill New York	Yes	Self		Yes	100	1908-12	Bradenton	Chris Brother in Law 41 Thomas St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self		No		No		Peter Brother 40 Bleecker St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
10	Ill Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Constantine Cousin 1130 1/2 299 Moline Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Crete
11	Ill New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Constantine Uncle 232 to 234 E 58th St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
12	Ill New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No		Peter Brother 174 E 116th St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
13	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	23	Yes	40	1912	Boston	George Relative 82 N Lead St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu Kelon
14	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes	Self	23	Yes	40	12	Syracuse	Constantine Friend 103 E Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nea Epidavros
15	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No		Demetrake Friend c/o Box 460 Tarpon Springs Fla		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Izmi
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	95	12	Chicago	Constantine Cousin 11½ E 103 St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meridon
17	Wash Roslyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	190	12	Washington	Peter Brother P.O. Box 479 Malden Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paxeus
18	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	19	Yes	190	11	Washington	Peter Brother P.O. Box 2100 Spokane Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elisean
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	23	Yes	190	12	Chicago	Constantine Cousin 11½ W 65th St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Macedonia
20	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No		Peter Brother 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carlos
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Zak Cousin 171-173 Clinton St Tehemetsky		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Smirtsana
22	Ill Melrose	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Peter Brother 22-24 W Illinois St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skoholonon
23	Wash Roslyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	190	12	Washington	Peter Brother P.O. Box 72 Morgan Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paxeus
24	Fla Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Calaveras Friend 494 c/o Box Tarpon Springs Fla		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Izmi
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Constandouros Brother 16 Morris St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bagnon
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Demetrakis Uncle 1342 to 1350 E 55th St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kamia
27	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No		Peter Brother P.O. Box 479 Malden Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paxeus
28	Utah Bingham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Calaveras Friend R.R. 3 Box 18 Bingham Canyon Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kamia
29	Me Biddeford	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No		Islam Cousin c/o Duraman Uncle P.O. Box 128 Biddeford Me		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Comitsa
30	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	20	Yes	190	12	Mass	Peter Brother 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carlston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbieri master of the ..... from Trieste ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of ..... 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Gerbel, Surgeon of the, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Gerbel

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4698

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4698

72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Transit, Other, Minister, Special Privilege, In Transit, Children born in U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Resident of)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Poulos	George	33		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvesades	Mary	Wife
2			Pauni	Nicolas	42		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malacasse	Angelica	Wife
3			~~Scordamos~~	~~Seraphim~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hadkia~~	~~John~~	~~Father~~
4			Perdikaris	Nikolaos	1		M	S	Labor	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Messi	Katen	Mother
5			Sevastos	Costas	22		M	S	Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Sevastros	Father
6			Georgiades	George	22		M	M	Labor	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malacasse	Mary	Wife
7			Catsaros	Anastasios	22		M	S	Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Costas	Father
8			Costas	Emmanuel	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Balymnos	Mary	Wife
9			Emmanuelakis	Emmanuel	18		M	S	Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agiocampa	Zambia	Mother
10			Elias	George	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Nicos	Father
11			Caramanlos	Emanuel	39		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malacasse	Helen	Wife
12			Dezou	George	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Ignaro	Father
13			Mandarakis	Constantine	22		M	S	Labor	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agiocampa	Emmanuel	Father
14			Georgeou	Evaghelos	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	George	Father
15	5762 4/25/30		Gemarkis	Demetrius	19		M	S	Labor	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Chrisostomos	Father
16			Papaioannou	John	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythios	Georges Helen	Father Mother
17			Evagelatos	John	20		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrahs		Wife
~~18~~			~~Gheorgheopoulos~~	~~Costas~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carnatsades~~	Mary Leonidas	Mother Father
~~19~~			~~Zakos~~	~~Efstathios~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gheraken~~	~~Gheraken~~	~~Wife~~
20			Galanis	Constantinos	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samianous	Aaarkos Helen	Wife Mother
21			Makios	Nicolas	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Vasiliko	
22			Michalopoulos	John	20		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Stavratiki	Wife
23			Catsakis	Alexander	17		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Demetrius	Father
24			Catsikostas	Elie	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrahs	Eeaterini	Wife
25			~~Catsamanolis~~	Fotios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlsruhka	Marigo	Mother
26			Stamou	Demetrius	35		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Helen	Wife
27			Vrakatsis	George	21		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrakon	Pamago	Mother
~~28~~			~~Theocostandis~~	~~Demetrius~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ellenica~~	~~Archangelos~~	~~Father~~
29			Thanos	Demetrius	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spinassa	Zoe	Wife
30			Confundis	Evaghelos	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Triantafilia	Mother

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 10*, *1914*

37

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	J. Kerasovitis Uncle 207 E. 2nd St Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
2	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	2 months	J. Isaunchoulou Nephew 426 N.W. 13th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Malakasi
~~3~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~S. Papaghenghou Uncle 326 Main Ave Spokane Wash~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Light~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hokea~~
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Moshos Cousin 249 E 65th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Messi
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	S. Dasnalakis Friend 43 E 29th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
6	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	2 months	C. Vasiliou Cousin 1013 H. St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Malaicasi
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	L. Dasalakis Friend 43 E 29th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
8	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	George Alexiou Friend P.O. Box 425 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
9	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Jannetakis Cousin P.O. Box 91, Canonsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
10	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	A. Leolanelis Cousin 800 Market St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
11	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911-12	Manchuria	J. Nacum Friend 426 N.W. 13th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Malaicasi
12	Minn	Swan River	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Paladinamandi Friend P.O. Box 201 Swan River Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
13	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Emanuel Cousin 91 P.O. Box Canonsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
14	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Geo Comnacaris Friend 1713 Market St St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chr. Chris friend, 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
16	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Geo Papaioanou Cousin 473 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Georgios
17	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911-12	Pasco	N. Nicolas Uncle P.O. Box 713 Pasco Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vraka
18	Ind	Bicknell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Leonidas Capes Uncle 410 Main St Bicknell Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Canakraste
19	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Keene	A. Vicinidas Friend P.O. Box 211 Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Theraikon
20	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	No	D. Papasterjou Godfather 326 Main Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Samaunus
21	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	C. Malicas Uncle 2106 11th Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Vasilio
22	Cal	Oroville	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-11	Kansas	C. Anastasson Friend P.O. Box 422 Oroville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Vasilio
23	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Gianatsou Friend 108 N. Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
24	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909-12	Washington	G. Falirmanis Nephew P.O. Box 713 Pasco Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vraka
25	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Symon Cousin 122 2nd Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Coutsaka
26	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Kukicos Half Brother 416 E 2nd Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Vasselaki
27	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	Keene	Sofia Vincalakis wife P.O. Box 211 Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Theraikon
28	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Geo Constantinou Friend 122 2nd Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lallemico
29	Wash	Pasco	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Papadopoulos Cousin P.O. Box 713 Pasco Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Spinaeus
30	Minn	Swan River	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Paradeumandos Friend P.O. Box 261 Swan River Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bastelich master of the ; from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bastelich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonard Gubel, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Gubel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAY 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Papadakis	Mary	17		F	S	Unknown			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mother
ADMITTED 2											Tsoyros	Athanassios	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mother
3											Parisis	Theodore	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Wife
4											Petrakis	George	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Father
5											Karaiannis	Emmanuel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Brother
6											Petrakakis	George	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyros	Wife
7											Papayannakis	George	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Wife
8											Papadakis	Emmanuel	60		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gharakion	Mother
9											Emmanuel	Constantine	26		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gharakion	Mother in Law
10											Kalokiris	George	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Wife
11											Kalogyros	Constantine	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mochos	Wife
12											Tsimaras	Athanassios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Mother
13											Manolakis	George	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Wife
14											Manolakis	Emmanuel	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Mother
15											Manolakis	Emmanuel	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Mother
16											Papas	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitsades	Mother
17											Kavalis	John	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Wife
18											Lekkis	Emmanuel	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrohory	Mother
19											Athanassiou	Apostolos	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Wife
20											Kiriakakis	Emmanuel	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mochorion	Father
21											Tsacos	Nicolas	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Italy	Malymnos	Wife
22											Emmanuelakis	Emmanuel	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Mother
23											Thalassinos	Athanassios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Father
24											Emmanuelatos	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellinica	Father
25											Theodoris	George	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrohory	Mother
26											Emmanuel	Theodore	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cythera	Father
27											Yannakis	Emmanuelakis	21		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melagia	Father
28											Kyriakos	Athanassios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Mother
29											Taase	Trakke	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ekia	Wife
30											Emmanuelis	Nicolas	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellinica	Wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, *June IV*, 1914

11—1639

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	St Clairsville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas A Papadakis, O. Box 288, St Clairsville, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
2	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas A Papadakis, 147 N. St., Columbus, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erekleon
3	Utah	Helper	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	130	Chas A Papadakis, P. O. Box 506, Helper, Utah — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
4	Mass	Lynn	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Chin, 882 Boylston St., Boston, Mass — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Hania
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Chin, 130 Commercial St, Boston, Mass — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
6	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Papadakis, P. O. Box 761, Cedar Rapids, Iowa — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tzegod
7	Ohio	St Clairsville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas A Papadakis, P. O. Box 288, St Clairsville, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Hania
8	N.Y.	Keene	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908	12	Geo Papadakis, P.O. Box 211, Keene, N.H. — Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Gerakaris
9	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	J. Papadakis, P.O. Box 211, Keene, N.H. — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gerakion
10	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Geo Papadakis, 132 2nd Ave, Moline, Ill. — Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carsilico
11	Wash	Everett	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Papadakis, Box 801, St. Michells, Wash. — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neglory
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Chin, 130 Commercial St, Boston, Mass — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
13	Ohio	St Clairsville	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	1	Chas A Papadakis, P. O. Box 288, St Clairsville, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Hania
14	Ohio	St Clairsville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas A Papadakis, P. O. Box 288, St Clairsville, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Hania
15	Ohio	St Clairsville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas A Papadakis, P. O. Box 288, St Clairsville, Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Hania
16	Md.	Brickwell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chas Papadakis, P.O. Box 28, Brickwell, Md. — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gallipades
17	Cal.	Oroville	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	12	Chas Papadakis, P.O. Box 334, Oroville, Cal. — brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vassilico
18	Mass	[illegible]	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Geo Papadakis, 58 Cushing St, Canton, Mass — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dyakofy
19	Cal.	Oroville	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906	12	Chicago	P.O. Box 422, Oroville, Cal. — brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Vassilico
20	Utah	Helper	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	P.O. Box 163, Kenilla, Utah — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arakovion
21	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 397, Tarpon Springs, Fla — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Chy Chin, 130 Commercial St, Boston, Mass — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
23	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Papadamis, 118 3rd Ave, Moline, Ill. — brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carsilico
24	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	[illegible]				John Papadamis, 600 Olive St, St Louis, Mo. — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ellenica
25	Miss	Gilchrist	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	G. Papadakis, 60 Main St, Gilchrist, Miss. — brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argolon
26	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	12	Kansas City, 107 Chestnut St, Manchester, N.H. — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argolia
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	1	Baltimore, 337-339 E. 49th St, New York City — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyni
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	No	126 W 60th St, N.Y. City — brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	Peter Voris, St, Mount Vernon, N.Y. — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Ekra
30	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	1	Holland	600 Olive St, St Louis, Mo. — friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ellenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (Widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ferdinand Gabel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinand Gabel

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomats. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marcantonaki	Cleonthi	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	George Kydonia Father
2			Kelos	Michael	23		M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greece	Greece	Imbros	Antonios Imbros Father
3			Metre	Dimitrios	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Servia	Servian	Servia	Crete	Andreas Cipocoronas wife
4			Anagnostakis	George	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Cipocoronas	George Messi Father
5			Stefanaki	Karalambos	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Messi	Christia Lyrgos wife
6			Karpathakakis	John	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyrgos	Mary Kydonia wife
7			Terzis	Stamatios	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	Konstantinos Ellounda Father
8			Lambrou	John	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellounda	Marianus Imbros Father
9			Couzoumis	Stylianos	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	John Therakion Father
10			Evangelinos	George	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Therakion	Antonios Agone Brother
11			Nicoulina	Nomikis	46		M	Merchant	No	No	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Demetrios Vassilico Father
12			Anastassiou	Evangelos	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Panagiotis Courbatsi Mother
13			Stamou	John	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courbatsi	Nicos Imbros Father
14			Georgiades	Panagiotis	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Evangelia Kydonia Mother
15			Maraklakis	Emmanuel	26		M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	Catherine Moutsaki Mother
16			Marmalakaki	Gabriel	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	Vassiliki Hania wife
17			Stamatakis	Panagiotis	41		M	M Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Marcos Vassilico Father
18			Marcou	John	20		M	S Laborer	No	No	Italy	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Vassilios Calymnos Father
19			Savvaglous	Apostolos	28		M	S Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotesy	Michael Cotesy Brother
20			Sarakakakis	John	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyrgos	Constantine Lyrgos Father
21			Gautelis	Demetrios	12		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Gregory Imbros Father
22			Calafatakis	Demetrios	18		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	John Hania Father
23			Secondakakis	Constantinos	18		M	S Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymnos	Stylianos Rethymnos Father
24			Barkouzakis	Constantinos	18		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gallica	George Gallica Father
25			Coutelias	Emmanuel	22		M	S Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Helen Calymnos Wife
26			Papoutsakis	John	43		M	M Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Myron	Eudoxia Aghios Myron Father
27			Georgakakis	George	28		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyrgos	Lyrgos
28															
29			Angelakis	Gregory	30		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Artemi Hania Father
30			Hasmelis	Athanasios	19		M	S Farmhand	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeli	Demetrios Zeli Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 IV, 1914

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.M.	Lawson	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Bro. Emanuel Mavrolarakis 28 Husband 249 E 20 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Crete	Kydonia
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Will Zoes 283 Senor Ave New York City Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	Malamandaris Friend 11 Morris St New York City Mr Emmanuel Mavrolarakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kissa
4	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	P.O. Box 291 Canonsburg Pa John Mavlos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
5	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	249 E 20 St New York City C Mandalenakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Melissi
6	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 461 Cedar Rapids Iowa Gust Paris Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
7	N.M.	Lawson	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 572 Lawson N.M. C. Mavrolarakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Crete	Kydonia
8	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Nick Papakiriaco Friend 256 West 50th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Ethiaca
9	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 125 Keene N.H. Mr Gus Mavrolarakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Greece	Imbros
10	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 425 Tarpon Springs Fla Const Cavalaricos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ederatkon
11	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 422 Oroville Cal N. Isacalos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
12	Cal	Oroville	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 12 Keene N.H. M. Gaus Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasselico
13	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	286 Seneca Ave New York City Mavrolarakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Combaki
14	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	P.O. Box 572 Lawson N.M. Mavrolarakis Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
15	N.M.	Lawson	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 572 Lawson N.M. N. Kavados Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kydonia
16	N.M.	Lawson	Yes	Her husband	50	No	No	No	2206 4th Ave Moline Ill C. Selecamos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Crete	Kamia
17	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Tarpon Springs Fla. I. Isacalos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vasselico
18	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	1 Upton St Manchester N.H. J. Zepanakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
19	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7 m 12	Manchester N.H.	P.O. Box 461 Cedar Rapids Iowa John Jeanlos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Colany
20	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	10 N. Broadway Moline Ill N. Cavalelakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgo
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 38 Bingham Canyon Utah M. Secundalakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
22	Utah	Bingham Canyon	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 300 Condon Ill J. Constantakis Relation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kissa
23	Ill	Condon	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	317 Wells St Milwaukee Wis M. Gonzales Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
24	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 667 Tarpon Springs Fla N. Mavrunakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gallisa
25	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 49 Cedar Rapids Iowa Con. Spiliana Ks Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
26	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	P.O. Box 412 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Myron
27	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	C. Cavelakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
28			Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29	Utah	Bingham Canyon	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 308 Bingham Canyon Utah N. Santacapis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kamia
30	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 188 Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich, master, of the _____, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barbalich
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—958

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—958

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Zobel, Surgeon of the ..... passenger by ovonnus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1st Hungarian ..... of Vienna ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Zobel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

92

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 506 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Privilege. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dymou	John	26	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	George Dymou Father
2			Marakis	George	42	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymnos	Cirezina Rethymnos wife
3			Kyriacakis	John	19	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aighios Myron	Pavlos Aighios Myron Father
4			Politis	Constantinos	25	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Cano Castelli	Angeli Cano Castelli wife
5			Zarbalis	John	32	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portaisa	George Portaisa Father
6			Marinakis	Constantinos	32	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Demetrius Arhanes Father
7			Saurakis	Emmanuel	1	M S	Child	Yes	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrisse	Emmanuel Arhanes Father
8	1		Votzis	John	46	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Episcopi	Argyro Episcopi wife
9	1		Candelis	Athanassios	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greeva	George Greeva Brother
10			Scaramanakis	John	29	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Sybia	Haralambus Sybia Father
11			Scaramanakis	Nicolas	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Sybia	Haralambus Sybia Father
12			Papakis	Constantinos	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	Chriso Sybia Mother
13			Dymou	George	49	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	John Lfakia Father
14			Pragakis	Socrates	19	M S	Barber	Yes	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrisse	Demetrios Vassilico Father
15			Capsalakis	Michael	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cano Castelli	George Vrisse Father
16			Thanassakis	George	40	M M	Farmer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Crete	Zeli	Stilianni Cano Castelli wife
17			Skalandakis	Marcos	27	M S	Laborer	No	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	Stratis Zeli Father
18			Marinakis	Epistathios	45	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	No one
19			Marinakis	Nicolas	15	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	No one
20															
21			Gavalakis	Emmanuel	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	Helen Lfakia Mother
22			Dymou	Nicolas	34	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Nicandrafilia Vassilico wife
23			Castrinakis	Gabriel	28	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gulata	George Gulata Father
24			Kolonakis	Sergios	30	M M	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Kalomira Gulata wife
25			Lamanakis	Constantine	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	John Heraklion Father
26			Galanos	George	44	M M	Farmer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Helen Lfakia wife
27			Skalandakis	John	25	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Crete	Lfakia	Christos Vassilico Father
28			Liocalos	Manolis	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anatoli	George Lfakia Father
29			Lattis	George	40	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeli	Stavroula Anatoli wife
30			Skinakis	Michael	30	M S	Laborer	No	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cannes	Vassilios Zeli Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	1910-12 Moline	Bro Cath Dymou 172 Bradley ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Vamvdiou
2	Ill	Canton	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	Bro Mr Leandrakis Friend P.O. Box 306 Canton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kithigmon
3	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	Bro Geo Mitarakis Uncle P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Eghedhymn
4	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Bro Geo Mitarakis Uncle P.O. Box 171 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kato Castro
5	Mass	Waltham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Emanuel Vassilakis Friend 46 Dalton place Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fortelaes
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	M. Marenos Cousin 417 Central ave Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carbanes
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	J. P. Vamvakas Cousins 2401-3 Burgundy St New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Resime
8	Ill	Canton	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	M. Leandrakis Friend P.O. Box 306 Canton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Corfaraes
9	NY	Tippermont New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	J. Pearmakis Cousin 221 Mount St Albany Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910-12 New York	No	J. Pearmakis Cousin 664 W 33 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sylia
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	J. Pearmakis Cousin 664 W 33 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sylia
12	NY	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Bro Cath Dymou Cousin 208 E 8 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
13	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	J. Vrecas Brother 172 3rd ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilica
14	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Geo Mitarakis Uncle P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Resime
15	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Geo Mitarakis Uncle P.O. Box 171 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kato Castro
16	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910-13 Davenport	M. Cotsoyannis Friend P.O. Box 188 Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zeli
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	M. Kamarinakis Friend 1820 2nd ave 101-102 N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
18	NY	Cedar Rapids New York	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	M. Marinoudakis Nephew 218 E 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Stapania
19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	M. Marinoudakis Nephew 218 E 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Drapania
20			Yes	Self	28					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	NY	Davenport New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Emp. Constantine Foulos Mineola 10 William St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
22	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907-12 Moline	No	J. Stamoulis Friend 1717-1719 2nd st Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilica
23	Utah	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	M. Castrinakis Brother P.O. Box 14 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxia
24	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12 Sacramento	No	S. Foulos Father in Law 126-126 J St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sterakion
25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	M. Kamoudakis Cousin 1535 2nd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
26	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Roussos Cousin 224 Brady ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilica
27	NY	Henderson New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Emm. Constantinakis Cousin 10 William St New York St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ellinica
28	Mass	Waltham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Emanuel Vassilakis Friend 46 Dalton place Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cuentoli
29	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Court Co Kinon Friend 111 2nd ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Zeli
30	Mont	Great Falls	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	M. Elkinakis Brother 210 Park St Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Canina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Gubel, Surgeon of the ____, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Leonhardt Gubel

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of ____, 19

at ____

F[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4838

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—463

76

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 22 Dec. 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name:	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Maricakis	Elie	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouga	Michael	Father
2			Trialonakis	Zakarias	48		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Myron	Vouga Kanellia	Wife
3			Stavrakakis	John	45		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Myron	Aghios Myron Helen	Wife
4			Hadiamas	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeli	Aghios Myron Demetrius	Brother
5			Tsilas	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Therakion	Zeli Trossula	Mother
6			Noureddin	Deufic	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Monastery	Therakion Yuce	Mother
7			Nedanovick	Kyste	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastery	Monastery Perpo	Wife
8			Alexander	Dayd	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Servian	Servia	Velsitki	Monastery Thomador	Father
9			Catsapolakis	Haralos	42		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Myron	Velsitki Erini	Wife
10			Economakopoulos	George	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Sykia	Aghios Myron Constantinos	Father
11			Paulelis	Demetrius	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmaron	Sykia Antonios	Father
12			Stathacos	Efstathios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Therakion	Marmaron Leonidas	Father
13			Theroghorgakis	Constantinos	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnatrades	Therakion Mary	Mother
14			Carmiri	Helena	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Carnatrades George	Father
15			Papadaki	John	30		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cournades	Imbros Bianca	wife
16			Davas	Stylianos	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calagarasti	Cournades Stamatio	Father
17			Mitrios	Demetrius	29		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Calagarasti Nicolas	Father
18			Vogatzis	George	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Argalasti Demoni	Mother
19			Pedgeriakis	Decarts	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos Demetrius	Father
20			Caunigelis	Christos	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos John	Father
21			Soulegmen	Kefat	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turkish	Macedonia	Mairovon	Volos Rayne	wife
22			Tahir	Netzep	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turkish	Macedonia	Gorenitsi	Mairovon Demirca	Mother
23			Nanakis	John	26		M S	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Gorenitsi Dymbo	Father
24			Marcoyannakis	Emmanuel	42		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Vasilios	Argalasti No one Helen	Mother
25			Nicolaou	Constantinos	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drisko	Drisko Fatune	Wife
26			Memet	Cadar	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Turkish	Macedonia	Gorenitsi	Gorenitsi John	Father
27			Georgiou	Nicolaos	14		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pravesa	Pravesa John	Father in Law
28			Caiyaountzis	Helen	25		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pravesa	Pravesa John	Father
29			Constantopoulos	George	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Aisse	Sister
30			Hausein	Ismail	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Lykeia	Lykeia	

NAT-2270-C-280487

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1914 93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in blanks.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any one in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	Geo. Hostevilakis Cousin 377 Wells st Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voriza
2	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aighio Mytilene
3	Iowa	Mason City	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	P.O. Box 925 Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aighio Mytilene
4	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	125	No	No	No	118 2nd Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zeli
5	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	126-128 J St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gerakion
6	Me	Lisbon	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	P.O. Box 913 Lisbon Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Monastiry
7	Pa	Ford City	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	Brid City	P.O. Box 202 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Monastiry
8	NY	Newark	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	139 Howard St Newark N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Velastki
9	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aighio Mytilene
~~10~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~220 14 Street New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Sfakia~~
11	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	317 Spruce St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marmarion
12	NH	Keene	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907-12	St Louis	P.O. Box 21 Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gerakari
13	NH	Keene	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	No	P.O. Box 211 Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kamariotes
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	45 W 29 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imbros
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	167 W 23 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Cornaros
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	29 Spruce St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alexandretta
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	N. York	332-349 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argalasti
18	Wis	Chester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	342 P.O. Box Chester Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	29 Springfield St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
20	Penn	Ansonia	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-12	Ansonia	38 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
21	Me	Biddeford	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	P.O. Box 127 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Mavrovon
22	Me	Biddeford	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	P.O. Box 127 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Gonatá
23	N.Y.	West Troy	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	W. Virginia	89 Main St Wilkins Barr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argalastri
24	Mont	Great Falls	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	210 Portage Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aighio Argi
~~25~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~25 Chestnut St Toledo Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trikala~~
26	Me	Biddeford	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	P.O. Box 127 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Macedonia	Gonatá
~~27~~	~~Mass~~	~~Monson~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~242 Bathurst St New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Boeotia~~	~~Perseo~~
~~28~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Yes~~	~~the Husband~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~342 Bathurst St New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Paskey~~	~~Prousa~~
~~29~~	~~Cal~~	~~Sacramento~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~127 132 J St Sacramento Cal~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamata~~
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	324 26 W 3rd Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Lipsista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Serbel, Surgeon of the ..... employed Gouvies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vienna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leonhardt Serbel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638.

77

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Oct 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourists. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Through Ticket Holders.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
															Name: Father
1			Mitrios	Constantinos	26	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalastin	Argalastin
2			Celedromides	Fotios	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goulielika	Wife: Goulielika
3			Coligas	Kostas	32	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Smyrna)	Smyrna	Wife: Smyrna
4			Mastichas	John	20	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	Sister: Vassilico
5			Zaigl	Baccous	19	M	S	Labour	No	No	Greece	Turkish	Macedonia	Zelsini	Father: Zelsini
6			Cristalostamatis	John	19	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellenica	Father: Ellenica
7			Pecas	Guadreas	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siovouna	Father: Siovouna
8			Cristalostamatis	John	19	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ellenica	Father: Ellenica
9			Khatzinikos	Efthymios	19	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Vassilica	Father: Vassilica
10			Lambros	John	19	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellenica	Father: Ellenica
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, 191[illegible]

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	N. York	J. Zafiarakis 234 E 42nd St New York City uch Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argalasti
2	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	122 Butler Ave Moline Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Greece	Constantia
3	Wyo	Rock Springs	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Geo Caligas Brother 140 K St. Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Ekr Malioca Father 2306 4th Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilico
5	Me	Biddeford	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	Ibrahim Omer Friend R.F.D. Box 124 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Zelivo
6	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	55	No	No	No	J Papaioannou Friend 600 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ellenica
7	Mont	Bingham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Jean Kaygiannakos Friend 794 F. 6th St Bingham Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Dioronia
8	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	55	No	No	No	J Papaioannou Friend 600 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ellenica
9	Ill	Moline	No	Self	25	No	No	No	G Papaioannou Friend 0 32 Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilica
10	Ill	Moline	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Asahan Friend 118 3d Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ellenica
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cosmos Bartolich master, of the ..... (Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bartolich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... 1914 ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Xe—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhardt Jebel, Surgeon of the employed Jonnes, do
(State whether Surgeon to, or employed by, owners, inspection officers, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 46 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Jebel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 MAR 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immune by Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Papastefanou	Stefanos	19	M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yuesmi	Mary	Yuesmi	Mother
ADMITTED 2		1	Stamoulos	Demetrius	38	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassia	Catherine	Kerassia	Wife
ADMITTED 3		1	Lekas	Nicolas	11	M —	—	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladi	Catherine	Achladi	Mother
4			Stalcouder	Helen	1	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Larenta Calavrias	No one		
5			Georgakos	Gabriel	22	S M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Larenta Calavrias	No one		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York *10 April* 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mary Roberts	Yes	Self	25	No	No			Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Self	25	No	1911	Francisco			Cal 1814 St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassova
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Father 1814 St. San Francisco Cal Gen. Vasilion Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chkiadi
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Gen. Vasilion Brother in Law 1814 6th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea Cellesia
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Gen. Vasilion Husband 1814 6th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea Cellesia
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Barbalich master of the T/S „ARGENTINA" from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Barbalich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914, 19...,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leonhard Jobst, Surgeon of the ..... employed Genius, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Leonhard Jobst

Sworn to before me this APR 14 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 Mars 1914, 191

1. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Georgacopoulos	Eustathios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	George Georgoula Greece Father
2		Dimitracopoulos	Sotirios	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechori	John Nechori Greece Father
3		Balavouras	Demetrios	38		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamo	Stamati Stamo Greece Wife
4		Tsamoulis	John	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassimo	Antonia Stassimo Greece Father
5		Balavouras	Anastasios	39		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassimo	Georgia Stassimo Greece Wife
6		Panagopoulos	Tassis	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassimo	George Stassimo Greece Father
7		Charalambakis V/L 594/474	Demetrios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chandrinon	George Chandrinon Greece Father
8		Tetseras V/L 425/232	Nicos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chandrinon	Athanasios Chandrinon Greece Father
9		Tetseras —	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Elias	George Ag. Elias Greece Father
10		Zografos —	Pavlos	38		M	M	Labourer	No						Nicol Georgoulakis Brother-in-law
11		Zografos	Tassia	30		F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colonidon	Colonidon Greece
12		Zografos —	Maria	13		F	S		No						Brother
13		Toucos —	Panagiotis	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Uncle
14		Toucos —	Calliopi	25		F	M	Housewife	No						Saturno Erikotsovi Father
15		Toucos —	Vgeno	20		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Saturno Erikotsovi Greece Father
ADMITTED 16		Toucantsi —	Eleni	14		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Theodoros Erikotsovi Greece Uncle
17		Toucos —	Costas	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadia	Dimaltenis Erikotsovi Greece Father
18		Toucos —	Georges	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Chrysilla Erikotsovi Greece Wife
19		Afentakis —	Demetrios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Panagiotis Erikotsovi Greece Father
20		Metseas —	Panagiotis	32		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassianika	Stassianika Greece Wife
21		Bacas	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikotsovi	Eleni Erikotsovi Greece Mother
22		Pantelopoulos	Pantelis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Panagiotis Calamata Greece Father
23		Laneteas —	Aristides	39		M	M	Barber	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corone	Elias Corone Greece Brother
24		Nikolakeas	John	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eseria	Eseria Greece Wife
25		Tassiopoulos	Tassis	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotsimarika	Kotsimarika Greece Wife
26		Gianacopoulos	Tassis	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacaletry	Cacaletry Greece Wife
27		Tsirojannis		28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selega	Selega Greece Wife
28		Tassopoulos	Vassilios	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacaletry	Nicol Cacaletry Greece Father
29		Panagiotopoulos	Costas	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacaletry	Panos Cacaletry Greece Father
30		Skamnikas	Nicolaos	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longa	Stamoula Longa Greece Wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **96**

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19 April* 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or invitation, or whether assisted, or whose ticket, passage, or money is furnished by any relative, friend, corporation, or society, or by any other person or by any society, corporation, or boarding house.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	Place of Birth, City or Town.
1	Pa	Columbus	Yes	Self	$25	No			Anastasopoulos Costas, Friend, Co Box 135, Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
2	Iowa	Boone	Yes	Self	$25	No			George Dimitrakopoulos, Brother, 598 P.O. Box, Boone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Teehori
3	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Kansas City	Cousin, 318 W. 5th St, Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamo
4	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father, Dimitrios Georgas, 318 W. 5th St, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
5	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Jean Contopoulos, Friend, 318 W. 5th St, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
6	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	No			H. S. Lathem, Friend, Christos Colleras, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. O. C. Box, McKeesport, Cousin, Evangelos Fafiaris, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chandouros
8	Ill	Moline	Yes	Self	$25	No			227 W. 5th St, Kansas, George Lagrafon, Brother, 603 King St, Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Elias
9	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Wilmington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koloundon
11				Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
12				Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
13	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Brother in law, George Vassos, Fox Island Ave, McKees Rocks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eskotsovi
14				Self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
15	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law, George Vassos, Fox Island Ave, McKees Rocks	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eskotsovi
16	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father, Demetrios Koukoulis, McKees Rocks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadia
17	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907	Pittsburg	Brother, Nicholas Koukoulis, 1143 Box P.O., Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eskotsovi
18	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
19	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Elias Koukos, 1143 Box P.O., Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lotirouvka
20	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Cousin, Elias Vasiliadis, 128 Hill Ave, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eskotsovi
21	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
22	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Constantine Pantelopoulos, Brother, No 14 1/2 Howard St, Akron, Lambros Evangelo, Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coron
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	New York	184 Adams St, Brooklyn, Stassinos Papoulias, Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koseria
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			1432 South Main St, Fall River, Demetrios Kassapoulos, Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koloniatika
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			733 So Halsted St, Chicago, Constantinos Papoulias, Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacaletry
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
27	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Newburyport	Cousin, Antonios Papoulias, 8 Pleasant St, Newburyport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velega
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Costas Massouras, 733 So Halsted St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacaletry
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
30	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Lowell	Friend, George Pavakos, 12 Jefferson St, Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the [illegible], from Trieste, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartulich
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonhardt Jabel, Surgeon of the ____, employed by the Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonhardt Jabel

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of April, 1914

at ____

Immigration Officer.

42

102

actual
956 Cal
46 1
795 1
83 Ta
1 Cc

Issued
95 1
4 Cal
4 1 1 Cc

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Makrinas	Erakis	29 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Confessor — Brother
2			Kanteas	Panagiotis	23 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aitolikon	Sotiris — Father
3			Liteas	Georgios	40 ✓	M M	Housewife	No					Maltsa — Greece — Brother
4			Dimitreas	Spiros	17 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes					Costas — Greece — Brother
5			Kanteas	Anastasios	16 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes					Eleftsa — Greece
6			Liteas	Georgios	18 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	Uncle
7			Liteas	Stamoulis	11 ✓	M S		No					Uncle
8			Liteas	Dimitrios	35 ✓	M M	Labourer	Yes					Uncle
9			Stamatopoulos	Constantinos	27 ✓	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	Costas — Brother
10			Stamatopoulos	Stamoulis	15 ✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	Dimitrios — Greece
11													Andritsaina — Greece
12													Eleftsa — Uncle
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DISCHARGED 10-9312 14/28/36 (5051)
10-23700 11-9-43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 April*, 191 / 103

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self		25 Yes	4/10/12	Lowell	Venetiano Makuleas, 116 Suffolk St	Father				Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgon
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		25 No			Peter Loumacos, 33 Broadway	Cousin New York				Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalta
3	Mass	Salem	Yes	self		No			Pete Drogonas, 10 Bigh St	Brother Salem				Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
4			Yes	deaf		No				Uncle				Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		No				Uncle				Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lelitsa
6	Mass	Salem	Yes	self		No				Uncle				Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
7	"	"	No	self		No				Uncle				Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		30 Yes	8/9/00	Lowell	Evan Gaftery, 42 Jefferson	Cousin Lowell				Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lelitsa
9			Yes	self		5c Yes	12/24/13	to Detroit	Charalambos Stamatopoulo, 171 Monroe Ave	Brother Detroit				Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
10	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self		No				Brother				Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		
11																								
12	Ky	White				Yes				uncle - Peter Lucastes				Good	No	5	6	Medium brown				
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Barbalich, master, of the ..... from Trieste ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartolich
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUST AMER) arrived April 11, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Gyftess, Marigo	972 3/7	3	1pc	1130	Montgo																		
	Georgia																							
	Stavroula																							
2	Stemoulos, Demetrius	80 2/3	2	1pcunder 16	1120	Donova																		
	Lecas, Nicolaos																							
3	Giongis, Geasar B Tasker	37 27	1	1pc	1115	Book																		
4	Krauss, Antal & niece	11 18/19	2	1pc under 16 yrs.	1045	Montgo																		
	Anna																							
5	Giardano, Calogero	16 24	1	1pc II cabin cert	1030	Mitche																		
6	Pacilli, Orazio & bro	20 18/19	2	1pc do do	1030	Norton																		
	Michele																							
7	Negib, Riza	37 19	1	1pc	130	Book																		
8	Dimitrakis, Cristos Stelcanos	71 4	1	1pc cert	130	Bawor																		
9	Chamalakis, Emanuel	70 18	1	1pc do	110	Donova																		
10	Kalil, Youssef	47 15	1	1pc	1245	Book																		
11	Nasher, Soleiman	46 28	1	1pc cl	1155	Macate																		
12	Haidar, Hassan	47 12	1	1pc	1	Book																		
13	Maragos, Vassilios	36 5	1	1pc	1	Bauer																		
14	Smyrjud, Joannis	43 20	1	1pc	1240	Damosh																		
15	Grupman, Israel	7 15	1	1pc	1240	Book																		
16	Abousslej, Abdallah	46 27	1	1pc cl	1150	Macate																		
17	Ahmed, Aly Abdallah	46 21	1	cl	1	Macate																		
18	Abraham, Atah	46 30	1	cl	1145	do																		
19	Abdella, Mausse	46 1	1	cl	1145	do																		
20	Massoud, Nemetallah	47 13	1	1pc	1145	Book																		
21	Gelavas, John	41 11	1	1pc cert	125	Bawor																		
22	Constantininou, Vassilios	39 7	1	1pc HOLD	140	Michar																		
23	Dudasz, Janos	6 17	1	1pc cert	140	Bauer																		
24	Ahmed, Joseph	46 23	1	1p cl	2	Macate																		
25	Mostowsy, Simon	2 25	1	1pc rej Can Agt	2	Healy																		

Argentina 4/11 TOTALS

Form 510.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUST AMER) arrived April 11, 1914, 191, M., from 105

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 m	26	Paladimos, Dionysios	43	29	1	lpc	cert																	17	17
18 m	27	Alderman, Joseph	36	2	1	lpc	do							4/12	12 m	4								1	1
18 f	28	Cohen, Vida	36	20	1	lpc	do							4/12	15 m	4								1	1
18 m	29	Raditis, Gabriel	71	7	1	lpc	do	145	Bawor															17	17
27 m	30	Calcutzis, Dimitrios	69	29	1	lpc	do	145	Richar															17	17
18 m	31	Speliotis, George	67	2	1	lpc	do	145	Book															17	17
18 m	32	Sotiráou, Kyriaki	37	10	1	lpc	do	150	Book															17	17
18 m	33	Zafiropoulos, Alexios	38	18	1	lpc	do	2	Bauser															17	17
14 m	34	Hlinka, Miklos	3	15	1	lpc	do	150	Zamosh															18	18
40 m	35	Eleftiriou, Dimitrios	71	22	1	lpc	do	150	Bawor															17	17
18 m	36	Polyzos, Athanassios	73	2	1	lpc	do	2	Zamosh					4/IV	134	gp 225								3	3
30 m	37	Chamlieros, Dimitrios	69	8	1	lpc	do	155	Richar															17	17
22 m	38	Mohamed, Saulesmon	46	14	1	lpc	cl	2	Macate															17	17
24 m	39	Cimbalisty, Wasyl	2	24	1	lpc	rej Can Agt	2	Healy															17	17
18 m	40	Ostraka, Ignat	9	30	1	lpc	cert	2	Richar															17	17
18 m	41	Manchos, Emanuel	66	2	1	clp	do	2	Mace															17	17
18 m	42	Alexopulos, Dimitrios	43	19	1	lpc	do	2	Zamosh															17	17
36 m	43	Abraham, Assad	46	29	1	lpc	cl	2	Macate															17	17
25 m	44	Abdellkader, Shukim	46	29	1	cl		210	do															17	17
39 m	45	Alukadas, Hussein	46	26	1	cl		2	do															17	17
56 f	46	Assa, Esther	38	11	1	lpc	cert	205	Bauer					4/12	13 m	4								3	3
72 m	47	Bonyoucos, Dimitrios	68	14	1	lpc	do	210	Dyckes															17	17
31 m	48	Finkelstein, David	47	1	1	lpc	do	2	Bock															17	17
18 m	49	Coutroburos, Vassil	68	30	1	lpc	do	212	Dyckes															3	3
38 m	50	Tassone, Ilario	19	26	1	lpc	Cabin HOLD	1030	Morton					4/13	43	Jas								11	11
19 m	51	Kostyniuk, Justyn	2	13	1	lpc	rej Can Agt	220	Healy															17	17
29 m	52	Costontopoulos, Anastassios	42	29	1	lpc	cert	140	Macate															17	17
24 m	53	Teodorocopulos, Constantinos	41	17	1	lpc	do	3	Bawor					4/3	2	30								2	2
22 m	54	Gassos, Vassilios	47	16	1	lpc	do	3	Bock															17	17
31 m	55	Cpcomos, Theodoros	41	6	1	lpc	do	255	Bawor					4/8	116	495	130							7	7

Argentina 4/0

Totals

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUST AMER) *arrived* April 11, 1914, 191, M., *from* 106

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 m	56	Psilopulos, Sotirios	43	4	1	lpc	cert	3	Zamosh																	
23 m	57	Bakiris, John Jaames	68	10	1	lpc	do	310	Lyzkes																	
19 m	58	Lambroi, John	77	10	1	lpc	do	340	Montgo																	
28 m	59	Boubaris, Athanasios	67	50	1	lpc	do	320	Book																	
17 m	60	Pantasis, John	45	11	1	lpc	do	315	Fitzge																	
48 m	61	Deacou, Chryssanthos	68	9	1	lpc	do	320	Dyckes																	
15 m	62	Bouhoutsos, Expaninandos	45	17	1	lpc	do	315	Fitzge																	
19 m	63	Vourvakakis, Michail	67	11	1	lpc	do	320	Book																	
32 m	64	Sguropulos, Nicolaos	44	18	1	lpc	do	3 25	Macint																	
33 m	65	Paalapatas, Vassilios	67	21	1	lpc	do	325	Book																	
23 m	66	Vandilis, Athanisios	75	9	1	lpc		330	Fitzge																	
18 m	67	Dokos, John	45	16	1	lpc	cert	355	Fitzge																	
		Placed in hosp 4/11/14-115 pm																								
38 m	68	Stolfa, Francesco	21	1	1	lpc	II cabin	1030	Morton																	
		Placed in hosp 4/11/14-1 30 pm																								
10 m	69	Grandolfo, Paolo	20	20	1	lpc	do	1030	do																	
		Placed in hosp 4/11/14-1 10 pm																								
16 m	70	Cicero, Calogero bro & sis	17	9/11	3	lpc	do	1030	Mitche																	
		Placed in hosp 4/11/14-1 10 pm																								
9 m		Michele																								
		Placed in hosp 4/11/14-1 10 pm																								
11 f		Rosalia																								
		placed in hosp 4/11/14-1 45 pm																								
62 f	71	Iuzerillo, Rosa	16	10	1	lpc	II cabin	1030	Mithoe																	
17 m	72	Moustafa, Mahomed	46	25	1	lpc	cert	3 45	Macate																	
		From NYRoom 4/11/14 at 4:00 pm																								
16 m	73	Di Pietro, Antonio	16	3	1	lpc	II cabin		IiMicel																	
42 m	74	Votzis, John	75	8	1	lpc		4	Fitzge																	
45 m	75	La Greca, Filippo	16	21/22	2	lpc	under 16	1030	Mitche																	
14 m		D'Anriafierci, Giovanni																								
42 f	76	Valenti, Giuseppa & ch	17	12/15	4	lpc		1030	Mitche																	
14 f		Adamo, Giovannina																								
10 m		Gaspare																								
6 m		Gorace, Francesco																								
14 f	77	Koukoitsis, Eleni	96	16	1	lpc	under 16	11	Macate																	
51 m	78	Oriti, Nicolo Antonio	17	16	1	lpc	II cabin	1030	Mitche																	
50 m	79	Jurkwicz, Roman	5	9	1	lpc	rej Can Agt	445	Bawor																	
				90																						

Argentina 4/11 TOTALS

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUST AMER) arrived April 11, 1914, 191, M., from 107

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 m	80	Klepas, George	72 10	1	lpc cert	5	Leely																		
17 m	81	Cavino Vincenzo	17 14		Dep Trach In Hosp 4/8/14		Praggia																		
25 m	82	Ispas Lazar	7 4		LPC 10.30		Bush																		
21 f	83	Antonucci Michele	20 23		Dep Trach SI 4/14/14 10 am		Brophy																		
22 m	84	Argyrion Georgios	12 20		SCP card " " 10		Bellert																		
30 m	85	Dell Aquila Vincenzo	19 3/11		Dep LPC SI 4/14/14 10 am		Brophy																		
27 f		" Giulia			Trachoma	"																			
4 f		" Maria																							
2 m		" Michele																							
25 m	86	~~Bestas~~ Montesa	137 29		LPC from Omar 4/8/14 2.30 pm		Macintosh																		
23 m	87	Bozic Mico	8 21/2 2		Table Mineral SI 4/21/14 1.30		Johnson																		
4 f		" Petka					"																		
38 m	88	Dragonas Dimitrios	97 8		Trachoma 3 yrs from Hosp 4/5/14 3.30 pm		Macintosh																		
1 m	89	Grassian Jeda			LPC from Hosp 4/5/14 1 pm		Feltz																		

Argentina 4/11

TOTALS.

333
888
69 69

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARGENTINA (Aust- Am Line) *arrived* April 11, 1914., 191 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							11:30						
1	Makrialess, Eraklis	97	1		1	To tel $	Mrs Dath Evelyns 41 Suffolk St Tmed		3rd	12	2	1	1
2	Modero, Vincenza	12	14		1	" husband	Hust Antonio 190 Manhattan Ave Chgs	D		11 2	—	1	—
3	Cohen, Lea sister-i-l & 2 ch	46	3		4	" bro & husband	Hust Isaac 105 Allen St hyc	D		2	—	4	—
4	Suta, Janos	1	22		1	" tel $	3rd Eg Beaches 607-97 St Chgs'd		3rd	10 3	2	5	6
5	Georgion, Caliroi & Curcos						215 11 30 St hyc		11	12	2	—	—
6	Stalionda, Eleni	80	4		2	" cousin&c	Hust Georgio Curcos				2	2	2
7	Alio, Concetta 4 ch and						Hust Coligero Giordani 49 Jackson St Binghamton Com Bch		4th	8th	15	15	15
8	Pace, Angela (Cabin)	16	26-1	5	"	tel							
9	Chacho, Rachel & sis	42	13		2	" sister	Sis Dora 28 Lyndon St hyc	E		11 2	—	2	—
10	Carmiri, Helena	26	14		1	" brother	Bro Nicolas 217 11 34 St hyc			11 4	—	1	—
11	Susa, Sava	12	12		1	" ind add.	Cous Niko F 131 Norfolk St Roanoke Bch		4th	11	3	3	3
12	Bruno, Maria (Cabin)	21	5x		1	" sister	Ret'd 4 17 Wm						
13	Papayoannou Vasilliou, Athanasios	39	29		1	" brother	Bro Carolus 211 303 11 42 St hyc		3rd	1	1st	17	17 17
14	Wojciechowska, Olena	1	18		1	" sister	Sis Anna 215 E 63 St hyc			12	2nd	2	3 2
15	Crespi, Sava & 2 ch	39	10		3	" husband	Hust Lemon 154 Richard St hyc	D		1 2	—	3	—
16	Golombek, Paranka	1	15		1	" brother	Sis in Pk Avenue 43 E 2 St hyc			11	2nd	—	1
17	Kakoviatos, Dionysios (Cabin)		11-7		1	" friend Lynn Mass	Bro Demetrios 2 Stephens 530 Cassatt Av			11	2nd	—	—
18	Costanza, Ochille do	20	22		1	" uncle	Une Rocco 20 Jay Nic St Chgo			11	2nd	—	—
19	Cicinelli, Paolo & son do	20	15		2	" Chicago	Ad Co		3rd	11	2	—	—
20	Siracusa, Vincenzo do	17	6		1	" father Logansport	Ad Co		3rd	11	2	—	—
21	Hatzigeargione, Dimitris	42	24		1	" med exm	Ad Co			3rd	9	9	9
22	Sario, Ante	6	4		1	" med exm.	Ad Co			3rd	9	9	9
23	Spilotro, Giovanni & 2 ch (Cabin	20	12		3	" Chicago	Ad Co		3rd	11	2	—	—
24	Marcos, Spyros do	12	15		1	" Moline	Ad Co		3rd	11	2	—	—
25	Mazzola, Eleanora & ch do	17	22		2	" med exm	Hust Agostino Ferraci 159 Baxter St hyc			11	3rd	—	—
26	Szklaruk, Meylo	8	7		1	" med exm.	RR NE sl			3rd	11	10	11
27	Kherghargakis, Con	76	13		1	" med exm	Ad Co			7	2nd	6	5 6
28	Capobianca, Angelina Cabin	20	5		1	" New Haven	Hust Pietro Caserta 294 Canal			11	3rd	—	—
29	Mikalic, Sime	6	1		1	" tel $	Bro Grega 1636 Franklin Av St Louis Mo			15	3	4	4
30	Bozic, Mico & wife	5	21		2	" med exm.	Ad Co			21	2nd	10	10

ARGENTINA APR 11

N. T. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Argentina arrived ..., 191 , M., from ... 109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dell Aquil., Nazario wife (Cabin)	19	8		2 ch.	Await wife in Hosp. 2:15 To Worcester mass							
32	Dell Aquila Giulia	"	11		1 "	Hosp at 1:35							
33	Di Pietro Antonio (Cabin)	16	3		1 "	uncle							
34	Skinazi, Rachel &, ch	39	15		2 "	husband	Hab Victor & Havana Cuba						
35	Skinarkis, Matheos	75	30		1 "	med exm.							
36	Strakadakis, John	75	27		1 "	med exm.							
37	Sxxdxxxxxxx	22	x2		1 "	xxxxxx.							
38	Antonopolos, Petros	45	13		1 "	late							
39	Behar, Elia	38	12		1 "	Havana, Cuba							
40	Occhiogrosso	Cabin	7	3									
41	Giunta, Salvatore	Cabin	18	5									
42	Stella, Giocchino		20	2									
43	Parisi, Vincenzo		17	14									
44	Argyrios, Georgio		17	20									
45	Antonucci, Rachele		20	23									
46	Sementilli, Vezi		21	4									
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it alone springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... April 2 ..... 19 ..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 11*, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or assisted by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Ny	Transit to [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Ireland Tramore
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Ny	71 Horatio St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Mexico Guanajuato
ANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	Ny	No	Transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	England Cornwall
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913		Transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Mexico Sonora
5	No	Self	Yes			Transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	Good		5	Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Germany Dresden
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912		Transit to Hamburg	No	No					Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Mexico Sonora
7	No	Self	Yes			Transit to Hamburg [illegible] Hotel Raumer [illegible]	No	No	No				Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Mexico Sonora
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		[illegible] 7th Ave [illegible]	No	No	No				Dk	Bl	Bl		Mexico Mexico City
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Ny	Transit to [illegible]	No	No	No			5 9	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Germany Frankfort
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912	Ny	Transit to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Germany Frankfort
ANT ALIEN 11	No	Father	No	No		Transit to [illegible]	No	No	No			5 11	Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Mexico Mexico City
12	No	Employer	Yes	Yes		Transit to [illegible]	No	No	No			5 9	Lt	Gr	Bl	None	Belgium Belgique
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Ny	Transit to Barcelona Columbia University Club	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Gr	Bl	None	Austria Bohemia
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Ny	18 Gramercy Pk Ny	No	No	No			5 11	Lt			None	England London
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, MASTER, of the _____ from VLISSINGEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6/5/14, 1914

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

II-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. [illegible] their turn of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the former applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as of the nationality of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Venetia, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States declare returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If not going to relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Notice.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—3115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

11—4712

2 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roeder	Philip	60		M	M	1853	Cleveland, Ohio		Cleveland, Ohio
2	Roeder	Virginia	15		F	S		Father an Amer Citizen	Cleveland Ohio
3	Roeder	Lisbeth	11		F	S		Father an Amer Citizen	Cleveland Ohio
4	Roeder	Esther	8		F	S		Father an Amer Citizen	Cleveland Ohio
5	Roeder	Emily	41		F	M	1863	Novel, Del		Cleveland Ohio
6	Roeder	Philip	5		M	S		Father an Amer Citizen	Cleveland Ohio
7	Gwaltney	John	40		M	S	1873	Rockport, Ind		Colorado Sp
8	Lyons	Andrew	55		M	S	1858	Kentucky		Zephyr Hills, Florida
9	Olsen	Olaf			M					
10	Lehman	Katherine	31		F	M	1884	Kentucky		Hotel Knickerbocker
11	Lehman	Laurence	9					Father an Amer Citizen		Hotel Knickerbocker
12	Davis	Clyde			M			Chicago Ill		522 Bowen Ave Chicago
13	Carroll	William J	26				1888	Chicago		270 Riverside Dr NYC
14	Dewksbury	James F	[illegible]				1845	Lynn, Mass		Brooklin, Mass
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] and [illegible] thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cingalese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April 4th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rendon	Helena	25		F M.		yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Morelia	Eduardo de Rendon Apartado 23 Morelia	Transit to London	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August 11* 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sailed paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	My Parents to London	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ft	Light	Blue	England London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] Their ages in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter [illegible] promptly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, S, widowed (Wd), or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and figures as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (signifying nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An actual residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sole, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money inserted by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Contemplating joining friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

4 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA April 7, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Maryland		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Endicott, Mass.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bloomfield		[illegible]
16	Blake	John	19	M	S	1895	N. Y. City		Freeport N.Y.
17	Carman	Newton	19	M	S	1895	N.Y. City		Freeport N.Y.
18	Ray	William C.	30	M	S	1884	Manville, R.I.		Hotel McAlpin N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, P K Dayton, Surgeon of the MONTEREY sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 7 April 7 1914

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April* 19

11—1115

13 No. 00. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																Cuba	Cienfuegos
2																Ireland	Belfast
3																England	Boston
4																Canada	St John
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, MASTER of the MONTEREY from HAVANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is designed to mean the country of which [illegible] Special reference on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in the foregoing [illegible] instance, a Canadian of French descent should not be returned as a "French" by race or people, nor a Russian, Finn, or Pole as a "Russian," for by nationality a Canadian is a British subject, and Finns, Poles, Germans, or Hebrews have no right property rights in the kingdom of Russia, Sweden, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the African people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] and address of [illegible] relative to such [illegible]

[illegible] Should [illegible] purpose of the visit to the United States. The intention to remain 5 years or less, whether permanent residence shall be determined by the place where the last ticket was purchased, not by the place where the passage money was earned. If within the United States, a country [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom sent. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and whether husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stating name and address.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, as far as possible, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what institution and how long confined. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

6 S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz April 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valdez	Leandro	35	m	m		Feb 27 1879 Eagle Pass Texas		*30 East 42nd St N York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Dargle, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univercity of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. ____ sailing from VERA CRUZ, April 2, 1914

51—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Joseph Abdo		15	M	S	School	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Abou Agib Mexico City Mexico	Pa	Greensburg
2	Nasseer Bashal		20	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Antonio Aude Vera Cruz Mexico	Ind	Terre Haute
3	Enzado Andres		51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico ~~Mexican~~	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	6 Santa Teresa Mexico City Mexico	NY.	NY. City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1/

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 11*, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			James Joseph Godenburg Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Dark	Black	Brown	none	Syria	Homs
2	yes	self	7	no	no		Habit Nassib Texas Nauta Texas Louis Rubio	Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Syria	Espana
3	yes	self	4	no	yes	1912	N.Y. 248 Canal St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			Mexico	Mexico City
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 06

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, any name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso April 1 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 11 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutton	Joseph W.	33		M		Jan 28 1881 Brooklyn NY		636 Chauncey St Bklyn NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Mayhew, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1914

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—ms 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. sailing from [illegible] April 4, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aylings	Percy	24		M	S	Yes	Yes	England	British	Illinois	Chicago	E. B. Rundell 158 Aparkdale Chicago Ill.	Illinois	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April 11* 19 11

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, by other paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, corporation, city, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. If not, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.				
ALIEN.																	
1	Yes	[illegible]	No	no		To Depart to London Eng[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5				England Richmond
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith MASTER of the ____ from ____ do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years (6 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTEREY sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 1-9 April 7th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Lopez [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Felipe Gonzalez [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	Rodriguez	Blanco	[illegible]			Mechanic			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Pereira [illegible]	N.Y.	Albion
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Pereira [illegible]	N.Y.	Albion
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	Albion
6	Arias	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	Valle	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Pinar [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sobrino Santos [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	~~Alvarez~~	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sobrino Santos [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Joseph Fulk [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Saber [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel G Salgado [illegible]	N.Y.	~~New York~~
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Vallano [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	Carreno	Gutierrez	31	M		Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez [illegible]	N.Y.	~~Bridgeport~~
20	Urrilla	Jose	32	M		Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9/9/14 7/3/14	21 Smith	Harold	26	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	England	Cuba	Havana	John Lawrence Hotel Plaza Havana	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10
125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 11*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	y	self	250				Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	7	dark black black		Spain	Barcelona
2	y	self	300				Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	7	dark black black		Spain	Leon
3	y	self	100				Aurelio Rodriguez Blanco Calle					good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
4	no	self	50				Aurelio Rodriguez Blanco Calle					good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
5	no	self	110				Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
6	y	self	150				Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	7	dark black black		Spain	Cuenca
7	y	self	100				Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	7	dark black black		Spain	Cuenca
8	y	self	100	no	no		Diaz Hotel Blanco					good	no	5	9	fair black black		Spain	Barcelona
9	y	self	50	no	no		Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	6	dark light brown		Spain	Cuenca
10	y	self	45	no	no		Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	7	dark black black		Spain	Zamora
11	y	self	45	no	no		Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	6	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
12	y	self	100	no	no		Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	6	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
13	y	self	16	no	no		Isidro Capdevila					good	no	5	6	dark black black		Spain	Orense
14	y	self	30	no	no		Boarding House 1 [illegible]					good	no	5	8	dark black brown		Spain	Orense
15	y	self	50	no	no		Boarding House 1 [illegible]					good	no	5	8	dark black brown		Spain	Catalonia
16	y	self					Jose Martin 427 Lexington Av					good	no	5	8	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
17	y	self					Jose Martin 427 Lexington Av					good	no	5	8	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
18	y	self	33				John Solan [illegible]					good	no	5	11	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
19	y	self	100	no	no		Boarding House 1 [illegible]					good	no	5	6	dark black black		Spain	Lugo
20	y	self	100	no	no		Boarding House 1 [illegible]					good	no	5	6	dark black black		Spain	Cuenca
21	yes	self	50	yes	1900	N.Y.	Thomas Lorenzo 424 W 99 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black Black Black		Jamaica	Kingston
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 5 and 6. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (By whom was passage paid?)—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA April 7 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 11 1914

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								Father An Amer Citizen	139 W 38 St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6								Since 1892 NY City	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 S. S. sailing from [illegible], April 2, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Sleiman	Agabi	20		F	Mo	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Abon Agit Mexico City Mex
2			Mur	Carlos	28		M	S	Draw	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City Lastang Mexico City Mexico
3			Ramos	Pablo	22		M	S	Peons	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City Marino Ramos Mexico City Mexico
4			Ortega	Jose	21		M	S	Peon	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City Manuel Ortega Mexico City Mexico
5			Helgiera	Ignacio	30		M	S	Peon	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Pedro Azaida Mexico City Mexico
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *April 11*, 1914

128

14—313

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expressly or impliedly, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Mex. Consepcion	Yes	Self	None				James Joseph Guadalupe, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	Homs
2	Mex	Mex City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Mex.	101 Ranch Madera Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Mex	Mex City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Mex.	101 Ranch Madera Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Mex	Mex City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Mex.	101 Ranch Madera Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Mex	Mex City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Mex.	Henry Lucero 26 West 7th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Durango
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return M age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, given in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA, Apr 7, 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 129 Apr 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaupe	Fred	23	M	S		1890 Vt		Detroit Mich
2	Latre	Raymond	26	M	S		1887, July 3 Wilbraham Mass		Wilbraham Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Vert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenians.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 6-9 April 7th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Casas	Lixto	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Iglesias Prado Grande Hav
ADMITTED 2	1	[illegible]	— Serafin	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Iglesias Prado Grande Hav
3	1	Rodriguez	— Celestino	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Casa Blanca Hav
4	1	Fernandez	Antonio	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina # 10. Casa Blanca Hav
5	1	[illegible]	ulio	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Casa Blanca Hav
6	1	Gonzalez	Amador	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina # 10. Casa Blanca Hav
~~NULO~~ 9	1	~~Carnero~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Marina # 10. Casa Blanca Hav
8	1	Viejo	Juan	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Prado Grande Marina 10. Casa Blanca, Hav
9	1	Pastor	Manuel	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Hernandez 17 # 8 Vedado, Hav
10	1	Sanchez	Simon M	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lorenzo Lozabogos Calle 17 # 8 Vedado
11	1	Sanchez	Arsenio	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maximino Nanez Grande 17 # 8, Vedado Hav
12		Garcia	Santiago	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Hernandez Vedado Hav
13		Marin	Eusebio	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Hernandez Grande Calle 17 # 8 Vedado, Hav
14	1	Vazata	Julian	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Hernandez Calle 17 # 8 Vedado, Hav
~~NULO~~ 15		~~Hevia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Hotel Las Vilas Havana
16		Paz	Isidro	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Las Vilas Havana
17		Calvo	Nicanor	26		m s	electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Calvo Mun de Ben # 10 Hav
18	1	Galan	Bartolome	26		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rina Garcia Grande Corrada del Paseo 20, Hav
19		Estevez	Manuel	27		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Colunga 15. Amistad St. Hav
20		Grande	Manuel	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Colunga 15. Amistad St. Hav
21		Gonzalez	Eduardo	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Calvo Mun de Ben 1 Hav
22	1	Diez	Eleuterio	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Angel Fernandez Puerto #1 Havana
23	1	Rodriguez	Daniel	24		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Fernandez Puerto #1 Havana
24		~~Miguel~~	~~Alejandro~~	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Cyprus	~~Spanish~~ Greek	~~Cuba~~	Havana	Antonio Miguel Aguila # 6 Hav Hotel Las Vilas Havana
25		Prado	Fabio	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mercadata Zanja esq. Vedado, Hav
26		Herrero	Antonio	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Banella San Leonardo 22, Vibora Hav
27		Solana	Estasio	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Martinez Calzada de Jesus del Monte 246
28	1	Martinez	Miguel	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Umbaro Jesus del Monte 246
29	1	Goyanez	Manuel	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ezequiel Cafuez 15 Amistad St. Hav
30	1	Perna	Jose	17		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any society or association, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		30	self		No		No	Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
2	New York	Mechanicsville	140	self		No		No	Mechanicsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
3	New York	Seattle	50	self		No		No	~~Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
4	New York	Red Lodge	50	self		No		No	~~185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
5	New York		200	self		No		No	~~Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
6	Pa.	Berwick	40	self		No		No	Accepts employment with father 20 Allen St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
	New York			self		No		No	~~Boarding House~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spain	Lugo
8	New York		50	self		No	2 No		Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cousin	Rodriguez	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
9	New York		40	self		No	No	No	Accepts employment with friend 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
10	New York		50	self	30	No		No	~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~ Valentin Arcure friend 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
11	New York		40	self	40	No		No	~~185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
12	New York		80	self	90	Yes	1913 New York		~~A Larrea Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~ Valentin Arcure friend 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Salamanca
13	New York		100	self	100	No		No	Valentin Arcure friend 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
14	New York		50	self		Yes	1913 New York		~~A Larrea Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Salamanca
	New York			self		No		No	A Larrea Boarding House ~~185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
16	New York	Brooklyn	30	self		No		No	Jose Bilboa 3 Genoa St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
17	New York		50	self		Yes	1913 New York		~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~ Jesus Espanola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
18	New York		50	self		No		No	174 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
19	~~New York~~		35	self		No		No	~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
20	~~New York~~		30	self		No		No	~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
21	~~New York~~		50	self		No		No	~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
22	New York		50	self	45	Yes	1913 New York		~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
23	~~New York~~		50	self		No		No	~~Balaustigui Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
24	New York		50	self		No		No	Boarding House 22 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Spain ?
25	NY	NYC	40	self		No		No	~~Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Alcala
26	New York		70	self		No		No	none Hotel Aurora 1 Market	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
27	New York		70	self		No		No	~~none~~ Hotel Aurora ~~Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Santander
28	New York		30	self		No		No	~~185 South St N.Y.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
29	Phila		16	self		No		No	Antonio Soyanes 620 Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
30	New York	Lopez	220	father		No		No	Diaz Boarding House 185 South St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Zamora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, MASTER of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereat, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1914

at NEW YORK

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 4 132

April 11 1914

act revised
3½ Cal
39 lbt
20 Cal
4. Mex

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 6 9 April 7, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. (Other).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Perina	Daniel	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ezequiel Cobiyo 13 Amistad St. Hav.
2			Perina	Daniel	39		M	baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ezequiel Cobiyo 13 Amistad St. Hav.
3			Mendelo	Marino	40		M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel "La Vella" Havana
4		1	Alvarez	Ramon	30		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Velanes 1151 San Miguel, Hav.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Laredo		Husband		No			Diaz Boarding House [illegible]					good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Zamora
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Diaz Boarding House [illegible]					[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Zamora
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Diaz Boarding House [illegible]					[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
4	[illegible]	Rensselaer		[illegible]		[illegible]			Antonio Prieto [illegible]					good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith MASTER, of the MONTERIA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality! An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

JAS S. S. MONTEREY (WARD) arrived April 11, 1914, 191, M., from 134

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15 m	1 Joseph, Abdo	7	1	1	lpc under 16	Cabin	1120	Snider					4/13 39	for 4/14 3 ops											1
38 f	2 Sleiman, Agabi	12	1	1	lpc		110	Fitzge					4/13 39	for 4/14 38 ops											1
58 m	3 Rey, Serafina	14	2	1	lpc	cert	350	do							4/14 81										1

Monterey 4/11

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. Montere (Ward Line) arrived April 11, 1911., 191 , M., ,from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nasser, Rachaid	(Cabin)	7	2		1	To tel }	11:30 Detained Habeas Corpus 24 hrs 2 Ast Terrell Sent	J	15	3	4	5	6
2	Gonzalez, Segundo		14	21		"	ind. add.	Ord Admitted by Gilbany by Boundary & Madison Sq	Beh	11	5	—	0	—
3	Calvo, Nicomedes		14	17		"	ind.add.	Ord Admitted by Gilbany by Boundary & Madison Sq	D	4	4	3	2	3
4	Rodriguez, Celestino		11	8	1	"	tel }	Ord Landing by	—	4	1	3	2	3
5	Galan, Bartolome		14	18	1	"	ind add.	Ord Landing by Catalan Society	D	3	2	2	2	2
6														17
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17x														
18														
19														
20														
1														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MONTEREY SEPT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraiuolo	Michele	16	M	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Scarinzi	Michele	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	Maria Teresa	35	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bartolomucci	Maria	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

As to be asked of each alien, and each answer recorded. [illegible] ... to be asked ... to receive your status in the last permanent residence to that ... of [illegible] ... to reside in the ... United States.

*"Race or People" ... to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the ... race ... be found on ... sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] APR 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mariner	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		4	3	Dark	Chestnut Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye Scar on eyebrow Scar on left cheek	Italy	Mineo Riscano
2	yes	Brother-in-law	$5	yes 1907	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		5	6	do	do	do		Italy	Mineo Riscano
3	no	Friend	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		5		do	do	do		Italy	Mineo Riscano
4	no	Friend	$5	yes 1913	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		5	5	Dark	Chestnut	[illegible]		Italy	Nora
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in columns 3 should be expressed by years only, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single, Widowed, or Divorced).

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, engineer, lace maker, machinist, mason, mechanic, miner, painter, polisher, steel worker, tailor, tinner, weaver, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, merchant, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the abbreviation of the entry, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors, if necessary, by interpreters and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and Can write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Country to which belong. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a permanent resident.

Country last permanent resident. The entry in column 9 should show the last recorded permanent residence of each alien therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Italy" apparently does not necessarily mean Italian. Many Hebrews, Africans, Asiatics, etc., are natives of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. If the contrary is the fact the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers only to people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Arabs with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as stated, even one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exist, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if entry is outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether holding a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative. The entry in column 15 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI-MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DICTARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. [illegible] University B. [illegible] Mass. U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APR 1914, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. India, sailing from Palermo, 17 Mar, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marceca	Ignazio	31		M	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father Marceca Ignazio and mother Nicolosa Ingardia Marceca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ingardia	Calogero			M	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	U.S.A.	Cadoo	sp[illegible] Marceca Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cadoo	grand father and grand mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Cadoo	grand father and grand mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Antonina Falco [illegible] Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Marceca	Ignazio	1	2	M	None	No		Italian	Italian South	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Marsala	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

ON IMMIGR

N IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APR 1914 , 190

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has money, or how much; whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1		husband	26	Jul 1908	N. Y.		husband Vincenzo Ferreri Scali 24 Brooklyn							5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Paceco
	2		father	12	U. S.		B	father as above												U.S. of A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	3		father		U. S.		B	father as above												U.S. of A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	4		father		U. S.		B	father as above												U.S. of A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
ALIEN	5		self	25	1906	Brooklyn		wife Catherine Ferreri 210 Nassau St							5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Marsala
ALIEN	6		self	25	1910	N. Y.		wife 210 Nassau St Georgia Monroe 375 4th Ave. N.Y.							5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Cancatti
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] M[illegible], of the - ITALIA - from [illegible] - NAPOLI - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of aliens in addition to the list should be numbered consecutively, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. No entry in ordinary cases, but the Master or other officer will enter "Deserter" or "Stowaway" as the case may be.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The calling or occupation should be stated as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien should be stated, as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *contract* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *common laborer* is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

A *contract laborer* is one who works on a railroad, in a mine, or at any other employment.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and special care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks, during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is provided for the information as to whether the alien can read and write. The answer should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Columns should be construed to mean the country to which the alien immigrant owes allegiance.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The word given in this column is independent of that given in column 6, the nationality of the alien. For example, a native of Scotland belongs to the Scotch race or people, a native of Ireland belongs to the Irish race or people, a native of Germany belongs to the German race or people, a native of England belongs to the English race or people, a native of France belongs to the French race or people, a native of Mexico may be of Spanish, Indian, or mixed race, and a native of the United States may belong to the Negro race or to the Chinese race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and inquiry clerks in the interests of uniformity. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, but only religious belief. "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race, but only nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be returned as of the race of the United Kingdom, or of such other country to which he belongs. In connection with the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether from one of the Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last residence, whether it be the country of birth or not.

Column 9. Intending to become a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to rejection either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

— S. S. "ATLA" — sailing from NAPLES — ARRIVED AT [illegible] 26 [illegible] 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											
1	1		Bonda	Carmine	22	m s	farmlab	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	father Pasquale
2	2		Calabrese	Annibale	28	m m	farmlabor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Carmina Maria
3	3		Spagnuolo	Nicola	31	m m	farmlabr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Carmela Giuseppina
4	4		Anastasi	Salvatore	25	m m	farmlabor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Dorotea Filomena
5	5		Campagano	Pietro		m m	farmlabor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Angeri Agata
6	6		Maceri	Salvatore	1	m s	farmlabor	yes		Italian South	Italy	Native	father Maceri Francesco
7	ADMITTED		Dirotta	Domenico	1	m s	farmlabr	yes		Italian South	Italy	Native	mother Filomena
8	DEPORTED		Mazzeo	Antonio	23	m m	farmlab	no		Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Durante Maria
9	9		Delitta	Michele	33	m m	farmlabor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Liberato Maria
10	10		Delluca	Umberto	32	m m	farmlabo	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Voce Concetta
11	11		Maceri	Salvatore	1	m s	farmlab	no		Italian South	Italy	Native	father Antonio
12	12		Portella	Domenico	19	m s	farmlabore	yes		Italian South	Italy	Native	father [illegible]
13	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m s	farmlabo	no		Italian South	Italy	Native	father Luigi
14	ADMITTED		Chirano	Rosario	1	m s	farmlabor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	mother Margherita Rosa
15	15		Colacino	Salvatore	18	m s	farmlabore	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Native	mother Filasto [illegible]
16	16		De Meglio	Francesco Paolo	25	m m	farmlabor	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castellamare Italia	brother Giuseppe
17	17		[illegible]	Carmela	23					Italian South	Italy		bro in law
18	18		De Meglio	Francesca Rosa	2			m		Italian South	Italy		[illegible]
19	19			Maria Rosa						Italian South	Italy		
20	20			Alfonso	1					Italian South	Italy		
21	21	1	Feola	Silverio	24	m m	tailor	no		Italian South	Italy	Native	wife Cagliamonk Concetta
22	22	1	Scirocco	Silverio	22	m s	tailor	no		Italian South	Italy	Correglano	father Vincenzo
23	23		Salvano	Vincenzo	22	m m	farmlab	yes		Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	wife Vacco Angela
24	24		Siliano	Giuseppe	30	m m	farmlabo	no		Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	wife Cirnella Maria
25	25		Scirocco	Luigi	26	m m	laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Vincenza Crispo
26	26		Napoleone	Domenico	21	m s	laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Villaricca	mother
27	27		Gallo	Domenico	36	m m	laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Marano	wife Palese Ma Teresa
28	28		Ficco	Vestilio	19	m s	farmlabor	no		Italian South	Italy	Naples	mother Amabile
29	29		Graziano	Astro	18	m s	farmlabo	yes		Italian South	Italy	Livorno	father Ferruccio
30	30		Simeoli	Vito	17	m s	[illegible]	yes		Italian South	Italy		

1-35242 6-6/14 (585) No 10

5 N

Number of aliens on this sheet is [illegible]

Collector has been requested [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 1 APR 1914 — 101 — 141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination	State	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name of Such Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and If So, When and Where	Whether Having Friends or Relatives Who Paid Passage, and If So, Whether Such Friends or Relatives Are Relatives	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Name of Person Who Paid Passage
1	Ca. Philadelphia	yes	self	30 no		no	no good	no	5	5	manager restaurant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
2	New York	yes	self	30 yes 911 913		no	no good	no	1	2	goods cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
3	Ohio Delaware	no	self	30 yes 911 913 Delaware		no	no good	no	5	5	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
4	New York	yes		30 yes		no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
5	New York	yes	self	40 no		no	no good	no	3	6	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
6	New York	yes	self	20 no		no	no good	no	3	1	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
7	Kansas Kansas		self	20 no		no	no good	no	4	4	navvy cashier	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	
8	Niagara Falls	no	self	20 yes 910 N Niagara		no	no good	no	3	1	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
9	Iowa Des Moines	yes	self	20 yes 910 N		no	no good	no	4	2	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
10	[illegible]	yes	self	30 yes no		no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
11	Iowa Des Moines	yes	self	40 no		no	no good	no			navvy cashier		Italy	Italian	Italy	
12	Des Moines	no	self	40 no		no	no good	no	4	10	navvy cashier	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	
13	Des Moines	no	self	20 no		no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	
14	Des Moines	no	self	30 no		no	no good	no	4	4	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
15	Des Moines	no	self	30 no		no	no good	no	4	4	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
16	Conn West Haven	no	self	40 no		no	no good	no	4	4	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
17	"	"	yes Hartford			no	no good	no	5	5	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
18	"	"	self			no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
19	"	"	"			no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
20	"	"	"			no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
21	New York	yes	self	25 yes 911 N		no	no good	no	3	1	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
22	New York	yes	self	25 no		no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
23	Conn West Haven	no	self	25 no		no	no good	no	3	6	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
24	Conn West Haven	no	self	25 no		no	no good	no	3	8	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no		no	no good	no	3	3	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
26	New York	yes	brother-in-law	20 no		no	no good	no	3	2	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	brother	25 no		no	no good	no	3	1	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
28	New York	yes	self	20 no		no	no good	no	3	2	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
29	New York	yes	self	20 no		no	no good	no	3	2	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	
30	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	60 no		no	no good	no	3	6	navvy cashier	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON of the [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR. 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES 27 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
27 1			Canna	Stella	23		m	cook	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Salvatore
28 2			Maricosa	Sebastiano	23		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nuoro	father Antonio
29 3			Sedda	Salvatore	24		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nuoro	father Antonio
30 4			Murru	Salvatore	23		m	labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nuoro	father Giovanni
31			Martinelli	Pietro	31		m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atatri	Wife Magliocca Angelamaria
32			Cagliaca	Edoardo	24		m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atatri	Wife Canneca Angelina
33 7			Lezza	Riccardo	26		m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Strongoli	Wife Ezzo Eugenio
34 8			Greco	Francesco	63		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Strongoli	Wife Cefalo Vincenza
9			Bellonti	Emilio	36		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Mother in law Mazzillo Luigia NON IM
35 10			Wife Maratea	Vita	31		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do do do
11			Son Bellonti	Antonio	7		m	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do do
36 12			Lezza	Rosina	19		f	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Strongoli	Mother Catrone Vincenza
ADMITTED 13			Leo	Rachela	20		f	Wife farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cirò	Husband Costanza Greco
ADMITTED 14			Carbone	Michelangelo	34		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Wife Ambrosio Maria Antonia NON IM
39 15			Fuscelli	Giuseppe	28		m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Wife Ammirata Michela
40 16			Del Giudice	Francesco	26		m	Teacher	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Wife Anna Ammirata
41 17			Lafrasso	Ferdinando	23		m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Father Francesco
42 18			Miranda	Nicola	27		m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Wife Anna Raffaele
43 19			Lezzolino	Antonio	31		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Strongoli	Wife Ambrosio Virginia
44 20			Andreoli	Angelo Raffaele	28		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Strongoli	Wife Chiarina Ecatrina
45 21			Miranda	Egidio	24		m	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Mother Arino Carmela
46 22			Mapipo	Angelo	24		m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D'Giuseppe	Wife Maschero Giulia
47 23			Conte	Silvestro	27		m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Luigi Conte
48 24			Diello	Antonio	21		m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Caterina Romano
49 25			Mazzella	Pasquale	26		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Andrea Mazzella
50 26			Furese	Vincenzo	16		m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Giuseppe
51 27			Vitiello	Daniele	24		m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Romano Teresa
52 28			Vitiello	Silverio	46		m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Giuseppe
53 29			Vitiello	Luca	28		m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Vitiello Rosina
54 30	V/L	9-3-10/11	Calise	Salvatore	26		m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Vitiello Teresina

4-10754-8/23/11

V4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1 APR 1914 491 143

11—1608

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	cousin	33	no	cousin Battista Giacomo 249 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat chestnut			Italy	Torre
2	N.Y.	Hazleton	yes	brother	30	no	brother Giovanni Antonio 198-199 E. Cedar St. Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy chestnut			do	Nocara
3	N.Y.	Hazleton	no	self	30	no	Cousin Morena Giuseppe 198-199 E. Cedar St. Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat chestnut			do	Nocara
4	N.Y.	Hazleton	no	self	30	no	Cousin Morisano Antonio 198-199 E. Cedar St. Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no							
5	N.Y.	Onarit	no	self	30	yes	905	no	Onarit	brother in law Pagliuca Cristofano 13 Union Str. Onarit N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy chestnut		do	Alatri
6	N.Y.	Onarit	no	self	50	yes	905	no	Onarit	Son Cristofano 13 Union Str. Onarit N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	Alatri
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no				brother Luigi 119 Sheffield Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut scar on forehead		do	Strangoli
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	26	no				Cousin Sognarino Francesco 33 Avenell Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut mark on right eyebrow		do	Strangoli
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	30	yes	90	no	Chicago	Uncle De Stefano G. 727 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat black chestnut		do	Campagna
10	"	do	yes	Husband						do do	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown chestnut		do	do
11	"	do	yes	Father						do do	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do	do
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	25	no				Husband Colrone Francesco 44 Baxter Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown chestnut scar on left cheek		do	Strangolo
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	affianced	Husband	25	no			affianced Husband Lelo Giuseppe 1801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy chestnut		do	Crucoli
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	905	yes	Brooklyn	Son Carbone Agostino 644 Liberty St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown chestnut scar on left cheek		do	Cleto Cosenza
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	905	yes	N.Y.	brother in law Mariano Gennaro 776 East Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy chestnut		do	Napoli
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no				brother Ferdinando 770 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut mole on left cheek		do	S. Giuseppe
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no				Cousin Gennaro Coppola 2447 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown chestnut scar on left temple		do	S. Giuseppe
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no				brother in law Ferrara Pasquale 252 Leonard St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	S. Giovanni
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes	905	yes	Brook.	brother in law D'Ambrosio Domenico 644 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	Otteriano
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes	905	yes	Brooklyn	brother in law D'Ambrosio Domenico 644 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut scar on left eye		do	S. Giuseppe
21	L.I.	Huntington	no	self	25	no				brother in law Americus Gaetano 112 Box Huntington L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black		do	S. Giuseppe
22	L.I.	Ozone Park	no	self	26	no				Cousin Boccia Salvatore Ozone Park Long I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut scar on chin		do	S. Giuseppe
23	N.Y.	Lansburgh	no	self	26	no				brother Gaetano Box 44 Lansburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
24	N.Y.	Pichenze	no	self	26	no				Cousin Santolo Giovanni Pichenze N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
25	New York	yes	self	28	yes	905	yes	N.Y.	brother Pietro 150 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
26	New York	yes	self	30	no				brother Carmine Pichenze 150 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnut mark on right eyelid		do	Ponza
27	N.Y.	Pichenze	no	self	24	no				Uncle Pichenze Giuseppe Pichenze N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
28	N.Y.	Pichenze	no	self	25	no				brother Nunzio Pichenze N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
29	N.Y.	Pichenze	no	self	26	yes	905	yes	Pich.	brother Ferdinando Pichenze N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut		do	Ponza
30	N.Y.	Pichenz	no	self	26	yes	905	yes	Pichen.	brother Giuseppe Pichenz N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnut		do	Ponza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from N[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1[illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, [illegible] Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kurzyn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPLES 28 [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Other; Mexico; special inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Ticket)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
55 1			Babbo	Concetto	19		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Mrs Luzzi Maria
56 2			Santarano	Nicola	29		m	labora		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Mrs Ricci Rosa
57 3	Escaped	1	Scacchetti	Giovanni	16		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	father Scacchetti Pasqual
58 4			Macera	Bartolomeo	16		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	father Vincenzo
59 5			Scacchetti	Achille	23		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Erminia Celsa
60 6			Vegna	Antonio	19		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	father Vincenzo
61 7			Rossi	Erasmo	37		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Palompti Rose
62 8			Rossi	Giovanni	16		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	father Emanuele
63 9			Macera	Gabriele	55		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Restaini Augusto
64 10			Cusimi	Giuseppe	31		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Coia Caterina
65 11			Centra	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Rossi Bartolomeo
66 12			De Nardis	Francesco	28		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Coia Linda
67 13			Palombi	Giovanni	29		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Rossi Lezzima
68 14			Mandrucci	Francesco	53		m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Carosa Vittoria
69 15			Centra	Augusto	29		m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Capelli Giuseppe
70 16		1	Vitiello	Emiliano	23		m	Sailor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Antonio
71 17			Vitiello	Carmine	52		m	Sailor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Mother Spigno Teresa
72 18			Mazzella	Maria	20		f	wife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Agostino
73 19			Rellino	Biagio	50		m	Sailor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Vincenzo
74 20			Mazzella	Emiliano	27		m	Sailor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Francesco
75 21			Cusina	Egisto	23		m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oreinara	father Andrea
76 22			Mazza	Luigi	35		m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oreinara	Wife Cocchitto Gabriele
77 23			Pergola	Agnanino	27		m	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Agnes Carmine Capobianco
78 24			Cascione	Pasquale	26		m	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	father Carmine
79 25			Bizzi	Edoardo	18		m	farm lab		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oreinara	father Pasquale
80 26			Pellegia	Felice antonio	22		m	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arnuara	father Gaspare
27			Curto	Natale	22		m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	father Luigia
81 28			Bellotto	Immacolata	23		f	wife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
29			Curto	Teresa	2		f	dau		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do
82 30			Cicco	Margherite	23		f	farm lab		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villamaia	Mother Cuerta Filomena

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

145

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK 11 APR. 1914 , 191

11—4618

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W J Waterford	nw	Self	25	nw			Brother in law Enrico Flamini 66 Waterford N Y			no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
2	W J Waterford	nw	Self	22	nw	4/4/05	Italy	Cousin Egidio Virgilio 66 Broadstreet Waterford			no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
3	W J Schenectady	nw	Self	25	nw			Cousin Mordaci Giuseppe 116 So W F Schenectady			no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black			do	Roccagorga
4	W J Waterford	nw	Self	20	nw			Cousin Egidio Virgilio 66 Broad St Waterford			no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
5	W A Remington	nw	Self	25	yes	2/10	1913	Remington		Brother Scarchetti Carlo 208 Remington Penn	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
6	W J Mechanicville	nw	Self	25	nw			Cousin Vena Giuseppe Mechanicville N Y			no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
7	W J Little Falls	nw	Self	25	nw			brother in law Palombi Donato 42 W J Jefferson St Little Falls			no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
8	W J Little Falls	nw	Self	30	nw			Cousin Palombi Giuseppe 42 W J Jefferson St Little Falls			no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
9	W J Remington	nw	Self	30	yes	3/09	11	Boston		Stephen Cammarano Francesco Remington	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
10	W J Schenectady	nw	Self	25	yes	3/09	11	Schen		Cousin Mordaci Giuseppe 116 So Centre St Schenectady	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
11	W J Waterford	nw	Self	25	yes	3/09	13	Waterford		Cousin Aspri Luigi Waterford Htg Broad 769	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
12	W J Little Falls	nw	Self	30	yes	3/09	13	Little		Stephen Palombi Giuseppe 42 Jefferson St Little Falls	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
13	Welmont Remington	nw	Self	30	yes	4/11	13	Remington		Cousin Palombi Donato Remington Welmont	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
14	W J Schenectady	nw	Self	25	yes	4/11	13	Schen		Cousin Giuseppe 116 Centre St Schenectady	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
15	W J Waterford	nw	Self	25	yes	3/09	13	Italy		Cousin Parisi Antonio 66 Broad St Waterford	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			do	Roccagorga
16	W J Pecheux	nw	Self	23	yes	3/09	10	W Va		Brother Ferdinando W Va Pecheux	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Ponza
17	W J Pecheux	nw	Self	26	nw			Uncle Occhiuto Giuseppe Pecheux W Va			no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			do	Ponza
18	W J Richwood	nw	Self	25	nw			Husband Mazzella Giuseppe Richwood W Va			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Ponza
19	W J Pecheux	nw	Self	26	nw			Cousin Viola Giuseppe Pecheux W Va			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Ponza
20	W J Richwood	nw	Self	26	yes	4/09	10	Richwood		brother Nunzio Richwood W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Ponza
21	New York	yes	Self	25	nw			Cousin Troia Giorgio 36 Mulberry St N Y			no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do	Arcinazzo
22	New York	yes	Self	25	nw			Cousin Troia Vigilio 36 Mulberry St N Y			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Arcinazzo
23	W J Brooklyn	yes	Self	26	nw			brother in law Morgano Agostino 230 Forth St Brooklyn			no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	dar an Self gebracht		do	Serracapriola
24	W J Minetto	nw	Self	26	nw			brother Pinfanio Minetto N Y			no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Perugia
25	New York	yes	Self	25	nw			Cousin Gallari Pietro 36 Mulberry St N Y			no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			do	Arcinazzo
26	New York	yes	Self	28	nw			Cousin Pavetti Fabio 36 Mulberry St N Y			no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			do	Arcinazzo
27	W J Montizzaro	nw	Self	20	nw			brother Domenico 5 Sch Ave Montizzaro			no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut			do	Aeri
28	"	do	yes	Husband		nw		brother in law Di			no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	do
29	"	do	"	Father		nw		Uncle do			no	no	good	no			do	chestnut			do	do
30	W J Clyde	do	yes	Husband		nw		Husband Di Leo Antonio Clyde N Y			no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			do	Villamaina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA x from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 APR. 191 ... 19

at NEW YORK

3

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6098

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universit. Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 2[illegible]6, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. (citizens). Diplomatic. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Continental U. S. (aliens).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
83 1			Malangesi	Andrea	21	m	s farm labor	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	father Valentino
84 2			Gabriele	Maria	20	f	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Anche	Via Bagni mother Pietro Annunziata
3			do	Angelina	16	f	s do	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
85 4			Gabriele	Nicola	28	m	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Anni	father Domenico
86 5			Testa	Antonio	18	m	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	father Domenico
87 6			Patriarca	Angelo	53	m	m farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	Wife D'Onofrio Arcangela
88 7			Testa	Pietro	18	m	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo e Dam	Via Lyceum father Erasmo
89 8			Jorio	Angelo	32	m	m farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	Via Guardia Wife Maddalena Giuliano
90 9			Dimarco	Daniele	22	m	m farm labor	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	Wife Filippone Giuseppe NON IM
10			Grasso	Salvatore	36	f	m housewife	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	Via Castelluccio Wife Laparelli Carmine
1 11			Carmosino	Michele	14	m	s laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cusino	mother Laparelli Carmine
91 12			do	Carolina	13	f	s 2-974742 mil	yes	5/28/42		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do Castelluccio
1 13			do	Giovanna	7	f	s 2-961638 mil	yes	3/23/42		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
92 14			Dimarco	Carmine	16	m	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	mother Romano Vincenzo
93 15			Cinquanta	Regina	23	f	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfork	Via Castelfork Sister Caterina
94 16			Izzo	Tommaso	25	m	s mechanic	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni Napoli
95 17			Lesa	Luigi	36	m	m farm lab	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Via Napoli Wife Parenti Antonia
96 18			Malagesi	Enrico	35	m	m farm lab	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Via Napoli Wife Parenti Valentina
97 19			De Santi	Mariano	32	m	m farm labor	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Via Napoli Wife Piferi Dorotea
98 20			Parenti	Giuseppe	24	m	s farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Via Napoli Mother Mosco Maria
1 21			Gargiulo	Sofia	30	f	m housewife	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fozzuoli	Via Napoli Father in law Ferdinando Di Pietro Via Roma
99 22			Di Pietro	Vincenzo	4	[illegible]	mil	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do
23			do	Ferdinando	10	m	s	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
100 24			Rico	Giovanni	27	m	m laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Grobbi Lorenza
101 25	OMITTED		Rea	Gennaro	31	m	m laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fozzuoli	Wife Paglinca Rosa
102 26			Abate	Palmira	24	f	m housewife	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fozzuoli	Via Napoli Father Raffaele
1 27			Locarpio	Armando	20	m	s laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angusta	Via Napoli Father in law Salese Stefano
103 28			Sicari	Maria	22	f	m milliner	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Napoli Father do
104 29			Ciaravante	Maria Giuseppa	31	f	m housewife	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fozzuoli	Via Napoli Mother Angelina Pagliocca
105 30			Petrillo	Gabriele	22	m	m farm lab	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Ruffo Maddalena

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived or resided for one year or more.
† Further races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continental Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Resident of)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
83 1			Malagesi	Andrea	21	m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arezzanza	father Valentino
84 2			Gabriele	Maria	20	f	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aiche	Mother Pesce Annunziata
3			do	Angelina	16	f	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
85 4			Gabriele	Nicola	20	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aiara	father Sarlo
86 5			Testa	Antonio	18	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father Domenico
87 6			Patriarca	Angelo	53	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Donofria Arcangelo
88 7			Testa	Pietro	18	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo e Dam	father Cosmo
89 8			Forcci	Angelo	52	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Maddalena Giuliana
90 9			Dimarco	Daniele	22	m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Pelagrina Cinoti
10			Grasso	Palmarosa	36	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	Mother Cafarelli Carmine
11			Carmosino	Michele	14	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran mother do
91 12			do	Carolina	13	f	s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
13			do	Giovanna	7	f	s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
92 14			Dimarco	Carmine	16	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Mother Romano Vincenzo
93 15			Cinquanta	Regina	23	f	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Sister Caterina
94 16			Izzo	Commasso	25	m	s	mecanic	yes			Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni
95 17			Lesa	Luigi	36	m	m	farm lab	no			Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Wife Parenti Antonia
96 18			Malagesi	Enrico	35	m	m	farm lab	no			Italian South		Arcinazzo	Wife Parenti Valentina
97 19			De Santi	Mariano	32	m	m	farm labor	yes			Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Wife Piferi Dargina
98 20			Parenti	Giuseppe	24	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Mother Mosso Maruccia
21			Gargiulo	Sofia	30	f	m	housewife	yes			Italian South		Forzenoli	father in law Ferdinando
99 22			Di Pietro	Annunziata	4	f	s	mil	yes			Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do
23			do	Ferdinando	10	m	s	"	no			Italian South	Italy	do	do do
100 24			Ricci	Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Liotti Lorenza
101 OMITTED 25			Rea	Gennaro	31	m	m	laborer	yes			Italian South	Italy	Forzenoli	Wife Paglinca Rosa
102 26			Abate	Palmira	24	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forzenoli	father Raffaele
27			Locarpio	Armando	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Augusta	father in law Salese Stefano
103 28			Sicari	Maria	22	f	m	milliner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father do
104 29			Canamante	Maria Giuseppa	31	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forzenoli	Mother Angelina Paglinca
105 30			Petrilla	Gabriele	22	m	m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Ruffo Maddalena

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14 APR. 1914 , 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and his relation, if any, to alien; whether paid by employer or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or previous years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	25	no			Louisa Fallari Fiedra 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			Italy	Arriango
2	N.Y. Mount Vernon	yes	father	25	no			father Abbruzzio Gabriele 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	cestnuts			Italy	Arce
3	"	do	"	do	25	no		mother Chef dove Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Italy	do
4	New York	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Pasquale 33 Lambert East Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	cestnut			Italy	Castelforte
5	Mass Southbridge	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe 14 B.H.S.A. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	cestnut			Italy	Castelforte
6	N.Y. Monticoro	no	self	30	yes	909/12	Utica	Son Vincenzo 216 Oneida Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	cestnut			Italy	Castelforte
7	Mass Southbridge	no	self	30	no			brother Giuseppe 14 B.H.S.A. Southbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	cestnut			Italy	S. Casmine Bamian
8	N.Y. Cortelland	no	self	60	yes	5/05/12	Cor.	Son Gaetano 41 Box Cortelland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey cestnut			Italy	S. Casmine Bamian
9	Mass Webster	no	self	30	yes	10/13	Webster	Brother Luigi 3 Davis Str. Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	cestnut			Italy	Castelforte
10	N.Y. Gainesca	yes	Husband	24	no			Husband Agostino Gainesca 99 South Str. Gainesca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	cestnut			Italy	Gasanesca
11	"	do	father	6	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
12	"	do	"	do	6	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
13	"	do	"	do	6	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
14	Mass Webster	no	self	30	no			brother Dimarco Luigi 3 Davis St. Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	cestnut				Castelforte
15	N.Y. Cortland	yes	brother	25	no			brother Pasquale Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	cestnut				Castelforte
16	New York	yes	self	26	no			brother in law Mureda Guarda 189 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	cestnut				Napoli
17	New York	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Rosa Pablo 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut				Arcinaga
18	New York	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mistri Luigi 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Italy	Arcinaga
19	New York	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cozzi Felice 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	cestnut			Italy	Arcinaga
20	New York	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mari Pietro 33 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Italy	Arcinaga
21	New York	yes	Husband	18	yes	4/12/13	N.Y.	Husband Di Pietro Rosario 153 Cristian St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	cestnut				Barrea
22	"	do	father	6	"	"		father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
23	do	do	do	6	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
24	N.Y. Waterford	no	self	30	no			brother in law Ciotti Antonio 62 Broad St. Waterford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	cestnut				Vezzetta
25	New York	yes	self	22	no			God father Di Pietro Rosario 153 Christie Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	cestnut				Napoli
26	New York	yes	Husband	16	no			Husband Di Pietro Raffaelo 153 Christie Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	cestnut				Pozzuoli
27	New York	yes	self	60	no			brother in law Daniele Giuseppe 13 Monroe Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	cestnut				Napoli
28	do	do	Husband	40	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	N.	Do				Do
29	New York	yes	self	16	no			Husband Saggese Federico 178 Cristie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	cestnut	scale on left cheek			Pozzuoli
30	Mass Lowell	no	self	16	no			brother Angelo 4 Hale Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	cestnut			Italy	Aquila

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 26 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lessardo	Concetta	40	f	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino d'Ippi	Sister	Maria
2	Lo Giudice	Maria	13	f	s	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	same	do
106 3		Michelina	11	f	s	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
4	do	Antonio	7	m	s	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
107 5	Cialdo	Francesco	39	m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Wife	D'Alberia Maria
6	Giuliano	Sofia	51	f	W	housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Sister in law	Francesca
108 7	Stola	Annunziata	15	f	s	at home		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	same	do
8	do	Francesca	20	f	s	Dressmaker		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
109 9	Comacchione	Angelo	23	m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fossalto	Father	Domenicantonio
110 10	Pisciopo	Luigi	25	m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Mother	Cristina Bianco
111 11	Meccariello	Nicola	37	m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariola	Via Wife	Massaro Maria
112 12	Rivezzo	Luigi	33	m	m	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariola	Wife	Liccato Luigia
113 13	Pagano	Giovanni	66	m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	wife	Maria Giulia
114 14	Mancello	Francesco Paolo	19	m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Mother	Immacolata
115 15	Cotugno	Pietro	31	m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lapsano	Via Wife	Chiffa Maria
116 16	Capella	Immacolata	32	f	s	housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salvi	Nov 14 aunt	Nicola d'Attuna — S. Severo di Puglia
117 17	Stola	Francesco	18	m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	uncle	Francesco Stola
118 18	Biscontri	Angelo	24	m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Via mother	Mazzetti Filomena
119 19	Carnicola	Costantino	24	m	s	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorani	Father	Angelo
120 20	Cantalupo	Saverio	23	m	s	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lizzano	Father	Antonio
121 21	Babistelli	Secondo	45	m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maruggio	Via Wife	Letizia De Angelis
122 22	Cazzetta	Edmondo	28	m	m	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lizzano	Wife	Gaetana Berticchia
Deported 123 23	Corvi	Eugenio	22	m	s	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL 9/15/14	DISCHARGED no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Father	Angelo
125 24	Luccarelli	Castore	26	m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Father	Carlo
126 25	Rocco	Donato	23	m	s	Shoemaker		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rionero	Mother	Preziosi Filomena
127 26	Russo	Amedeo	46	m	m	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grischia	Via Wife	Apollina Maria Grazia e Nunzio
128 27	Cartaglia	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rimini	Father	Vincenzo
129 28	De Santis	Alberto	28	m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jarnes	Father	Antonio
130 29	Capicello	Domenico	33	m	m	mason		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pentone	Wife	Rotagria Cotelli
	Bufalari	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gove	Via Father	d'Alunno Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—906

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APR 1914 *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Rutherford	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Le Giudice Donatina 10 Maggard St Rutherford	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	S. Martino Scafati
2	Pa Do	yes	father	"	no			Father Do Do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	Do
3	Pa Do	yes	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	Do
4	Pa Do	yes	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	Do
5	N.Y. Richmond	no	Self	26	no			brother Luigi 13 K. 2nd St. Staten Island Port Richmond	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Arzano
6	Pa Hazleton	yes	Son	190	no			Son Giuseppe Stola 136 Diamond Ave Duzzleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	blue			Italy	Pulsano
7	Pa Do	yes	Brother	"	no			brother Do	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	do	chestnut			Italy	Do
8	Pa Do	yes		"	no			Do Do	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	do	do			Italy	Do
9	N.Y. Waverly	no	Self	25	no			brother in law Maratta Paolo Second av 25-13 Wariches N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	brown	chestnut			Italy	Joselta
10	N.Y. Richmond	yes	Uncle	29	no			Uncle Del Giudice Antonio 41 Avenue Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	chestnut			Italy	Arzano
11	N.Y.	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Riviera Angelo Middletown Ave Schultz Plains	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	chestnut			Italy	Airola
12	N.Y.	yes	Self	25	yes 4/10/13			Cousin Riviera Angelo 36 Middletown Ave Schultz Plain N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5		natur	chestnut			Italy	Airola
13	N.Y. Paterson	no	Self	20	no			Sam Dangueira & Gaetano 20 Ave Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Pelleran
14	Pa Berwick	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Jacco Cosmo 393 Catalle St Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	chestnut			Italy	Pulsano
15	Pa Hazleton	yes	good father	25	yes 26/12	Hazleton		good Father Cosentino Saverio 5th Hazleton Pa Carbon Co.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	chestnut			Italy	Leporano
16	N.Y.	yes	Self	49	no			Sister Anna 2 Remington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat	chestnut	clear on upper lip		Italy	S. Severo
17	Pa Hazleton	yes	Brother	25	no			brother Giuseppe 133 Diamond Ave Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	chestnut	3 on left eyebrow		Italy	Pulsano
18	Pa Luzerne	no	Self	26	no			brother in law Mucciarelli Giovanni 227 Box Luzerne Mines	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	chestnut			Italy	Sarano
19	Wa Monongah	no	Self	26	no			brother Ugo 38 Box Monongah W Va	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Sarano
20	Pa Pittsburg	no	Self	26	no			brother in law De Santis Michele 699 Thompson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	chestnut			Italy	Lizzano
21	N.Y. Tonawanda	yes	Son	25	no			Son Giovanni 2 Pine Str Tonawanda Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	grey blue			Italy	Maribara
22	Pa Pittsburg	no	Self	40	no			Cousin Trapiano Michele 699 Larimer St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	chestnut			Italy	Lizzano
23	Pa Bridgeton	no	Self	25	yes 9/11/13	Pittsburg		brother Liovanni Corvi 131 Box Creighton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Amelia
24	N.Y. Pittsburg	no	Self	25	yes 30/1/13	Pittsburg		brother Angelo Pittsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead		Italy	Amelia
25	N.Y.	yes	Aunt	26	no			Aunt Caterina Rocco 412 E 120th St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chestnut			Italy	Bianero
26	Pa Turtle Park	yes	Brother	40	yes 30/12	Turtle		brother Russo Luigi 176 Box Turtle Pa Porti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	chestnut			Italy	Gristina
27	N.Y.	yes	Father	20	no			Aunt Caterina Rocco 412 E 120 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	brown	chestnut			Italy	Barile
28	Pa Manor	yes	Brother	25	no			brother De Santis Francesco 442 Indiana Co Homerbile Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	chestnut			Italy	Fiumeo
29	N.Y. Storm King	yes	cousin	45	yes 30/3/13	N.Y.		Cousin Chiarelli Nicola Storm King N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Perdaxe
30	Pa Creighton	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Perugin Francesco Creighton Pa (20x22)	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead		Italy	Giove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the "ITALIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made (if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Buy Ulisse

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer

11—4636

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Czech-Slo-U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
132 1			Mirabella	Giuseppe	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab.	Wife Diarie Sebastiana
2			Terenucci	Ma. Luigia	25	f.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Olife	Aunt Via B. Mastrangelo Raffaele
133 3			Carisco	Nicolina	8	f.	s.	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
4			do	Filomena	4	f.	s.	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
134 5			Maffione	Savino	30	m.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Carmine Strigiano
135 6			Divenzo	Luigi	24	m.	s.	farm labor	no	9/20/33 Italian	10/10/37 Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Father Domenico
136 7			Rizzi	Giuseppe	26	m.	m.	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Palestrucci Teresa
137 8			Dimiccoli	Pasquale	28	m.	s.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Father Francesco
138 9			Dellatte	Ruggiero	26	m.	m.	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Barbuia Margherita
139 10			Dellatte	Costantino	28	m.	s.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Mother Ricco Maria NON IM
140 11			Annunziata	Antonio	26	m.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Wife Carbone Giuseppe
141 12			Guerriero	Gimpreino	17	m.	s.	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barlette	Mother Jasson Maria
ADMITTED 142 13			Petrole	Graziano	26	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	Wife Zanelli Maria
143 14			Zanelli	Francesco	23	m.	s.	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	Father Vincenzo
15			Presta	Gerbinafa	53	f.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grimaldi	brother Presto Francesco
16			Negro	Giuseppe	17	f.	s.	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle do do
144 17			do	Assunta	15	f.	s.	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do do
18			do	Francesco	12	m.	s.	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do do
145 19			Sestito	Andrea	27	m.	s.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallelonga	Father Paolo
20			Spano	Rosaria	29	f.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giffone	Father Saverio
21			Vibio	Maria	15	f.	s.	do	"	3-190157-3/28/40-505 Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	God Father do
22			do	Maria Caterina	12	f.	s.	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
146 23			do	Michele	10	m.	s.	"	"	3-128945 4/30/ Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
24			do	Antonino	7	m.	s.	Nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
25			do	Francesco	1	m.	s.	Nil	no	3-129394 4/30/38 Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
			VL 574/58							13-215-18-36-41				
147 26			do	Rosa	41	f.	d.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
150 27			Dalena	Donato	36	m.	s.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Mother Violante Angela
151 28			Di Carlo	Michele	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	Wife Di Biase Carmela
152 29			Procopio	Gregorio	42	m.	m.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gagliato	Wife Maria Pinopoli
ADMITTED 153 30	1		Panetti	Antonio	26	m.	s.	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Massafra	Father Panetti Giuseppe

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** 5 APR 1914 *191*

11—4638

151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	New York	yes	cousin	$8	no			Cousin Cappello Angelo 26 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut clear on right	Italy France
2	Do Highland Ulster	yes	Husband	26	yes	9/6	1908 Hudson	Husband Carisco Pasquale Highland Ulster Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut clear on right eye	Italy Alife
3	" Do	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do	Italy VS Gr
4	" Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do	Italy Alife
5	New York	yes	self	25	no			relation Dilatte Savino 28 Sherman St. L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut clear on right	Italy Dilatte
6	New York	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Ditto Domenico 28 Sherman St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chestnut	Italy Barletta
7	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend Dimonte Savino 28 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	Italy Barletta
8	New York	yes	self	25	no			relation Dimonte Savino 28 Av. Seventh av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	Italy Barletta
9	New York	yes	self	25	no			brother Savino 28 Seventeen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Italy Barletta
10	New York	yes	self	25	yes	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother Savino 28 Seventeen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	Italy Barletta
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no			brother in law Felice Coppola 269 Eldor Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut mole on face	Italy S Giuseppe
12	Conn. New Haven	no	self	25	no			father Guerriera Luciano 132 Box Elmer Pl New Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Italy Parnese
13	N.Y. Jobbs Jerry	no	self	25	yes	9/03	N.Y.	father Nicola Jobbs Jerry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy Torre Ruggiero
14	N.Y. White Plains	no	self	25	no			Cousin Donnenico Mandolfo 26 Jarder Lell Av White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy Torre Ruggiero
15	Col. Ramilar	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Maria Michele 28 Box Hebery St Peter Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut mole on left eye	Italy Grimaldi
16	" Do	"	Father	"	no			Father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Italy do.
17	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Italy do.
18	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Italy do.
19	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	26	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Blotta 26 N. 12 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Italy Valleforide
20	Pa Dunmore	yes	Husband	100	no			Husband Silvio Giuseppe 120 Bricker St Dunmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut spot over eye	Italy Giffone
21	" Do	"	Father	"	no			Father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	" do
22	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	" do
23	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	" do
24	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	" do
25	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	" do
	" Do	"	Do	"	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Do	Do	Italy Do
27	N.Y. White Plains	no	self	26	no			Cousin Laccerenza Ruggiero 39 Brookfield St White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy Barletta
28	Pa Uplandville	no	self	50	no			Cousin Di Biase Pasquale 21 Box Uplandville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	Italy Castellamare
29	N.Y. Serrachiusa	yes	brother in law	26	no			brother in law Domenico Fiore Serrachiusa N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy Agliola
30	N.J. Jerseys City	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Fiquetti Cosimo 137 West 3d St Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy Massafra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—93

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this APR 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 26 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		154 1	Panetti	Salvatore	26		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Massafra	father Giuseppe Mungivino
		155 2	Mambello	Alessandro	29		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	wife Angela Mambello
		156 3	Altamura	Ruggiero	38		m	m	labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	wife Agnes Fusillo
		158 4	Bilotta	Salvatore	22		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallipoli	Mother Rosaria Maria
ADMITTED		159 5	Perone	Alfaloriato	13		f	s	Student			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briccglie	Grandfather Angelo Simone
ADMITTED		160 6	Sucenec	Isabella	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briccglie	father Mauro
		161 7	Reale	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	father Antonio
		8	Lucci	Maria Carmela	43		f	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	Brother in law Paolo Galandrea
		162 9	son	Maria	5		f	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle "
		10	"	Isabella	4		f	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
		163 11	Bove	Pasquale	18		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	father Giacomo
		164 12	Salvatore	Stefano	24		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	wife Angela Sapate
		165 13	Catinelli	Enrico	37		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	wife Instituto Reale
		14	Di Cegli	Maria	46		f	m	Married 2-14-1886	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briccglie	Brother Caspare Di Cegli Lapia
		15	Di Pinto	Francesco	16		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle "
		166 16	"	Gennaro	12		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Aunt " as above
		17	"	Donato	9		m	s	"	no	Bur 9/18/36	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	
		18	"	Giuseppe	6		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	
		167 19	Rea	Loreto	25		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	Sister Maria Pagnarino
		168 20	Salvatore	Pasquale	38		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	wife Anna Sapata
		169 21	Ranaldi	Domenico	40		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	wife Lucia Adamo
		22	Lompetta	Lorenzo	30		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aspino	father Domenico
		170 23	Petrilli	Maria	23		f	m	"	no	6 11754 3 12/12/41 - 50$ - noc/a	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law "
		171 24	Giannelli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mason	yes	3 3 - 7/20/43	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	father Angelo do
		172 25	Leoni	Antonio	20		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecelio	Mother Francesca Spagna
		173 26	Capobianco	Vincenzo	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Lucrezia Pellegrini
		174 27	Baldassarre	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Maria Domenica Giammarco
		175 28	Capobianco	Luigi	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Grazia Capobianco
		176 29	Baldassarre	Luigi	41		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Luigia Lungo
		177 30	Simone	Giacomo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	Sister Maria Domenica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 APR. 1914 , *191*

11—46

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by self or by other person, or by what other person, naming such person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of last visit. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey	yes	Brother	25	yes	10/13	Jersey	Brother Cosimo 437 West Side ave Jersey City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	chestnut			Italy	Massafra
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	3/06	Brooklyn	Brother in law Carmine Cicchelino 250-10 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut			Italy	Castellamare Adriatico
3	N.Y.	New York	no		25	no			Cousin Sambra Giovanni 70 Stone Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Bellelle
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	yes	10/10	N.J.	Brother Pilotta Giuseppe 54-12th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut	scar on right cheek		Italy	Vallefiorita
5	N.J.	Piedmont	not	Self	25	no			Mother Simone Clementina 215 Box West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut			Italy	Bisceglie
6	[illegible]			Self	25	no			Affianced husband Di Biase Gennaro 146 Box West Virginia Piedmont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut	pock marks		Italy	Bisceglie
7	N.Y.	Jamesville	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Gabriele Michele 176 Box Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
8	N.Y.		yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Ignatone Giovanni 2261 First ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut	scar on forehead		Italy	Spinazzola
9	Do		yes	father	"	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
10	do		yes	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
11	N.Y.	Jamesville	no	Self	26	no			Cousin Carmelli Antonio 246 Box Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut	scar on forhead		Italy	Arpino
12	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	20	yes	9/11	Schenectady	brother Antonio 335 Paris Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
13	N.Y.	Jamesville	no	Self	30	yes	10/12	N.Y.	Wife Carmelli Antonio 176 Box Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
14	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Di Biase Giacomo Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Bisceglie
15	Do		yes	father	"	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do			Italy	do
16	do		yes	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
17	do		yes	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
18	do		yes	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
19	Col	Trinita	no	Self	30	yes	3/13	Trinidad	Cousin Rocco Rea Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
20	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	25	yes	3/13	N.Y.	Uncle Crazio Salvatore 336 Pine Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut	scar on nose & right eyebrow		Italy	Arpino
21	Pa	Washington	no	Self	26	yes	3/08	Baltimore	Cousin Giovannante Lorato Washington Trust Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	100	yes	3/13	Pittsburg	Cousin Robert Giovannone 162 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
23	Do		no	Self	"	yes	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do			Italy	do
24	Cal		yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lamparelli Giuseppe 369 Box Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	black			Italy	Cerlizzo
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	26	no			Cousin Rotatori Paola 176-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	fair	blue		Italy	Monteleone
26	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	9/3	Canton	brother in law Pellegrino Giuseppe 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut			Italy	Sora
27	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	3/08	N.Y.	brother in law Ciamparese Vincenzo 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut			Italy	Sora
28	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	3/12	Canton	Cousin Pietro Cafagbianco 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	black	chestnut		Italy	Sora
29	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	3/10	N.Y.	Nephew Raffaele Salvatore 306 South Cherry St Canton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chestnut			Italy	Sora
30	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	3/10	Canton	brother Serafino 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEP ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (Widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 28 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
178 1			Baldassare	Michele	43		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Filomena Capobianco
179 2			Capobianco	Vincenzo	30		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Lucia Cuzzi
180 3			Baldassarre	Giuliano	29		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Restituta Gismondi
181 4			Paolucci	Liberato	37		m	m laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Concetta Bruni
182 5			Sanita	Giuseppe	43		m	m fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	wife Caterina Lisi
183 6			Iacucci	Michele	17		s	fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	father Giuseppe
184 7			Giovannangeli	Raffaele	45		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campoli Appia	wife Maria Carnevale
185 8			Troiglio	Benedetto	27		m	m fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Pasquina Troiglio
186 9			Di Folco	Francesco	33		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Pasqua Di Folco
10			Zimpetta	Michele	32		m	m fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Domenico
11			do	Luisa	34		f	w	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law do
12			Zimpetta	Giovanna	9		f	d	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
187 13			do	Mario	4		m	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
14			do	Domenico	3		m	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
15			do	Leonardo	1		m	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
188 16			Martino	Michele	17		m	s fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Giuseppe
189 17			Cotrufo	Matteo	26		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Fabbrina Vincenza
190 18			Amoroso	Luigi	38		m	m fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bussino	Wife Maria
191 19			Rignanese	Pietro	28		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Piemontese Gabriella
192 20			Lauriletta	Giuseppe	38		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roggiano	Wife Maria Chiarenta
193 21			Formoso	Cesare	23		m	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roggiano	wife Anna Sammaro
194 22			Coppola	Maria	29		f	m house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvisi	father Gerardo
195 23			Cullio	Giuseppina	6		f	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
196 24		1	Marotta	Bernardina	55		f	m house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel Campagnano	Lesbody
197 25			Santoro	Carmine	22		m	s fam laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guarino	father Giuseppe
26			Augustani	Angela	45		f	m fam laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bella	father in law Vincenzo
27			Troglia	Carmela	15		f	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
198 28			do	Vincenzo	11		m	s	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
29			do	Luigi	8		m	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
30			do	Lucia	6		f	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1088

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 APR 1914 , 191 155

11—4618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by what corporation, society, or municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	ye	Self	25	yes	3 yrs	N. Y.	Cousin Lafayette Luigi 306 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Soria
2	Ohio	Canton	ye	Self	25	yes	3 yrs	Steubenville	Brother Pietro 306 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut			Italy	Soria
ANT ALIEN 3	Ohio	Canton	no	Self	25	yes	3 yrs	Canton	Cousin Raffaele Baldassarre 306 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut			Italy	Soria
4	Ohio	Canton	yes	Self	25	yes	3 yrs	N. Y.	Brother in law Pietro Mancini 306 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair blue			Italy	Soria
5	Ohio	Canton	yes	Self	30	yes	3 yrs	Italy	Brother in law Lizi Pietro 34 mulberry St. N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black			Italy	Veroli
6	Ohio	Canton	yes	Self	25	yes			brother Pietro 34 mulberry St. N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Veroli
7	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	35	yes	20 yrs	Italy	San Candido 44 Chatterin St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chestnut		Italy	Campobasso
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Giovannino Alberto 361 Wylie St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Italy	Arpino
9	Pa	Pittsburg	one	Self	40	no			Cousin Giovannino Abbate 361 Wylie St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	100	yes	4 yrs	Pittsburg	Cousin Giovannino Alberto No 3 Box Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
11	"	"	no	Self	"	yes	"	"	do	Velatro	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	
12	"	"	no	Self	"	yes	"	"	Uncle do		no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
13	"	"	no	Self	"	yes	1	American	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	Barcelona
14	"	"	no	Self	"	yes	1	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
15	"	"	no	Self	"	yes	1	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
16	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	Self	35	no			Uncle Sanza Salvatore 174 Box Jamaica N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Arpino
17	Old	Forge	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Beginanes Pasquale 352 Box Old Forge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Italy	Manfredonia
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Wolfe Pasquale 1017 Hart St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Ruggiano
19	Old	Forge	Pa	no	25	no			brother in law Pignanes Walter 352 Box Old Forge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Manfredonia
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Father Principesse Angelo 1022 Hannibal St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Ruggiano
21	Ill	Cacony	Md	Self	25	no			brother in law Pasquale Cancro 369 Nicholas Cacony		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Ruggiano
22	Italy	Niagara	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Pasquale Emilio 355-20 St. Niagara Falls		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Italy	Celimara
23	"	"	yes	Father	"	no			Father do do		no	no	no	good	no			do				Italy	do
24	Ill	Schenectady	New		15	no			Cousin Michele 46 Village Schenectady N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut			Italy	Castel Campo
25	Ill	Peoria	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Theodore Filippo 306 E. 112 St. N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Gravina
26	Ill	Buffalo	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Antonio Bruoghino 123 Ninth Av. Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Shoemaker		Italy	Bella
27	"	"	"	Father	"	no			Father do do		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do			Italy	do
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	"		do	do			Italy	do
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do do		no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do do		no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4658

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31—6638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—6638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Di Vito	Angiola Maria	39	f m	wife labors		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bella	Father in law Crogha Vincenzo
2			Croglia	Donata	11	f. s	sis			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
3			do	Teodora	7	f s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
199 4			do	Sebastiano	6	m s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
5			do	Lucia	4	f s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
6			do	Carmela	1	f s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
200 7			Checa	Raffaele	22	m m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano Puglia	Wife Schiavo Mariantonia
200 8			Latini	Vincenzo	23	m s	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	Father
200 9			De Luca	Francesco	33	m m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conghiano	Wife De Bo Giulia Lazzarino
10			Marotta	Anna	27	f m	housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcampagno	Father Di Lorenzo Domenico
201 11			Andi	Pietro	9	m s	sis			American	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do
12			do	Matilda	3	f s	"			American	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
202 13			Fortuna	Luigi	27	m m	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Afina	Brother Wife Fortuna Andrea
203 14			Celenza	Carmine	54	m m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	Wife Cicchino Maria
204 15			Rutto	Cirro	19	m s	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	Father Matteo
16			Primavera	Francesco Paolo	20	m m	Shoe Maker		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greccho	Wife Di Leipio Maria
205 17			Cupone	Antonio	29	m m	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	Wife Carolina Lanzo
206 18			Morelli	Giacomo	33	m s	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	atina	Father Stefano
207 19			Lobiche	Vito Saverio	23	m s	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	Mother Mari Maria
208 20			Barbano	Domenico Antonio	21	m s	Mason		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietrici	Mother Lobarbo Teresa
209 21			Rocco	Luigi	23	m m	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Wife Rotazza Caprariera
210 22			Maratea	Raffaele	19	m s	Mason		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Father Lezzinaro
211 23			Caggiano	Nicola	24	m s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Picerno	Father Antonio
24			Mecciola	Antonietta	23	f m	housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Lorio	Father in law Francesco
25			do	Carmela	6	f s	sis		no	American	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do
212 26			do	Angiolina	4	f s	"		no	American	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
27			do	Francesco	2	m s	"		no	American	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
213 28			Di Liddo	Pasquale	26	m m	farm labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife Maggiano Teresa
214 29			Lonsanno	Domenico	23	m m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife Balducci Antonio
215 30			Di Liddo	Giuseppe	24	m m	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife Rosa Libertina

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived 1 year or more. If less than 1 year, will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 APR. 1914 *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by such other person, and if so what relation to such person, or society, corporation, public or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Husband	no	yes	20	Buffalo	Husband Puglia Vito 17 Sloat Str. Buffalo	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Italy	Ofalo
2	"	do	"	Father	"	American			Father do do	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			USA	Italy	N. York
3	"	do	"	do	"	American			do do do	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			USA	Italy	do
4	"	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			Italy	Bella
5	"	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			Italy	do
6	"	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			Italy	do
7	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls	no	self	25	no			Sister Maria 90 Classic Str. Hoosick Falls	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Adriano
8	[illegible]	Cortland	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Paolo Cutaghiere 76 North Str. Cortland	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair blue			Italy	Marcheno
9	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	self	20	yes	9/12	Italy	brother in law Angelo Lovelucca 327 Canal Str. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Italy	Caringlia
10	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	Husband	25	yes	2 3/12	Schenectady	Husband Andr. Michele 46 St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Castel Rang
11	"	do	"	father	21	yes		american	father do	no	no	good	no			do	do			USA	Italy	angledom
12	"	do	"	do		yes		american	do do	no	no	good	no			do	do			USA	Italy	Serbia
13	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	no			brother Andrea Russo St. 671 Detroit	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Atina
14	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	son	40	no			Son Celenza nicola 9 Geneva Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Vastia
15	Pa	Old Forge	no	self	26	no			brother Francesco 352 2Nd Str. Old Forge Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair blue			Italy	Montefalcone
16	New York		yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Maria Stabile 2200 First Ave 125th N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	water	cestnut			Italy	Greccio
17	Pa	Franchford	no	self	25	no			God Father Viola Carlo 1208 Lehar St. Franchford Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Italy	S. Marco
18	N.Y.	Detroit	no	self	20	yes	9/12	Detroit	brother in law Notaro Antonio 336 Piquet Str. Detroit	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	cestnut			Italy	Atina
19	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	brother	25	no			brother Filippo 96 Clark St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair blue			Italy	Gioia del
20	N.Y.	Jersey	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Barbara Gaetano 27 Archer Str. Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	cestnut			Italy	Colle
21	N.Y.	Corona	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Vito Antonio Ferrara 33 Mero Str. Corona	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	cestnut			Italy	Campagna
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Uncle	25	yes			Uncle Errico Marzullo no 73 Forquer Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	cestnut			Italy	Campagna
23	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no			Uncle Caggiano Pasquale 920 W. Fulgner St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Italy	Piceno
24	N.Y.	Jersey C.	yes	Husband	25	yes	9 6/12	Jersey	Husband Mussiata Pasquale 92 Orchard St. Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	cestnut			Italy	Castello d'Ocre
25	"	do	"	Father	"	American			Father do do	no	no	good	no			do	do			USA	Jersey City
26	"	do	"	do	"	American			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	do			USA	do
27	"	do	"	do	"	American			do do do	no	no	good	no			do	do			USA	do
28	New York		yes	self	26	yes	9	N.Y.	brother in law Rubigliano Pasquale 73 Mulberry Str. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	cestnut	mole on right cheek		Italy	Corato
29	New York		yes	self	25	no			Nephew Latito Nicola 73 Mulberry Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut	scar on left cheek		Italy	Corato
30	New York		yes	self	25	no			Cousin Rubigliano Nicola 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Italy	Corato

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR, 191 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, and the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 26 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List.	Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. India. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED																	
1			Greco	Pasquale	51		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife	Da Benedetto Anna
2			Lostella	Michele	38		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife	Isabella Cusumo
3			Albione	Antonio	31		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conglano	Wife	Gabriella Giovanna
4			Gallaro	Salvatore	23		m	S	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father	Michele
5			Guglielmo	Donato	45		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Wife	Maria Teresa Cairo
6			Fiore	Rosaria	23		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Brother	Donato Fiore
7			Cairo	Gerardo	8		m	S	mil				Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle	do
8			do	Maria Felicia	3		f	S	do				Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
9			Mascigla	Antonio	33		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cognoli	Wife	Mucci Angela
ADMITTED																	
10			Falco	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saviano	Wife	Mafalgano Carmela
ADMITTED			Novi	Rosina	36		f	W	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Mother	Vetriano
11			Falco	Carlo	1		m	S	mil				Italian South	Italy	do		
12			Muzzi	Celestino	30		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pessarocchia	Wife	De Santis Francesca
13			Castellani	Giovanni	23		m	S	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pessarocchia	Father	Gaetano Nem
14			Martinelli	Francesco	24		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pessarocchia	father	Felice Antonio Felice
15			Giuliani	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pessarocchia	Wife	Muzzi Rosa Nem
16			De Santis	Gioacchino	23		m	S	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pessarocchia	father	Giovanni
17			Scafati	Michele	36		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescarocchia	Wife	Desanna Salome
18			Di Poggiovalle	Domenicantonio	56		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Borgocollefeo	Wife	Giovanna Mazzarelli
19			Giordani	Mariano	17		m	S	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	Mother	Maria Angela
20			Ceccarelli	Amedeo	27		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	Wife	Marietta Mangia
21			Cimino	Michele	26		m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Anagni	Wife	Nigra Filomena
22			Nuzzo	Emilio	26		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevino	Wife	Ciccone Caterina
23			Ciccone	Generoso	16		m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Anagni	Mother	Marotta Giuseppa
24			Pitocco	Vincenzo	21		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trivigliano	Wife	Alcrano Amelia
25			Di Meo	Giuseppe	60		m	m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trivigliano	Wife	Di Cola Pasqua
26			Di Iede	Francesco	42		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trivigliano	father	Bernard
27			Adriani	Giacentino	1		m	S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather	do
28			Cornea	Vittorio	23		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nell'Lazio	Wife	Ciofani Vittoria
29			Bragolone	Rosario	31		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nell'Lazio	Wife	Pitocco Crocifissa
30																	

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1078

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10
10
139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APR. 1914 , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	no	self	$40	no		San Michele & Francesca 62 North Howard St Akron	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Corato
2	New York		yes	self	$25	no		Wolfsen Diasori Emmanuel 150 West 28th St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Corato
3	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	$26	no		Cousin Raffaele Arbisi 231 Randolph Ave Jersey City	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Altamura
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	Brooklyn	brother Francesco 162 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Potenza
5	N.J.	Passaic	yes	uncle	$25	yes	Passaic	Uncle Bruno Luigi 681 Main Avenue Passaic	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	rule and cliff chin		Italy	Avigliano
6	N.J.	Passaic	yes	Husband	$25	no		Husband Cairo Luigi 681 Main Avenue Passaic	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	dear au forkhead		Italy	Pignola
7	〃	〃	〃	father	$	no		father 〃 〃	no	no	no		good	no			〃	〃			Italy	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	$	no		〃 〃 〃	no	no	no		good	no			〃	〃			Italy	〃
9	N.J.	Wallingers Falls	no	self	$	yes	Wallingers Falls N.J.	Cousin Pasquale Filosofo Wallingers Falls N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			Italy	Pignola
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	$25	no		brother in law Saverio Cavaretta 296 North St Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	dear au nick		Italy	Pariana
11	New York		yes	self	$3	yes	N.Y.	Father Nicola Nonni 623 Lexington Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5		mat	chestnut			Italy	Pariana
12	〃		yes	Mother	$			grandfather 〃	no	no	no		good	no			〃	chestnut			Italy	〃
13	New York		yes	self	$25	yes	N.Y.	Cousin Cappellari Emidio 99 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	park marks		Italy	Pescopagano
14	New York		yes	self	$25	no		brother Alfonso Emidio 99 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut	dear au forehead		Italy	Pescopagano
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin De Santis Maurizio 2962 N. 22nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut			Italy	Pescopagano
16	New York		yes	self	$25	no		brother Felice Antonio 99 Park St West Fort	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut			Italy	Pescopagano
17	New York		yes	self	$25	yes	N.Y.	Cousin Castellani Emidio 99 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Pescopagano
18	New York		yes	self	$25	yes	N.Y.	friend Dipaggio Pasquale Francesco 2003 - 2 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			Italy	Borgocalfo
19	New York		yes	self	$6	no		son Francesco 2003 - 2 ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5		pale grey	chestnut			Italy	Borgocalfo
20	R.I.	Providence	no	self	$25	no		brother Camillo 119 Silver Lake Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	mat	chestnut				Guarcino
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30	yes	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Menna Pasquale 231 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	dear au forhead		Italy	Guarcino
22	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$25	no		brother Cimino Donato 165 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	dear au nick		Italy	Rugiano
23	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	Boston	brother Nigro Giuseppe North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no		negood	no	5	8	mat	chestnut	dear au forhead		Italy	Ercole
24	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$20	no		brother Ciccone Raffaele North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no		negood	no	5	10	black	chestnut			Italy	Avigliano
25	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30	yes	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Alviani Francesco 231 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		negood	no	5	6	ruddy	fair blue			Italy	Avigliano
26	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$25	yes	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Di Cola Giuseppe 231 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		negood	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Avigliano
27	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30	no		Husband Alviani Francesco 231 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		negood	no	5	6	mat	chestnut			Italy	Avigliano
28	〃	〃	yes	mother	$	no		Father 〃	no	no	no		negood	no			〃	〃			Italy	〃
29	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	self	$2	no		Cousin Minici Giuseppe Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no		negood	no	5	4	ruddy	certain			Italy	Nicolazzo
30	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	self	$60	no		Cousin Minici Giuseppe Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no		negood	no	5	6	mat	chestnut	dear au right cheek		Italy	Nicolazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA, from NA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 APR. 191 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Univers[illegible] & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES NEW YORK March 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bragalone	Quirino	24		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	Wife Filomena Ciafone
2			Manco	Luigi	24		m	m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	Wife Luisa Ciccarelli
3			Galatolo	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coritto	Wife Maria Biase
4			D'Urso	Caterina	20		f	s	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coritto	Mother Ladispoli Francesco
5			Palmieri	Luigi	18		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Mother Paccascio Adelaide
6			De Simone	Francesco	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Diana Giovanna
7			Dimanno	Michele	23		m	s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Mother Speranza Pagano
8			Russillo	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baragiano	Father Rocco
9			Giovino	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abriscato	Wife Campisi Filomena
10			Napoletano	Carmine	31		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mugnano del C.	Mother Rosa Napoletano
11			Petrillo	Francesco	9		m	s	at			Italian	American Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do
12			do	Salvatore	7		m	s	do			Italian	American Italian South	Italy	do	do do
13			do	Ma Carmine	6		f	s	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
14			do	Giuseppina	2		f	s	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
15			Quatrocchi	Paolo	23		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	Wife Del Giudice Elisabetta
16			Contartese	Agostino	36		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Wife Lucrezia Rosa
17			Brasca	Giovanni	33		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Wife Febrazzo Maria
18			Sanzida	Pietro	39		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Molinaro	Wife Maria Calistro
19			Luce	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Anatolia	Wife Domenico Servilletto
20			Pignoli	Rosina	24		f	s	Dress maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	Father Giustina
21			Alessandrino	Rinaldo	24		m	s	Shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Cavalieri	Father Vincenzo
22			Mornelli	Filippo	35		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Anatolia	Wife Petrungaro Anatolia
23			Alessandrini	Alfonso	23		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo Cavalieri	Father Vincenzo
24			Maceria	Rosina	23		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
25			Massimo	Filomena	24		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grotta	Wife Antonetta Natale
26			Rosso	Mauro	25		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rua di Pug	Father Donato
27			Cirella	Aristide	27		m	m	joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Elita D'Auria
28			Luce	Giovanni	24		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Anatolia	Father Antonio
29			Luce	Pietro	20		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Anatolia	Wife Mango Maria
30			Guerzillo	Santo	27		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Father Leonardo

NON IMM

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
(List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.)

H—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va Fairmont	no	Self	$25	no				Cousin Graziano Valentino W. Va Fairmont	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Lucca
2	M. D. Baltimore	no	Self	$40	no				Cousin Maschiano Gesu 324 Aisquith St. Baltimore	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Guarcino
3	New York	yes	Self	25	no				Sister in law Donata Biase 60 Sears St. N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Gioia Cale
4	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no				Cousin Michelina Fasano 96 Farmbridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5		ruddy	ruddy				Italy	Cerreto
5	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Father	25	no				Father Pinchiaro 194 Nash St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Ospedaletto
6	New York	yes	Self	25	yes	3/1/98	Waterbury		Uncle Pasquale Nicola 159 Hester St. N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	sal.	black	cast			Italy	Ospedaletto
7	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	25	no				Cousin Biagio Capuano 16 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Baselice
8	N. Y. Newark	no	Self	26	yes	8/7/98	N. Y.		Cousin Giuseppe Padrone 63 Mercer St. Newark	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	ruddy				Italy	New York
9	N. Y. Orange	yes	Brother	26	yes	3/7/99	Orange		Brother Fabiano Fiorino 137 East Ave. Orange	no	no	no		good	no	6	1	brown	ruddy				Italy	Castelpagano
10	N. Y. Little Falls	yes	Husband	30	yes	1905	Little Falls		Husband Domenico Petrillo 95 Garnsey St. Little Falls	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	sal.	ruddy				Italy	Pietrelcina
11	"	do	"	Father					Father do	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do				U.S.A.	Pietrelcina
12	"	do	"	do					do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do				U.S.A.	do
13	"	do	"	do					do do	no	no	no		good	no			do	do				Italy	Magnano de Cardinale
14	"	do	"	do					do do	no	no	no		good	no		8	do					Italy	do
15	W. Va Clarksburg	yes	brother in law	25	no				brother in law Gerardi Giovanni 216 W. 4th St. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue			Italy	Sulmona
16	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no				brother in law Febbraio Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black				Italy	Montelione
17	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no				Uncle Gebbiano Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black				Italy	Montelione
18	Ohio Marion	no	Self	25	no				brother Baldassarre 221 West main St. Marion	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black				Italy	Molinara
19	Pa Butler	no	Self	25	no				Cousin Luigi Ruberg 209 Center Ave. Butler Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	brown				Italy	S. Croce
20	New York	yes	brother in law	25	no				brother in law Coro Luigi 150 Porter St. N. York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black				Italy	Mosciano
21	Mass Boston	yes	Self	25	yes	9/1/13	Boston		brother Guglielmo 176-178 North Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	black	near	left eye	Italy	S. Bel Campo
22	Pa Butler	no	Self	25	no				Cousin Luce Marco 209-211 Center Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut				Italy	S. Angelo
23	Mass Boston	yes	Self	50	no				brother Guglielmo 176 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		near	forehead	Italy	S. Polo di Cavalieri
24	"	do	"	Husband					do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do				Italy	Do
25	N. Y. Yonkers	no	Self	25	no				Cousin Stinnello Giuseppe 258 Main St. Yonkers	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut				Italy	Castelpetroso
26	New York	yes	Self	25	no				Cousin Ruzzo Vincenzo 63 Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut				Italy	Pico di Puglia
27	New York	yes	Self	25	no				Brother in law Pasquale Nicola 159 Hester St. N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	sal.	chestnut				Italy	Ospedaletto
28	Pa Butler	no	Self	25	no				Cousin Luce Vincenzo 209 211 Center Ave Butler Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut				Italy	S. Angelo
29	W. Va Fairmont	no	Self	25	no				Cousin Fabbiano Luigi 603 Ave Fairmont W.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut				Italy	Sabbia
30	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no				brother Guglielmo Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black				Italy	Montelione

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 APR. 1914 *191*

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or such assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Fairmont	no	self	25 no	Cousin Graziano Valentino W. Va. Fairmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	certain		Italy	Lucca
2	M. D.	Baltimore	no	self	25 no	Cousin Ignacchiano Gerio 224 Aisenmarket St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	certain		Italy	Lucca
3	New York	yes	self	25	no	Sister in law Donata Biase 60 Sears Sta. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	certain		Italy	Lucca Calabria
4	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Rosa Lefe Faraci 696 Fairbridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	certain		Italy	Corleth
5	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	17	no	Father Vincenzo 194 Park St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	certain		Italy	Sperone
6	New York	yes	self	25	yes	8/1/13	Waverly	Uncle Pasquale Mobile 179 Harker St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	black	eyes	Italy	Sperone
7	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin Biagio Capuano 16 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	certain		Italy	Bracale
8	N. Y.	Newark	no	self	26	yes	8/1/14	N. Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Padrone 63 Monroe St. West Side	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	certain	Italy	West York
9	N. Y.	Orange	yes	brother	26	yes	8/1/09	Orange	Brother Fabiano Giovine 134 Essex Ave. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	brown	certain	Italy	Avigliano
10	N. Y.	Little Falls	yes	Husband	30	yes	1908	Little Falls	Husband Domenico Febraio 96 Garmen St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	certain	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale Avellino
11	"	do	"	father			American		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	do
12	"	do	"	do			American		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	do
13	"	do	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale
14	"	do	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	Italy	do
15	W. Va.	Clarks Burg	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Rocco Giovanbattista 216 North St. Clarks Burg W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		Italy	Tocinaro
16	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Febbraio Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Macchia
17	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Fabbiano Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Macchia
18	Ohio	Marion	no	self	25	no	Brother Baldassarre 224 West Main St. Marion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Molinara
19	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	no	Cousin Luigi Ruberg 209 Center Ave. Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			Italy	Avigliano
20	New York	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Coro Luigi 150 Father St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Mugnano
21	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	21/3/13	Boston	Brother Guglielmo 176-178 North Bottom Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	black	hair on left eye	Italy	S. Pol Cam
22	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	no	Cousin Luce Marco 209-211 Center Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			Italy	S. Angelo
23	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	60	no	Brother Guglielmo 176 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	certain		hair is forked	Italy	S. Salvatore Cairano
24	"	do	"	Husband			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Italy	Do
25	N. Y.	Yonchers	no	self	25	no	Cousin Spinello Giuseppe 258 Main St. Yonchers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	certain			Italy	Guardia Lom
26	New York	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Russo Vincenzo 63 Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	certain			Italy	Rue 2 Capo
27	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Fabbiano Nicolino 178 Hester St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	certain			Italy	Sperano
28	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	no	Cousin Luce Vincenzo 209-211 Center Ave Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	certain			Italy	S. Angelo
29	W. Va.	Fairmont	no	self	25	no	Cousin Fabbiano Lorenzo 605 Ave Fairmont W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	certain			Italy	Scafoli
30	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Brother Gurzella Giovanni 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Macchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universi & Bosto[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

H—638

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 28 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
272			Marcellino	Giovanni	26		m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montelone	wife Maria Louisa
273			Colica	Antonio	40		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montelone	wife Caterina Pisano
274		1	Saghafierro	Elisabetta	60		f	w	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Letojanni	son Mario Mangiameli
275			Vasta	Agnello	23		m	s	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	wife Giuseppa Pulvirenti
276			Cavallaro	Giovanni	30		m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	wife Maria Pulvirenti
277			Natoli	Francesco	3		m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
	6		Macera	Felice	21		m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
	7		Macera	Maria	18		f	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
	8		Macera	Pasqualina	16		f	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
	9		Fendel	Leah	21		f	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
278	10		Manzione	Salvatore	3		m				American	Italian South	Italy	Forza	father Giovanni Natoli
	11		Sannita	Angelo	16		m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	Mother Del Fiacco Luisa
279	12		Maggi	Antonio	20		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	wife Del Fiacco Crocifissa
280	13		De Paola	Rocco	21		m	s	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	Uncle Del Mastro Nicola
281	14		Ciberti	Antonino	23		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	wife Pezzia Maria
282	15		Saccarino	Salvatore	20		m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	Mother De Maio Maria
283	16		Del Moro	Filippino	18		m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torano	Mother De Angelis Vittoria
284	17		Coletta	Pasquale	20		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cecere	wife Di Iorio Concetta
285	18		Antuori	Raffaele	62		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	wife Di Giacomo Rachela
	19		Terraciola	Rosalia	41		f	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potistan	Husband Uncle Nobody
286	20		Dell Isola	Nicola	67		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pagani	Wife Ramacca Rosa
	21		Cimmino	Raffaela	27		f	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre annunziata	father Parola
X	22		Monaco	Enrico	2		m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		grandfather
287	23		do	Antonino	1		m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	24		Santoro	Assunta	29		f	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Filippo
	25		Julinello	Giuseppe	2		m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		grandfather
288	26		do	Gennaro	1		m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	27		Cardo	Antonio	31		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife Carfole Maddalena
	28														
	29														
	30														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

311
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APR. 1914, 191 — 163

11—1638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also prohibit own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	no			my brother Pasquale di Marattea 66 Washington Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Montelone
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no			new cousin Rocco Catania 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Italy	Montelone
3	N.Y.	Scranton	yes	his wife	25	no			her daughter Maria Manghano 47 Walnut Place Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black			Italy	Letino Prov Caserta
4	N.Y.	Batavia	yes	his wife	25	no			Pasquale Pacifico 1 Bakeria st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel			Italy	Seafalt
5	N.Y.	Niagara	yes	himself	25	no			Antonio Domenico Cavalluzzo Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Seafalt
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	herself	100	no			sister Angela Lemmo 6 Wright st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Civita Roman
7	N.Y.	idem	yes	mother	25	no			idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Civita Roman
8	N.Y.	idem	yes	mother	25	no			idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Civita Roman
9	N.Y.	idem	yes	mother	25	no			idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Civita Roman
10	N.Y.	Ossining	yes	wife	25	yes	1905	New York	Pasquale Pacifico 1 Bakeria st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Englishtown
11	N.Y.	Ossining	yes	do	25	yes		American	idem	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dk. brown			Italy	America
12	Minn.	St. Paul	no	self	25	yes	1905	St. Paul	Natale Maggi 57-5th Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Palermo
13	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	sister	25	yes	1905	St. Paul	Sister Maggi Aurora 57-5th Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk. brown	scar on forehead		Italy	Palermo
14	New York		yes	father	25	no			father Vincenzo 333 6th st. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dk. brown			Italy	Monaterbia
15	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	96	Phila.	Cousin Mattia Luigi 2119 Pembre St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dk. brown			Italy	Torano
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Uncle Antonio Rosa 57-5th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brown			Italy	Sant Agata
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			father Antonio di Maggio 2962 North 22 st. Philad	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk. brown			Italy	Torano
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Filomena 243 Eleventh st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brown			Italy	Acerno
19	Conn.	South Norwalk	yes	son	100	no			Son Giovanni Auricchio 22 Third st. South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	dk.		Italy	Salerno
20	New York		yes	self	50	no			Husband Antonio Pacifico 2053 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dk. brown			Italy	Agnone
21	New York		yes	self	25	yes	90	N.Y.	Stephen Rose Salvatore Zanesburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	mole on right cheek		Italy	Pagliara
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	16	no			Husband Nicolas Mangiaracina 26 Degraw St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dk. brown			Italy	Castellammare Stabia
23		do		father	50	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
24		do		do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
25	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	Husband	16	no			Husband Mariotti Antonietta 213 Henriett St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dk. brown			Italy	Naples
26		do		father	50	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no		11	do	do			Italy	do
27		do		do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	do
28	New York		yes	self	35	no			Cousin Ruggiero Ruggiero 17 Chestnut St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brood	dk. brown			Italy	Barletta
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 191 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sott. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinians.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA NAPLES sailing from NEW-JORK 27/11 ~~26~~ MAR. 1911 ~~[illegible]~~, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Children. Wife. Merchant. Special Agent. In Transit. Claims Settled Officer.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Micucci	Alessandro	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerro Liguri	Wife Carolina Ricci
2		Taddeo	Giovanni	25		m	St. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grot	Wife Carmilla Mariandrea
3		Messere	Emilio Addolorata	45		m	Shoe Maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grot	Father Messere Giovanni
4		Mannella	Luigi	22		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo	Mother Negro Innocenza
5		D'Abbilio	Matilde	31		f	m housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Giovanni
6		Petrucci	Teresa	1		f	S mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Del Vecchio Grandfather "
7		Del Giudice	Pasquale	50		m	m farm lab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Novelli	Wife Francesca Colino
8		Grande	Aurelio	36		m	M farm labo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Petrillone Caterina
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9338

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 13 13 165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APR 1914, 191

11—1638

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada Montreal	no	self	30	yes	9 mos/13	Mexico	brother Romeo 518 St James St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Ferrara
	2	Canada William Ont	no	self	25	yes	9 mos/11	Boston	Uncle Teodoro Giovanni 208 Cave St. Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	certificate	scar on wrist	Italy	Pongelo in Stadia
	3	Canada New Westminster	yes	father	30	no			brother Nicola 615 Box New Westminster	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	ruddy	certificate	scar on right temple	Italy	S. Angelo
	4	do Trail Creek	no	self	100	yes	9 mos/13	Canada	father Pasquale Clemente Trail Creek Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certificate		Italy	Serracapriola
	5	do Brandon	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Petrucci Emiliano 20 St. Grey No 301 Brandon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	Italy	Morelle
	6	do do	"	father	"	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
	7	do Brandon	no	self	25	no			Cousin Strussi Emiliano 20 St. Grey 301 Brandon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	certificate		Italy	Morelle
ANT ALIEN	8	do Canada Ont	no	self	30	no			brother in law Russo Emanuele 57 Box Nord Bay Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	certificate		Italy	Sparanise
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 APR 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I LUIGI MEANO Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Luigi Meano

Sworn to before me this 17 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 7 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien Passenger in Transit to Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonello	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	Wife Mannino Calogera Corretta
2			Bonello	Benedetto	10		M	Child	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	Bro Salvatore " "
3			Mannino	Angelo	18		M	Barber	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	mother Mannino Calogera Corretta
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Contadino	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	do
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	Father Vincenzo Corretta
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife Carlo Alberto
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	Wife Corretta Cina
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corretta	Bro Abacina
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Corretta Clemente
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Bro Corretta Tomaso
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Bro S. Antonino
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore Cosenza
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cusimano Vincenza
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Bro Giuseppe "
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Giuseppa Casamento
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palma di Mont	Father Rosario Maria
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Gabriele Giovanna
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Raimondo Vitale
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Via Nazo 7
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Uncle Calogero Sinatra
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
31			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
32			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
33			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
34			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
35			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
36			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
37			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
38			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra
39			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	do
40			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	uncle Calogero Sinatra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

167

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution (or an inmate of the latter, as a patient), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Brother in law Gaudino Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Corretta
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	15	No		Uncle Giovanno Gaudino 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Gri		Sicily	Corretta
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	no		Nonno Nicolo Gaudino [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Corretta
4	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	0-2-0-8 New York	Cousin Gaudino Giulio 275 East 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Corretta
5	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	brother	25	no		Brother in law Gaudino Vito 25 Atkinson St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Palermo
6	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Giovanni Corsino 25 Mount St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Palma Mont
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	50	no		Brother Vincenzo Corsino 2483 Lawrence 2nd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
8	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	30	no		father Vincenzo Marrone 520 Harrison St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Paterno
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	0-2-0-8 New York	Brother in law Nicolo Graziano 201 E 20 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	0-2-0-8 New York	Uncle Baginato Giuseppe 2 John Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Partinico
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Pietro Lucca 211 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palma Mont
12	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin Martino Calogero 76 Evans St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on hand		Sicily	Agrigento
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	25	no		Brother in law Gaudino Loreto Joyce St 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	small on face		Sicily	Caltanissetta
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father	10	no		father Gaudino Loreto & mother Forest St 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Gaudino Loreto & mother Forest St 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Gaudino Loreto & mother Forest St 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father	10	no		father Gaudino Loreto & Mother Forest St 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
18	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Vincenzo Spinelli 213 John St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Licata
19	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	25	Yes	0-2-0-8 Utica N.Y.	Brother Gaetano Graziano 9 Hart St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Mirabella
ANT ALIEN 20	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	10	Yes	0-2-0-8 Jersey City N.J.	Cousin Gaetano Graziano 211 Mount St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Cammarata
21	N.Y.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	10	no		Brother in law Carmelo Graziano 45 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	S Giovanni Gem.
22	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Pietro Giarrusso 45 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar		Sicily	Cammarata
23	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	0-2-0-8 Jersey City N.J.	Brother in law Gaetano Graziano 311 Newark Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Cammarata
24	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	15	no		Brother in law Giovanni Luciano 822 J St Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Piana dei Greci
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	25	no		Friend Gaetano Lucchese 227 Lucas St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	17	no		Brother Giuseppe Maniscalco 2270 Lucas St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Scibini Andrea 625 South Halsted Street Chicago	no	no					5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Naro
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Cipri Gonzalo 227 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no					5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no		Brother in law Francesco 234 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30			Brother in law Scibini Andrea 625 South Halsted Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19...;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA and therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 1			Acipodi	Vincenzo	21	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Maria Grazia Marsala
29 2			Finocchio	Pietro	24	M M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Grazia Giovanna Marsala
30 3			Marrone	Giuseppe	40	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Lenzo Pietro Marsala
31 4			Scalisi	Salvatore	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Lloyd Antonino Marsala
32 5			Giacalone	Vito	1.266875	M S	Laborer	11/24/31	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giacalone Vito
33 6			Pellerito	Gaetano	34	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Di Grigiano Anna Marsala
34 7			Crimi	Vito	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Nicolo Crimi Marsala
35 8			Di Pietro	Giuseppe	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Nicolo Crimi Marsala
36 9			Bonanno	Domenico	25	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Nicolo Crimi Marsala
37 10			Bonanno	Giovanni	2-577295	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Nicolo Crimi Marsala
38 11			Bonanno	Nicolo	2-9v38T3-10/1/41	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Nicolo Crimi Marsala
39 12			Giordando	Gaspare	21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giordando Stefano Marsala
40 13			Giordando	Giuseppe	20	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giordando Filippo Marsala
41 14		P 7/62826 1-26-37	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Di Giorgio Vincenzo Marsala
42 15			Bonanno	Vincenzo	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Bonanno Vincenzo Marsala
43 16			Zambuto	Francesco	28	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Castiglione Carmela Marsala
44 17			Marsala	Vito	10	M S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandmother Castiglione Carmela Marsala
45 18			Marsala	Vincenzo	12	M S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandmother Castiglione Carmela Marsala
46 19			Marsala	Antonino	7	M S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandmother Castiglione Carmela Marsala
47 20			Giacalone	Vincenzo	32	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Antonina Giacalone Marsala
48 21			Pizzitola	Maria	32	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Giuseppa Vincenza Marsala
49 22			Augugliaro	Salvatore	30	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Guglielmo Vito Marsala
50 23			Lucido	Antonio	28	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Lucido Pietro Marsala
51 24	1		Barraco	Giovanni	2	M S			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Lucido Pietro Marsala
52 25			Barraco	Giovanni	2	M S			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Lucido Pietro Marsala
53 26			Lamungartano	Salvatore	25	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Agostino Grazia Marsala
54 27			Alagna	Giuseppe	24	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Agostino Grazia Marsala
55 28			Di Giovanni	Gaetano	2-545097	M S	Laborer	12/16/37	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Di Giovanni Filippo Marsala
56 29			Ossino	Vincenzo	11-256945	M S	Laborer	4/2/43 No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Ossino Gaspare Marsala
57 30		M 363/350	Cusumano	Giuseppe	11-132784 5-15-36	M S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Cusumano Gaspare Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 191 — 169

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Seicca, Giacomo, 170-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Marsala
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother in law Mattio Di Marco 170-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	50	No		Cousin Mattio Di Marco 170-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
4	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Cuneo Paolo 2nd 2-1 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
5	Penn	Mt Pleasant	Yes	Self	10	No		Brother Gangitano Pietro 137 Church St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Gradisca Alberto 118 Sacco Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
7	Mass	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	50	No		Husband Bonanno Giuseppe 218 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
8	NJ	Elizabeth	Yes	Father				Father Bonanno Giuseppe 218 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no					Black	do		Sicily	Marsala
9	NJ	Elizabeth	Yes	Father				Father Bonanno Giuseppe 218 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Marsala
10	NJ	Elizabeth	Yes	Father				Father Bonanno Giuseppe 218 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Med Brown		Sicily	Marsala
11	NJ	Elizabeth	Yes	Father				Father Bonanno Giuseppe 218 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Sicily	Marsala
12	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	50	no		Brother Lisciandro Vincenzo 1711 Park Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	30	no		Brother Lisciandro Salvatore Giordano Jamaica St N1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
14	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother in law Salvatore Giordano Jamaica St N1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
ANT ALIEN 15	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	100	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Brother in law Bonnefede Carlo 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Marsala
16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law		No		Brother in law Bonnefede Carlo 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	uncle		No		Uncle Bonnefede Carlo 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn							5	11	Black	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	uncle		No		Uncle Bonnefede Carlo 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Sicily	Marsala
19	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	uncle		No		Uncle Bonnefede Carlo 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Sicily	Marsala
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913 Detroit	Brother Pietro Angileri 248 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on eye	Sicily	Marsala
21	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25			Brother in law Gradisca Andrea 259 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Angileri Pietro 240 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
23	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Husband Barrasso Vito 237 Johnson Avenue, Brooklyn	no	no					4	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pacceri
24	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		No		father Barrasso Vito 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	Certificate of Death No 1983								Brown	Black		Sicily	Marsala
25	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		Yes	American	father Barrasso Vito 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no							do			Sicily	U.S.A. Brooklyn
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Brother Sammartano Vito 1711 Park Avenue Brooklyn						no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
27	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	33	no		Brother Alagna Pietro 916 Walnut St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
28	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Di Prisolino Vito 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	40	no		Husband Cascio Antonio Port St East & 236 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Marsala
30	Mich	Detroit	Yes	mother				father Cascio Antonio Port St East & 236 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTE, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO Surgeon of the ITALIA herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nat. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lauria Francesco	7	M		bambino		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Lauria Giuseppe Via Oleanna Marsala
2		Claudira Vincenza	10	M		laborer 11-317158-2-23-42-505		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Claudira Francesco Via Petrosino Marsala
3		Scarpitta Vito	22	M		laborer 11-294312-1-29-41		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Scarpitta Vito Marsala
4		Pandolfo Antonino	23	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Pandolfo Antonino Via Petrosino Marsala
5		Rizzo Angelo	24	M		laborer 8-157713-12-2-38		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Rizzo Angelo Marsala
6		Salvo Salvatore	23	M		laborer 13-189713--3/20/40		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	father Salvo Salvatore Castellammare Via Bassi Scalia
7		Di Maria Vincenza	1	F		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	father Di Maria Vincenza Ribera Via Mercato
8		Di Stefano Vincenzo	2	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Di Stefano Vincenzo Caltanissetta Via Resinata
9		Alfieri Alfonso	2	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	father Alfieri Alfonso Alcamo
10		Sciacca Antonio	20	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Sciacca Antonio Mazara
11		Adamo Salvatore	40	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Salvatore Mazara
12		Adamo Antonio	40	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Antonio Mazara
13		Adamo Giuseppe	19	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Giuseppe Mazara
14		Adamo Vincenzo	28	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
15		Adamo Antonino				laborer 1-350255-505-6/12/41			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Antonino Mazara
16		Adamo Salvatore				laborer			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Salvatore Mazara
17		Adamo Vito				laborer			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vito Mazara
18		Adamo Vincenzo	2	M		[illegible]			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
19		Adamo Vincenzo	2	M		[illegible]			"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
20		Adamo Vincenzo	22	M		laborer 2-734744-505/5/28/40		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
21		Adamo Vincenzo	29	M		laborer 1-765-10/30/42		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
22		Adamo Vincenzo	2	M		none		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
23		Adamo Vincenzo	2	M		none 2-710506-112-10/24/43		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
24		Adamo Vincenzo	21	M		laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
25		Adamo Vincenzo	17	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
26		Adamo Vincenzo	19	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
27		Adamo Vincenzo	25	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
28		Adamo Vincenzo	25	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
29		Adamo Vincenzo	25	M		laborer 7-91385-1/13/38		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara
30		Adamo Vincenzo	25	M		[illegible]		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazara	father Adamo Vincenzo Mazara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

171

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or in any manner practicing polygamy; or is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to enter into polygamy; or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether coming with any intention to practice polygamy or any immoral purpose after admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Raimondo Mancuso 1 Clinton Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Marsala
2	Ills	Rockford	Yes	self	20	no			Brother Sandino Melchiorre Rock St 1211 Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Marsala
3	Ills	Rockford	Yes	self	30	No			Brother Scarpitta Antonino Rock St 1211 Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	21	No			Brother Imagine Gandolfo 937 Taft St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Rosario Geraci 557 Clinton Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
6	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Uncle	20	no			Uncle Domenico Giuseppe 518 Jackawanna Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	Brother	200				Brother Giuseppe Guddemi 220 Jersey St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ribera
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	60				Brother Raffaele Francesco 1 [illegible] Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Sanciprello
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Ippolito Giovanni Super Ave 527 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
10	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	20	No			Brother Salvatore Calogero Box 252 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Naro
11	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	mother	5				Father Salvatore Calogero Box 252 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair				Sicily	Naro
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin Francesco Salvatore 2 Mott St 225 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Naro
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	15				Cousin Vincenzo Calogero Crocevia 290 So Division St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blonde			Sicily	Naro
14	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	25	No			Sister Antonina Regina 76 Bassett Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Naro
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin Guglielmo Alfonso 111 Mott St 315 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
16	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	father & mother	20	no			Father Salvatore Calogero, mother Rosalia Licata 1 Bassett Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Naro
17	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	2	no			Brother Salvatore Calogero 1 Bassett Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Naro
18	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Calogero 93 Tariff Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Naro
19	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	10	Yes	9	13	Thompsonville Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio 93 Tariff Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Naro
20	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	Husband		No			Wife Giuseppa Antonio 93 Tariff Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black			Sicily	Naro
21	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	father	4	00			Uncle Giuseppe Antonio 93 Tariff Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black			Sicily	Naro
22	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	father		No			Uncle Giuseppe Antonio 93 Tariff Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black			Sicily	Naro
23	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	father		No			Cousin Vincenzo Calogero 357 East 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907		Brother Antonio Calogero 93 Tariff St Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
25	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	Self	20	no			Father Nicolo Calogero 357 East 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25				Cousin Vincenzo Calogero 357 East 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	25				Father Vincenzo Calogero 357 East 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blonde			Sicily	Naro
28	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	105	no			Father Gaetano Calogero 1 Bassett Street Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Palermo
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Salvatore Calogero 357 East 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Naro
30	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Father	25	no			Brother in law Calogero Buscemi 2 E. 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown		Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1911, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the MALTA, sail[ed] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Lt Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 28 MARCH 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
12 1			Abate	Giuseppe	21		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Costanza Michelina	Villarosa
13 2			Anticamo	Sebastiano	29		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Wife Filigato Maria	Mongiuffi Melia
14 3			Anticamo	Rosario	10		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Father Guidica Giuseppe	Mongiuffi Melia
15 4			Arcuri	Carmelo	20		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Father Arcuri Gaetano	Mongiuffi Melia
5			Arcuri	Maria	10		F					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Father Arcuri Giuseppe	Mongiuffi Melia
16 6			Barilla	Giuseppe	10		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Letojanni	Father Letojanni Carlo	Letojanni
17 7			Bonanno	Salvatore	23		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Father Giuseppe Bonanno	Porto Empedocle
18 8			Bonanno	Maria	25		F		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Empedocle	Father Zona Carmba	Porto Empedocle
19 9			Bonfiglio	Francesco	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Father Bonfiglio Giuseppe	Porto Empedocle
20 10			Bonfiglio	Andrea	27		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Scibetta Maria	Porto Empedocle
21 11			Carruba	Luigi	24		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Father Pietro Carruba	Porto Empedocle
22 12			Siracusa	Gioacchino	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Giuffrida Antonia	Porto Empedocle
23 13			Cammarata	Maria	44		F			No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Mother Gutkowski Carmela	Catalodo
24 14			Quzalone	Salvatore	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Grandmother Guarneri Carmela	Catalodo
25 15			Quzalone	Maria	1		F					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Grandmother Guarneri Carmela	Catalodo
26 16			Giammarco	Giuseppe	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Wife Giuliana Maria	Catalodo
27 17			Gilera	Salvatore	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Wife Cali Grazia	Catalodo
28 18			Gratallolo	Gaetano	39		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Wife Lo Presti Concetta	Catalodo
29 19			Laforno	Giuseppe	42		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Father Laforno Calogero	Catalodo
30 20			Lumia	Salvatore	27		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catalodo	Wife Maria Lezza Grazia	Catalodo
31 21			Lavorgna	Angelo	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Lavorgna Vincenzo	Castrogiovanni
32 22			Lodato	Giuseppe	20		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Wife Carnicazzo Maria	Castrogiovanni
33 23			Maddia	Calogero	20		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Trapanzano Stefana	Favara
34 24			Trapanzano	Luigi	22		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Marotta Rosa	Favara
35 25			Marotta	Angelo	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Modica Maria	Favara
36 26			Gennaro	Angelo	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Castellano Carmela	Favara
37 27			Favara	Salvatore	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Cosa Antonia	Favara
38 28			Forte	Antonio	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Rizzuto Giovanna	Favara
39 29			Forte	Stefano	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Amato Bartolomea	Favara
40 30			Gennaro	Vincenzo	25		M		Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Campi Rosa	Favara

8-179066 - 2/9/4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Micali Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Rosina Micalizzi Villarosa
2		Sabatiano Sebastiano	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Wife Filigato Maria Mongiuffi Melia
3		Sabatiano Rosalia	10	F	S	Farm Laborer at Home	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Father Guidico Giuseppa Mongiuffi Melia
4		Saturno Carmela	20	F	M	Farm Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Uncle & Aunt Gaetano Via Regalsa
5		Saturno Maria	16	F	S	Farm Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	Mother Giuseppa Mongiuffi Melia
6		Carilla Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petrosino	Father Salvatore Carilla Petrosino
7		Cordova Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Father Giuseppe Cordova Porto Empedocle
8		Marra Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	P. to Empedocle	Mother Rosa Carubba Father Calogero P. to Emp.
9		Di Empio Francesco	25	M	S	Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	P. to Empedocle	Father Di Empio Giuseppe P. to Empedocle
10		Bonetto Andrea	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	P. to Empedocle	Wife Telegatto Maria P. to Empedocle
11		Carubba Angelo	24	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	P. to Empedocle	Father Pietro Carubba P. to Empedocle
12		Siracusa Giovanni	25	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	P. to Empedocle	Wife Gullotto Annuta P. to Empedocle
13		Crimaudo Maria	24	F	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Mother Gabriele Carmela S. Cataldo
14		Quzalone Calogero	15	M	S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Via Roma Grandmother Guarino Carmela S. Cataldo
15		Quzalone Maria	1	F	S	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	do Grandmother Guarino Carmela S. Cataldo
16	ADMITTED	Giammanco Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Giuliana Maria S. Cataldo
17	ADMITTED	Lipari Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Vita Falco S. Cataldo
18		Trattallone Arcangelo	39	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Via Mercato 22 Wife Vera Arcangelo S. Cataldo
19		Taleraro Luciano	32	M	S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Father Filadelfo Calogero S. Cataldo
20		Emma Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Maria Teresa Emma S. Cataldo
21		Severino Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Via Roma Nuova Father Doriano Severino Castrogiovanni
22	ADMITTED	Ardo Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Wife Cammarozzo Maria Castrogiovanni
23		Gradilla Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Trapanese 44 Wife Crapanzano Filippa Favara
24		Crapanzano Luigi	30	M	M	Laborer	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Marotta Rosa Favara
25		Lastorina Angelo	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Garibaldi 44 Wife Capodice Martina Favara
26		Gennaretti Angelo	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Trinacria Wife Castellano Carmela Favara
27		Favarone Salvatore	35	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Vecchia Wife Urso Antonia Favara
28		Urso Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Filippo Wife Rizzuto Giovanna Favara
29		Urso Stefano	30	M	M	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Napoli 2 Wife Augello Barbagenova Favara
30		Gennaretti Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Via Roma 206 Wife Campo Rosa Favara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1914, *191*

173

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry by person or attachment of land-holder, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Barnesboro	Yes	Father in law	30	no			Father in law Pastore Giuseppe Box 29 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on eye brow	Sicily	Villarosa
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Cousin Lorenzo Salvatore 247 2 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mezzoiuffo Letojanni
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Rosario Intilisano 83 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Mezzoiuffo Letojanni
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	21	no			Lieutenant Natale D'Arrigo 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Mezzoiuffo Letojanni
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Rosario Intilisano 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mezzoiuffo Letojanni
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	40	no			Uncle Salvatore Lorenzano 247 2 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no			3		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Letojanni
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	21				Brother in law Giuseppe Di Stefano 1 Court St Brooklyn									Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	S. Stefano
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother in law Francesco Tripoda Maria grazia Pl Mulberry St							5	3	Dark	Brown				S. Stefano
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Minnaco Hook St N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown				S. Stefano
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Priarello 41 Mulberry St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cerami
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin Giuseppe Priarello 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	S. Stefano
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giacomo Gaetano 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Stefano
13	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Cataldo Gaetano 122 Harrison Street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Cataldo
14	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Father					Father Cataldo Gaetano 122 Harrison Street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Cataldo
15	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Father					Father Cataldo Gaetano 122 Harrison Street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S. Cataldo
16	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	20				Cousin Cataldo Giuseppe 171 Jersey Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Cataldo
17	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Cousin	20				Cousin Cataldo Gaetano 70 or 2 Ferrazin Pittston							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on eye brow		Sicily	S. Cataldo
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25				Uncle Catanzaro Luigi 207 E 41st New York	no	no	no	no			4	no	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Cataldo
19	Pa	Dunmore	Yes	Self	21	no			Brother in law Costanzo Cosmo 242 Spencer St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	S. Cataldo
20	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	18				Brother in law Cataldo Giuseppe 242 Elizabeth St Pittston							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Glasses	Sicily	S. Cataldo
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	20	no			Uncle Filippo Brother Salvatore Lorenzo 937 Hale Street Chicago Ills							5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lido 1524 N 22nd Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Boston	Cousin Raffaelle Priarello 116-118 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Favara
24	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	27	no			Brother in law Pericchio Calogero 96-98-100 Ash Alley Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Favara
25	Pa	Meadville	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Calogero Giuseppe 711 Main St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown				Favara
26	Pa	Meadville	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1907	Meadville	Cousin Cartoralia Giuseppe 41 Gille Store Meadville	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	Brown				Favara
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Greco Salvatore Cattaraugus 311 East 30th St N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Brown				Favara
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Stepson Greco Salvatore 311 East 30th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Favara
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Stepson Greco Salvatore 311 East 30th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Favara
30	Pa	Meadville	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cartoralia Giuseppe 711 Main St Meadville							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALI sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1001 1				1			Scarpulla	Angelo	22		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Father Scarpulla Francesco Barrafranca Via Vasapeli
1002 2				1			Buzziano	Giuseppa	17		F	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Father uncle Scarpulla Francesco Barrafranca
1003 3							Puzzo	Alfonso	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Father Puzzo Giuseppe Barrafranca Via Bombarzara
1004 4							Amoroso	Arcangelo	42		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Piazza Filomena Barrafranca Via Bonfarma
" 5							Amoroso	Filomena	17		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother Piazza Filomena Barrafranca do
1005 6							Scarpulla	Alfonso	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Sgarraina Caterina Barrafranca Via Bombarsara
1006 7							Fiore	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta Sic	Father Benedetto Mistretta
1007 8							Lania	Biagio	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta Sic	Wife Gaetano Rosaria Mistretta Via Messina
1008				1			Carmicano	Giuseppe	7		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Carmicano Biagio Mistretta Via Palermo
1009 10							Cupitolo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta	Wife Trotta Teresa Mistretta Via Principe Tom
1008 11							Graziani Filippo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta Sicily	Wife Briolo Maria Mistretta Via Palermo
1010 12							Giamonaco Serrano	Salvatore	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta Sicily	Mother Serrano Maria Mistretta Via Palermo
1010 13							Graviziano	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Principamore Antonio Caltanissetta Via Mecca
1011 14							Cinel	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Mercadante Marianna Caltanissetta
1012 15							Martino	Maria	30		F	M	Dressmaker	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Speziale Marianna Caltanissetta
1013 16							Mangiore	Luigi Gaetano	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Salvatore Mangione Caltanissetta Via Messina 16
1014				1			Siciliano	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Nicosia Maria Caltanissetta
1015 18							Cani	Paolo	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Cangemi Grazia Caltanissetta Via Volturno 26
1016 19							Spitalieri	Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Calogero Nicosia Caltanissetta
1017 20							Parla	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Donato Grazia Caltanissetta
1018 21							Caruso	Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Giorgio Caruso Caltanissetta
1019 22							Cirelli	Calogero	22		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Salvatore Longhitano Caltanissetta
1020 23							Cirelli	Salvatore	23		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Calogero Morella Caltanissetta
1021 24							Cancello	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Cramino Biagia Caltanissetta
[illegible] 25							Rinello	Luigi	18		M	S	Blacksmith	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Milano Edoardo Caltanissetta Via Perseo
[illegible] 26							Siino	Calogero	55		M	M	Blacksmith	N	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Son Alaimo Edoardo Caltanissetta
1022 27							di Calzi	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Calogero di Calzi Caltanissetta Via Cavour 46
1023 28							Principato	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Corallo Calogera Caltanissetta
1024 29	5/H 9671 - 6/25/36 P6/58609 6-22-36						~~La Rocca~~ Maira	Gaetano	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	N	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Grimaldi Rosa Caltanissetta Via Palermo
30							Maira	Vincenzo	2	8	M	S	Child			Italy		Sicily	Caltanissetta	

Surname amended by C.O. Letter 875/170, 4/25/36 [illegible]

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

14-613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.C	Washington	Yes	Self	35	no		Brother in law Tenerziano Salvatore 1029 V. St 9 & W Washington							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Barrafranca
2	D.C	Washington	Yes	Husband		No		Brother Tenerziano Salvatore 1029 V. St 9 & W Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
3	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	Self	15	no		Uncle Piazza Calcro State Street 39-41 Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
4	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Piazza Calcro State Street 39 41 Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
5	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	father				uncle Piazza Calcro State Street 39 41 Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
6	N.J.	[illegible] York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Angelo Angelo 39 41 State Street Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	10	no		Uncle Giannullo Filippo 1608 Orange Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Montello Roma
8	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Corbex Carmelo 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Militello
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	no		Brother Carmicciato Angelo Salvatore 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Male	Brown		Sicily	Militello
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	no		Brother in law Stella Francesco 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Militello
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother in law Triolo Antonino 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Naro
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	no		Cousin Terranco Pasquale 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Militello
13	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Francesco Filippo American National Bank Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
14	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	21	no		Brother Angelo Diego 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Camicatti
ANT ALIEN 15	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1913		Sister Edwarda Martino 31 East Houst Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
16	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Crupia Paolo 948 Emerson ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
17	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	22	no		Relative Abbruzzese Angelo Box 231 Mount Olive							5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Camicatti
18	N.J.	Mount Olive	Yes	Self	30			Sister Abruzzese Carmela Angelo Box 231 Mount Olive							5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Abbruzzese Antonino 31 East 99 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Camicatti
20	Ohio	Lee	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Caracotta Giuseppe Box 1441 Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
21	Mass	Lee	Yes	Self	30	no		Brothers Giuseppe Diego Caracotta Box 1441 Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Camicatti
22	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	25	no		Husband Crupia Paolo 948 Emerson ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
23	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Mangano Calogero 17 Church Alley Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on right brow	Sicily	Camicatti
24	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes No-913 New York		Brother Camicatto Salvatore American Animal Bank Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
25	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	21	no		Relative Vincenzo Alcamo 311 East 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Similar on cheek	Sicily	Camicatti
26	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	21	no		Son Alcamo Vincenzo 311 East 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
27	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Caramanna Luigi 361 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Camicatti
28	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Caramanna Luigi 361 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Camicatti
29	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	40	no		Husband Catalano Gaetano 233 - 235 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camicatti
30	N.J.	New York	Yes	Father				Catalano Luciano 233-235 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Camicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MAS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do herewith
(Here whether Surgeon "making therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizens of the U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
127 1		Bennici	Calogero	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Carmelo Bennici Via Palermo Caltavuturo
128 2		Curto	Rosa	29	F	M	Housewife	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Vincenzo Curto Caltavuturo
3		Martines	Diego	8	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father grandfather Vincenzo Curto Caltavuturo
4		Martines	Vincenza	5	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandfather Vincenzo Curto Caltavuturo
5		Curto	Angela	14	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Vincenzo Curto Caltavuturo
6		Martines	Vito	6	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandfather Vincenzo Curto Caltavuturo
129 7		Notarstefano	Antonino	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Salvatore Angela Caltavuturo
130 8		Giardina	Salvatore	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Brother Diego Giardina Caltavuturo
131 9		Di Fede	Giovanni	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Antonio Caltavuturo
132 10	ADMITTED	Palermo	Calogera	50	F	M	Housewife	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Mother Lodico Giulia Caltavuturo
133 11	ADMITTED	Castellana	Desiderio	5	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandmother Lodico Giulia Caltavuturo
134 12	ADMITTED	Castellana	Cecilia	1	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandmother Lodico Giulia Caltavuturo
135 13	ADMITTED	Castellana	Carmelo	15	M	S	Carpenter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandmother Lodico Giulia Caltavuturo
136 14		Di Pierro	Diego	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Michelangelo Di Pierro Caltavuturo
15		Giardina	Margherita	14	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father in law Michelangelo Di Pierro Caltavuturo
137 16	ADMITTED	Antopolli	Antonio	14	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	grandfather Antonio Antopolli Caltavuturo
138 17		Carusello	Salvatore	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Alfonsa Cagnabuto Caltavuturo
139 18		Di Fede	Diego	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Wife Di Fede Diego Caltavuturo
140 19		Di Fede	Carmela	20	F	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Di Fede Diego Caltavuturo
141 20		Di Pierro	Antonino	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Di Pierro Giovannina Caltavuturo
142 21		Di Fede	Raffaele	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Mother Di Fede Carmela Caltavuturo
22		Di Fede	Carmela	10	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	mother in law Di Fede Carmela Caltavuturo
143 23		Colombari	Vito	36	M	M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Anselmo Concetta Caltavuturo
144 24		Facciponte	Calogero	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Francesco Facciponte Caltavuturo
145 25		Di Pierro	Vincenzo	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Facciponte Maria Caltavuturo
146 26		Rizzo	Carmelo	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Mario Rizzo Caltavuturo
147 27		Evangelo	Giorgio	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	Wife Scaparotta Catarina Salaparuta
148 28		Bonventre	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	father in law Antonino Badalamenti Salaparuta
149 29	ADMITTED	Fabei	Agostino	15	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Relative Carlina Fabei Caltavuturo
150 30		Cordi	Bonaventura	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Longo Angela Marsala

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1914, *191* 177

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	$ 27 Yes	9 yrs		Uncle Ramiri Diego 661 first Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Caucatti
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	60 no			Husband Martines Liboro 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
3	NY	New York	Yes	father	No			father Martines Liboro 129 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Black	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
4	NY	New York		father	No			father Martines Liboro 129 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caucatti
5	NY	New York		sister	No			Brother in law Martines Liboro 129 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
6	NY	New York		father				father Martines Liboro 129 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caucatti
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	2 no			Cousin Gaetano Caiabrese East 602 10th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	small on forehead		Sicily	Caucatti
8	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Self	25 no			father Carbonelli Vincenzo mother Ciliardo Carmella Anna 19 Hall St Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	mold on cheek		Sicily	Caucatti
9	NY	New York	Yes	self	25 no			Brother in law Carla Gaetano 342 East 102d New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Caucatti
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40 no			Bro Giuseppe Castellana Forsith St 188	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
11	NY	New York	Yes	mother				Brother Giuseppe Castellana Forsith Street 188	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caucatti
12	NY	New York	Yes	mother				Brother Giuseppe Castellana Forsith Street 188	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caucatti
13	NY	New York	Yes	mother				Brother Giuseppe Castellana Forsith St 188	no	no	no	no									Sicily	Caucatti
14	self	Mount Vernon	Yes	self	50 Yes	9yr-913	Mount Vernon	Brother in law Le Verne Stefano Box 29 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caucatti
15		Mount Vernon	Yes	Husband	no			Brother in law Le Verne Stefano Box 29 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Caucatti
16	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Self	25 no			Father Castabelli Vincenzo mother Alliardo Carmine Anna 19 Hall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yes	9yr-914	New York	Cousin Pagano Diego 661 first Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Caucatti
18		Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Parla Giuseppe Box 229 Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Parla Gaetano 342 East 102d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Caucatti
20	NY	New York	Yes	Self	115 Yes	9yr-913	New York	Brother in law Le Verne Luigi 661 first Ave New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	100 Yes	9yr-912	Ogdensburg	Brother Rotundo Luigi 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
22	NY	New York	Yes	Husband				Brother in law Rotundo Luigi 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no			5	10	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
23	NY	New York	Yes	Self	80 Yes	910-912	NY	Brother in law Borgellino Francesco 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Caucatto
24	NY	Newark	Yes	Self	25 no			Sister Sciara Uncle Salvatore Diego Lacampoli 28-222 Bruce Street Newark	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Small on eyebrow		Sicily	Caucatto
25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40 no			Uncle Parla Giuseppe 247 East 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
26	Pa	Jamestown	Yes	Self	30 no			Cousin Pietro Salvatore e Carmela Ladonna Scott St 33 Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Caucatti
27	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	85 no			Brother in law Francesco Procopio 939 W Washington Ave Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Salaparuta
28	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Carroll Chicago		Cousin Carolina Vaccaro Stanley Mary St Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Fair		Sicily	Salaparuta
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	30 no			Relative Lando Edoardo 1008 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Molinetto
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	30 no			Uncle Rubino Lorenzo 2047 East 14th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Molinetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 27 MAR 01914, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returned from Canada. Other. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immigrant Ticket.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
149 1					22						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
150 2								do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
n 3								do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
150 4								1-222059	1/13/38		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
151 5											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
152 6					31						Italy		Sicily		
153 7											Italy		Sicily		
154 8											Italy				
155 9											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
156 10											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
157 11											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
158 12											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
159 13											Italy		Sicily		
160 14											Italy		Sicily		
161 15											Italy		Sicily		
162 16											Italy		Sicily		
163 17					15						Italy	"Italian (south)"			
18											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
164 19											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
165 20					30						Italy	"Italian (south)"			
166 21											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
167 22											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
CANCELLED															
169 24					18						Italy				
170 25											Italy				
171 26											Italy		Sicily		
172 27											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
173 28					3						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
174 29					24						Italy	"Italian (south)"			
175 30					18						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
					45						Italy	"Italian (south)"			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no								
10									no	no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24									no	no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19...

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, DECLARE, Surgeon of the ITALIA herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO , 27 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Country to which returnable if rejected.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
178 8																							
179 9																							
180 10																							
181 11																							
182 12																							
183 13																							
184 14																							
185 15																							
186 16																							
187 17																							
188 18																							
189 19																							
190 20																							
191 21																							
192 22																							
193 23																							
194 24																							
25																							
196 27																							
197 28																							
198 29																							
200 30																							

XX

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1914, *191*

181

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
6									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
7									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
8																					Sicily	
9																					Sicily	
10									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
15									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
16									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
17									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
ANT ALIEN 18									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22									no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	
23									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
ANT ALIEN 25									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
AN ALIEN 29									no	no	no	no									Sicily	
AN ALIEN 30									no	no	no	no									Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914 19....

NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

1822

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Under 16 Not U. S. Citizen. Reason for.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2011								Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2012											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
3											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
4											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
5											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2036								Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2017					36		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2018			Lo Monaco								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
9					12						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2026	10				40		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2021	11				22		M	Fisherman			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
12											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2028	13				2		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2029	14				1		M				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2030	15				21		M	Fisherman			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2031	16				32		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2032	17				32		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"			
2033	18				31		M	Fisherman			Italy	"Italian (south)"			
2034	19		Armeli		43		M	Fisherman			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2035					31		M	Fisherman			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2036					43		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2037					27		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2038	21				22		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2039	22				21		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2040	23				27		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2041	24				27		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2042	25				22		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2043	26				22		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2044	27				22		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2045	28				12		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2046	29				12		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2047	30				31		M	Sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1914, *191*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Brother [illegible] South Fourth Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
2									Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
3									father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Scoglitti
4									father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Scoglitti
5									father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Scoglitti
6									Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
7									[illegible]	no	no							Dark	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
8									Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
9									father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Vittoria
10									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Scoglitti
11									Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown Blue		Sicily	Montevago
12									father [illegible]	no	no										Sicily	Montevago
13									[illegible]									Dark	Brown		Sicily	Tulumbi pa
14									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
15									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	Castell Vetrano
16									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
17									Brother Mariano [illegible] 180 Morgan St Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
18									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
19									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
20									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
21									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
22									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
23									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Dark Brown	Gray on face	Sicily	S Salvatore pa
24									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
25									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore pa
26									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray on face	Sicily	Montica
27									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Gray on face		Sicily	Trochion
28									[illegible]	no	no					5	3	Dark	Brown Gray on face		Sicily	Terrasini pa
29									[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray on face	Sicily	Montedoro
30									Brother Xavier [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Montica

NT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR. 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of NOV. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF													Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
226										25										
227																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
228																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
229																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
230																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
231																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
232																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
233																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
9																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
234																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
235																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
236																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
13																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
14																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
237																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
238																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
239																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
240																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
19																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
20																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
21																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
241																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
242																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
243																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
244																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
25																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
26																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
245																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
246																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
247																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
30																Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191* 185

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John ..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Æmelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the TALIA herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universit &Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 28 MAR 20 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
248 1	✓								[illegible]	Giuseppe	28		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother Anna Coppolo [illegible]
249 2	✓								[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife Angela Giuseppe [illegible]
250 3									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
251 4									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
252 5	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Trader			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]
253 6									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Father [illegible]
254 7	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]
255 8									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]
256 9	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Father [illegible]
257 10	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]
258 11	1								[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]
259 12									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 13									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 14									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 15									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
260 16									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 17									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 18									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
261 19									[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
262 20	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
263 21									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
264 22	✓								[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
265 23	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
266 24									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
267 25	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
268 26	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
269 27	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
270 28	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
271 29	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
ABSENTEE 272 30	✓								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191* 187

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
6										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9																					Sicily	
10										no	no										Sicily	
11																					Sicily	
12																					Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17										no	no			good	no						Sicily	
18										no	no										Sicily	
19																					Sicily	
20																					Sicily	
21																					Sicily	
22																					Sicily	
23																					Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 APR. 1914 ; 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Naples Universal & Boston Mass: U.S.A

188

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 28 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Organic; Alien; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese (Sec. 6, U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
273 1												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
274 2												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
275 3												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
276 4												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
277 5												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
278 6												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
279 7												Italy					
280 8												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
281 9												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
282 10													"Italian (south)"				
283 11												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
284 12												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
285 13												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
14												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
15												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
286 16												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
17												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
287 18												Italy					
288 19												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
289 20												Italy		Sicily			
21												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
290 22													"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
291 23												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
292 24												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
293 25												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
294 26												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
27												Italy	"Italian (south)"				
295 28												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
296 29												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			
297 30												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 191 189

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Doe

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Here state whether Surgeon "entering herewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, DECLARE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR. 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Industry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
298 1			Di Cara	Martino	38	M	M	Tailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Anna Cannizzo Pozzallo NON IM
299 2			D'Acunto	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Giuseppina Nonno Pozzallo
300 3			Ancodonna	Pietro	15	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Branchepe	Father Salvatore Giannone Pozzallo NON IM
301 4			Ricciardone	Calogero	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montalbo	Father Giuseppe Ricciardone Montalbo
302 5			Cataldo	Gaetano	41	M	M	Blacksmith			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montalbo	Wife Gaetana Calabrese Montalbo
303 6			Noto	Salvatore	18	M	M	Waiter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Pio Giuseppe Racalmuto
304 7			Spitaleri	Gaetano	12	M	S	Farmer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Grandfather Noto Giuseppe Racalmuto
305 8			Agosta	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Branchepe	Wife Maria Rosa Chiona Pozzallo NON IM
306 9			Capodicasa	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Branchepe	Wife Rachele Giampino Pozzallo NON IM
307 10			Spadola	Natale	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Maria Carbone Pozzallo
308 11			Scuderi	Carmelo	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Carmelo Scuderi Pozzallo
309 12			Spagna	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Eleonora Natale Pozzallo
310 13			Giordanella	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Branchepe	Wife Anna Ruggeri Pozzallo NON IMM
311 14			Amore	Michele	14	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Giuseppina Scalarrozzo Pozzallo
312 15			Ruggieri	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Salvatore Ruggiero Pozzallo
313 16			Scalora	Rosario	38	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Concetta Arnone Pozzallo NON IM
314 17			Scala	Michele	25	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Antonina Scala Pozzallo
315 18			Agosta	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Branchepe	Wife Lucia Colombo Pozzallo NON IM
316 19			Cavallaro	Giovanni	13	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Maria Cavallaro Pozzallo
317 20			Brafanti	Salvatore	22	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Paolina Cavallaro Pozzallo
318 21			Buscema	Antonino	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Rachele Azzaro Pozzallo
SUBMITTED			Rizzo	Paolo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccetta	Father Rinaldo Maria Roccetta
SUBMITTED 23			Lupia	Giuseppe	23	M	M	do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccetta	Wife Ragazzi Maria Roccetta
SUBMITTED			Lupia	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccetta	Father Antonino Lupia Roccetta
SUBMITTED			Abate	Antonino	39	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccetta	Grandson Angelo Wife Roccetta
322 26			Bordolo	Carmelo	23	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	U.S.	Agira	Father Francesco Bordolo Agira NON IM
27			Bordolo	Antonino	6	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	American	Agira	Grandfather Francesco Bordolo Agira
28			Bordolo	Giuseppa	4	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	American	Agira	Grandfather Francesco Bordolo Agira
29			Bordolo	Maria	3	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	American	Agira	Grandfather Francesco Bordolo Agira
323 30			Longo	Angelo	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	U.S.	Agira	Sister Longo Maria Agira

583
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state what defect, physical or mental, and whether the defect is apparent or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Lungo Guyonne 1 Court Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
2	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Pellegrino 1 York Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 3	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother Michele Terranova 1 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
4	N	New York	Yes	Self	31	no			Cousin Stefano Grauso 1149 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Modelepe
5	N	New York	Yes	Self	26				Uncle Salvatore Pellegrino 1149 1st ave	Bronchitis	no			good		5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Modelepe
6	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	19				Cousin Salvatore Pellegrino 308 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
7	Can	Canada	Yes	mother	2				Father Cesare Salvatore 308 10th Street				no	good	no						Sicily	Racalmuto
ANT ALIEN 8	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	28	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Pellegrino Salvatore 1 4th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 9	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	21	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Pellegrino 1 4th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Pozzallo
10	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	28	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Pellegrino Salvatore 1 4th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
11	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20				Relative Luigi Salvatore 1 Court St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
12	N	Middleburg	Yes						Nephew Nicolo Salvatore 1 Middleburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 13	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Giuseppe Graduso 1 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black		Sicily	Pozzallo
14	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	22	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Giuseppe Graduso 1 Union St 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
15	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30				Cousin Francesco Cassibile 1 Union St 36-40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 16	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	22	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother Michele Mannino 1 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
17	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Cassibile 1 Hamer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 18	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Relative Domenic Terranova 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 19	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	24	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Uncle Michele Trapani 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
ANT ALIEN 20	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	44				Son Trapani Michele 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
21	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25				Relative Trapani Michele 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pozzallo
22	N	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	36				Brother in Law Antonio Jacobi 1	see	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Roccella
23	N	Williamsburg	Yes	Self	30				Cousin Grazio Antonio 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Roccella
24	N	Williamsburg	Yes	father	22	no			Cousin Grazio Antonio 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Roccella
25	N	Williamsburg	Yes	Self	28	Yes	3	Sylacauga	Cousin Grazio Antonio 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Roccella
RAN 26	N	Newark	Yes	Brother	20	Yes	3	Newark	Husband Lucibella Mariano 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Agna,
27	N	Newark	Yes	father					father Lucibella Mariano 1	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily / USA	Agna / Newark
28	N	Newark	Yes	father					father Lucibella Mariano 1	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily / USA	Agna / Newark
29	N	Newark	Yes	father					father Lucibella Mariano 1	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily / USA	Agna / Newark
30	N	Newark	Yes						Wife Lucibella Mariano 1 Bedford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Agna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 11 APR 1914, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 28 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.; In Transit.; Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lilo	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Lilo Antonino Agira
2			Greggia	Giuseppe	9		M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Lilo Antonino Agira
3			Greggia	Filippa	7		F	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Lilo Antonino Agira
4			Cardaci	Maria	29		F	S	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Cardaci Alfonso Agira
5			Cardaci	Concetta	5		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Cardaci Alfonso Agira
6			Cardaci	Concetta	4		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Cardaci Alfonso Agira
7			Bruccoleri	Giacomina	22		F	S	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Drago Luigi Bagheria
8			Pizzo	Paolo	21		M	S	Falegname	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Pizzo Giuseppe Palazzolo
9			De Medici	Rosario	45		M	M	Bracciante	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Vaticano Giuseppa Scoglitti
10			Di Modica	Francesco	10		M	S	Studente			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scoglitti	Mother Vaticano Giuseppa Scoglitti
11			Lombardo	Giovannina	20		F	S	Domestica	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Brogna Diogenia
12			Gurgalo	Angelo	26		M	S	Falegname	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Concetta Di Falco Vittoria
13			Lo Nigro	Filippa	12		F	S	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Lombardo Giuseppa Vittoria
14			Cincotta	Giovanna	36		F	M	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Inglese Giovanna Vittoria
15			Di Carlo	Concetta	29		F	M	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Rosa Giovanna Vittoria
16			Napoli	Giuseppa	18		F	S	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Lardo Rosa Vittoria
17			Lucenti	Angela	2		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Lardo Giov. Battista Tulsceni Vittoria
18			Giacchino	Vincenza	20		F	S	Lavoratrice	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	2-96/631 - 505 - 3/23/42 — 25 (L 295 - 42942) Father Fatima Nobody
19			Graziano	Vincenza	4		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	
20			Lapira	Salvatore	26		M	M	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Wife D'Angelo Angela Vittoria
21			Trifiro	Salvatore	37		M	M	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Ragusa Salvatrice Vittoria
22			Bruno	Paolo	16		M	S	Studente			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scoglitti	Aunt Orlando Diana Scoglitti
23			Mercurio	Rosario	21		M	S	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Lo Nigro Celia Vittoria
24			Cipolla	Giov. Battista	21		M	S	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Jacono Concetta Vittoria
25			Chiarenza	Luciano	17		M	S	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Chiarenza Giuseppe Vittoria
26		307481	Di Gennaro	Calogero	26		M	M	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana Sic	Father Grimaldi Giuseppe Castellana Sic
27		307480	Colletti	Giuseppe	1		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana Sic	Grandfather Grimaldi Giuseppe Castellana Sic
28			Colletti	Francesca	1		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana Sic	Grandfather Grimaldi Giuseppe Castellana Sic
29			Marcucci	Gabriele	21		M	M	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana Sic	Wife Luzzo Teresa Castellana Sic
30			Alessi	Calogero	21		M	S	Lavoratore	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana Sic	Father Alessi Stefano Castellana Sic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1914, *191* 193

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va	Longacre	Yes	Self	30	No		Husband Virginia Luciano Box 11 Longacre W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Agira
2	W Va	Longacre	Yes	mother	30	No		father Gramis Gaetano Box 11 Longacre W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown		Sicily	Agira
3	W Va	Longacre	Yes	mother		No		father Gramis Gaetano Box 11 Longacre W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Brown		Sicily	Agira
4	N J	Newark	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Eustachio Gaetano 218 222 Bruce St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Agira
5	N J	Newark	Yes	father		No		father Carmella Gaetano 218 222 Bruce St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Brown		Sicily	Agira
6	N J	Newark	Yes	father		No		father Eusabella Gaetano 218 222 Bruce St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Brown		Sicily	Agira
7	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1913 Chicago Ills		Brother Gaetano Calderone 515 Cath St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	small on forehead	Sicily	Bergheim
8	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Michelangelo Lucco 203 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palazzolo
ANT ALIEN	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1913.		Cousin Lucrezia Francesco Union St 38 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Porzallo
10	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	21	No		Relative Guarolipo Francesco Sackett St 212 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
11	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Leonarda Salvatore 51 Catharine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
12	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	30	No 1910 New York		Brother Lord Dr Beth Salvatore 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	Sicily	Vittoria
13	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother in law Lombardo Salvatore 51 Catharine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Serradova
14	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	2	No		Cousin Jeremy Giuseppe Cleveg St 131 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
15	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1906 Chicago		Cousin Lucrezia Francesco 37 Hoffman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
16	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Raffaele Gustave 73 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Freckled	Sicily	Vittoria
17	N Y	New York	Yes	Son	20	No		Son Francesco Graziano 32 Cat St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Medium Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
18	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	27	No		Husband Lizzaro Salvatore 2 Cat St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
19	N Y	New York	Yes	father		No		father Lizzaro Salvatore 32 Cat St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
ANT ALIEN	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911 1913 Chicago		Brother Caggia Francesco Clark St 721 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Serradova
21	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Nephew Novello Francesco Cleveg St 131 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue		Sicily	Vittoria
22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Father Francesco Lomonaco 218 222 Bruce St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
23	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Gaetano Buscemi Box 196 P O Akron N Y	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Spot	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
24	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Lipella Croce 51 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Vittoria
25	N Y	Plainfield	No	Self	21	no		Brother in law Mannino Francesco Ottaya Pian [illegible] Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on face brown	Sicily	Vittoria
26	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	21	no		Husband Colletti Giuseppe 61 Catharine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Cattolica Er
27	N Y	New York	Yes	father	21	no		father Colletti Giuseppe 61 Catharine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cattolica Er
28	N Y	New York	Yes	father		no		father Colletti Giuseppe 61 Catharine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				Sicily	Cattolica Er
29	Ills	Joliet	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Cristofaro Lozano Seneca Street New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Cattolica Er
30	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	24	no		Brother in law Picho Augusto 24 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Cattolica Er

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS,

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
346 1			Giglia	Simone	31		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	Wife Teresa Rizzuto Cattolica Er
347 2			Giangiglio	Francesco	36		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	Father Gerlando Giangiglio Cattolica Er
348 3			Lardo	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	Wife Angela Abruzzo Cattolica Er
349 4			Rizzuto	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	Father Rosario Alfano Cattolica Er
1 5			Lazzara	Antonio						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	grandfather Rosario Alfano Cattolica Er
6			Rizzuto	Gesua						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	grandfather Rosario Alfano Cattolica Er
7			Rizzuto	Giuseppe						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	grandfather Rosario Alfano Cattolica Er
350 8			Giangiglio	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Cattolica Er	father Giovanni Vincenzo Mazzara
351 9			Scardino	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Calatafimi	father Giovanni Luciano Calatafimi
352 10			Bellanca	Antonio	32		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Calatafimi	grandfather Francesco Nobile Calatafimi
11	VL 654/727		Bruno	Giuseppe						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Calatafimi	grandfather Francesco Nobile Calatafimi
12			Bruno	Luigi						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Calatafimi	grandfather Francesco Nobile Calatafimi
ADMITTED 13			Giglio	Giuseppe	50		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Castellammare	
ADMITTED 14			Di Stefano	Gaetano	54		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Castellammare	
ADMITTED 15			Giglio	Salvatore	14		M	do		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Castellammare	
355 16			Lombardo	Gaetano	50		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Erice Castello	Father Salvatore Terranova Erice Castello
356 17			Terranova	Ludovico	45		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Erice Castello	Via Alla Stazione Michele Terranova Salvatore Erice Castello
356 18			Di Vita	Pietro	21		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Vincenza Giorgio de Modica
354 19			Lucido	Giorgio	23		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Modica	Via Lungo 26 Mother Pasquale Vincenzo Modica
358 20			Lombardo	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Mussomeli	Wife Luzzo Giovanna Mussomeli
359 21			Martino	Michelangelo						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Mussomeli	Father Angelo Carmelo Mussomeli
360 22			Mancuso	Vincenzo						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Mussomeli	Wife Giuseppina Anzico Mussomeli
361 23			Vaccaro	Sebastiano	25		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Camporeale	Father Vaccaro Antonino Camporeale
362 24			Bruno	Gaetano						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Camporeale	Via di Ampla Brother Bruno Michele Camporeale
363 25			Corbo	Leo	24		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Camporeale	Via di Ampla Father Corbo Giovanni Camporeale
CANCELLED 26			Lirlia	Simone						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Camporeale	Father Lirlia Antonio Camporeale
365 27			Cardone	Vito						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Camporeale	Via Spezzano gran father Mazza Giorgio Camporeale
366 28			Guglardo	Cristina	21		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Bagheria	Via Di Disco father Guglardo Cesare Bagheria
29			Di Salvo	Leonardo						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Bagheria	Via Grande gran father Guglardo Cesare Bagheria
364 30			Calamia	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Alcamo	Father Calamia Domenico Alcamo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1914, *191* 193

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Brother in law Filippo Alesandro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica Er
2								Husband Pasquale Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica Er
3								Brother Rosalia Alesandro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica Er
4								Husband Vincenzo Spadaro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica Er
5								father Salvatore Di Lauto	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica Er
6								father Francesco Lauria												Sicily	Cattolica Er
7								father Francesco Augello	no	no	no	no								Sicily	Cattolica Er
8								Brother Giuseppe Lauricella	no	no	no	no								Sicily	Marsala
9								Brother Giuseppe Sutera	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caltanissetta
10								Husband Bruno Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrini
11								father Bruno Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrini
12								father Bruno Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrini
13								Son Giuseppe Lipari	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Racalmuto
14								Son Giuseppe Lipari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
15								Brother Giuseppe Lipari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Sicily	Racalmuto
16								Brother Salvatore Terranova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cinisi
17								Brother Salvatore Terranova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cinisi
18								Brother Vincenzo Lauricella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Modica
19								Brother Giuseppe Sutera	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caltanissetta
20								Husband Vincenzo Lalicata	no	no					5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
21								Brother Vincenzo Lalicata	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
22								Uncle Salvatore Lalicata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mussomeli
23								Brother Vincenzo Augello		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Campobello
24								Husband Vincenzo Augello		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Campobello
25								Brother Vincenzo Augello		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Campobello
26								Father Vincenzo Augello		no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Campobello
27								Brother Vincenzo Augello		no	no				5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	New Orleans
28								Husband Vincenzo Di Salvo							5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Partinico
29								Father Vincenzo Di Salvo												Sicily	Partinico
30								Brother Salvatore Francesco							5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ITALIA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 11 APR. 1914 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nativity of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Charter Cabin Pass. Officers.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
368 1			Lavarello	Giacomo	23		Barber				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Milazzo	Sig. Pietro Lavarello Via Tutto Santelli Milazzo
369 2			Russo	Giuseppe	23		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Sig. Michelangelo Milazzo
370 3			Lavarello	Giuseppe	25		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Lavarello Gaetano Milazzo
371 4			Lipari	Vincenzo	40		Gardener				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
5			Di Lupo	Giuseppa	12						Italy	American "Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
6			Di Lupo	Girolamo	10						Italy	American "Italian"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
7			Di Lupo	Antonino	7						Italy	American "Italian"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
8			Di Lupo	Giovanni	4						Italy	American "Italian"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
9			Di Lupo	Vincenza	1						Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
10			Di Lupo	Vita	16	9/35 (sos)					Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lipari Nicolla Camporeale
372 11			Lavarello	Antonino	27		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Lavarello Girolama Rosario Alcamo
373 12			Rizzuto	Giuseppe	22		Shepherd				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Rizzuto Vincenza Rosario Alcamo
374 13			Lavarello	Giuseppe	19		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Lavarello Cesare Coppola Alcamo
375 14			Lavarello	Vincenzo	23		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Lavarello Vincenzo Alcamo
376 15			Colletta	Giuseppe	27		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Maniscalco Vincenza Castelvetrano
377 16			Maniscalco	Vincenzo	17		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Burrasca Giuseppe Castelvetrano
378 17			Lo Iacono	Michele	30		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Cipelli Giuseppa Castelvetrano
379 18			Lucido	Vincenzo	23		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Lucido Salvatore Castelvetrano
380 19			Lucido	Giuseppe	29		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Morello Caterina Castelvetrano
381 20			Lucido	Salvatore	20		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Virga Giuseppa Castelvetrano
382 21			Lucido	Giuseppe	39		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Morello Rosaria Castelvetrano
383 22			Lucido	Giuseppe	23		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Lucido Caterina Castelvetrano
384 23			Lucido	Antonino	44		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Cusumano Vincenza Castelvetrano
385 24			Lucido	Andrea	23		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Lucido Caterina Castelvetrano
386 25	NAT-785-C-1389412		Lucido	Raimondo	26		Laborer				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Burrasca Giuseppa Castelvetrano
387 26			Lucido	Vincenzo	11-21-1916	505	5/11/39				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Colletti Vincenzo Castelvetrano
27			Colletti	Giuseppa	22		Housework				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	relative Colletti Vincenzo Castelvetrano
28			Lucido	Francesco	3		None							Castelvetrano	relative Colletti Vincenzo Castelvetrano
29			Lucido	Francesca	1		None							Castelvetrano	relative Colletti Vincenzo Castelvetrano
388 30			La Bruzzano	Mariano	29		Laborer				U.S.A.			Castelvetrano	Father Via Barbera Mariano Castelvetrano NON-I

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 1914, *191* 137

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4									no	no	no	no	good								
5						American			no	no	no	no									
6						do															
7						do			no	no	no										
8						do			no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						do			no	no	no	no	good	no							
10						do			no	no	no	no	good	no							
11									no	no	no	no									
12										no	no	no									
13									no	no	no	no	good	no							
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							
15									no	no	no	no	good	no							
16									no	no	no	no	good	no							
17									no	no											
18									no	no	no	no	good	no							
19									no	no	no	no	good	no							
20									no	no	no	no	good	no							
21									no	no	no	no									
22																					
23																					
24									no	no	no	no	good	no							
25									no	no	no	no	good	no							
26									no	no	no	no	good	no							
27									no	no	no	no	good	no							
28									no	no	no	no	good	no							
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* ITALIA, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] APR 1914

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] APR 1914 *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] N. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI M[illegible]NO, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Surg USN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

32

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from PALERMO 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-to-be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
389 1										Lelle	Vitorio	17		M	labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Nicolea Francesco Casteldaccia
390 2										Nicolosi	Giuseppe	23		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Nicolosi Ignazio Casteldaccia
391 3										Carbone	Leonardo	24		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	wife Torretto Speranza Casteldaccia
392 4										Cappellino	Giuseppe	22		M	Labour			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Cappellino Archelangelo Casteldaccia
5										Cappellano	Giuseppe	21		M	Labour			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	grandfather Cardella Archelangelo Casteldaccia
6										Cappellano	Nicolo	3		S	Labour			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	grandfather Cardella Archelangelo Casteldaccia
393 7										Bonura	Vincenzo	22		M	Labourer			Italy		Sicily	Casteldaccia	wife Cheng Vincenza Casteldaccia NON I
394 8										Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	8		S	Labourer			Italy		Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Lo Cascio Vito Casteldaccia
395 9										Cascino	Francesco	19		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Cascino Francesco Casteldaccia
396 10										Cascino	Salvatore	2		S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Cascino Francesco Casteldaccia
397 11										Celsi	Vincenzo	21		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Bruschetta Salvatore Alcamo
398 12										Di Maio	Giuseppe	16		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Russo Maria Castelvetrano
399 13										Guarino	Maria	25		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	(C.I. 205-4-6-42) father Lanza Rosario Castelvetrano
X 14										Lipollo	Antonino	12-3-29		S	Labourer			Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	12-3-29/36 Via Pope Leone grandfather Cairni Rosario Castelvetrano
X 15										Lipari	Luigi	12		S	Labourer			Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	grandfather Cairni Rosario Castelvetrano
X 16										Lipari	Vincenza	11		S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	12-9-41 12-8-42 grandfather Cairni Rosario Castelvetrano
400 17										Lanza	Angela	24		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father in law Cairni Rosario Castelvetrano
401 18										Lanzetta	Gaetano	17		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Palazzo Vita Castelvetrano
402 19										Lazzara	Michelangelo	23		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Via Ruggero Pio father Rosa Pulli Maria Castelvetrano
403 20										Lucchesi	Domenico	22		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Cairni Caterina Castelvetrano
404 21										Manzo	Stefano	11		S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Barbera Vita Castelvetrano
405 22										Mannarano	Michelangelo	39		M	Labourer	No		Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Leone Giovanna Castelvetrano
406 23										Palermo	Mariano	30		M	Labourer	No		Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Anello Maria Castelvetrano
407 24										Piazza	Stefano	22		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Giuseppe Cardillo Castelvetrano
408 25										Piccione	Calogero	43		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Amato Gaetano Castelvetrano
OMITTED 26										Do.	Paolo	10		S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Tosto Giuseppe Castelvetrano
409 27										Pizzitta	Salvatore	12		S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Liveri Calogera Castelvetrano
410 28										Pizzone	Giuseppe	24		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busco Pal	father Pizzone Stefano Busco Pal
411 29										Pomilla	Giuseppe	22		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busco Pal	Via Brunelli father Pomilla Ippolito Busco Pal
412 30										Mancuso	Rocco	17		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monte Palazzo	father Mancuso Antonio Monte Palazzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	24	no			Brother Nicolica Francesco 516 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907	Chicago	Brother in law Chiarca Giuseppe 516 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Brown		Sicily	Castelletacen
3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cardone Vincenzo 510 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			sicily	Castelletacen
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Guagliardo Domenico 516 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castelletacen
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	father					father Guagliardo Domenico 516 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelletacen
6	Ills	Chicago	Yes	father					father Guagliardo Domenico 516 W Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelletacen
7	NY	Mansfield	Yes	Self	25	Yes	913	Mansfield	Cousin Lo Iacono Pasquale 267 W Virginia Street Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Castelletacen
8	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother Difalco Ignazio 2 Commercial St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Bagheria
9	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Citando Vito 632 Michigan Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castelletacen
10	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	26	Yes	913	Buffalo	Cousin Citando Vito 632 Michigan Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Castelletacen
11	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	22	no			Brother in law Lo Iacono Giuseppe 1st Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
12	NY	New York	Yes	Self	27	no			Brother Di Maio Melchiorre 27 Dayton St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	60	yes			Husband Gallo Baldassare 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother	50				father Gallo Baldassare 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark			Sicily	Mazzara
15	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother					father Gallo Baldassare 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Mazzara
16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother					husband Incarne Baldassare 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Mazzara
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	28	no			Cousin Bruccelli Vito 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Cefalu Palermo
18	Ohio	Lekton	Yes	Self	36	no			Brother Vaccaro Giuseppe 219 Mansfield St Madison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Castelvetrano
19	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	20	Yes	913	Madison	Father Inzerillo Enrico 300 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	18	no			Cousin Giacalone Francesco 701 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	20	Yes	913	Akron	Brother Madonia Rosario 188 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Partanna
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	913	Brooklyn	Cousin Catalano Giovanni Box 103 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Castelvetrano
23	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rosario Cangileri 1027 North Ninth St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
24	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	21	no			Nephew da Prima Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
25	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Lo Cascio Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Camporillo
26	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Barbera Giuseppe Branch St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
27	Ohio	St Louis	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Cappello Antonino 724 Porter St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	22	no			Brother Cannizzaro Antonino 1 E Congress Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Cannizzaro Vito 321 Larned St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on eyebrow		Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
30	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	38	no																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

L M Surg Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 28 MARZO 1914, 191

1. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese in U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Piccione Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monte Epil	Wife Paola Incandela Monte
2	Marchia Maria	32	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	N Bordy
3	Ottavia Rosetta	3	F				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	N Bordy
4	Guarrata Giovanna	23	F	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Wife Guarrata Angela Ragusa Sup
5	Schiavo Vincenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Wife Di Stefano Giovanna Ragusa Sup
6	Cavaliere Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Wife Spadola Vincenza Ragusa Sup
7	Crapani Giorgio	22	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Wife Talamo Vincenza Ragusa Sup
8	Crapani Giorgio	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Father Crapani Croce Ragusa Sup
9	Luciano Gaetano	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa Sup	Wife Ho Beth Giuseppa Ragusa Sup
10	De Filippi Francesco	51	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Daughter De Filippi Caterina Paceco
11	Lombardo Vincenzo	46	M	M	Waterproof	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Daughter De Filippi Caterina Paceco
12	De Filippi Maria	15	F	S	do	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Sister De Filippi Caterina Paceco
13	De Filippi Antonio	13	M	S	Scholar	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Sister De Filippi Caterina Paceco
14	Noto Paolo	43	M	M	Shoemaker	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Wife Buscarino Giuseppa Paceco
15	Bucalossi Vincenzo	22	M	S	Shoemaker	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Mother Pottarino Francesca Paceco
16	Cobia Michele	10	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Mother Fazio Carmela Paceco
17	Minacori Vincenza	19	F	S	None	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceo	Wife Mannino Giuseppa Paceco
18	Federa Francesco	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Wife Maggio Gioacchina Mazzara
19	Alfieri Pasquale	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Mother Pittera Maria Mazzara
20	Corrato Leonardo	14	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Wife Lucia Filippo Mazzara
21	Mastrone Giuseppe	21	M	M	Fisherman	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Mother Verde Ludovica Mazzara
22	Minacori Paolo Antonino	14	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara Val	Wife Minacori Rosaria Mazzara
23	Pillitteri Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Corrado Francesco Mazzara
24	Pulizzi Ignazio	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Pulizzi Vincenzo Mazzara
25	Grasso Gaspare	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Grasso Benedetto Mazzara
26	Pagala Girolamo	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partanna	Father Agostino Pagala Partanna
27	Federa Camillo	17	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G	Father Federa Giuseppe Castellammare G
28	Lanza Sebastiano	41	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare G	Wife Maria Rosa Castellammare G
29	Pecoraro Francesco	33	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Anna Francesca Mazzara
30	Tavora Gaspare	33	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Infante Antonina Alcamo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien who is unable to read some language, or has been in the United States before, or is coming to join a relative or friend, or is under 16 years of age, must be examined by a Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (skilled labor excepted), or assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Antonio Gelippo 209 Havemeyer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Monte S. Giul.
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	230	no		Brother Carmelo Giorgio 119 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Giuseppe Giorgio 119 East 12th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
4	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Gaetano Cavallo 342 Spring St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Mould on Cheek		Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Guiseppa Giorgio 203 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Blue			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
6	NJ	Paterson	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 208 Market Street Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Geraimi Giuseppe 17 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown Blue			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
8	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Stefano Salvatore 195-197 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on eye, face		Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
9	NY	Elmira	Yes	Self	30	no		Relative Bellomia Peregino 251 3 Front No 64 Catherine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black Blue			Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
10	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	yes		Sons Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 Schorel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Used last Harvest Right			Fair	Redhead Brown			Sicily	Paceco
11	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband				Sons Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 Schorel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceco
12	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father				Brother Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 Schorel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceco
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father				Brother Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 Schorel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Paceco
14	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Walter Orazio 721 N Washington Ave Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceco
15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Husband Gaetano Biagio 324 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Trapani
16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	30	no		Uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 329 Watkins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceco
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	30	no		Father Velasco Diego 1 Decatur St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceco
18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	No	9p-913 St Louis	Son Vincenzo Federa Passport to 913 St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Mould on cheek		Sicily	Mazzara
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Father Vincenzo Alfieri 1158 Forte St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	yes	9p-913 St Louis New York	Brother in law Nicolo Burgio 227 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Mazzara 1135 St 12 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother of mother Mangiaracina Battolomeo 311 E Lafayette St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Mazzara
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Filippo Burgio 227 Clinton St 227 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
24	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Antonino Sammartano 309 Eugene St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Mould on Cheek		Sicily	Mazzara
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Vincenzo Burgio 309 Eugene St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	100	no		Brother Pasquale Bonanno 214 Hegg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Partanna
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Brother	30	no		Brother Federa Leonardo 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare
28	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	9p-913 St Louis	Brother Lucia Girolamo 217 North 11 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	yes		Uncle Mazzara Pietro Napoleon St 112 E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mazzara
30	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	9p-912 Brooklyn	Brother in law Antale Vincenzo 1685 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Prencipe Giuseppe 209 Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Monte S. Giul.
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	250	No		Brother Marziano Giorgio 119 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Uncle Mariagiuseppe 1119 East 12th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
4	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother in law Piquatto Concetto 142 Spring St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	mould on cheek	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Lucifora Giorgio 203 Washington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
6	NY	Paterson	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Lo Iacano Giuseppe 293 Market Street Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Relative Ferrarin Giuseppe 517 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
8	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Terranova Salvatore 195-197 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown Eye Hair	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
9	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No		Relative Zelloma Giovanni 281 3 Front No 6th Catch NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.
10	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	No		Sons Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 School St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Reddish	Brown	Sicily	Paceco
11	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50	No		Son Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 School St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Paceco
12	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	100	No		Brother Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 School St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Paceco
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	100	No		Brother Francesco, Carmelo & Angelo 1140 School St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Paceco
14	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Walter Orazio 729 W Washington Ave Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Paceco
15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Husband Fontanella Biagio 214 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Trapani
16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	30	No		Uncle Barbara Giuseppe 229 Mullins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Paceco
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	30	No		Father Palacco Diego 229 Mullins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Paceco
18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	No	2 yrs 913 St Louis	Son Vincenzo Federa 913 St Louis Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	mould in cheek	Sicily	Mazzara
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Father Vincenzo Alfieri 1125 York St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No	2 yrs 913 St Louis	Brother in law Criscio Burgio 227 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Vincenzo Matranga 1135 1/2 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Antonio Mangiaracina Barbera 318 Lafayette Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown Eyes	Sicily	Mazzara
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother in law Criscio Burgio 227 Clinton St 227 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
24	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Antonio Sammartano 359 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	mould on cheek	Sicily	Mazzara
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Mauro Biagio 359 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	100	No		Brother Angelo Domenico 218 Hegg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Partanna
27	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No		Brother Federa Leonardo 50 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castellamare
28	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	2 yrs 913 St Louis Det	Brother Lucia Girolamo 227 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castellamare
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	No		Uncle Mirazzo Pietro Napolyon St 913 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mazzara
30	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	2 yrs 913 St Louis Brooklyn	Brother in law Antonio Vincenzo 1485 7 Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—215.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914 ; 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

34

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vilardi	Ignazio	30		M M	Farm Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Rosalia Giovanna Aleamo Via S. Irene
2			Calandrina	Francesco	39		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	
3			Crorato	Vincenzo	12		M S	12-13152 None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	
4			Crorato	Marianna	9		F S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	
5			Crorato	Giuseppe	11		M S	2-811751-12/18/40 None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	
6			Crorato	Gaetano	7		M S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	
37			Labile	Giuseppe	48		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Rosina Rosa Via Bonfiglio 62 Aleamo
8			Mannina	Pietro	43		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Rosina Maria Via Lorenzo 44 Aleamo
9			Castronovo	Giacomo	11		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Father Castronovo Salvatore Aleamo
10			Micceli	Giacomo	30		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Rosalgrado Rosa Aleamo
11			Pirrone	Pietro	23		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Father Pirrone G. Battista Aleamo Via Vaccheria
12			Raspanti	Vito	40		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Mother Graziella Maria Aleamo Via Schiavo 64
13			Catalano	Antonino	20		M S	Shepherd	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Big Vincenza Aleamo Via Limati 24
14			La Rusa	Stefano	18		M S	Laborer (Farmer)	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Father Salvatore La Rosa Aleamo Via delle Croce
15			Tobia	Calogero	54		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Son Catalano Calogero Aleamo Via Spada
16			Catalano	Maria	19		F S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Brother Catalano Calogero Aleamo
CANCELLED			Paradonna	Giovanni	32		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Difundo Rosa Aleamo
18			Bonglovanni	Vita	41		F M	2-81304-12/23/40 Housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Mother De Simone Rosa Aleamo Via Pisa
19			Mancuso	Antonina	11		F S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Grandmother De Simone Rosa Aleamo
20			Mancuso	Antonina	9		F S	2-992321-8/8/41 None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Grandmother De Simone Rosa Aleamo
21			Mancuso	Martina	3		F S	2-20855-5/6/37 None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Grandmother (505) 4/3/37 De Simone Rosa Aleamo
22			Mancuso	Maria	8		F S	2-549499 None		12/14/37	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Grandmother De Simone Rosa Aleamo
23			Mancuso	Vincenzo	21		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Wife Lupo Giovanna Aleamo Via Lorenzo 3
24			Grauti	Gaetano	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Father Lupo Luigi Aleamo Via Grauti 3
25			Bonventre	Giuseppe	28		M S	97590 Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	Sister Caterina Bonventre Aleamo Via Cardillo Lipanti
26			Catania	Luigi	25		M M	Farmer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Virgin	Girgenti	Wife Angela Maiata Aleamo NON IMM
27			Cancellieri	Giuseppe	20		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Giuseppa Castronuovo Valledolmo Via Pietro
28			Fugino	Francesca	22		F M	Housewife	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Fugino Antonino Valledolmo Via Roma
29			Sangiorgi	Concetta	5	4	F S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Fugino Antonino Valledolmo
30			Sangiorgi	Vincenza	11	8	F S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Fugino Antonino Valledolmo

5-47836
2-14-3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 APR. 1914, *191* 203

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Andale Vincenzo 1697 Lorraine Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Alcamo
2	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	30	no		Husband Lorrato Giovanni 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
3	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No		father Lorrato Giovanni 237 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black		Sicily	Alcamo
4	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No		father Lorrato Giovanni 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
5	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No		father Lorrato Giovanni 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
6	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No		father Lorrato Giovanni 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
7	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	9 yrs Brooklyn	Son Salvatore Labbile 167 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
8	Pa	Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Salvatore Bracco Box 6 Pennsylvania Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
9	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Gaetano Antonino 1686 City th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
10	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10 yrs Brooklyn	Brother in law Vincenzo Antonino 286 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
11	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Gaspare Ignazio Germain St 179 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
12	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	30	no		Brother in law Vitale Vincenzo 1686 City th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
13	Pa	West Carmel	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Francesco Spica West Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
14	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no		Uncle Abbraffi Salvatore 160 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn Son Calamia Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
15	NY	Geneva	Yes	Self	38	no		177 Exchange Street Room 21 Home 21 Brother Calamia Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
16	NY	Geneva	Yes	mother		No		177 Exchange Street Room 21 Cousin Vitalozzo Laurel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
17	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	no		Portland 345 Detroit Husband Francesco Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	9 yrs Brooklyn	Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
19	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No		Father Mariano Stefano Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Alcamo
20	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		No		father Mariano Stefano Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Alcamo
21	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		No		father Mariano Stefano Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Alcamo
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	mother		No		Brother Guido Calogero Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Alcamo
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Ignazio Librio 207 Second St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
24	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no		Nephew Gaspare Giovanni Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Gaetano Giovanni 2270 Surf Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	small mole cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10 yrs New York	Cousin Angelo Mazzamuro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Countess
27	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Husband Salvatore Antonino 73 Cleveland Ave Freedonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Villalba
28	NY	Freedonia	Yes	Self	30	no		Father Gaetano Guadagno 73 Cleveland Ave Freedonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	freckled	Sicily	Valledolmo
29	NY	Freedonia	Yes	father		No		Father Salvatore Guadagno 73 Cleveland Ave Freedonia	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Chest		Sicily	Valledolmo
30	NY	Freedonia	Yes	father		No		Father Salvatore Guadagno 73 Cleveland Ave Freedonia	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Chest		Sicily	Valledolmo

NT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "will go therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

L M Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 27 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cascio	Giuseppa	23		F M	Farmer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Cascio Filippo Via Vittorio Emanuele Valledolmo
2			Cascio	Francesco	21		M S	Slave	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Cascio Filippo Valledolmo
3			Cascio	Giuliana	6		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Cascio Filippo Valledolmo
4			Immordino	Rosa	11		F S	Slave	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	mother Vicari Caterina Alaimo Angela Valledolmo
5			Cramontana	Angela	12		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	grandmother Palermo Angela Valledolmo
6			Cramontana	Michele	14		M S	Laborer	3-216897-5-16-41-505		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	grandmother Palermo Angela Valledolmo
7			Cramontana	Maria	2		F S	Slave	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	grandmother Palermo Angela Valledolmo
8			Cramontana	Antonina	8		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	grandmother Palermo Angela Valledolmo
9			Cramontana	Vincenza	2		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	grandmother Palermo Angela Valledolmo
10			Mancuso	Vincenza	40		F M	Housewife	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Uncle Giuseppe Mancuso Via Dellamura Valledolmo
11			Siragusa	Antonina	18		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
12			Siragusa	M. Antonia	10		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
13			Siragusa	Calogero	11		M S	Slave	7-146516 8-19-40		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
14			Siragusa	Emanuela	9		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
15			Siragusa	Calogero	6		M S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
16			Siragusa	Giuseppe	4		M S	Slave	2-29897-1/2/35		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
17			Siragusa	Carmela	10		F S	Slave	5-29897		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	relative Giuseppe Mancuso Valledolmo
18			Insinna	Antonina	23		F M	Housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Insinna Vincenzo Valledolmo
19			Crispi	Salvatore	11		M S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Insinna Vincenzo Valledolmo
20			Crispi	Vincenzo	30		M S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grandfather Insinna Vincenzo Valledolmo
21			Stefano	Vincenzo	56		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marianopoli	Wife Mirella Buccheri Marianopoli
22			Stefano	Maria	17		F S	Slave	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marianopoli	mother Mirella Buccheri Marianopoli
23			Delia	Samuela	5		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Grandfather Mistretta Ignazio Caltanissetta
24			Mistretta	Rosaria	22		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brother Mistretta Ignazio Via Scalo N° 20 Caltanissetta
25			Carnazza	Seraphina	29		F M	Housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Carnazza Vincenzo Agira
26			Lombardo	Maria	11		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Carnazza Vincenzo Via Garibaldi Agira
27			Lombardo	Concetta	9		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Carnazza Vzo Agira
28			Lombardo	Antonino	8		M S	Slave	2-920022-9/30/21		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Carnazza Vzo Agira
29			Lombardo	Vincenza	4		F S	Slave			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Carnazza Vzo Agira
30			Lentini	Giuseppe	2		M S	Slave	2-999795-8/9/14		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Grandfather Carnazza Vincenzo Agira
					29		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Calabrese Maria Siracusa Via Brenta Lentini Luigi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$10 no				Husband Orazio Calogero 33 Franklin St	Jamestown no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	mother	4 No				father Lorenzo Calogero 33 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	mother	No				father Lorenzo Calogero 33 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Villalba
4	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	Self	20				Husband Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Villalba
5	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	mother	No				father Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St Creston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Brown			Sicily	Villalba
6	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	mother	No				father Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St Creston NY	no	no	no	no					do	do			Sicily	Villalba
7	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	mother	No				father Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St Creston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Villalba
8	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	mother	No				father Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St Creston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Villalba
9	N.Y.	Creston	Yes	mother	No				father Francesco Vincenzo 83 Class St Creston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Villalba
10	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	Self	~~$10~~ no				Husband Orazio Spagna 55 Mill Street Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
11	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	~~father~~	~~5~~ No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill Street Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
12	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill Street Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
13	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill St Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no			5	1	Black	Brown			Sicily	Valledolmo
14	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill St Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no					do	Chest			Sicily	Valledolmo
15	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill St Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Valledolmo
16	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill St Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Valledolmo
17	N.Y.	Le Roy	Yes	mother	No				father Orazio Spagna 55 Mill St Le Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Valledolmo
18	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Husband	~~$10~~ no				Husband Enzo Giuseppe Box 385 Falconi NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek		Sicily	Vallelunga
19	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	father	No				father Enzo Giuseppe Box 385 Falconi NY	no	no	no	no					do	do			Sicily	Vallelunga
20	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	father					father Enzo Giuseppe Box 385 Falconi NY	no	no	no	no					do	do			Sicily	Vallelunga
21	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10 no~~				San Navarro Giuseppe Ward 4 23 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Mariampoli
22	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Yes~~	~~father~~					Brother Navarro Giuseppe Ward 4 23 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Mariampoli
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10 no				Brother Luigi Mella 1348 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black			Sicily	Caltanissetta
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father					Brother Luigi Mella 1348 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black			Sicily	Caltanissetta
25	N.Y.	Mondelori	Yes	Self	40				Husband Lombardo Gaetano 83 Forest St Mondelori	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Agira
26	N.Y.	Mondelori	Yes	mother					father Lombardo Gaetano 83 Forest St Mondelori	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Black	Chest			Sicily	Agira
27	N.Y.	Mondelori	Yes	mother					father Lombardo Gaetano 83 Forest St Mondelori	no	no	no	no			4	4	Fair	Chest			Sicily	Agira
28	N.Y.	Mondelori	Yes	mother					father Lombardo Gaetano 83 Forest St Mondelori	no	no	no	no		no	4	6	do	do			Sicily	Agira
29	N.Y.	Mondelori	Yes	mother					father Lombardo Gaetano 83 Forest St Mondelori	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			Sicily	Agira
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	20 Left New York				Brother Antonio Salvatore 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 MAR 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21B

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 28 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										D'Anna	Gaetano	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova Sic	Wife Concetta Catalano Terranova Sic
2										D'Anna	Rosario	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova Sic	Wife Pallo Emanuela do Terranova Sic
3										D'Anna	Emanuele	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova Sic	Wife Rosa Lipati do Terranova Sic
4										D'Anna	Gaetano	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova Sic	Wife Serafina D'Anna Terranova Sic
5										D'Anna	Rosario	15		M	S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova Sic	mother Serafina D'Anna Terranova Sic
6										Lombardo	Carmela	23		F	S	Housework	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	mother Gianna Beatrice Villalba
7										Cusumano	Gaetano	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Assi Angela Siracusa
8										Fiumara	Giacomo	29		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	mother Luciano Rosaria Francofonte
9										Lora	Gaetano	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	father Lora Salvatore Siracusa
10										Lombardo	Giovanni	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Wife Farina Beatrice Villalba
11										Lunetto	Salvatore	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Luisa Gingatti Partinico
12										La Spada	Angela	43		F	W	Housework	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Pellerito Carmela Palermo
13										Di Vita	Giuseppa	34		F	M	Housework	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Pellerito Carmelo Palermo
14										Mattina	Giorgio	29		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta	Wife Chiarino Grazia Ustica
15										Garofalo	Salvatore	24		M	S	Bricklayer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranini	Mother Anna Francesca Terranini
16										Dolore	Raffaele	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Modica	relative Palermo Giorgio Modica
17										Bruno	Lorenzo	10		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	father Paolo Bruno Licata
18										Impronglia	Vito	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Buseteraja	Wife Impronglia Vita Trapani NON IM
19										Alcale	Rosario	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Mother Bruno Sebastiana Vita NON IM
20										Crimi	Antonina	22		F	S	Housework	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Father Bruno Sebastian Vita
21										Randisi	Giuseppa	18		F	S	Housework	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Father Giolando Randisi Ribera
22										Renda	Calogero	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Sister Caterina Renda Ribera
23										Renda	Maria	10		F	S				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Uncle Caterina Renda Ribera
24										Renda	Filippa	11		F	S				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	uncle Caterina Renda Ribera
25										Fatto	Leonardo	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Giordano Antonina Ribera
26										Giordano	Domenico	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	Father Gabriele Fatto Ribera
27										La Lumia	Calogero	49		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Brother Francesco La Lumia Marineo
28										La Lumia	Emanuele	18		M	S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	uncle Francesco La Lumia Marineo
29										La Lumia	Pina	9		F	S				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	uncle Francesco La Lumia Marineo
30										Palermo	Michelangelo	31		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Ninfa	Wife Taleta Maria Santa Ninfa

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

2-980825-5/28/42-505

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Meddisese	Yes	Self	60	no		Cousin Angelo Meddisese Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on eye brow	Sicily	Terranova
2	N.Y.	Meddisese	Yes	Self	60	no		Cousin Angelo Meddisese Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Terranova
3	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Self	12	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Monte 22 North street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Terranova
4	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Self	60	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Monte 22 North st Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Terranova
5	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Father	5			uncle Vincenzo Monte 26 North st Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Terranova
6	N.Y.	Chicago	No	Self	30	no		Brother Leonardo Caleodonio 124 Steuben st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Villalba
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes 908 911 Brooklyn		Brother Carlos Angelo 172 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no					5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Siracusa
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Luciano Giuseppe 111 St Marmare st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Francofonte
9	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Boccanino Libertagio 510 Front street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Siracusa
10	N.Y.	Newton	No	Son	60	no		Son Leonardo Caledonio Hester street 924 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Yellow Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Vallelunga
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	no		Brother Angelo Bruccato 1119 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Partinico
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	300	no		Husband Lorenzo Cardella Harrison st 219 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Borgetto
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	20	no		Sister in law Rosalia Cardella Harrison st 219 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Borgetto
14	do	do	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Montica
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Giuseppe Giorgio Monroe st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lercara
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Angelo Parlanza 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck		Sicily	Montica
17	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	60	no		Brother Angelo Bruno 2123 Rue de Orleans Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Lucata
ANT ALIEN 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes 911 913 Brooklyn		Cousin Di Chiara Filippo Columbia st 101 103	no	no					5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Trapani
ANT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 913 N.Y.		Brother Abate Vito 232 234 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Vita
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		no		Brother in law Abate Vito 232 234 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Vita
21	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	60	no		Brother Vito Randazzo 2242 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ribera
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes 908-910 Staten Island		Son Giuseppe Randa 671 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ribera
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	20	no		Brother Giuseppe Randa 671 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no				5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ribera
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	20	no		Brother Vito Randazzo 671 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no							Sicily	Ribera
25	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	40	Yes 911 913 Elizabeth		Brother Salvatore Giacalone Jr. 320 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ribera
26	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Salvatore Giacalone Jr. 320 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Ribera
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes 910 912 N.Y.		Wife Benanti Concetta 77 E Houston st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Medium Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Skanuco
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	20	no		Brother Benanti Concetta 77 E Houston st N.Y.	no	no	no				5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Skanuco
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	20	no		Brother Benanti Concetta 77 E Houston st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Skanuco
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Dario Antonino 254 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santa Ninfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 APR 1914, 19__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—210

35

208

April 12 1914

actual
954
5 Cit
959 Totale

7851
50
20 Ce

Revised
934
5 Ct
939 Totale

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 28 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Guzzo	Antonio	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelaccia	Father Guzzo Gregorio Castelaccia Piazza Orsini
2			Guzzo	Mariannina	7	F.	S.	Kid						Mother. Same as above.
3														Marotta Anna
4														William Zoch
5														Chicago Ills
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR. 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Hvaton	Yes	Self	$8	No		Cosimo Guzzo Polippo 220 William Street Hvaton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Lack of Eyes deaved 17 Underweight				Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR #1 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Falco, Agostino	21	29	1	lpc	1120 Flan							4/14	146	gr	355					210		2	3	2
30m	2	Fichera, Calogero	20	17	1	lpc	1130 Donov							4/13	173	non	320							1	2	1
53m	3	Gianavola, Giuseppe	19	16	1	lpc	1115 Wub							4/14	147	K	11[illegible]							2	2	2
51m	4	Curcio, Pasquale	10	1	1	lpc	1115 Donov							4/14	148	gr	4							2	3	2
33m	5	Sellara, Salvatore	19	17	1	lpc	1035 Wub							4/15	64	48	340							3	4	3
35m	6	Falco, Giuseppe	10	10	1	lpc	1050 Donov							4/13	191	HGS	1125							1	1	1
31m	7	Cammarta, Salvatore	24	28	1	lpc	1100 Macat							4/15	152	48	2[illegible]							3	4	3
15m	8	Ziotta, Domenico	30	26	1	lpc	1055 Donov							4/13	185	HGS	11							1	1	1
53m	9	Nizza, Antonio	16	29	1	lpc	1135 Piag							4/13	189	HGS	11[illegible]							3	1	1
40m	10	Primarara, Franco P	9	16	1	cl	1105 Rich	4/[illegible]	16	HGS								4/5/14	Italia					3	4	3
35f	11	Leo, Rachele	2	13	1	lpc	1100 Mont	4/13	39	JAS				4/16	134	m	10[illegible]							4	4	4
28m	12	Saiaa Giuseppe	28	23	1	cl susp	1141 Piag	4/16	[illegible]	m														2	1	2
39m	13	Monte, Antonio	28-25		1	cl susp	1140 Piag	4/16	[illegible]	m														1	6	1
17m	14	Scia, Francesco	28	14	1	cl susp	1145 Piag	4/16	[illegible]	m														1	4	1
34m	15	Celeura, Carmine	9	14	1	lpc	1145 Rich							4/14	14	Jack	3[illegible]							2	3	2
50f	16	Palermo, Calogera	21	10	4	lpc	1155 Flan							4/13	169	HGS	11							4	4	4
5m		Castellana, Desiderio																								
12f		Cecelia																								
15m		Carmelo																								
49m	17	Benda, Calogero	36	22	3	lpc	1200 Piag							4/13	160	non	240							3	6	3
15f		Maria																								
14f		Filippa																								
13f	18	Pedone, Addolarata	7	5	2	lpc under 16	1235 Wub							4/13	191	HGS	12							2	2	2
23f		Saccucci, Isabella																								
63m	19	Antonori, Raffaele	12	19	1	lpc	1240 Healy							4/14	110	gr	210							2	3	2
54m	20	Di Poggiovalle, Domenicant	10	19	1	lpc	1240 Donovan	4/13	185	HGS								4/5/14	Italia					3	4	3
16m	21	Scacchetti, Giovanni	3	3	1	lpc cert	100 Flennery											Escaped Apr 14 1914								
43m	22	Maucuso, Antonio	1	8	1	lpc pd cert	1245 Mann	4/16	[illegible]	m																
23m	23	Gurierri, Giocchimo	33	4	1	lpc. cert	145 Bawor	4/14	[illegible]																	
16m	24	Tirotta, Domenico	1	7	1	lpc pd cert	1247 Mann							4/14	142	LP	3[illegible]									

30

Italia 4/12 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR #2 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., from 211

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	25	Misiano, Rosario	1	14	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Mann							4/17	118	K	11[45]								5	5
14m	26	Curto Conte Pelle, Antonio	21	16	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Flan							4/17	87	K	10[15]								5	5
53m	27	Lombardo, Giov	36	6	2	lpc	1250 Piag							4/3	154	Mon	2[10]								2	4
23f		Carmela																								
16m	28	Festo, Santoro	32	26	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Healy							4/17	93	K	10[25]								5	5
51m	29	D'Anna, Gaetano	36	4	2	lpc	1250 Piag	4/17	134	Mon				4/22	NW	JaS	3[11]								9	11
13m		Rosario																								
50m	30	Leto, Giuseppe	19	22	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Wub							4/	190	K	4[20]								3	4
47m	31	D'Anna, Emanuele	36	3	1	lpc	1255 Piag							4/17	138	Mon	1[30]								3	6
26m	32	Petrola, Graziano	6	13	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer							4/14	181	K	11[35]								2	2
28m	33	Scavone, Vincenzo	18	6	1	lpc	1250 Dykes							4/13	171	Mon	2[10]								1	2
23m	34	Bramanti, Vincenzo	26	30	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer							4/18	175	Mon	3[30]								1	2
30m	35	Rea Gennaro, Postuneli	4	25	1	lpc	100 Macatee							4/15	13	HyS	10[03]								3	3
38m	36 22m	Caradona, Giov	34	17	1	lpc cert	110 Macatee	4/17	134	Mon															19	20
20m	37	Scarfulla, Angelo	20	1	2	lpc	100 Donov							4/15	19	HyS	10[20]								6	6
17f		Venesiano, Giuseppe																								
19m	38	Gizzo, Antonio	37	1	1	lpc cert	107 Book							4/16	177	GoD	3[45]								4	5
34m	39	Crisafi, Bertolomeo	28	5	1	lpc pd cert	110 Piag							4/18	164	Mon	2[50]								1	2
18m	40	Alfano, Angelo	24	29	1	lpc pd cert	140 Macatee											4	346	Italia					3	3
55f	41	Greco Pedarsi, Vincenza	20	25	2	lpc pd cert	110 Donov							4/13	156	Mon	2[30]								2	4
19f		Rinaldo, Diega																								
17m	42	Rizzo, Paolo	28	22	1	pd cert	105 Piaggio							4/17	141	Mon	1[45]								5	6
34m	43	Franchina, Signorino	24	20	1	lpc cert	105 Macatee	4/16	134	M								250	4/16	Italia					4	5
62f	44	Taghafarro, Elizabetha	12	3	1	lpc	115 Healy							4/3	57	JaS	2								1	2
16m	45	Carmiciano, Giuseppe	20	9	1	lpc pd cert	115 Donov	4/	30	2								215	4/13	Italia					3	4
36f	46	Novi, Rosina	10	11	2	lpc	140 Donov							4/13	193	HyS	11[30]								2	0
1m		Falco, Carlo																								
53m	47	Carbone, Michelangelo	2	14	1	lpc pd cert	200 Monty							4/13	29	Lor	3[45]									
31m	48	Schembrie, Giovanni	23	2	2	lpc pd cert	135 Brosnahan							4/13	172	HyS	10[10]									
71f		Buncal, Antonia																								

Italia 4/12 TOTALS 60

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

S.S. ITALIA ANCHOR 15 arrived 4-12-16, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26m 49	Panetti, Antonio	6	30	1	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer							4/15	727	230								3	3	3
18m 50	Materazzo, Santo	22	23	1	lpc pd cert	150 Monty							4/13	87	Jas 4 20								1	1	
5m 51	Maglicoca, Carmine	2	6	1	lpc pd cert	145 Monty	4/	111																	19 1919
51m 52	Di Filippi, Franco	33	10	4	lpc cert	140 Bawor							4/13	161	HQS 9 40								4	4	
4f 53	Lombardo, Francesca																								
16f	Di Filippi, Maria																								
13m	Antonio																								
57f 54	Di Stefano, Marin	30	14	3	lpc pd cert	125 Donov	4/13	74	945				4/18	139	C 110										18 1/8
53m	Goglio, Carmelo																								
17f	Salvatora																								
59m 55	Miglorini Migliotsi, Filippo & Teresa	23	23	2	lpc pd cert	100 Brosnahan							4/13	174	HQS 100										222
65f 56	Marotta, Bernardina	8	24	1	lpc cert	203 Dyckes							4/V	134	gr 340										222
38m 57	Aicolino, Salvatore	18	14	1	lpc cert	210 Dyckes							4/15	6	+ 125										333
22m 58	Spiracino Antonio	25	3	4	cert from Hosp	4/13/1x	2 PM																		333
50m 59	Cavallaro Giovanni	12	5		Lpc cert	" "	4/6/1x																		1
22m 60	Carvi Eugenio	5	23		Lpc Cancelled	4/11/1x																			9 1 9
~~4f 61~~	~~D'Arma~~																								
~~45m~~																									

Italia 4/12 TOTALS

Form 52
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S. ITALIA ANCHOR arrived APRIL 12, 1914, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gallo, Domenico	1	27		1	To brother	13 Ken. Bro. Leav. 147 Liberty Ave.	J	13	10	1	1	1
2	D'Urso, Caterina	11	4		1	" aunt	3 Cen. 13 Ken. Aunt Pasquale Avenue 182	J	"	11	1	1	1
3	Carladonna, F'co & 4 ch	34	2		5	" husband	Detained 23 Johnson Ave Bklyn	J	12	11	—	—	—
4	Punia, Diega and						5 m & da Engelis Gregis Alcamo				—	—	—
5	Toretta, Angela	18	15		2	" father	Salt Calogero J 308 E 45 St NYC	J	12	12	—	—	—
6	Lo Turco, Carmela	19	4		1	" husband	Detained Natale Caruso 86-3 Ave NYC	J	12	2	—	—	—
7	Intilisano, Rosalia & sis	19	3		2	" father	Salt Rosario 2 Catherine St NYC	J	12	11	—	—	—
8	Cippilla, Giov B	29	24		1	" cousin	Cus Cog C 1 Cherry St NYC	J	12	12	—	—	—
9	Miglioria, Salvatrice	23	-		1	" brother	Jacka Filippo 5 Monroe	D	13	10	1	1	1
10	Rovere, Angela	32	17		1	" husband	Detained Vincenzo Calabrese - Estate NYC	J	2	—	—	—	—
11	Napoli, Giuseppa	29	16		1	" sister	Bro Gaetano 6 Cherry St NYC	J	2	—	—	—	—
12	Termine, Calogera & 2 ch	29	26		3	" husband	Detained Epifanio Scalfetta 142 Monroe St NYC	J	2	—	—	—	—
13	Termine, Francesca	30	2		1	" husband	Detained Filippo di Caro 302 E 42 St NYC	D	2	—	—	—	—
14	Damico, Salvatore	22	27		1	" med exam	XX to Ellis Isl	J	22	11	10	10	10
15	Fragola, Girolimo	33	28		1	" brother	13 Ken. Bro Domenico 2 del Alagg	D	13	9	1	1	1
16	Carvi, Eugenio	5	23		1	" med exam	" " Ellis Isl	J	21	9	9	9	9
17	Bongiovanna, Vita & 4 ch	34	18		5	" husband	Detained Stefano Vincenzo 703 Johnson Ave NYC	J	2	3	—	—	—
18	Cimmino, Raffaela & 2 ch	12	22		3	" husband	Detained Pasquale Romano 86 Bridge St Bklyn	J	2	3	—	—	—
19	Mucciola, Antonetta & 3 ch	9	24		4	" husband	Detained Pasquale Mucciola 4 Orchard St NYC	J	2	4	—	—	—
20	Arini, Vita & 4 ch	17	7		5	" husband	Detained Simone Epifanio 204 10th St Hoboken NJ	J	2	10	—	5	—
21	Grasso, Palmarassa & 3 ch	4	10		4	" husband	Detained Tommasini Antonio 61 Atlantic Ave NYC	J	2	5	—	4	—
22	Carrella, Emanuella	5	16		1	" sister	Bro, Cinga 2 Revington St	J	13	10	1	1	1
23	Di Cigli, Maria & 4 ch	7	14		5	" husband	Harrison Paterson Bro, Leaconadie Pinto 50 Guttenberg NJ	J	"	9	5	5	5
24	Rizzo, Giovanna Vittima,	23	9		1	" husband	Detained Arcangelo Pinto 230 Vermont Ave	J	12	10	—	—	—
25	Ferrancola, Rozalia	18	20		1	" husband	Bro, Ant Pasquale 93 Bronx Ave NYC	J	13	10	1	1	1
26	Carini, Maria & 3 ch	32	13		4	" husbad	Detained Baldassare Salvo 6 Montrose Ave Bklyn	J	12	10	—	—	—
27	Volo, Cologera & ch	28	6		2	" tel $	Detained Salv Crisci Bro 68 Beaudale Pl Bch		14	11	30		
28	Bucci, Maria & 2 ch	7	8	1	2	" husband	E. 115 NYC Bro, Teor Spatone 335	D	13	9			
29	Asturia, Conchita and						Son Georg Marquis						
30	Noviglia, Maria	33	2		2	" son	23 Ave A NYC						

ITALIA APRIL 12

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Italia ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Curto, Angela & 3 ch	21	3	1	4	To husband	Newark N.J. Asst Isabel Martinez 230 Academy St	T	12	PM	—	4	—
	Curato, Rosalia	25	6		1	" sister	Hackensack N.J. Sis Mrs. Gaetano Emmoli 233 Washington Ave	T	12	PM	—	1	—
	Pignoli, Rosina	11	20		1	" sister	Bit Luigi Torro 150 Worcester Lake	T	12	PM	—	1	—
	Vitale, Maria and						Bit Father Foreign Line 130 Forest St Italy				—	—	—
35	Linatra, Salvatore & 2 bro	16	13		5	" b-i-l							
36	Cardaci, Maria & 2 ch	29	4		3	" husband	Asst Gaetano Casalicchio 2 E. 103rd St New York	T	12	PM	—	3	—
37	Zisa, Antonina	25	16		1	" cousin	Bro Tomaso Zisa 9 Lodi St Hackensack N.J.	D	12	2	—	1	—
38	La Terra, Gaetana & 3 ch	26	13		4	" husband	Asst Sal Bradici 244 Cherry St New York	D	13	9th	4	4	4
39	Secreta, Stefana & 2 ch	17	23		3	" husband	Asst Pietro Bazzio 120 Bayard St Italy	D	12	PM	—	3	—
40	Cassallo, Franca ch and	—					Thompsonville, Conn. Asst Fabrizio Calarcio 20 Church St Thompsonville Conn	D	13	11th	2	4	2
41	Nicotra, Carmela	18	-		3	" father	Teresa Donati 6 Martin St	"		11th	1	2	1
42	Delia, Carmela & ch	35	23		2	" son	Son of Antonio Rifa 334 E 20 St N.Y.C.	T	12	PM	—	—	—
43	Bruno, Fortuanta	30	24		1	" husband	Asst Gaetano Zappia 438 Navy St Italy	D	12	PM	—	—	—
44	Vaccaro, Antonina	30	23		1	" brother	Bro Italy 431 Navy St Italy	T	12	PM	—	—	—
45	Gargiula, Sofia & 2 ch	4	21		3	" husband	Chrystie St N.Y.C. Asst Rosario Di Pietro 68	D	13	9th	3	—	3
46	Dicara, Giuseppa	18	30		1	" tel $	Johnstown N.Y. Bit Cologero Cumimus 709 RR St	Bch	4	11th	2	1	2
47	Abate, Palmira	4	26		1	" husband	Chrystie St N.Y.C. Asst Raffaele Di Pietro 568	D	13	9th	1	—	1
48	Cammanti, Maria	4	29		1	" husband	Chrystie St N.Y. Asst Federico Zappese 68	D	13	9th	1	—	1
49	Insinna, Antonina & 2 ch	35	18		3	" tel $	Asst Guzzio Bit 385 Falcone St Italy	Bch	4	"	6	3	6
50	La Spadola, Angela & sis	36	12		2	" husband	15 St N.Y.C. Asst Bit Carmelo Pezzano 411 Jacony Sta Ba	T	13	10th	2	—	2
51	Formosa, Gennaro	8	21		1	" ind add b-i-l	Bit Pezzi Gennaro 1309 Pleasanton St Jamestown Pa	D	15	1	3	2	3
52	Armando, Maria & 2 ch	19	13		3	" tel $	Asst Gaetano Cipalone 60 Harrison St	Bch	4	11th	6	3	6
53	Sulsinte, Angela and						Steamship Selvatore Stranger 32 Bank St N.Y.C.				—	—	—
54	Giamone, Anna & ch	29	17		3	" son husband		D	12	2	—	—	—
55	Di Falco, Maria P	23	22		1	" husband	Asst Bessano Andrea 19 Liberty St Bayonne N.J.	T	15	3	3	3	3
	La Vecchia, Carmela & ch	20	29	1	2	" husband	Asst Gaetano Maira 237 E 26 St N.Y.C.	D	12	PM	—	—	—
	Giacolona, Ignazia and niece						Asst Vezi Scrabica 492 Liberty St Bklyn				—	—	—
	Mastrofalo, Vincenza	16	25		2	" husband & uncle	Asst Rosario Cardone 66 Lucci " "	"			—	—	—
	Giocolone, Michela	3	18		1	" husband	Asst Saturnino Biagio 190 Italy						
	Immordino, Rosa & 4 ch	35	4		5	" ch in hosp	Asst Ferdinando Scarlato						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5245

Apr 11-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 30 1, 194.....

DEC 30

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

Nova Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5248

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 12th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 12,	Kaiser Franz Josef I.	Palermo Patras Trieste	88
	Koln	Bremen	18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5246

Apr 12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of SEP 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943 .....
Date

Vera Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRS.

List

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. [illegible] employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—R18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON ORIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Ticketed Destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Preis	Regina	38		f wd	private	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest		nobody	n.y.	new york
2	Larossy	Robert	30		m m	private	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Pressburg	mother: Eleonora Larossy Pressburg Hungary	n.y.	new york
3	Larossy	Helene	22		f m	private	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Pressburg		n.y.	new york
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Lassi	Rodolfo	36		m s	private	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	uncle: Eraglia Enrico Roma Italy		
10	Czernek	Karl Baron	38		m m	private	yes	Austrian	austrian	Austria	Vienna	brother: Baron W. Czernin Salzburg-Austria	n.y.	new york
11	Czernek	Mrs Helene Baroness	27		f m	private	yes	Austrian	austrian	Austria			Pa	Radnor
12	Kastner	Hans Dr.	44		m m	lawyer	yes	austrian	austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	sister: Anna Kastner Innsbruck-Austria	Pa	Radnor
13													n.y.	New York
14														
15														
16	Kalmar	Francis	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hungary	Budapest		Brother [illegible] Budapest Hungary	Pa	Erie
17	Klapp	Wenzel	41		m m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	n.y.	Albany
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 1 1914 *19*

No. on List.	13 If this person is not a citizen of the United States, give his country.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by himself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hungary	yes	self	150	yes	1893 New York N.Y.	sister: Mrs. Schusman 126 East 115 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Budapest
2	Hungary	yes	self	150	yes	1909 New York N.Y.	to: Austrian-H. Consulate 24 State St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Temesvar
3	Hungary	yes	husband	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Budapest
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							friend: Francisani Charles														
9	Italy	yes	self	200	yes		243 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none		Italy	Florence
10	Austria	no	self	100	yes	3/12 Hadmar	father: Edward A. Schmidt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Trieste
11	U.S.A.	no	self	100	yes	Bohemian Pilsen Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	Austria	yes	self	5000	yes	11/11 Francis	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
13																					
14																					
15							friend: Eugen Marcus														
16	Hungary	yes	self	60	no	no	925 Jackson Ave- Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Budapest
17	Austria	no	self	95	yes	1911 St. Paul Minn.	cousin: Albert Kane Monmaltok 156- Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Bozen
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
3																					
24																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
0																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to report, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 11 1914

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry must be made in each case in one of the words: Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in this column should be as precisely descriptive as practicable of the occupation of each person one year old and over. Correct: Civil engineer, clerk, compositor, cook, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, glass blower, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, painter, peddler, seamstress, stenographer, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright. Incorrect: Engineer, man, woman, boy, girl, baby, child, infant, gentleman, lady, laboring, none.

A separate sheet should be used for each country, and each division, regardless of the number of aliens on the sheet, as follows:

First, persons entitled to admission.

Second, persons specially inquired about and detained.

Third, persons not to be admitted.

Separate groups in each of the above divisions are to be made of cabin passengers and steerage passengers, and persons in each group are to be arranged in the order of the names on the ship's manifest.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in this column should be the name of the country in which each person named in the list claims allegiance.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races or peoples on back of this instruction. The entry in this column ought to be one of the races or peoples named in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms "Hebrew" and "German," and manifests are not to be approved where the term "Hebrew" is used to indicate persons who are in fact Germans, Russians, Poles, Roumanians, or persons of any other nationality. Persons who are Germans, Russians, Poles, Roumanians, or Hungarians by nationality might properly be described as "Hebrews" if they belong to the Hebrew race or people, but in such cases the country to which they belong must be clearly indicated. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The British people, including the Canadian people and Negroes.

IRISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. All persons should be questioned as to their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should show in each case the place (city or town, if possible) of last permanent residence, if in the United States, country, city, or town; if not in the United States, country, city, or town.

Column 11. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether going through to destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and whether coming by self or friend. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or approximate year, and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Final remarks. The utmost care should be exercised in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Form 630
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carroll	Elsa A.	34		f	s	Gettysburg Pa. 1880	~	22 alexander St. Princeton N.J.
2	Rockefeller	George	31		m	m	Newyork N.Y. 20 July 1882	~	New York N.Y.
3	Rockefeller	Irene	24		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 5 June 1889	~	New York N.Y.
4	Amsbrog	Lewis B.	43		m	s	Binghamton N.Y. 1871	~	Utica N.Y. 230 Genesee St.
5	Emily G.	Irene	54		f	m	Portland Me August 12 th.	~	Freeport Maine
6	Maggie	Georgia	50		f	m	Portland me April 8 1804	~	Portland Me
7	Sterling	Brunelle	60		f	m	Portland Me Dec. 7 1849	~	Portland Me.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4712

Form No. 551
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69
4 V

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph sailing from Danzig April 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibson	H. G. Mrs	44		England Liverpool		201 W. 55th Street New York City
2	Miller	Anna H.	63		Maryland Hagerstown		132 [illegible] Germantown Phila
3	Beatty	M. E.					
4	Cranford	Venetta	54		New York Utica		[illegible] New York
5	Cranford	K. Mrs	52		Virginia [illegible]		[illegible] New York
6	Tomkins	Elizabeth Mary	34		[illegible]		
7	Tomkins	Jessie [illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Tomkins	Dan triple					
9	Tomkins	Daniel					
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form No. 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69
A.V.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I sailing from Cherbourg 3rd April 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	If native of United States, give place of birth (city or town and State). If foreign born, give place of birth (country).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gibson	Miss H.	44	Kansas		201 W. 55th Street, New York City
2	Miller	Mrs. H.	53	Pennsylvania		154 [illegible] Philadelphia
3	Beattie	Miss				
4	Cranford	Kenneth	54	New York		[illegible] New York
5	Cranford	Mrs.	52	[illegible]		[illegible] New York
6	Tomkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Tomkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Tomkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Tomkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. sailing from , 19..... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riddel	H. O.	51		m	wd	Brooklyn 20-25 years ago	New York
2	De Ruggiero	Mary L.	40		f	in New York N.Y.		28 Central Park West New York N.Y.
3	Abraham de Solomons	Helen	30		f	in Providence R.I.		76 Lafayettes Ave New York
4	Clantz	Harold Heimer	28		m	in Iowa		Forth Ohio
5	Nugent	George F.	42		m	in Boston Mass		24 E. Concord street Boston
6	Nugent	Kate Agnes	37		f	in Waco Maine		
7	Nugent	Kenneth	7		m	in Boston Mass		
8	Rawlesce	Ada	38		f	in New York City		in adress in U.S.A.
9	Williams	Charles H.	50		m	in New York City		257 W 42nd street New York
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charalampopulo	Epaminondas	29		M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	George Egron	New York	New York
2	Charalampopulo	Camelo	29		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Same	New York	New York
3	Baptis	Smaro	25		M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father	New York	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or has been supported by charity within the year preceding arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	12	Uncle Thomas Jefferson 1234 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Grey	None	Greece Egion
2	Yes	Self	100	No		Uncle Thomas Jefferson 1234 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey Grey	None	Greece Egion
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	12	Uncle Thomas Jefferson 1234 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Grey	None	Greece Katsuritza
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and people, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in all cases. In all instances, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a race, but a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean a race, but a nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year fulfills the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, state cash in hand and destination of friend.

Column 12 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be definite, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, spelled out, or No, no ticked.

Column 14 (Person paying passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose pecuniary aid the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether visited Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Farnesi, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Farnesi

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nations which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canuck.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 21 [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Riddel	Mr Chs	51		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	American	Caucasian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband
2			De Ruggiero	Luigi	40		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3			[illegible]	Alessandro	29		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4			Fiore	Costantino	29		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5			Marco	Angelo	28		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6			Marco	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7			[illegible]												
8			Trivisto	Vincenzo	25		M	navigante	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	Father: Maria Pirone Termini Italy
9			Minaldra	Maria Rosa	20		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Termini	Father: Filippo Minaldra Termini Italy
10			Elizabetta	[illegible]	23		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Termini	Father: Virgilio Chimenti Montemaggiore-Italy
11			Chimenti	Pia	22		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Montemaggiore	Mother: Maria Giuseppa Termini Italy
12			Borello	Giuseppe	27		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	nobody
13			De Ruggiero	Maria L.	40		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Italy	nobody
14			[illegible]	Maria Alicia	30		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Italy	nobody
15			[illegible]												
16			Teleon de	Feliciano	42		M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italian	North	Rome	Italy	nobody
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Refer to answer Central Office
Circular letter of 6-23-11, No. 55875/7[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.		
	1																								
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
ALIEN	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
NT ALIEN	8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	150	no		brother in law: Giovanni Badani 118 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Terzini				
	9	Pa	Pittsburg	no	husband	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Terzini				
	10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Italy	Terzini				
	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy black dark	none	Italy	Pontemoscano				
S ALIEN	12																								
	13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	100	yes	13	Chicago 46 E. Austin Street Chicago Ill at home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Terzini				
	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes		88 Central Park New-York at home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Italy	Terzini				
	15																								
	16	N.J.	New York	yes	self	100	yes		Columbus Ave N.Y. at home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark	none	R.I.	Providence				
	17								New York city 170th Street Bronx N.Y.																
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								

List

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—1116

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses $50, and whether the amount of his own money in possession is $50 or more.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
ALIEN 6																							
7																							
NT ALIEN 8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
ANT ALIEM 12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola Tommasi, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of ..... 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

10

23 22 45 — 1 2

1914 - 19 - 31 5

	U.S.	Nat.
1st Cabin	22	23 — 45
2nd	45	1 1 — 47 0
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

22 — 23 — 45

446 — 19 — 465

Race or people of the alien as determined by the immigrant inspector. Specific nationalities are not races. They should be entered on the manifest under the head of the constitution independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the proper race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergundian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I sailing from Algiers, , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beath	Mary Catherine	47		f. s	private	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mrs Beath mother 4 Melrose Gardens Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914 , 19

11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	friends Mrs Miller 1700 Arch Street 137 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	England	Glasgow
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the post city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenel, Surgeon of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed [Strike out whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 APL 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 28 III 1914, 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gridlin	Angelina	22		s	Dressmaker	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	friend - family Sparrali Trieste - Austria
2		Kozo	Teresa	42		m	private	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sakrafalu	husband - Ferenez Kozo Sakrafalu - Hungary
3		Gubicz	Maria	47		wd	private	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sakrafalu	sister - Basl Anna Sakrafalu - Hungary
4		Hodicz	Julia	17		s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sakrafalu	grandmother - Gonschaty Teresa Sakrafalu - Hungary
5		Siegel	Sonny	28		m	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	New York	husband - Ernest Siegel new york - U.S.A.
6		Gruber	Anny	61		wd	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Rudolfswert	daughter - maria Gruber Rudolfswert - Austria
7		Peric	Nikica	32		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Stagno	aunt - maria Perec Stagno - Austria
8		Gvozdenovic	Dragutin	21		s	domestic	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Podgorica	brother - Tescaria Gvozdenovic Podgorica - Montenegro
9		de Beck	Maria	35		m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father - Luigi Spechar Trieste - Austria
10		Vukov	Danica	31		m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	mother - mateo Alessa Zlarin - Austria
11		Kopp	Juliska	40		wd	private	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Innsbruck	Krovody sister - Anna Hardner Innsbruck - Austria
12		Kastner	Hans	47		m	engineer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Donobnek	
13		Zaro	Josefa										
14		Tuloni	Antonietta	30		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sesana	father: Luigi Tuliani Sesana - Austria
15		Stella	Maria	22		m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	mother: Domenica Antonia Zlarin - Austria
16		Zuisari	Antonia	26		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	mother: Giovanna Stella Zlarin - Austria
17		Barcaol	Anton			m	child	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bellaluka	grand mother: Marc Barcaol Velaluka - Austria
18		Marcos	Maria	16		s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sakrafalu	mother: Marcs Anna Sakrafalu - Hungary
19		Legan	Antonia	21		s	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senosec	father: martin Franetich Senosec - Austria
20		Legan	Fanny	4		s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senosec	grandfather: martin Franetich Senosec - Austria
21		Legan	Antonia	2		s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senosec	
22		Legan	Giuliana		6	s	infant	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senosec	
23		Kranjec	Angiese	26		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trebno	sister: Kranjec Maria Trebno - Austria
24		Cuccian	Antonio	28		m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	friend: Giuseppe Stella Zlarin - Austria
25		Häferle	Viktor	24		m	electrist	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Klagenfurt	father: Häferle Kaspar Klagenfurt - Austria
26		Popic	Giovanna	26		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Opuzen	father: Stepan Popic Opuzen - Austria
27		Cuculo	Ivan	24		m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	father in law: Ivan Cuculo Zlarin - Austria
28		Cuculo	Anton	4		m	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	grandfather: Ivan Cuculo Zlarin - Austria
29		Cuculo	Marie	1		m	infant	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlarin	
30		Brnic		58		s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APL 1914 , 191 13

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1914	New York	Friend: Clemidia Valle 334-E-96 street - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Smetiki
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	daughter: anna Walter 15-15 Mokrunk St. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rackersburg
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Gobris Ferencz 2224 6 Washington Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none	Hungary	Sakofalo
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	father: Yohan Hodcais Grand ave 646 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sakofalo
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1914	New York	husband: Ernest Siegel New York N.Y. - 2268	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary	Rudolfowitz
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1902	New York	son in law: Ernest Siegel 2268 - 3rd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Rudolfowitz
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pero G Jerich 1503-4 City Hall Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Stagno
8	Oh.	Lima	yes	self	30	no	no	no	suicide: Danica Stanich R.F.D. 101. P.O. Lima O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Montenegro	Podgorica
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Ernesto de Rosa 12 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Trieste
10	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Vulcan Giuseppe 4020 12th St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Flavin
11	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	yes	1913	St. Paul Minn	cousin: Albert Yanz Hamilton Hotel - Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray		none	Austria	Goren
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	5000	yes	1904	France	Travel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
13																							
14	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	friend: Mrs Minnie 1216 E. 40 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Secana
15	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Giuseppe Stella 1107-9 ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Flavin
16	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brotherin: Uzuna Barcad 4020-12 ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Flavin
17	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Uzuna Barcad Seattle Wash. 4020-12 ave	accomp. by no 16	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Cuscola
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	brother: Mary Frenc. Grand Ave 714 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sakofalo
19	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Cleveland O.	husband: Regan Frank Str. 8117 Etna Road - Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Senosec
20	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	father	50	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S. or	Cleveland
21	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	father	50	born in U.S.A.			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
22	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	father	50	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
23	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Cleveland O.	friend: Regan Frank str. 8117 - Etna Road - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Trebno
24	Wash.	Seattle	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend - Giuseppe Stella 1167-9 ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Flavin
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Robbery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Wien
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stipan Popic W. 554 - W. 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black		none	Austria	Opuscen
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1913	New York N.Y.	husband: Mijo Cuda W. 509 - 10 ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Hrvavac
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	yes	born in U.S.A.		accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	New York
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Hrvavac
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Robbery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Alexander, of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Lunard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 1914

at [illegible] NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michelle Fennegel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 21 ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

C F Englisch

Immigration Officer

11—4688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4688

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from TRIESTE 2 OCT. 1914 191

11—4631

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bozsin	Tyuanie	33		f	m	housew.	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Stapar	mother Katanic Marika Stapar – Servia
2			Bozsin	Bosko	13		m	s	child	yes		Servian	Servian	Servia	Stapar	
3			Bozsin	Angelina	5		f	s	child	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Stapar	grandmother Katanic Marika Stapar – Servia
4			Bozsin	Daniel	3		m	s	infant	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Stapar	
5			Bozsin	Mouska	1		f	s	infant	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Stapar	
6			Bachic	Giuseppina	30		f	s	privata	yes		Hungarian	Italian	Hungary	Fiume	mother Bachic Maria Fiume – Hungary
7																
8			Fadin	Vice	17		f	s	domestic	11-2702-06	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zambellovac	father Fadin Marino Zambellovac – Austria
9			Giuc	Katica	17		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	father Giuc Jakova Milna – Austria
10			Perusic	Karmelo	17		m	s	farmlab	11-18-37	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mljet	mother Perusic Ernesta Mljet – Austria
11			Negica	Katy	22		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	father Negica Bozo Ragusa – Austria
12			Badlovic	Anka	27		f	m	housewf	23-1253 41-3	yes	8/24/43 Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	mother Badlovic Marija Bol – Austria
13			Karmelic	Dobra	22		f	s	domestic		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	father Karmelic Ivan Bol – Austria
14			Mladinic	Anka	14		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	father Mladinic Ivan Milna – Austria
15			Duchic	Marija	29		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lussinpicc.	friend Patojnik Giovanni Lussinpiccolo – Austria
16			Spitzer	Johanna	31		f	m	housew.	2-55348 11-21-38	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vegram	friend Wolmung & Vegrani – Hungary
17	alias		Spitzer HAMILSCH	Arnold	2		m	s	infant	11-1922	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vegram	
18			Fale	Marko	30		m	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vigany	father Fale Mayku Vigany – Austria
19			Durr	Janos	39		m	m	farmlab	11-72-196	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
20			Durr V66 V3	Katharina	38		f	m	housew.	11-324656-10-9-46	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
21	36024		Durr	Elisabeth	16		f	s	domestic		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	from house Bonyahad – Hungary
22			Durr	Janos	14		m	s	child		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
23			Durr	Heinrich	13		m	s	child		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
24			Durr	Hasam	9		m	s	child		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
25			Durr	Josef	2		m	s	infant		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyahad	
26			Majcsan	Anna	36		f	m	housew.		yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Locsalo	mother Majcsan Resi Locsalo – Hungary
27			Majcsan	Ferenc	14		m	s	child		no	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Locsalo	grandmother Majcsan Resi Locsalo – Hungary
28			Majcsan	Anna	13		f	s	child		no	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Locsalo	
29			Roth	Ella	27		f	m	housew.		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Essek	father M. Dimbach Essek – Hungary
30			Roth	Sigmund	4		m	s	infant		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Essek	grandfather M. Dimbach Essek – Hungary

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ferris exclusion	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	1 Ok	Barberton	yes	self	5	yes	1909 1913 Ok Barber	husband Bozom Gura 613 Dapnell St Barberton Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	none	Serbia	Stapar
32	2 Ok	Barberton	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	〃	none	Servia	Stapar
33	3 Ok	Barberton	yes	self	2	yes	1909 1913 Ok Barber	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	〃	none	Austria	Ok Barberton
34	4 Ok	Barberton	yes	self	2	yes	1911 1913 Ok Barber	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	〃	none	Austria	Ok Barberton
35	5 Ok	Barberton	yes	self	2	yes	1912 1913 Ok Barber	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	〃	none	Austria	Ok Barberton
36	6 Ill	Chicago	~~yes~~	friend	25	no	no no	friend Nichell Antonietta 135 Carbon St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
37	7																				
38	8 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no no	Brother Jacob Chiarera 201 West 18th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Fumbellona
39	9 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no no	friend Sokrue Radomir 536 West 45th St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Milna
40	10 Cal	Auckland	yes	brother	25	no	no no	cousin Nikolaus Jorzeras 856 Wood St. Auckland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Myet
41	11 Cal	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Isaac Anna 981 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Gubac
42	12 Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	no no	husband Badlovic Niko 154 Reale St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria	Bol
43	13 Cal	Los Angeles	yes	cousin	25	no	no no	cousin Badlovic Niko 154 Reale St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bol
44	14 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no no	Brother Miladinic Adok 536 West 45 St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Milna
45	15 Cal	N Port Beach	yes	self	50	no	yes no	friend Luttora Nikola PO Box 3 New Port Beach Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Promina
46	16 N.J.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1896 1899 N.J. York	cousin Isaias Anna 508 E 79 St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	brown	none	Hungary	Trajkovcan
47	17 N.J.	New York	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Vojcam
48	18 Cal	Sacramento	~~yes~~	self	~~50~~	no	yes no	brother Sale Ivan Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vigany
49	19 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	200	yes	1906 1913 Wisk Wisk	cousin Lober Josef 15 St 540 Milwaukee Wisk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	brown	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
50	20 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
51	21 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
52	22 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
53	23 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
54	24 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
55	25 Wisk	Milwaukee	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Bonyahaza
56	26 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	~~47~~ 2	yes	1906 1913 Ill Chicago	husband Kayasian Frank 9 Grand Ave 773 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kocopalo
57	27 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kocopalo
58	28 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Kocopalo
59	29 N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1912 1913 N.J. York	husband Rath Otkos 437 East 80 St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	brown	none	Hungary	Drakovac
60	30 N.J.	New York	yes	self	2	no	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Essey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich, master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerdinich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914 . 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 ages

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph sailing from Trieste, 20/3. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	— 2 —		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen-to-be-U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rubelj	Matija	44		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Marin Rubelj Spalato Austria
2			Kalonnar	Franz	38		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Egendorf	sister: Kalonnar Maria Egendorf-Hungary
3			Morway	Albert	38		m	painter	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumain	Roumania	Budapest	
4			Morway	Julie	31		f	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumain	Roumania	Budapest	
5			Morway	Albert	8		m	child	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumain	Roumania	Budapest	
6			Morway	Gisella	2		f	infant	yes	no	Roumanian	Roumain	Roumania	Budapest	
7			Bedalov	Mayer	45		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zamblovič	wife Franz Bedalof Zamblovič Austria
8			Schillinger	Adolf	8		m	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pseg	grand father Moritz Erces Pseg Hungary
9			Kraus	Elsa	18		f	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jarkovce	Tivadar Sindbad Jarkovce-Hungary
10			Erceg ovič	Stefanie	21		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	father Filippo Erceghovic Sebenico Austria
11			Johanovič	Jovanka	20		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Lubinje	father Stevan Jokanovič Lubinje Austria
12			Simovič	Velka	20		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Lubinje	father Fabio Simovič Lubinje Austria
13			Leskovec	Maria	21		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lazi	father Josef Leskovec Lazi Austria
14			Prof	Blasius	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Peven	sister Tonny Anna Peven Austria
15			Zan	Theresa	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novi	father Zupancic Alois Novi Austria
16			Zan	Anna	6		f	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novy	Grand father Zupancic Alois Novi Austria
17			Tomsic	Hilfrid	39		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tacer	brother Franz Lucky Tacer Austria
18			Pirschitz	Anna	20		f	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Wetzelsdorf	mother in law Pirschitz Maria Wetzelsdorf-Austria
19			Sustak	Maria	24		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgorica	father Johann Austar Podgorica Austria
20			Kalmann	Nikolaus	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Adolf Kalmann Budapest Hungary
21			Breskovich	Ludovica	17		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	father Beuko Breskovich Bol Austria
22			Boskovich	Zozidar	31		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selca	father Ivan Boskovich Selca Austria
23			Boskovich	Magdalena	17		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selca	grand father Ivan Boskovich Selca Austria
ADMITTED 24	1		Majtic	Katarina	26		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrlika	friend Girolamo Jegnic Vrlika Austria
25			Scopinich	Antonio	37		m	barber	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Aussig-Zeicoli	wife: Olena Scopinich Aussigzeicoli-Austria
26			Szilagyi	Andrew	34		m	pastor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law: Dr Winter
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 April* , 1914. 17

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin - Joka Korasevic 562 - 11th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tiran
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes	1900 13 Chicago	friend. Johann Legedin Tallstate 460 Chicago Ill to Mr Bero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Egendorf
3	N.J.	New York	yes	self		yes	1906 13 New York	IV St. Hotel Rakoczy New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
4	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	100	yes	1906 13 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Comano
5	N.J.	New York	yes	[illegible]		yes	1906 13 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Budapest
6	N.J.	New York	yes			yes	1906 13 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	New York
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	1907 12 Chicago	friend Johann Legedin 20 West - 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zambelovac
8	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	stepfather William Herring 2209 85 St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szekovo
9	N.J.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	4372 80 St New York N.J. cousin Akos Rolin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Csepin
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Matilde Severdia Cal 721 Vallejo St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sibenico
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Milos Jokanovic N. 2435 Clybourn Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lieberija
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Duka Vukovic 2435 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubunje
13	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Marcia Ilin Rr 967 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lace
14	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Dan Jeras Addison R 919 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Poven
15	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Dan Jeras Addison R 919 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria	Covetic
16	O.	Cleveland	yes	mother		no	no	no	account by her mother husband: Alois Louis 2	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Velo
17	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	35	no	no	no	1407 E 57th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	S. Vid
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	1905 10 Cleveland Ohio	no	husband: Pinchik John 255 S 3 street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wotzenbart
19	Minn.	Eveleth	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Theresia Perko Rr 371 Gilbert Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgorica
20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend. Eugen Marlaus 925 Yacker ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
21	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Simetovich 2017 North 33 st. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bol
22	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	husband	300	yes	1907 13 Wash	Tacoma friend: Ursich Braca 20408 North 30th St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lelca
23	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	husband		no	no	no	account by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lelca
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	400	no	no	no	brother Nicolo Giorgio 17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	none	Austria	Spalato
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo Monic Adam street 239 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Lussin-piccolo
26	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	60	yes	1908 6 years	at home: Yonkers 62 Hawthorne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szilah
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gerstinisch master, of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I, from T, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerstinisch
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

C J English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUL 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Szilagy	Andrew	54		m	m	-	1912 - 12th of August - new york.	Yonkers n.y. 22 Hawthorn ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

see Cancellation Sheet No 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Eg Eng
Anl

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the Steamship Ancona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Femenella

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–un

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thanopulos	Constantinos	24		M S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoyn	Panagiotis Scoyn	father Greece	Ill	Geneva
2	Thanopulos	Polis	26		M S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoyn	Anastasia Scoyn	Mother Greece	Ill	Geneva
3	Scarpetas	Constantinos	46		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Constantina Argos	Wife Greece	Kans	Fleming
4	Scarpetas	Dimitrios	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos			Kans	Fleming
5	Triandis	Demosthenis	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenter	George	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Kaeas	Theofanis	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenter	George	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Pirovolos	Serafim	20		M S	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenter	Dimitrios	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kamos	Elias	28		M S	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenter	Carpenter	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Christopulos	Alexandros	36		M M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonios	Brother Greece	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
10	Kariate	Theodoros	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivrita	Maria Sivrita	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Kamenos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servenion	Evangelista Servenion	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Koumeas	Alexios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servenion	Efthimion Servenion	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Caravas	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servenion	Thoom Servenion	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Carpetas	Georgios	56		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servenion	Irene		N.Y.	New York
15	Calogeropulos	Georgios	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissovo	Irene		Mass	Lowell
16	Liarikos	Christos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topanista	Petros Topanista	Father Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
17	Chopardas	Theodoros	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topanista	Epaminondas Topanista	Father Greece	Neb.	Omaha
18	Tsoutsouras	Theodoros	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topanista	Zoumis Topanista	Father Greece	Neb.	Omaha
19	Papoutsas	Zacharias	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Agapios Patras	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Cadevgios	Dimitrios	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Athanasios Sillimna	Father Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Constantouros	Theodoros	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Georgios Sillimna	Father Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Constantouros	Georgios	8		M S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna			Ind	Indianapolis
23	Constantouros	Ecaterini	23		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna			Ind	Indianapolis
24	Constantouros	Panagiota	2		M S		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna			Ind	Indianapolis
25	Papatheofanus	Angelis	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Maria Sillimna	Mother Greece	W.V.	Wheeling
26	Papatheofanus	Giannoula	18		M S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna			W.V.	Wheeling
27	Scafidiotis	Christos	49		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Hanaaso Sillimna	Daughter Greece	Neb.	Lincoln
28	Scafidiotis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna			Neb.	Lincoln
29	Alexacos	Constantinos	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Constantina Sillimna	Mother Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Colias	Christos	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sillimna	Panagiota Sillimna	Mother Greece	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 21 APR ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	25				Andreas Constantopoulos Cousin 577 P.O. Box Geneva Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopi
2	Yes	self	25				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopi
3	Yes	self	25				Demetrios Carpenitas Son Box 10 Bridgeport Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
4	Yes	self	25				Boy's shop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904	New York	Bro. Room Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	New York	Bro. Room Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	New York	In place of Brothers Bro. Room Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Bro. Room Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
9	Yes	self	300	No			Dem. Christopoulos Brother 144 5 month Sixth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patri
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	Antonios Meliagropulos Friend 600 Elgin St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livista
11	Yes	self	150	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo.	Christos Texeras Friend 2015 Cass St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Servenion
12	Yes	self	75	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo.	Theodoros Karas Friend 525 Elm St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Servenion
13	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo.	Theodoros Karas Friend 525 Elm St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Servenion
14	Yes	self	25				Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Servenion
15	Yes	self	70				Charalampos Calogeromalos Brother 416 Wabash St Powell Bros.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizovo
16	Yes	self	30				Georgios Lianicas Brother 545 112 E. 14th St. Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peponita
17	Yes	self	30				Gust. Vordos Brother 220 So. 15 Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peponita
18	Yes	self	30				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peponita
19	Yes	self	60	Yes	1907	Harrisburg Pa.	Georgios Costopulos Friend Place Harrisburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poan
20	Yes	self	40				Park George Pulos Cousin 45 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
21	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	Lexington	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
22	Yes	self	60					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
23	Yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
24	Yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
25	Yes	self	100	Yes	1904	Chicago	Athanasios Katsios Uncle W. and Market St. Peoria Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
26	Yes	self	50					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
27	Yes	self	40				Cousin 1048 S. Lincoln Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
28	Yes	self	40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
29	Yes	self	25				James Alexacos Father 1524 W. Madison Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia
30	Yes	self	30				Antonios Kolias Father 774 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silliminia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferdinand master, of the T. & S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., from TRIESTE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yeroluvich
master Officers.

Sworn to before me this 01 APL 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

G Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fornengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by the Austrian Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Michele Fornengel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F Emrich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Georgis	Grammopoulos	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Nicolitza	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
2	Koutsoubos	Elias	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Andreas	Father	Ill.	Chicago
3	Yeoti	Georgis	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygourio	Maria	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kafka	Catina	30		M M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygourio	Paraskevi	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
5	Xypos	Joann	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacopto	Lygourio	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
6	Metropulos	Michael	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacopto	Christina	Mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Prassos	Joann	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Diacopto	Brother	N.Y.	New York
8	Dimitropulos	Dimitrios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Costas	Father	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dimitropulos	Panagiotis	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kassia	Paraskevi	Father	Ill.	Chicago
10	Dimitropulos	Paicos	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kassia	Vasilia	Father	Ill.	Chicago
11	Sanis	Georgantas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Vasilia	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Calligeros	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Irene		N.Y.	New York
13	Calligeros	Demetrios	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Irene		N.Y.	New York
14	Calligeros	Athanasios	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Irene		N.Y.	New York
15	Vlachos	Spyridon	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyra	Georgio	Father	Ind.	Gary
16	Calcoulas	Vlasios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyra	Constantino	Father	Ind.	Gary
17	Tselios	Panagiotis	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyra	Georgia	Mother	Ind.	Gary
18	Louvidas	Andreas	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chiosti	Kyra	Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Tsavaras	Panagiotis	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pantyonon	Georgia	Brother	N.Y.	New York
20	Tsavaras	Nicolaos	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pantyonon	Chiosti	Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Koulogiorgis	Aristidis	26		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochorion	Pantyonon	Brother	N.Y.	New York
22	Karneges	Panagiotis	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylomma	Theodoros	Father	Ill.	Chicago
23	Karneges	Joannis	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylomma	Alpochorion	Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Baslas	Dimitrios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylomma	Nicolaos	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Stamatopoulos	Nicolaos	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Georgios	Father	N.Y.	New York
26	Charalampopoulos	Emmanouel	21		M M	Confectioner	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Paicos	Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Charalampopoulos	Canellos	27		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Irene	Father	N.Y.	New York
28	Baidas	Demetrios	21		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoumia	Joann	Father	N.Y.	New York
29	Pologeamakis	Stylianos	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chiania	Castaneta	Greece	Ohio	Columbus
30	Athanasopulos	Spyros	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Chiania	Father	Ind.	Gary
													Constantino	Father	Ind.	Gary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 *List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 APL 1914 *19* 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Ye	self	25				James Theodropulos Cousin 3161 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arkonia
2	Ye	self	35	no			Christos Pantazis Uncle 608 Elm St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catos
3	Ye	self	15	Ye	1909	St Louis	Christos Pietro Brother 2534 Cass Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cyparaga
4	Ye	self	25	no			Alex Papeas Brother 3534 Cass ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cyparaga
5	Ye	self	40	no			F Georgion Friend 604 Grand Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Diaofto
6	Ye	self	35	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Diaofto
7	Ye	self	30	no			Taso Bro Cousin 201 Centre Basil Greek Eugenia Pallas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
8	Ye	self	25	Ye	1907	Charleston	199 201 King Charlestown Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karria
9	Ye	self	25	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karria
10	Ye	self	25	Ye	1907	Charleston	Alexis Panoulopoulo Cousin 199 201 King Charlestown Peter Tanios Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vachlia
11	Ye	self	30	no			110 W 29 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
12	Ye	self	30	no			Nicolaos Caligeros Cousin 110 West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
13	Ye	self	25	no			Peter Canano Cousin 110 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
14	Ye	self	32	Ye	1902	New York	Harry Lomeo Friend 147 West 24th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
15	Ye	self	25	no			Constantine Vlacho Brother 1515 Madison Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyp
16	Ye	self	25	Ye	1907	Butler	Christo Calidas Brother 63 Lotta Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caman
17	Ye	self	45	no			C Vlacho Friend 1515 Madison Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyp
18	Ye	self	25	no			C Urtzo Friend 354 W 124 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chavoli
19	Ye	self	25	Ye	1907	New York	S Touria Friend 258 First ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantjoun
20	Ye	self	25	Ye	1908	Pueblo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5h	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantjoun
21	Ye	self	25	Ye	1907	Chicago	Haral Kalogeropoulos Brother 511 S Racine Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alpochorio
22	Ye	self	40	Ye	1907	Indiana	Philip Kanegis Brother 109 N Illinois Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythnira
23	Ye	self	40	Ye			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythnira
24	Ye	self	25	Ye	1912	Boston	Apostolis Bastas Brother 35 Hollis Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Octonia
25	Ye	self	100	Ye	1907	New York	my shop 447 W 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Assara
26	Ye	self	100	Ye	1907	Hartford	my shop 9 Jefferson St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athone
27	Ye	self	100	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athone
28	Ye	self	100	Ye	1907	New York	my shop Same Street Same No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castantza
29	Ye	self	25	no			Michael Stagakis Friend 54 W Broad Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chania
30	Ye	self	100	no			K Polychronopulos Friend 164 Bo Ave Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gerstenmeyer, master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerstenmeyer
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by process of law, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Bonnin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stagakis	Antonios	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsipopulo	Cousin Atsipopulo	Greece	Mother	Ohio Columbus
2	Stagakis	Eustasios	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsipopulo				Ohio Columbus
3	Samsoum	Evangelis	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsipopulo				Ohio Columbus
4	Lalliotis	Nicolas	18		M	Fruiterer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagareyo	Vassilios Paiasiou Theodora	Greece	Father R. Providence	
5	Floudas	Xanis	27		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Xanis Seamus	Greece	Wife Wash DC	
6	Katsiolis	Dimitrios	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemon	Cairis Agostolos	Greece	Father Ind Gary	
7	Touris	Panagiotis	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	Crestena Georgios	Greece	Father NY New York	
8	Kartsounis	Anastassios	31		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavasila	Kavasila	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
9	Kartsounis	Eleni	24		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavasila	Eleni		Wife Ill Chicago	
10	Tsiouris	Efpasios	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavasila	Christo	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
11	Siountris	Aristides	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaneus	Kaneus	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
12	Padelopulos	Georgios	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	Dionysios	Greece	Brother NY New York	
13	Karaplessitis	Constantinos	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathea	Crestena Serapion	Greece	Father Pa Wilkes Barre	
14	Karaplessitis	Georgios	16		M	Cripple	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathea	Marathea		Pa Wilkes Barre	
15	Lendrumelos	Alexios	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zachuli	Dimitrios Zachuli	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
16	Macheras	Georgios	28		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alissos	Efstathios Afissos	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
17	Cailaftis	Xanis	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alpochoma	Lemonia Alpochorion	Greece	Wife Ind Pocatello	
18	Thanassetos	Anastassios	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alpochoma	Constantinos Alpochoma	Greece	Father Tenn Memphis	
19	Aliferopulos	Nicolaos	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	Eleni Castania	Greece	Wife Colo Antonito	
20	Papatheodou	Theodoros	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zourtsa	Olga Zourtsa	Greece	Mother NY New York	
21	Savopulos	Savas	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathia	Theodoros Vathia	Greece	Father Pa Charleston	
22	Tsavarias	Christos	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lempi	Andreas Lempi	Greece	Father Ill Geneva	
23	Carabelas	Nicolaos	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zuria	Lempros Zuria	Greece	Brother Mo St. Louis	
24	Belbas	Christos	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Greece	Achladocampos	Panagiotis Achladocampos	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
25	Panagakis	Dimitrios	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Gramata Achladocampos	Greece	Brother Pa Chicago	
26	Stavatelo	Constantinos	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Xanis Dimitrios	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
27	Loucopulos	Costas	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palecatouno	Palecatouno	Greece		Ill Chicago
28	Loucopulos	Vassilios	21		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palecatouno				Ill Chicago
29	Critsas	Elias	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palecatouno	Grigorios Palecatouno	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	
30	Karmaras	Anargyros	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palecatouno	Georgios Palecatouno	Greece	Father Ill Chicago	

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914 , *19* 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior questions, and look at the person to be examined. Is he, in your opinion, an idiot, insane, or epileptic?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	self	50	no			Michael Stagakis Brother 614 E. Broad Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Olympia
2	Je	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Andipsara
3	Je	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Athinopulo
4	S	self	30	no			Theodore Cocinias Cousin 242½ North Main Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Paralimni
5	Je	self	50	no	Yes	1913	243 Hunstinghall Brother Main	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kaus
6	Je	self	25	no			Michael Calocdin Cousin 3-20 Adames St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Camara
7	Je	self	25	no			1A Nouri Brother 258 First New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Crestena
8	S	self	200	Je	1907	2	G. Kartsimis Cousin 246 Aberdeen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kavasta
9	S	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kavasta
10	Je	self	25	no			K. Tsirimpos Cousin 246 Aberdeen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kavasta
11	S	self	21	no			C. Sundris Brother 2111 W. Madison Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kamessa
12	Je	self	20	no			Petrino Sanos Cousin 258 First New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Crestena
13	no	self	150	no	Yes	1911	Serapan Cavadeostis Brother 59 E. Market Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Mavrathia
14	no	self	100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Mavrathia
15	no	self	50	Je	1913	1	Emile Friend G. Petropulo 350 110 Bay New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Sackoli
16	S	self	50	no			George Popas Friend 5 Ave 350 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Alissos
17	S	self	30	no			John Xanalatos Stephen 697 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Alpochorion
18	S	self	25	no			Zangaros Anastos Cousin 207 Main Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Alpochorion
19	no	self	50	Je	1907		Panagiotis Bromitis Brother 242 Main Astoria Conn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Castoria
20	Je	self	24	no			Peter Sakellaiades Cousin Bo. 242 Main New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kourtesa
21	no	self	30	no			Georgio Sarogoulos Brother 507 King Charleston SC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Vathia
22	S	self	25	no			John Kyriacopulo Cousin 50 West Geneva Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Kouya
23	S	self	25	no			And. Karabelas Friend 114 N. 6 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
24	Je	self	30	Je			Panagiotis Bekos Friend 1853 S. State Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
25	S	self	25	no			Gust Panagakis Friend 10 Aberdeen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
26	Je	self	21	no			Marco Arlompulos Friend 1004 W Madison Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
27	Je	self	45	Je	1907	2	James Limpe Friend 220 N Dearborn Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Palecastomo
28	Je	self	35	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Palecastomo
29	S	self	820	Je	1907	2	George Chiloz Friend 1513 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Palecastomo
30	S	self	40	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Complexion	brown	none	Greece	Palecastomo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Aserdinn, master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosaph I, from TRIESTE, do solemly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Aserdinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Fennegell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible] employed by immigrant service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Roma - Giustino; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK,

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannopulos	Constantinos	30		M S	Grocer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrachia		Home	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Giannopulos	Constantina	23		F M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velys		Home	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Lazara	Nicoletta	20		F S	Housework	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velys		Home	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Papageli	Angelos	17		M S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnia	Elias Tyrnia	Father	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Carmoustis	Spyros	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocastron	Paleocastron	Father	Mass	Springfield
6	Koniscetis	Georgios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Athanasios Agrinion	Father	Pa	Manchester
7	Stergiakis	Constantinos	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Ioanna Fragista	Wife	Pa	Wilkes Barre
8	Papadopulos	Constantinos	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Evaleona Fragista	Wife	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Kentzepis	Elias	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	Anagnosta Ag. Leonidas	Brother Father	Mass	Boston
10	Cabetsis	Constantinos	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathias	Marathias Elani	Greece Mother	N.Y.	Elmira
11	Petsos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Ioannis	Greece Father	N.C.	Charlotte
12	Tsacantonis	Celestine	17		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasovo	Kerasovo	Greece	Pa	Bonneville
13	Kustiguian	Marotsa	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Armenia	Armenia	Turkey	Kharpout	Home		R.I.	Providence
14	Athanassacos	Paulos	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	Calliopi Arna	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Athanassacos	Ioanna	11		F S	Student	11-1-40	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna			N.Y.	New York
16	Canelli	Gaston	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Egypt	Alexandria	Ferdinando Alexandria	Father Egypt	N.Y.	New York
17	Ko Kinas	Triton	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vamlia	Angeliki Vamlia	Mother Greece	DC	Washington
18	Kokinas	Anastasia	23		F M	Housework	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vamlia			DC	Washington
19	Theodosacos	Georgia	17		F S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	Christos	Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Catradis	Petros	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ktrina	Panagiotitsa Petrina	Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Calogeracos	Elem	32		F M	Housework	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Polixena Levetsova	Sister Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Calogeracos	Nicoletta	17		F S	Housework	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova			Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Papoutsis	Charicleia	28		F M	Housework	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	Nicolaos Arna	Husband Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Zavacos	Constantinos	13		M S	Laborer	12-11-39	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Maria Petrina	Wife Greece	Ohio	Dayton
25	Zavacos	Georgetsa	9		F S	Laborer	9-32237	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina			Ohio	Dayton
26	Zavacos	Evangelia	10		F S	Laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina			Ohio	Dayton
27	Zavacos	Procopios	13		M S	Laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina			Ohio	Dayton
28	Patrianacos	Dimitrios	55		M M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL 5-27-14	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Vasiliki Petrina	Wife Greece	Pa	Franklin
29	Patrianacos	Martha	8		F S	Student	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-10380-4-1635	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina			Pa	Franklin
30	Tolias	Vasilios	18		M S	Laborer		Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Rojena	Dimitros Rojena	Father Greece	Ind	Ft. Wayne

28 in third class

C. F. English

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APR 1914 26 *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	self	50	Yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis	Evang. Georgacopulos. Cousin 86 Water New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Vasilia
2	Je	self	50				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Velia
3	Je	self	50				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Velia
4	S	self	25				Christo Pagan friend 3 Market Wright Keeps Ht	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kyconia
5	S	self	30				Attn Courmouzis Brother 5 Bd Main Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kalescatouna
6	S	self	25				James Ozelin Cousin 46 Turner Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kyrimos
7	S	self	25				Nicolaos George Cousin 59 East Market Water Bury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kragista
8	Je	self	100	Yes	1906	New York	James Sampos Brother in law 20 West Trade Charlotte NC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kragista
9	S	self	25				Dimitrios Serelis Cousin 29 Kneeland Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Ay Vassilios
10	Je	self	40	Yes	1907	Charlotte	Georgios Anagnostopulos Cousin 224 East Trade Street Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Marathias
11	S	self	30				Geo. Sampos Uncle 29 W Charlotte NC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kragista
12	Je	self	30				Constant Constantin Brother Peter Declaimant Diamorello NC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kefalonia
13	Je	self	25				Mamouk Fairchedian Cousin 68 Cedding St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Stiemk
14	Je	self	30				Georgios Vassilopoulos Brother in law 34 Cherry New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Arvi
15	Je	self	30					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Arna
16	Je	self	40				New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Alexandria
17	Je	self	30				George Agan Nephew 1935 17 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Vourla
18	Je	self	100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Vourla
19	Je	self	125				George Petrides Uncle 1062 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Sapsa
20	S	self	30	Yes		Chicago	Peter Calageriakis Husband 1062 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
21	S	self	40				Peter Calageriakis Husband 1529 Pine Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Levetsova
22	S	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Levetsova
23	Je	self	45				Christo Papantonis Son 38 Walnut Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Arna
24	S	self	125				Anagnos Lavacos Son 6 238 Main Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
25	S	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
26	S	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
27	S	self	25					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
28	S	self	145				Sotiros Petrimanos Son 1231 Liberty Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
29	Je	self	175					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Petrina
30	S	self	25				Sentimelis Uncle 1733 Morgan St Lewis Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Home	Greece	Kapesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by ... Lloyd, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.K. Oster-Ungarn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Inglis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 March 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chortarias	Athanasios	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sevedion	Constantinos Sevedion	Father		
2	Gavras	Anastasios	8		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sevedion	Elias Sevedion	Father		
3	Palountzis	Charalampos	24		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sevedion	Sevedion	Father		
4	Carantzalos	Georgios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sevedion	Eftimios Sevedion	Father		
5	Cleopas	Ioannis	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castamitza	Paulos Castamitza	Father		
6	Konandreas	Athan	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Compakion	Evangelia Compakion	Mother		
7	Staviopulos	Alexios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thisala	Ioannis Thisala	Father		
8	Lias	Georgios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Greece	Chrisson	Panagiotatos Chrisson	Father		
9	Depos	Georgios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keiaccos	Theodora Keratzopoulos	Wife		
10	Moutselos	Constantinos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Lazaros Smyrna	Father		
11	Moutselos	Constantinos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Dagiaretis Smyrna	Father		
12	Anastasopulos	Anastasios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Lyssovgia	Anno Lyssovgia	Home		
13	Bravos	Theodora	24		M Wd	Servant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lyssovgia	Vassilios Lyssovgia	Father		
14	Panourgios	Demetrios	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Dragista Platto	Wife		
15	Cremonitis	Adamis	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gravitsa	Ioannis Gravitsa	Father		
16	Ladas	Christos	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carvelo	Carvelo	Father		
17	Kexinis	Efstratios	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	John Kastania	Father		
18	Kexinis	Evaterina	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania				
19	Kantambu	Tassios	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kastania	Dimitrios Kastania	Father		
20	Mercantias	[illegible]	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kastania		Chrysanna Kastania	Mother		
21	Moutsopoulos	Dimitrios	32		M M	Farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cromnitza	Cromnitza	Belangiotis Cromnitza	Father		
22	Papatheofilopulos	Stamatios	13		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania	Georgios Kastania	Father		
23	Kitsiopulos	Theodoros	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Lavanon	Lavanon	Constantinos Lavanon	Father		
24	Kexinis	Efstratios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania	Georgios Kastania	Father		
25	Karavantonis	Spiros	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania	Evangelos Kastania	Father		
26	Priovolos	Dimitrios	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Carpenissia	Carpenissia	Ioannis Carpenissia	Father		
27	Kefalas	Dimitrios	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	Agios Ioannis	Vasilios Agios Ioannis	Father		
28	Costopulos	Thomas	28		M M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Evodokia Constantinople	Wife		
29	Chassoupis	Anastasios	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Elias Constantinople	Father		
30	Cicalos	Petros	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania	Costi Castania	Father		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 APL 1914, 19 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been within one year a subject of prostitution, or who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	Yes 1910/12	Nevada	Georgio Carinas 54 P.O. Box Ath. Greece	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sovedovo
2	Yes	self	25			[illegible] Milwaukee Wis	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sovedovo
3	S	self	40	Yes 1910/12	Tennessee	James Contagiannis 303 Tower	Friend Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sovedovo
4	S	self	30	Yes 1910/12	Thurber	Demetro Caranginto 187 P.O. Box	Brother Irving City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sovedovo
5	Yes	self	50	No		George Baird ½ Main	Cousin Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanitza
6	S	self	25	Yes 1907/12		Dimitrios Rijas 85 P.O. Box C. Stavropulos	Cousin Uncle Greece Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corpiakion
7	S	self	25	No		151 S. Adams	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrcala
8	S	self	25	Yes 1909/12	New York	Costas Kravaris 112 Walnut	Cousin Gilsbboro N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chrisso
9	S	self	35	No		Ignatios Psirrelos 248 King	Cousin Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kosassovo
10	S	self	20	No		Alexis Demetrakos 348 King	Uncle Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
11	S	self	25	No		Coast Records 708 E. Broad	Cousin Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
12	S	self	50	Yes 1907/12	Chicago	Leonidas Anastasopulos 416 W. Madison	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cyprigia
13	No	self	50	No		Stephen		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cyprigia
14	No	self	25	Yes 1908	Florida	Dimitrios Apostolou 327 Gay	Friend Knoxville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prigento
15	No	self	40	Yes 1906/12	Boston Mass	P. Antonacopulo 146 Washington	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gianitza
16	S	self	50	Yes 1909/12	Fond du Lac	Costas Pericles 186 P.O. Box	Brother Fond du Lac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carbeno
17	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907/12	Lynn Mass	Rexsin George 7 Pleasant	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanea
18	Yes	self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanea
19	Yes	self	25	No		Tsipouras Christos Uncle 7 Pleasant	Cousin Christos Christo Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanea
20	S	self	25	Yes 1907/12	Lynn Mass	#7 - 114 Pleasant		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastanea
21	No	Knapsack	25	Yes 1907/12	Lowell	Antonopulo Evan 94 Washington	Friend Greece Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Komnena
22	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905/12	Cardenz	Papa Theophilopulos 239½ Broadway	Cousin Peto Greece New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastanea
23	S	self	40	Yes 1906/12	Toledo	Sarapulo Christopulo 3 Cor. 11 St.	Friend Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Savranon
24	S	self	30	Yes 1911/12	Lynn Mass	Christos Rexsin 76 Pleasant	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastanea
25	Yes	self	25	No		P. Anagnostopulo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achladokampos
26	Yes	self	25	No		Demetrios Rinolos 319 Kings	Brother Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanitza
27	S	self	29			George Alexanthopulos 1928 - Penn Ave.	Uncle Pittsburg Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Ioannis
28	Yes	self	25	Yes 1912	Webster	Thomas Theopulos 89 Main	Friend Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	Yes	self	40	Yes 1910/12	Hartford	G. Gortzolo 49 Wash	Friend Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	Yes	self	25			Georgio Gingos 9 Bedford	Brother Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castanitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Overzier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Overzier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenigel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Efthimiades	Efthimios	30		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Maria Efthimiades	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Lotos	Elias	27		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrsima	Elena Lotos	Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Karians	Elias	33		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilaki	Georgios Karians	Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Karians	Cozidis	21		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilaki			N.Y.	New York
5	Gekas	John	26		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrsima	Maria Gekas	Wife	N.Y.	New York
6	Lazarus	Gerassimos	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Vrsima Gekas	Father	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
7	Stagaki	Ecaterine	21		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Georgios Stagaki	Father	Ohio	Columbus
8	Stagakis	Antonios	35		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Catanna Stagakis	Father	Ohio	Columbus
9	Michaelakis	Miltiades	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapsos	Theodora Michaelakis	Wife	Mass	Haverhill
10	Anapodos	Ioannis	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Dagina Anapodos	Mother	N.Y.	New York
11	Copiaranis	Ioannis	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadia	Kerasia Copiaranis	Mother	N.Y.	New York
12	Copiaranis	Mycolis	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadia	Filia Copiaranis	Brother	N.Y.	New York
13	Stamatopulos	Constantinos	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asklados	Calliopi Copiaranis	Mother	N.Y.	New York
14	Nice	Cosmo	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Bukovo	Achilleo Stamatopulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
15	Kole	Nicola	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Bukovo	Christo Nice	Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Jovan	Dimo	23		M.	Laborer	No	No	Servia	Greek	Servia	Bukovo	Bukovo Nice	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Pa[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Bukovo	Maria Kole	Mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Sassi	Todor	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Bukovo	Jovan Kole	Father	N.Y.	New York
19													Todor Sassi	Father		
20													Bucovo Servia			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Men

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 1914 , 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	Costas Papadis Cousin 14-13 Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Vostina
2	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905 St Louis	Costas Zotos Cousin 14-13 Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Vostina
3	Yes	self	150	Yes 1908 8/13 St Francisco	Costas Aggelis Friend 109 East St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Vassiliki
4	Yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Vassiliki
5	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905 St Louis	John Zotos Cousin 1420 South Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Vostina
6	Yes	self	25	no	Spiro Gungakis Cousin 3725 Cedar Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Catouna
7	Yes	self	50	Yes 1913 Columbus	Michael Elegakis Brother 54 W Broad Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Kethymno
8	Yes	self	60	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Kethymno
9	Yes	self	25	no	Theodora Kiparissis Friend 15 Lock Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Dafnes
10	Yes	self	50	Yes 1914 Reading Pa	Joanna Christofis Friend 23 South Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Telea
11	Yes	self	25	Yes 1913 Haverhill		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Dadia
12	Yes	self	25	no	150 Winter St Haverhill Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Dadia
13	Yes	self	25	no	Tamasselos Friend 1002 N Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Greece	Skladerayon
14	Yes	self	50	Yes 1914 Rochester	Vasilio Anghelis Friend 25 to 27 Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Turkey	Butrova
15	Yes	self	30	no	Peter Pappas Brother 144 to 150 Jamesville N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Servia	Vgopoli
16	Yes	self	50	Yes 1914 Syracuse	Nicholas Jovan Brother 238 to 250 St Marys Pl Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Servia	Butkova
17	Yes	self	25	Yes 1913 Rochester	Christo Nicolas Friend 2 Church Terrace Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Servia	Butkova
18	Yes	self	40	Yes 1913 Rochester	Christ Nicola Friend 5 B Alcove Row Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Heavy	Heavy	None	Servia	Servia
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Pedrinovich Master, of the I. & R. S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Pedrinovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Feinengel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I, employed by the United States Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Michele Feinengel

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foutris	Ioannis	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boleta	Georgios Boleta	Father Greece	Can. Winnipeg
2	Foutris	Eleni	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boleta			Can. Winnipeg
3	Anagnostopulos	Constantinos	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Panagiotis Achladocampos	Father Greece	Alb. Calgary
4	Anagnostopulos	Georgia	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos			Alb. Calgary
5	Petravanles	Spyridon	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	Eleftherios Achladocampos	Father Greece	Alb. Calgary
6	Petravanles	Georgios	12	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos			Alb. Calgary
7	Baicas	Filippos	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	friend Athens - Greece	Yes Matteo	Mass. Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

English
Greek

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *19* 32

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	self	$50	Yes		1907	Los Angeles	Costas Fotios Brother 423 main Winnipeg Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brunette	none	Greece	Boleta
2		Yes	Self	$50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Boleta
3		Yes	self	$50	Yes		1907	Salt Lake	Anagnostopulos P. Brother 154 2 ave Calgary Alberta Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
4		Yes	self	$50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
5		Yes	self	$50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
6		Yes	self	$50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Achladocampos
7		no	self	$50	Yes		1894	Boston	his shop. Chas Kono 46 Commercial Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gerathewohl / master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 33 ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Sgourdaes	Luis	32	11	M			Lynn Police Court 21 Oct 1896	35½ Walnut street Peabody Mass
4	Meras	Charles	20	11	M			Lynn Police Ct. 15 Sept 1906	65 Pleasant street Lynn Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenge, Surgeon of the I.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Roma-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenge

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F Emens

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Josef 1°" sailing from Palermo 31st March, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Bilotta	Andrea	44		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Caterina Catanzaro
2									Allegro —	Francesco	46		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Maria Cortale
3	EXPORTED						1		Cristofaro	Pietro	50		m	w	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	daughter Teresa Cortale
4									Marinaro	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	father Giuseppe Cortale
5									Feroleto	Giovanni	36		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Maria Cortale
6									Notaro	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Maria Cortale
7									Simonetta	Giovanni	52		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Leonarda Cortale
8									son Simonetta	Antonio	15		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	
9									Simonetta	Francesco	53		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife as above Maria Rosetta Cortale
10									son Simonetta	Francesco	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	
11									Cesale	Giovanni	47		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife as above Maria Cerci Cortale
12									Di Giovanni	Luigi	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
13									wife Di Giovanni	Angiolina	25		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
14									sons Di Giovanni	Raimondo	7		m					Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
15									" Di Giovanni	Felice	5		m					Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
16									" Di Giovanni	Virginia	2		f					Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
17									" Di Giovanni	Emilio	1		m					Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	none
18									Di Elio	Eugenio	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Stef. Roglano	brother Domenico Viesa
19									Parise	Carmine	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Stef. Roglano	wife Erminia S. Stefano Roglano
20									Bozzo	Michele	35		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Domicil	wife Giordano Maria S. Stefano Roglano
21									Felice	Michele	30		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Domicil	wife Calabrese Angela Domicil
22									Le Piane	Pietro	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Domicil	brother & father Cesare Le Piane Domicil
23									Rossi	Bonaventura	24		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	father Francesco Domicil
24									Cipparrone	Francesco	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	wife Angelina Pietrafitta Altavrame
25									Volonoso	Francesco	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	wife Spina Pietrafitta Serafino
26									Spina	Armando	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	wife Spina Pietrafitta Magna
27									Martino	Francesco	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	wife Giovanna Pietrafitta Cozzo
28									Giorgi	Luigi	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	father Nicola Pietrafitta
29									Scarello	Eugenio	30		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	father Vito Pietrafitta
30	ADDED						1		Simonetti	Giovanni	55		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	wife Elisabetta Pellegrino Cortale

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

35 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 APL 1914 , *191*

11—4637.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by (his) other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Va Salisbury	yes himself	60	yes	2 yrs	Mass			nephew Cosmo Leo 47 Bals Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
2	N.J. Salisbury	yes himself	60	no					nephew Cosmo Vitaliano Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
3	N.J. Salisbury	yes himself	25	no					cousin Perrello Giovanni Bals 47 Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
4	Va Richwood	yes himself	50	yes	3 yrs	Norfolk			uncle D.o Chiazzolotti Bals 503 Richwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
5	N.J. Salisbury Center	yes himself	60	yes	3 yrs	Chester			cousin Feraco Felice Bals 47 Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
6	" "	yes himself	60	yes					cousin D.o Polli Bals 47 Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
7	Va Richwood	yes himself	80	no					cousin Ermo Cannataro Bals 505 Richwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	grey	Dark	scar on the left cheek	Calabria	Cortale
8	Va Richwood	yes father		yes					as above brother in law Fortito Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3					Calabria	Cortale
9	N.J. Salisbury	yes himself	100	yes	2 yrs	N.J.			47 Bals Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	grey	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
10		yes father		yes					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	not	black	Dark		Calabria	Cortale
11	N.J. Salisbury Center	yes himself	60	no					son Pietro 47 Bals Salisbury Center	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Dark		Calabria	Cosenza
12	N.J. Newark	yes himself	200	yes	1 yr	Newark			friend Ferri Gaetano 12 Mount Prospect Av. N. Yatto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	Dark		Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
13	N.J. Newark	yes husband		no					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	Dark		Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
14	N.J. Newark	yes father		no					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
15	N.J. Newark	yes father		no					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
16	N.J. Newark	yes father		no					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
17	N.J. Newark	yes father		no					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
18	Pa Johnstown	yes himself	40	yes					uncle Ungaro Alfonso 176 Hudson St. Johnstown brother in law Carmine Ferravalle	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Lattarico
19	Ont Hamilton	yes himself	100	yes	7 yrs	Jerseyton			20 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont cousin Felice Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	S. Ilario Rog.
20	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	yes	3 yrs	Spotton			Box 470 North Bay brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Domica
21	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	yes	4 yrs	Spotton			Box 470 North Bay brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Domica
22	N.J. Trenton	yes himself	30	no					626 Elmer St. Trenton uncle Costantino Procitelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Domica
23	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	no					Box 459 North Bay brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
24	Ont North Bay	yes himself	30	yes	4 yrs	N. Bay			Box 1289 North Bay brother in law Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
25	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	yes	3 yrs	N. Bay			Box 2 North Bay as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
26	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	yes	4 yrs	N. Bay			brother in law Pietro Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
27	Ont North Bay	yes himself	40	yes	4 yrs	N. Bay			Box 160 North Bay cousin Vito Trigianelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
28	Ont North Bay	yes himself	50	no					Box 2 North Bay Ont sister Emelia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
29	Pa Belle Vernon	yes himself	50	yes	3 yrs	Rhoda			Box 42 Belle Vernon Pa brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	Dark		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
30	Va Richwood	yes himself	60	no					Box 505 Richwood Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	Dark		Calabria	Cortale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orlo Cerstinovich, master of the T.S.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Lucco
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APR 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tamengo, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. now in Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Tamengo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Josef 1°" sailing from Palermo 31st March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation of Citizen's Wife	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									8.26 1591 (505) 7.29.4							
1			Scarello	Amalia Bar 11st	17		F	S	penman	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	father Vittorio Scarello Pietrafitta
2			Zicarelli	Pietro	28		M	M	peasant	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	wife Michelina Rende
3			Furfaro	Domenico	34		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliana	wife Adomata Girolamo Apigliana
4			Adomato	Francesco	36		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Capigliano	wife Pr Rito
5			Di Leo	Domenico	28		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Capigliano	wife Filomena Tarantino
6			Mauro	Filippo	38		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	wife Giuseppina Reale
7			Annunciata	Gaetano	47		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	wife Rosina Maria
8			De Nuono	Gaetano	21		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	wife Gallucci
9			Curcio	Raffaele	23		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	Teresina Fabiano
10			Gerbasi	Antonio	17		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	father Tommaso Curcio
11			Di Simone	Francesco	32		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	mother Serbasi Rosa
12			Marasco	Gaetano	22		M	S	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	wife Curcio Teresa
13			De Luca	Vincenzo	42		M	S	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	father Pasquale Marasco
14			Marasco	Rocco	44		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Apigliano	wife Vigna Concetta
15			Spina	Francesco	38		M	M	farmer	No		Italian	South	Cosenza	Pietrafitta	wife Costanzo Maria
16			Bruno	Salvatore	23		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Lucido	wife Teresina Capparoni
17			Bruno	Pietro	26		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Lucido	Nobody
18			Del Mastro	Tommaso	37		M	M	Carpent.	No		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	Nobody
19			Del Mastro	Gio. Andrea	38		M	M	Carpent.	No		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	wife Giuseppina Colucci Sirignano
20			Acierno	Nicolina	21		F	S	house k.	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	wife Immacolata Miele
21			Napolitano	Maria (daughter)	10		F	S		—		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	father Acierno Francesco
22			Acierno	Francesco	23		M	S	Carpenter	No		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	grandfather Napolitano Sirignano
23			Conte	Giovanni	42		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italian	South	Avellino	Baiano	mother Concetta del Mastro
24			Colippe	Pasquale	48		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italian	South	Avellino	Sirignano	wife Angela Napolitano
25			Cignetto	Salvatore	28		M	M	Mason	No		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Jelana	wife Pino Maria
26			Adrone	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	Pietralunga	wife Cocco Giovanna
27			Canina	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Borgino	wife Beatrice Zarro
28			Canina	Rachele	28		F	M	house k.	yes		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Borgino	parents Canina Giuseppe
29			Escudero	Alfonso	28		M	M	baker	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Somma	Canina
30			Racosto (wife)	Gaetana	22		F	M	house k.	No		Italian	South	Napoli	Somma	Nobody
																Nobody

7-94942-505 7/15/34

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
37 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Bellaireon	ye	himself	50	No	Sister Giulia Pasculli Box 424	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Cosenza	Rocca Fallita
2	Mo	Racine	ye	himself	40	Ya 1904	Brother Pasquale Pasculli Box 184 Forest Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flat	dark	none	Cosenza	Rocca Neriana
3	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Cousin Carlo Leonetti Nov 2 Northbay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	none	Reg. Cal.	Cittanova
4	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Reg. Cal.	Cittanova
5	Ont.	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	none	Reg. Cal.	Cittanova
6	Ont.	Northbay	ye	himself	40	Ya 1907	Cousin Rende Sam Box 196 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	flat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
7	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	Yes 1909	Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	flat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
8	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Cugino Ammendolia Gabriele Box 59 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	flat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
9	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Fratello Salvatore de Nardo Box 404 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Cosenza	Cetto
10	Ont.	Northbay	ye	himself	50	No	Fratello Pasquale Tallarico Box 404 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
11	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	Yes 1905	Cugino Francesco Cinquto Box 120 Uncle Cotronei	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
12	Ont.	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Fratello Pietro Box 570 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
13	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	Yes 1909	Fratello Luca Deodato Romano Box 570	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
14	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	40	No	Brother L. Gius Petrone Box 570 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	Spezzano
15	Ont	Northbay	ye	himself	30	Yes 1911	Brother Angelo Box 2 Northbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	Rocca Fallita
16	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	50	No	Brother Luigi Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	S. Lucido
17	Ill	Chicago	ye	himself	50	Yes 1911	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Cosenza	S. Lucido
18	Pa	Crosby	ye	himself	50	Yes 1908	Brother Vincenzo del Monte Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	Avellino	Sirignano
19	Pa	Crosby	ye	himself	40	No	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Avellino	Sirignano
20	Pa	Hazelhurst	ye	herself	40	No	Husband Francesco Napoletano Father Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	Avellino	Sirignano
21	Pa	Hazelhurst	ye	Mathilde			Uncle Vincenzo del Monte Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	Avellino	Sirignano
22	Pa	Crosby	ye	himself	50	No	Cousin Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	none	Avellino	Biviano
23	Pa	Crosby	ye	himself	40	Yes 1908/13	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Avellino	Sirignano
24	Pa	Crosby	ye	himself	40	No	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Avellino	Sirignano
25	Pa	Conapolis	ye	himself	25	Yes 1910/13	Cousin Vincenzo Cicco Conapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	—	Catanzaro	Fulena
26	Ky.	Elmira	ye	himself	12	Yes 1909/13	Cousin Gaetano Cardone 505 Robie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	—	Benevento	Pietrelcina
27	Ky.	Brooklyn	ye	himself	25	No	Brother Francesco Batista Camera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	brown		—	Reg. Cal.	Bovalino
28	Ky.	Brooklyn	ye	himself	25	No	Fulton Street 3341 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark	—	Reg. Cal.	Bovalino
29	Ky.	Cliffside	ye	himself	60	Yes 1905/13	Brother Giuseppe Cliffside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	—	Catania	Mangiano
30	Ky.	Clifford	ye	himself			Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	—	Catania	Mangiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of their relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, L. Nicole Fenwick, Surgeon of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris-Sorbonne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Fenwick

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C J English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Josef 1°" sailing from Palermo 31st March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Colesante	Maurizio	24		m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Basilici	wife Maria Clotelda Foiano
2			Alessandri	Raffaele	18		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Paganica	father Giovanni Paganica
3			Guetti	Domenico	22		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Paganica	father Luigi Paganica
4			Rizzo	Francesco	38		m	m labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Lauria	wife Rosella Filomena Lauria
5			Carlo	Rocco	46		m	m labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Butelandolfo	wife Maria Paolina Butelandolfo
6			Libro	Palma	52		m	m musician	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Torremaggiore	mother M.a Vincenza Torremaggiore
7			Carideo	Sabato	22		m	s carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Torremaggiore	father Agostino Torremaggiore
8			Carideo	Angelo	36		m	m musician	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Torremaggiore	father Agostino Torremaggiore
9			Natanni	Francesco	36		m	m labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Torricella	wife Catalogna Adelina Torricella
10			Catalogna	Pietro	23		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Torricella	father Giovanni Torricella
11	DEPORTED 8/9/14		Catalogna	Almerindo	19		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Torricella	wife Pasquarra Carmela above
12			Di Biase	D.co Antonio	32		m	m proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	wife Pasquarra Carmela Baranello
13			Maio	Vincenzo	26		m	M proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	wife: Angela in Baranello
14			Giovanni	Antonio	24		m	M proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	wife: Vera in Baranello
15			Di Nardo	Pietro	17		m	S proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	father: Marco in Baranello
16			Mutillo	Giuseppe	18		m	S labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	mother: Isabella in Baranello
17			Petosa	Giovanni	29		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	father: Vincenzo in Baranello
18			wife	Angela	25		f	M labourer	no	no	Italian	South			
19			Zaccardo	Domenica	27		f	M labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father: Michelangelo in Vinchiaturo
20			Daughter	Rosa	3		f	S			Italian	South			
21			Marinucci	Nunzio	17		m	S labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father: Pasquale in Vinchiaturo
22			Giampaolo	Maria	35		f	S labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	sister: Luisa in Vinchiaturo
23			Paulo	Antonio	39		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife: Giuseppa in Vinchiaturo
24			Colasanonno	Giuseppe	17		m	S joiner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother: Maria in Vinchiaturo
25			Nardia	Francesco	43		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife: Cristina in Vinchiaturo
26	1		Pasquale	Francesco	17		m	S labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother: Rosa
27	1		Valleriani	Orazio	25		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	wife: Domenica
28	1		Peivanti	Pietro	23		m	S labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	father: Francesco
29			Lattanzio	Francesco	35		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Aquila	wife: Domenica
30			Raia	Sebastiano	18		m	S labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Navelli	father: Gaetano in Navelli

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APR 1914 , 191

FI—1637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from foreign country to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	brother in law V. Casamano 315 E 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not dark	dark		Benevento	Barbieri
2	N.J.	Clarence	yes	himself	30	no	brother Alemando Paola Box 50 Clarence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		not dark	dark		Aquila	Pogenica
3	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	himself	30	no	cousin Suettie Gemino 288 South Division St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		not dark	dark		Aquila	Pogenica
4	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	3 yrs	~~N.Y.~~	brother in law Porrella Michele 3339 2nd Road Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		ruddy dark	dark		Potenza	Lauria
5	Conn	Waterbury	yes	himself	25	yes	3 yrs	Waterbury	friend Antonio Mancuso 287 South St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not grey	dark		Benevento	Pontelandolfo
6	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	50	no			cousin Guellente Guiseppe 2[illegible] Forsyth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Foggia	Sonnemaggiore
7	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	60	no			friend Fe Colle 308 E. St. 113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			not dark	dark		Foggia	Sonnemaggiore
8	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	40	no			friend Francesco Colle 308 E. St. 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Foggia	Sonnemaggiore
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	50	yes	3 yrs	Baltimore	brother in law Ernesto Bonaretti 927 South English St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not dark	dark		Terano	Tonicella
10	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	3 yrs	N. York	cousin De Giovanni Fe [illegible] 214 Ardsley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown			Terano	Tonicella
11	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25				ditto above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terano	Tonicella
12	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	30	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	father in law Tamburro Fe 10515 Norman Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown dark	dark		Campobasso	Baranello
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	30	no			brother: Nicola Maio 10510 Norman Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown			Campobasso	Baranello
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	married	28	yes	3 y	Hartford	brother in law: S. Colagiovanni 2131 Fleming Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Roey brown			Campobasso	Baranello
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	30	yes			Brother: G. Di Nardo 2650 E 112 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Rosey brown			Campobasso	Baranello
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	25	yes			Father: Domenico Mutillo 10712 Frank Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Rosey brown			Campobasso	Baranello
17	Minn	Hibbing	yes	himself	60	yes	5 y	Hibbing	Brother: Donato Etoa in Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Rosey brown			Vinchiaturo	
18			yes							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Minn	Kinney	yes	himself	Many	no			husband: Donato — Box 56 Kenney Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		natural brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
20			yes							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	Minn	Hibbing	yes	himself	30	no			Brother: Michele Tognicci Box 44 220 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natural brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
22	New York	yes			30	no			Brother: Amedeo Giampaolo 521-527 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Rosey brown			Campobasso	Montagano
23	Wash	Spokane	yes	married	40	yes	3 y	Spokane	Cousin: Giuseppe Paulo 1 Post Ave 78 E. Spokane W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		natural brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
24	Wash	Spokane	yes	himself	30	yes			Father: Emmanuele Bozzuto Box 2172 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Rosey brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
25	Minn	Hibbing	yes	married	60	yes	54	Kansas	Friend: Paul D'Agostino Rural Rt. 200 Hibbing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
26	BC	Revelstoke	yes	himself	30	no			Father: Donato Pasquale in Revelstock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natural brown			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
27	Que	Montreal	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y	Hibbing	Brother: Pasquale 1444 Mile End Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		natural brown			Terano	Montorio
28	Que	Montreal	yes	himself	40	yes	44	Hibbing	Brother: D. Pierosanti 1447 Mile End Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown brown			Terano	Montorio
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes	6 y	Brooklyn	Brother in Law: Luca de Bernardinis Bergen St 144 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown fair			Aquila	S. Benedetto
30	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother: G. Raja 31 South Terrace Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natural brown			Aquila	Civitella

NT ALIEN

N ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph 1., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APR 1914, 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Neurasthenia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenella

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

A English

Immigration Officer

... language they ... is of the classification ... tongue is to be used only to as... by the stock from which aliens ... The original stock or blood shall ... cedent of language. The mother ... termining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Franz Josef 1° sailing from Palermo 31st March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Immune under U. S. Laws.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lattanzio	Francesco	32		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. B. in Perilli	wife Patrizio Matilde S. Benedetto in Perilli
2		Patrizio	D.co Antonio	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. B. in Perilli	father Patrizio Giovanni S. Benedetto in Perilli
3		Liberatore	Pasquale Rocco	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. B. in Perilli	father G. Liberatore S. Benedetto in Perilli
4		Lattanzio	Eugenio Vito Livio	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. B. in Perilli	mother Caterina Gualtieri S. Benedetto in Perilli
5		De Filippis	Mariano	51		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Tivoli	wife De Filippis Catarina Tivoli
6		Mussumeci	Angelo	29		m s	Lithographer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Florence	father Alfio Mussumeci Catania
7	55575-11/1434	Di Biase	Agostino	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother Teresa di Iorio Vinchiaturo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28		29												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	30	yes	4 yrs Brooklyn	nephew Cavaza Giobetta 18 Marti ave 1021 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			not black	dark			Aquila d. B.	
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	no		brother in law P. Alessandro 1864 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark	dark		Aquila d. B.	
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	27	no		cousin Emilio Paolini 1864 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Aquila d. B.	
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	25	no		father Lattanzio Marina 1868 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark	dark		Aquila d. B.	
5	Mich	Gran Rapids	yes	himself	40	no		cousin Maggini Leo Gran Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	gray	dark		Rome	Civili
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	50	no		cousin Alfio Cannavò Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							Florence	Florence
7	Was	Spokane	yes	himself	30	no		uncle De Luca Michele 2842 Spokane W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal	dark	dark		Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the I.R.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fennegel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed/~~by the owners~~ thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Fennegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO 31 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot read. Other. Minister. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. Married or Single. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lisetta — Alberto	34	M M	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Gergenti	Porto Empedocle	Wife: Lo Scalzo Vincenza Siciliana
2		Guecciardo — Rosina	18	S M	house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Caronia	Siciliana	father: Francesco Guecciardo Siciliana
3		Di Maggio — Domenico	24	M M	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	father: Nicolo Di Maggio Siciliana
4		Guecciardo — Rosario	19	S M	house Wife	No		Italian	South	Gergenti	Siciliana	father: Francesco Guecciardo Siciliana
5		Di Maggio — Domenico	30	M M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	father: Attanasio Di Maggio Siciliana
6		Lapio — Carmelo	31	M M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Giacomazza Caterina Siciliana
7		Lambito — Giovanni	28	M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	father: Vincenzo Lambito Siciliana
8		Guecciardo — Salvatore	23	M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Gergenti	Siciliana	father: Francesco Guecciardo Siciliana
9		Di Maggio — Francesco	23	M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Gergenti	Siciliana	father: Attanasio Di Maggio Siciliana
10		Fontana — Salvatore	29	M M	proprietor	yes		American Citizen	South	New York	Rochester	Mother: Di Vincenzo Rosaria Valguarnera
11		Fontana — Giacomo	2	S M		Yes		Italian	South	Rochester		
12		Fontana — Antonino	6	S M		No		Italian	South	New York	Rochester	
13		France — Michele	25	M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Wife: Ludovino Lucrezia Valguarnera
14		Furnari — Agostina	27	M M	house wife	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Mother: Di Vincenzo Rosaria Valguarnera
15		Calvo — Luigia	11	S M		No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
16		Furnari — Giuseppe	29	M M	proprietor	No		Italian	South	New York	Rochester	Mother: Pavone Maria Valguarnera
17		Alaimo + Lucia	27	M M	house Wife	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
18		Maira — Gaetano	36	M M	proprietor	No		Italian	South	New York	Rochester	father: Maira Alfonso Valguarnera
19		Vizzo Arena X Concetta	21	M M	house Wife	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
20		Bruno — Francesco Paolo	42	M M	proprietor	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
21		Cicio — Rosa	38	F M	house Wife	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Mother: Guarnieri Damiana Valguarnera
22		Bruno — Gaetano	14	S M		Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
23		Bruno — Damiana	13	S M		Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	
24		Bruno — Damiana	18	S M		Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	father: Bruno Cristofalo Valguarnera
25		Mattalino — Salvatore	26	M M	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Giuseppa Sargana Palermo
26		De Guattro — Martino	55	M M	trader	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife: Bruccoletti Rosalina Ragusa
27		Criscione — Orazio	23	M S	Marian	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Mother: Criscione Angela Ragusa
28		Cusumano — Michele	34	M M	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife: Antonia Vitale Cinisi
29		Cottone — Domenico	17	M S	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father: Salvatore Cottone Cinisi
30		Barile — Gaetano	30	M M	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Giuseppa Terrara Corso Pisani 167 Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	No	himself	30	No		Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		scar on the left side face	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
2	N.J.	New York		husband	30	No		Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
3	N.J.	New York		himself	40	Yes	1903 N.York	Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Girgenti	Terrasini
4	N.J.	New York		husband	50	No		Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
ANT ALIEN 5	N.J.	New York		himself	40	Yes	1913 N.York	Brother: Vincenzo Lupo 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
ANT ALIEN 6	N.J.	New York		himself	100	Yes	1913 N.York	Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
ANT ALIEN 7	N.J.	New York		himself	200	Yes	1913 N.York	Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
8	N.J.	New York		himself	50	No		Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Terrasini
9	N.J.	New York		himself	50	No		Cousin: Gaetano Mavero 33 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		mark on front	Girgenti	Terrasini
10	N.J.	Rochester	No	himself	200	Yes	1906 Rochester	Father-in-law: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
11	N.J.	Rochester	No	husband		Yes	1906 Rochester	Cousin: Gaetano [illegible] 96 Marietta St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
12	N.J.	Rochester	No	father		Yes	1906 Rochester	Cousin: Michele Mavero 455 North St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
13	N.J.	Rochester	No	woman	30	No		Husband: Francesco Calaro 96 Marietta St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
14	N.J.	Rochester	No	husband	60	No		Step Mother going to Father, Discharged at Ellis Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
15	N.J.	Rochester	No	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
ANT ALIEN 16	N.J.	Rochester	No	himself	100	Yes	1906 Rochester	Bro. in law: Angelo Mavero 350 Exo St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
17	N.J.	Rochester	No	husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
ANT ALIEN 18	N.J.	Rochester	No	himself	100	Yes	1906 Rochester	Friend: Giuseppe Mavarde 351 Exo St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
19	N.J.	Rochester	No	husband	"	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut		mark on front and right cheek	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
20	N.J.	Rochester	No	woman	30	Yes	1904 Rochester	Brother-in-law: Santo Lanuto 144 Oliver St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
21	N.J.	Rochester	No	husband	"	Yes	1904 Rochester		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat.	med. chest.		mark on the nose	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
22	N.J.	Rochester	No	father	"	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
23	N.J.	Rochester	No	father	"	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
24	N.J.	Rochester	No	woman	25	No		Cousin: Giovanno Lilo 245 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltanisetta	Belguanera
25	N.J.	New York	"	woman	25	Yes	1913 N.York	Cousin: Giovanno Lilo 245 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Palermo
26	N.J.	Rochester	No	woman	25	No		Cousin: Giovanno Lilo 245 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	nat.	med. nat.		None	Palermo	Bagheria
27	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	Yes	1913 N.York	Brother: Bernardo Lilo 115 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark on the chin	Palermo	Bagheria
28	N.J.	Garfield	No	woman	50	No		Brother: Leonardo Lilo 141 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Bagheria
29	Mo	St. Louis	No	woman	25	No		Brother: Rocco Lilone 14 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Palermo
30	Mass	Boston	No	woman	60	No	1905 N.York	Cousin: Antonio Lilo 258 Russell St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	light	chestnut		None	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I, , from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michell Fenwogel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenwogel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO, 21 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gaudio	Salvatore	43		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cinisi	Wife: Vincenza Cusimano Cinisi
		Cusimano	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Cinisi	Nobody
		Stabile	Vincenzo	28		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Nobody
		Balistreri	Santo	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Corleone	Mother in law: Giuseppa Cusimo Marsala
		Balistreri	Salvatore	11			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Corleone	Wife: Anna Simone Marsala
6		Vesi	[illegible]	42		M M	laborer	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Corleone	Father: Pasco Stabile Montemaggiore
7		Vesi	Giuseppe	16		M M	son	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Mother: Maria Stabile Montemaggiore
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Stile	Lorenzo	41		M M	laborer	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Mother: Vincenza Antonino e Giuseppe Stile NON IMM
10		Mauro	Lorenzo	36		M M	2-1147-29 merchant	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Wife: Vincenza Bruno Sicilian NON IMM
11		Mauro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Guardagnano	Vito	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Montemaggiore	Sicilian	Wife: Antonina Lanarda Sicilian NON IMM
13		Guardagnano	Antonino	39		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Wife: Maria Vitello Sicilian NON IMM
14		Pure	Salvatore	39		M M	laborer	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Wife: Giovanna Asaneta Sicilian NON IMM
15		Lo Cicero	Vito	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Wife: Luciano Elisa Sicilian
16		Cusimano	Giuseppe	43		S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Venezuela	Sicilian	Sister: Guardagnano Vito Sicilian
17		Rubino	Giacomo	24		M M	2-27125 merchant	No	11-1-36 yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicilian	Sicilian	Wife: Giuseppa Catalano Sicilian
18		Bono	Francesco Paolo	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father: Giovanni Bono Palermo
19		Tejo	Stefano	20		M M	fruit dealer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Santa Flavia	father: Vincenzo Salvatore Santa Flavia
20		Saraceno	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Santa Flavia	father: Saraceno Francesco Santa Flavia
21		Cucinella	Vincenzo	39		M M	barber	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	S. Agata M.	father and mother S. Agata Militello
22		Imburgia	Vincenzo	44		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Bolognetta	Uncle: Imburgia Salvatore Montemaggiore
23		Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Catalano Salvatore Montemaggiore
24		Catalano	Giovanni	27		S	farm laborer	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Wife: Lauricella Filippa Montemaggiore
25		Lapomo	Antonino	28		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Daughter: Lapomo Filippa Montemaggiore
26		Cipolla	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
27		Marchese	Vito	47		M M	fruit dealer	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Mother: Lo Cicero Angela S. Agata Militello
28		MERENDINO (Catalano)	Anna	24		M M	housewife	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Cipolla Rosaria S. Agata Militello
29		Marino	Antonino	19		M M	tailor	No	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Mother: Anna Scalisi

6-574,18 8-5-18 533

Surname amended. Central Office [illegible] circular letter of 4/23/35 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad or steamship company, or agent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? (Insert place to which transportation has been paid.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	40	Yes	1911 Boy S Francisco	Cousin: Antonino Mr Maggio 858 Russell St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	med	dark	None	Italy	Palermo
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Brother: Giuseppe Mr Rubbo 1158 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo
3	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Mr Trentacosta 1 Factory St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	dark	brown	None	Italy	Agrigento Montevago
4	N.J.	Trenton	"	Himself	50	"	"	Wife: Francesca Mrs Trentacosta 1 Factory St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	dark	brown	None	Italy	Agrigento Menfi
5	N.J.	Trenton	"	Father	50	No	No	Father: Vincenzo Trentacosta Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	dark	brown	None	Italy	Agrigento Menfi
6	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	40	Yes	1911 New York	Father: Vittorio Bonanno 314 E. 6th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	dark	brown	None	Italy	Trapani
7	Mass	Boston	"	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	dark	brown	None	Italy	Caltanissetta
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1911	Brother: Pietro Bulgia 1248 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo
9	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	40	Yes	1914 N.York	Wife: Angelina Accardo 211 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Palermo S. Giuseppe
10	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	200	Yes	1913 N.York	Father: Gaetano Giardina 211 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	marks on face		Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
11	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	100	Yes	1911 N.York	Nephew: Gaetano Martino [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
12	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	100	Yes	1912 N.York	Uncle: Domenico Palumbo 9 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
13	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	25	Yes	1913 N.York	Uncle: Domenico Palumbo 9 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	marks on the right eye brow		Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
14	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	100	Yes	1913 N.York	Cousin: Gaetano Giardina 3 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
15	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	60	Yes	1913 N.York	Brother: Vincenzo Palumbo 58 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
16	N.J.	New York	"	Himself	100	No	No	Uncle: Domenico Palumbo 9 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	long	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
17	N.J.	Newark	"	Himself	30	No	No	Uncle: Emanuele Schembri 140 2nd St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
18	N.J.	Trenton	"	Himself	25	No	No	Brother: Gaetano Scaro 137 Mercer St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Palermo Palermo
19	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1912 Milwaukee	Uncle: Sebastino Mignona 298 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No			5	2	med.	chestnut	None	marks on the face	Italy	Palermo S. Flavia
20	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1912 Milwaukee	Uncle: Sebastino Mignona 185 Oregon St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	marks on the right eye brow	Italy	Palermo S. Flavia
21	Wis	Ferdinand	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	Father-in-law: Pietro Graziano 1624 Ellis St. E. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	chestnut	None	marks on the face	Italy	Trapani S. Ninfa
22	N.J.	Jersey	Yes	Himself	60	Yes	1912 N.York	Cousin: Antonio Sciortino 1 E. 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	chestnut	None	marks on the cheek	Italy	Palermo Corleone
23	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1912	Wife: Rosalia Graziano 20 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	None	Italy	Palermo Partinico
24	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1912 Buffalo	Daughter: Carmela Graziano 20 Commercial St. Buffalo N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	med. dark	None	mark on face	Italy	Palermo Partinico
25	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1912 Buffalo	Wife: Angela Graziano 20 Commercial St. Buffalo N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Palermo Partinico
26	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1912	Son: Calogero Graziano [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo Partinico
27	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	200	Yes	1913 Pittsburg	Brother: Cristoforo Verendino 1211 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Verona S. Agata M.
28	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	[illegible]	-	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Verona S. Agata M.
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	Cousin: Calogero Giusto 1820 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	None	Italy	Trapani Salemi
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Linda Cavaleri [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the answer shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenia, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by persons whose names I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Femenia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO 31 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen, England, France, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, Int. Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fanella	Nicolo	34	M.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father: Giuseppe Fanella
2			Drago	Giuseppa	26	M.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	S. Agata	S. Agata Militello
3			Fanella	Giuseppa	4	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	S. Agata	
4			Muffoletto	Salvatore	27	M.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Giuseppe Muffoletto
ADMITTED 5	1		Cantarino	Angelo	22	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	Brooklyn	Via Cappuccini 60 Palermo
6			Crinzi	Antonino	33	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	Torpino	Brother: Christina Crinzi
7			Napoli	Giovanni	38	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	U.S.A.	C. d'Oro 6.
8			Finetta	Francesca	1	F.				South Italian	Messina	Savoca	Father: Carmelo Formolo
9			Bonadonna	Giuseppe	28	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Messina	Savoca, P.
10			Mena	Luigi	22	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Italian Consulate	Palermo	Wife: Francesca Faina
11			Carbonini	Francesco	0	M.		No	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Colorado	Messina
ADMITTED 12			Franco	Nova	40	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Brooklyn	Italy	Father: Francesco Nova
SUPPOSED 13			Fatone	Sebastiano	18	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Brooklyn	Carlentini	Mother: Rosalia Franco
14			Manno	Giovanni	51	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Nobody
15			Manola	Margherita	18	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Messina	
16			Pace	Giuseppe	32	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Father: Carlo Pace
17			Ingrascotta	Francesca	21	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	Mazzara
18			Restivo	Gaetano	45	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	
19	P-8/73185-28 4/8/38		Orlando	Angela	40	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Brother in law:
20			Orlando	Rosa	36	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Giuseppe Alamia
21			Restivo	Maria	1	F.			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	
22			Restivo	Antonino	5	M.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Carini
23			Restivo	Giacomo	3	M.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	
24			Cinci	Salvatore	32	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Gagnano	Carini	Wife: Palmola Rosa Bonaventura
25			Cinci	Carmelo	36	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	New York	Carini	Father: Bonaventura Rosario
26			Cuccaro	Salvatore	30	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father:
27			Cuccaro	Rosalia	24	F.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Camporeale	Pasquale Cuccaro
28			Cuccaro	Pasquale	4	M.		No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Camporeale	Camporeale
29			Cazzo	Vincenzo	31	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Carmelo Cazzo
30			Vaccaro	Giuseppe	21	M.	Laborer	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Camporeale	Camporeale

2-962408-3/23/42-505

V/-405/369

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

2-862860 3/20/41

2-841087 2041

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa	Verona	No	Himself	200	Yes 1911 Pittsburg	Brother: Calogero Lanella	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	chestnut		None	Verona	S. Agata
2	Pa	Verona	No	Husband		No	Box 130	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut		None	Verona	S. Agata
3	Pa	Verona	No	Father		No	Verona Pa	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Verona	S. Agata
ANT ALIEN 4	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	30	Yes 1913	Chicago 231 W. Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut		None	Catania	Campofelice
ANT ALIEN 5	N.J.	Newark	No	Friends		Yes 1913	1 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dk.	chestnut			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
ANT ALIEN 6	N.J.	New York	No	Himself	200	Yes 1911	Bro. Domenico 1 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Verona	S. Pietro
ANT ALIEN 7	N.J.	New York	No	Husband		No	Wife Antonetta Lanella 416 E. 21st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
8	N.J.	New York	No	Father	50	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Cirrincione 2230 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Verona	Giardinello
9	N.J.	New York	No	Himself	50	No	Brother: Gaetano Arena	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Mezzojuso
10	Ca	Concord	No	Himself	45	No	Brother: Domenico Arena	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11	Pa.	Omaha	Yes	Himself	25	No	Brother: Vincenzo Arena	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina
12	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	prepaid	25	No	Husband. Sig. Salvatore 1111 S. 11th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina
13	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	prepaid		No	Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat.	chestnut		None	Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina
ANT ALIEN 14	N.J.	New York	No	Himself	20	Yes 1909	New York 346 E. 74th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		left thumb off at 1st joint	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
15	N.J.	New York	No	Father		No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		right hand off at 1st joint	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
ANT ALIEN 16	N.J.	New York	No	Himself	60	Yes 1913	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut		None	Enna	Nazzaro
17	N.J.	New York	No	Husband		No	Cousin: Giuseppe Arena 2358 Third Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		small scar on nose	Enna	Nazzaro
18	N.J.	New York	No	Himself	200	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		small scar on left eye brow	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
19	N.J.	New York	No	Husband		No	Brother in law:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Carini
20	N.J.	New York	No	Husband		No	Caltabellotta Orlando	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Carini
21	N.J.	New York	No	Father		No	913 - 2nd St.	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Carini
22	N.J.	New York	No	Father		No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Carini
23	N.J.	New York	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Palermo
24	N.J.	Jamestown	No	Himself	200	Yes 1911	Jamestown 201 Prendergast Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Favarotta
ANT ALIEN 25	N.J.	Jamestown	No	Himself	40	Yes 1913	Jamestown 201 Allen St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		small scar on front	Girgenti	Favarotta
ANT ALIEN 26	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	100	Yes 1913	Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Campofelice
27	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband		No	9 Crown St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Baucina
28	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Campofelice
ANT ALIEN 29	Ca	Braddock	No	Himself	100	Yes 1910	Braddock	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		small scar on front	Palermo	Campofelice
30	Pa	Braddock	No	Husband		No	Brother: Antonino Pagano 218 Hawkins St. Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Campofelice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show details by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—These entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzil, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners three years' do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenzil

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F Evans

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO 31 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Quarino	Mariano	21		M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	wife	Castro Filippo Giacomo Campofelice
2			Ventorella	Castrenze	22		M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	father	Ventorella Giuseppe Campofelice
3			La Rossa	Stefano	61		M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Mo.	St. Louis	brother	La Rossa Pietro Campofelice
4			Muscarella	Francesca Giovanna	57		F	domestic	no	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittston	sister	Muscarello Concetta Campofelice
5			Muscarella	Vincenzo	20		M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittston		
6			Campagna	Luigi	24		M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Astoria	Campofelice	wife	Chiazzese Giuseppa Campofelice
ADMITTED	I		Rizzo	Anna	37		F	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Caverna	Campofelice	sister	this Cortina Rizzo Campofelice
ADMITTED			Graziano	Giuseppe	4		M	child	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice		
9			Corsello	Michele	58		M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	wife	Schirripa Maria Campofelice
~~10~~	~~I~~	~~/~~	~~Vecchiarino~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~42~~	~~/~~	~~M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Schiavo Michele~~	
11			Ragusa	Andrea	40		M	merchant	no	Italian	South	Chicago	Alcamo	wife	Guarino Michela Alcamo
~~12~~			~~Rosso~~	~~Paolo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~wife~~	~~Caminiti Emanuela Palermo~~
13			Arbini	Nicolo	32		M	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Cuba	Salemi	brother	Arbini Salvatore Salemi
14			Pedone	Nicolo	34		M	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	mother	La Corte Angela Salemi
15			Macaione	Giuseppe	55		M	M. countryman	no	Italian	South	Miss	Cary	wife	Messina Teresa Cefalu
16			Macaione	Antonino	28		M	S countryman	no	Italian	South	Miss	Cary		
17			Galapo	Giacomo	35		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	Jersey City	sister	Galatolo Matteo Palermo
18			Navaggi	Cocuzza Antonio	11		M	S countryman	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittsburg	mother	Chiano Giuseppa Piraino
19			Miraglotta	Antonino	17		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giardini	father	Miraglotta Pietro Giardini Marco
20			Costa	Giuseppa	24		F	S dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Cirino Rosario Giardini Marco
ADMITTED	I		Lilo	Antonina	37		F	M. domestic	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montevago	daughter	Cacioppo Lauro Montevago
ADMITTED	I		Cacioppo	Rosario	17		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montevago		
23			Mangiapidda	Gaetano	31		M	M trader	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	mother	Bellacaterina Sciara
24			Jubile	Vincenza	18		F	S housework	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Sciara		
25			Mariddia	Antonino	29		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife	Migliore Giovanna Vittoria
26			Migliore	Salvatore	19		M	S housework	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother	Carmela Concetta Vittoria
27			~~Minervini~~	~~Riccardo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Salem~~	~~Illinois~~	~~wife~~	~~Marciante Giovanna Minervini Rosalia~~
28			Rizzo	Angelo	50		M	M farmer	no	Italian	South	N. Y.	Buffalo	father	Rizzo Calogero Mezzojuso
29			Schiro	Giuseppe	22		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	father	Petrotta Nicolo Cicero Marco
~~30~~			~~Petrotta~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~father~~	~~Cicero Marco~~

2-1024556 2/11 '13

2-79326? 11-[illegible]

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 96

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 4

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914 *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ca. Monessipo	no himself	no	no	no			cousin Carmine Vaccaro 136 2nd St. Mount Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mul	chestnut	none	Calabria	Campofelice
2	N.Y. Rochester	no himself	no	yes Stephen Albano	no			Mr. Hospl Av. Rochester N.Y. son La Russa Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest	none	Palermo	Campofelice
ANT ALIEN 3	Mo. St. Louis	yes himself	$50	yes Joseph 13 St. Louis				1078 N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mul	mulat chest	mark front	Palermo	Campofelice
ANT ALIEN 4	Pa. Pittsburg	yes herself	$50	yes Joseph 13 Pittsburg				daughter Rosa Francesco 1836 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mul	dark chest	none	Palermo	Campofelice
ANT ALIEN 5	Pa. Pittsburg	yes mother		yes Joseph Pittsburg					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mul	dark chest	none	Palermo	Campofelice
6	Pa. California	yes himself	$50	yes				Cristoforo Lanuzza box 42 California Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest dark	none	Palermo	Capizzi
7	Pa. Pittsburg	yes himself	$50	no	no	no		son Giacinto Alfano 144 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mulat chest	mark front	Palermo	Campofelice
8	Pa. Pittsburg	yes mother		no	no	no		Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Campofelice
9	Iowa Cedar Rapids	yes himself	$50	yes Joseph	Chicago			Bonfiglio Salvatore 1st Cousin 1st Ave. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark chest	none	Palermo	Campofelice
10	N.Y. Buffalo	himself	yes	yes				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montemaggiore
11	Ill. Chicago	no himself	$26	yes Joseph	Venice			son Antonio Lanuzza 1125 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Grigenti	Ribera
12	Mich. Detroit	no himself	$20	no	no			son Antonio Lanuzza 566 Antoine St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	mulat chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	$40	yes Joseph	Boston			son Antonio Lanuzza 231 Domenick St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Palermi
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	$40	no	no	no		231 Domenick St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mul	chestnut	mark front	Trapani	Palermi
ANT ALIEN 15	Miss. Cary	no himself	$20	yes Joseph	Cary			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalu
ANT ALIEN 16	Miss. Cary	no father		yes Joseph	Cary				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalu
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y. Jersey City	himself	$30	yes Antonio	Jersey			Via Pasquale Maria 332 Mount Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark none	Grigenti	Ribera
ANT ALIEN 18	Pa. Pittsburg	no himself	$25	yes Joseph	Pittsburg			Lo Bello Pasquale Guiseppe 28 Shetler Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	mul	chestnut	none	Messina	Viraino
19	Ohio Akron	no himself	$25	no	no	no		Lo Bello Maria Concetta Guiseppe 86 Washington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mul	dark chest	none	Messina	Giarisso
20	N.Y. New York	herself	$25	no	no	no		brother Lo Bello Guiseppe 49 Olive St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mul	chestnut	mark eye brow	Messina	Giarisso
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	herself	$35	no	no	no		daughter Cucchiara Maria 165 Bunel ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mul	mixed chest	none	Girgenti	Menfi
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mul	chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN 23	N.Y. New York	himself	$50	yes	Italy			brother Mineo Antonio Filippo 134 W 108th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Piana
24	N.Y. New York	her self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Piana
25	N.Y. New York	himself	$25	no	no	no		cousin Cucchiara Vincenzo Robart St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Vittorio
26	N.Y. New York	herself	$25	no	no	no		cousin Cucchiara Vincenzo 320 Oak St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mul	chestnut	none	Trapani	Vittoria
27	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		uncle Bonfiglio Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN 28	N.Y. Buffalo	no himself	$200	yes	Italy	Buffalo		at home No Main St. Buffalo N.Y. uncle Micele Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	mixed chest	mark in front	Palermo	Montemaggiore
29	N.Y. New York	himself	$40	yes	Italy	New York		17 7th St. New York N.Y. brother in law Bonanno Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
30	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	$25	yes	Italy	Chicago		1024 Keeler St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mul	chestnut	none	Palermo	Piana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 11 1914 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenigli, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosaph I. employed by ~~the~~ Lloyd to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ Austro-Hungarian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Fenenigli

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914 19.

at NEW-YORK

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO 31 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, St. Francis, Unidentified Aliens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abatisse	Michele	16		M	S	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Pietro Francesco Palermo
2			Segreto	Matteo	17		M	S	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Sanciprianello	uncle Giacchino Crispi Sanciprianello
3			Calderaro	Giuseppe												wife Costantino Rosaria Maria Alcara di Fusi
4			De Carlo Stoppino	Salvatore												wife Martino Francesca Alcara di Fusi
5			Sirna Giuliesi	Vincenzo												wife Grisafi Maria Rosa Alcara di Fusi
6			Cardaci	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		wife Mariotti Dominica Alcara di Fusi
7			Triassi	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		wife Alunno Calogera Alcara di Fusi
8			Scibilia	Basilio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		father Gabriele Scibilia Nicolo Alcara di Fusi
9			Cipio	Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		mother Maria Maria Marchetto Alcara di Fusi
10			Morello	Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		father Vincenzo Morello Alcara di Fusi
11			Vizzi	Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Alcara di Fusi		father Rizzo Antonio Alcara di Fusi
12			Pisciello	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Mistretta	Mistretta	wife Fabbia Maria Mistretta Romanziano
13			Carrabe	Giovanna	25		F	M	Laborer	Yes				Torento	Abate	wife Felicia Merlino NON IMM
14			Lombardo	Biagio	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Alcara di Fusi	aunt Vaccaro Maria Alcara di Fusi
15			Di Crostaca	Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Scalea	Scalea
16	DEPORTED	1	Cassibacco	Dorotea	13		F	S		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castelvetrano	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
17	ADMITTED	1	Cassibacco	Caterina	12		F	S		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castelvetrano	11-28-1913 1-10-14 guardian Mr. Antonio Sorrentino Acquisto 2 Castelvetrano
18			Cassibacco	Vito	10		M	S		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castelvetrano	
19			Bruno	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Castelvetrano	wife Mazzola Maria Menfi
20			Rizzo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Gerocchi	Menfi	brother Gaetano Andrea Menfi
21			Gagliano	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Gerocchi	Menfi	cousin Cuccio Nicolo Menfi NON IMM
22			Cuccia	Pietro	47		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	N.Y.	New York	Mezzojuso
23	X		Mistretta	Giovanni	11		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Mezzojuso	father Michele Mistretta Mezzojuso
24			La Barbera	Francesca	23		F	S	Housework	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Mezzojuso	sister Barbera Giuseppina Mezzojuso
25	DEPORTED		Buscemi	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	S. Vito	father Buscemi Nicolo S. Vito Lo Capo
26			Manno	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		American	Citizen	Palermo	Montemaggio	mother Maggio Maria Isabella Montemaggio via Belmonte
27			Saccone	Anna	25		F	M	Housework	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carapelle	wife Pietro Giuseppe Carapelle
28			Graccio	Giacchino	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	N.Y.	New York	Palermo
29			Patitti	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Gagliano	Gagliano	wife Giuseppina Gagliano
30			Williams	Charles	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes		American	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6-85739-3/6/60-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APR 1914 *191* 31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no	no		father Felix, [illegible] mother 910 Franklin St. Covington.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no	no		father Louis Salvatore, mother [illegible] affirms [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chestnut	none	Palermo	Capinello
3	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	[illegible]	$30	no	no		[illegible] 1448 Quarge Av. Cleveland Ohio [illegible] Maria Carmela	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
4	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		Raimondo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
5	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
6	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
7	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
8	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
9	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
10	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
11	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
12	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
20	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
21	[illegible]	Cleveland	yes	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Alcara
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	yes	89	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	[illegible]	Cefalù
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	yes	10	yes	Filomena Lopez 106 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosèph I. from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenich, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) employed by Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenich

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

32

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph" sailing from Palermo, 31st of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Piaponcese	Francesco	22		m	s	trader	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciotte	uncle: Carlo Vello Sciotte - Italy
2											Agnera	Alfonso	31		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciotte	son: Salvatore Montana via Fonte Sciotte - Italy
3											Montana	Caterina	11		f	s	child	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciotte	
4											Montana	Angelina	8		f	s	child	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciotte	
5											Montana	Alfonso	3		f	s	child	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciotte	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York *11* April *1914*

11—4687

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Forest Park	yes	himself	50	no	no	mother: Maddalena Vella 841 Bathrop Ave Forest Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte
2	Pa	Furnace Run	no	self	100	no	no	husband: Montana Andrea Box 4 Furnace Run Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte
3	Pa	Furnace Run	no	mother	—	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte
4	Pa	Furnace Run	no	mother	—	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	mole	Italy	Grotte
5	Pa	Furnace Run	no	mother	—	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

11-
1 APR 1 1

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded, on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number —

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO, 21 MAR 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of —, 54, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Iurnari	Salvatore	29		M	M	[illegible]	29th of July 1913 Supreme court of New York Monroe County	26 Marnett street Rochester N.Y.
2	Iracassi	Filomena	27		F	M	[illegible]		26 Mar. 4 St. Rochester N.Y.
3	Iurnari	Antonino	6		M	S	Rochester N.Y.		
4	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	30		M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court of Cook County Ill. 5/VIII 1912	160 Locust St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Cutaja	Agata	16		F	S	Chicago Ill.		1502 Hudson St. Chicago Ill.
6	Lucca	Francesco	4		M	S		American Passport No. 21131 15/I 1914	26 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Dolce	Francesco	6		M	S		County Court of Erie N.Y. 6 February 1907	50 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.
8	Scalisi	Angelo	41		M	M		District Court of New York City 12 Dec. 1911	Bioscopic Theatre
9	Montelecone	Carmelo	4		M	S		County Court of Erie N.Y. 9 November 1901	430 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.
10	Carrafa	Giovanna	3	5	F	S		Court of Comm. Pleas at Scranton 19 April 1910	210 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa
11	D'Amico	Giovanni	4		M	S	Buffalo		
12	[illegible]	Charles	3		M	S			
13	Daridio	Angelo	37		M	S	[illegible]	Circuit Court of Cook County 16/IX 1909	New York 116th street 308
14	Spano	Giuseppe	59		M	M		American Passport No. 14063 13/X 1913	212½ Custom street Tampa Florida
15	Palmas	Silvio	32		M	S		Circuit Court of Cook County 4/IX 1906	2471 Bratuna Ave New York
16	Orlando	Marino	41		M	M		Circuit Court of Wayne 17/X 1904	33 Oliver street New York
17	Moledezlay	Meyer D.	27		M	S		American Passport No. 84983 1/XI 12	Plainfield N.J.
18	Goldstein	Maximilian	27		M	S	New York 1886 June 14th	American Passport No. 83939 1/XI 12	Plainfield N.J.
	Spano	Mose	54		M	M		American Passport No. 14063 12/X 13	212 Canton street Tampa Florida
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the I.J.L. Liner [illegible], employed (or not employed) by (State whether Surgeon is employed by the Company or not employed by the Company, as the case may be.) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

55

Femenella

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Engish

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femengel, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, employed/[illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli - Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Femengel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C J English

Immigration Officer.

41—4038

24

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. sailing from Algiers, March 31 – 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Nationality (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Minieri	Constantino	34		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Transvaal	Pretoria	friend: Robinson Charles City Deep Gold mines – Johannesburg Transvaal
2			Minieri	Theonia	25		f	m		yes	yes	French	French	Algiers	Algiers	father: Bousquet Alphons Algiers - Algiers
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

11—4637

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the person in possession, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relation, or employer.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	W.y	New-York	yes	self	200 ~~no~~	no	no		uncle: Carmine Athanasio 9 Emmet street 251 - New York							6	½	fair	hair dk brwn	eyes dk brwn	none	Italy	Salerno
2	W.y	New-York	yes	husband	200	no	no	no								5	7	fair	chestnut	blue	none	Algiers	Algiers
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolimich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(PREPARED FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from [redacted], 25. III. 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 191[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartol	John	31		m	M		Michigan 2 Oct 1911.	New York n.y. 82 Cortlandt St.
2	Blazina	Wenzel	27		m	S		Montana District Court of Cascade County Great Falls Montana 22 May 1912	
3	Rivzich	Jacob	50		m	M		Eighth Judical District of Cascade Mont. 24 of October 1902	New York 109 Greenwich street
4	Antonic	Ivan	47		m	M		3d Judical District Court Deer Lodge 14th Jan. 1910	New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46 C. Ernst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by Austrian Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 28. III. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot. Cultu. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Iwanow	Ignati	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornaczowka	wife: Iwanow Ewhenia Kornaczowka - Rusgia
2			Kycharuk	Miron	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornaczowka	wife: Kucharuk Jaryna Kornaczowka - Russia
3			Jurik	Bartolomej	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wenzylow	wife: Jurnik Jnozyna Wenzylow - Russia
4			Krawczuk	Iwan	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornaczowka	wife: Krawczuk Ewdokia Kornaczowka - Russia
5			Kolwiecki	Wasyl	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korma	father: Dmitro Kolwiecki Korma - Austria
6			Lysak	Yefrem	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lachowcy	father: Lysak Cirlian Lachowcy - Russia
7			Lysak	Dmitro	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Warywodky	wife: Lysak matrona Warywodky - Russia
8			Lysak	Jefrym	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Warywodky	father: Lukian Lysak Warywodky - Russia
9			Rabjenik	Dominik	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Suszowcy	wife: Akerpina Rabicznik Suszowcy - Russia
10			Pasieczuik	Mikolaj	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pogorila	mother: Hanna Pasieczuik Pogorila - Russia
11			Mozaluk	Josyf	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Perwiany	mother: Palahia Mozaluk Perwiany - Russia
12			Hryncuk	Dmitri	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pahorilla	father: michail Hryncuk Pahorilla - Russia
13			Wasaty	Iwan	21		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kadjowce	mother: Jewdokia Wasaty Kadjowce - Russia
ADMITTED 14			Wasaty vel Borejko	Wasyl	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kadjowce	wife: Anna Wasaty Kadjowce - Russia
ADMITTED 15			Wasaty	Andreas	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kajdjowce	mother: Verzyna Wasaty Kajdjowce - Russia
16			Czmoczyn	Petro	45		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	wife: Jewdokia Czmoczyn Wereszczaki - Russia
17			Kaczmarik	Ihnat	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	wife: Parka Kaczmarik Wereszczaki - Russia
18			Stepczuk	Matwej	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	wife: Ewdokia Stepczuk Wereszczaki - Russia
19			Bohuszewska	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zahorcy	father: Bohuszewski Ignacy Zahorcy - Russia
20			Bohuszewska	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zahorcy	mother: Anna Zahorodska Zahorcy - Russia
21			Hołojan	Jakob	32		m	wd	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wiazowce	mother: Hołojan Julianna Wiazowce - Russia
22			Korcar	Iwan	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczowka	wife: Alexandra Korcar Borszczowka - Russia
23			Woronist	Michail	27		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	mother: Mariana Woronist Borszczowka - Russia
24			Wiryk	Michail	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	wife: Rosalia Wiryk Borszczowka - Russia
25			Kolnik	Szczepan	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	father: Ludwik Kolnik Borszczowka - Russia
26			Koszolka	Iwan	20		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	mother: Konorka Koszolka Borszczowka - Russia
27			Hawczaruk	Michail	41		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bielky	wife: Jawczaruk Hadrona Bielky - Russia
28			Pilat	Junikty	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berezianka	wife: Pilat Justyna Berezianko - Russia
29			Winnicenk	Dmitry	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berezianka	father: Winicenk Christofor Berezianka - Russia
30			Jefymczuk	Makary	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berezianka	father: Jefimczuk Iwan Berezianko - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—938

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *191*

11—4658.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Juan Labun Majstrua Langia St. 2017 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Kornaccorka
2	2 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Labun Majstrua Langia St. 2017 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kornaccorka
3	3 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	36	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Labun Majstra Langia St. 2017 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Wenzylow
4	4 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Teodor Labun Majstra St. 2017 Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kornaccorka
5	5 R.I.	Woonsocket	yes	self	33	no	no	no	cousin: Mikola Zbernian Bunslone St. # 16 Woonsocket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kozma
6	N.Y.	Tukahoe	no	self	25	yes	1909 1/2 Tukahoe N.Y.	cousin: Frank Lysak St. 473 Tukahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Warywolky
7	7 Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	self	22	yes	1909 // Tukahoe N.Y.	uncle: Pawel Panareenk Hosek St. 58 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Warywolky
8	8 NY	Tukahoe	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Teodor Lyoak St. 473 Tukahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Warywolky
9	9 Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Pawel Panareenk Hosek Court 58 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lucanawry
10	10 Pa	Corry	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Marcin Sinolenk P.O. Corry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pogorila
11	11 Pa	Corry	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Maxim Mazolick Corry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Deremiany
12	12 Pa	Corry	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Wasyl Hryncenk P.O. Corry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pohorilla
13	13 Mich	Pickson	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Timofej Wasaty Dodge St. 105 Dickson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kozyorce
14	14 Mich	Dickson	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Wasaty Wasyl Dodge St. 105 - Dickson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tradyorce
15	15 Mich	Dickson	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Timofej Wasaty Dodge St. 105 Dickson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kadyorce
16	16 Con.	Middletown	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Hawrylak William St. 46 - Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Wereszczaky
17	17 Con.	Middletown	yes	self	35	yes	1912 1/2 Middleton Conn.	brother: Mihail Mosciuk William St. 96 Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Wereszczaky
18	18 Con.	Middleton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Michael Stepczenk # 45 William St Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Wereszczaky
19	19 N.Y.	Newark	no	self	31	no	no	no	brother: Kazmier Bogucewski Pennce St. 186 - Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Zakarsky
20	20 N.Y.	Newark	no	self	31	no	no	no	brother: Josef Lorsky Pennce St. Nr. 186 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Zahorcy
21	21 N.Y.	Newark	no	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Josef Curcky Pennce St. Nr. # 186 - Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Wiacowce
22	22 Mich	Hairtranek	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Wasiky Nozar Nr. 1230 - Hairtronetk mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Karasewski
23	23 Mich	Hantranek	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Adam Orol Nr. 1230 Hantranek mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Borszczowka
24	24 mich	Hantranek	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wlodimir Golotowski Nr. 1230. Hantranek mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Barsrew
25	25 Mich	Hantrand	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Nolnick Nr. 1230 Hantranek mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Barsrew
26	26 mich	Hartmarek	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Yerko Pomelioseck Nr. 1230 Hartmarek mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Barserwka
27	27 Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Alexej Prefans St. 9 North 250 Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Bielky
28	28 N.Y.	Wallralla	no	self	30	yes	1910 // N.Y.	Walhalla brother in law: Pawel Spylman P.O. Nr. 442 Wallralla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Berezianka
29	29 N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: V. January Hrytiuk Nr. 9 Wallralla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Berezianka
30	30 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Wladimir Szewczenk 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Berezianka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] seph L. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola Ferrucci, Surgeon of the I. R. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 28 III 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims of U. S. Citizen's Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szwec	Nykyfor	45		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bereranka	father Szwec Filep Bereranka - Russia
2			Dambrowa	Mychail	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bereranka	father Dambrowa Demyan Bereranka - Russia
3			Kretiuk	Wiktor	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bereranka	father Kretiuk Nikyfor Bereranka - Russia
4			Moroz	Kasyan	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bereranka	wife Moroz Ulrecpina Bereranka - Russia
5			Iwaniuk	Taras	47		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szybena	father Iwaniuk Horny Szybena - Russia
6			Chmura	Maryanna	17		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Donatkowice	father Chmura Jakob Donatkowice - Russia
7			Szybek	Maryanna	33		f m	housew	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Felsporice	father Jacenty Szcha Felsporice - Russia
8			Rusiecki	Jan	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zustawice	wife Rusiecka Nikiforyna Zestawice - Russia
9			Protoby	Janos	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Belavezsa	wife Protoby Anna Belavezsa - Hungary
10			Zegestowski	Lukasz	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Milik	wife Zegestowska Marya Milik - Austria
11			Waryas	Iwanyk	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Radgoszcz	wife Waryas Katarzyna Radgoszcz - Austria
12			Hwokowna	Anna	18		f s	12-16586 domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chmielnik	father Hwoka Jan Chmielnik - Austria
13			Kosino	Marya	21		f s	11-284625 domestic	7/21/10 yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zabiczowska	father Szymowski Josef Zabiczowska - Austria
14			Soja	Marya	32		f m	housew	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Batowska	mother Siemienion Katarzyna Batowska - Austria
15			Soja	Antonina	10		f s	11-184345 child	5-9-35 yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Batowska	grandmother Siemienion Katarzyna Batowska Austria
16			Soja	Jan	2		m s	infant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Batowska	
17			Soja	Marya	7		f s	infant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Batowska	
18			Szeptiak	Anna	31		f m	housew	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalne	mother Kopecka Jenka Kalne - Austria
19			Szewczuk	Petro	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kopinnie	wife Szewczuk Motrea Kopinnie - Russia
20			Zaweloyto	Luka	26		m m	3-201857 farmlab	7/16/10 yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuriance	father Zawerbojto Cyclus Kuriance - Russia
ADMITTED 21		1	Kristiuk	Anton	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Rydcrka	wife Kristiuk Fatiana Maly Rydcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 22		1	Legusz	Samson	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Rydcrka	wife Legusz Helene Maly Rydcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 23		1	Drapaluk	Dymitro	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Didcrka	wife Drapaluk Anuszka Maly Didcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 24		1	Drapaluk	Anane	18		m s	2-82575 farmlab	7/14/10 no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Didcrka	mother Drapaluk Elisabeth Maly Didcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 25		1	Michalczuk	Hordi	22		m m	4-48331 farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Didcrka	wife Michalczuk Nataly Maly Didcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 26		1	Moroz	Racion	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Didcrka	wife Moroz Nastasia Maly Didcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 27		1	Pieney	Nikifor	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maly Didcrka	wife Pieney Ofcamida Maly Didcrka - Russia
ADMITTED 28		1	Kowalczuk	Nikita	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Radosrowka	wife Kowalczuk Chumka Radosrowka - Russia
29			Srakonenko	Nikita	42		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	wife Srakonenko Yukunia Slobodka - Russia
30			Dzuplej	Prokop	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	father Dzuplej Josef Slobodka - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
31	1	NJ Walhalla	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Skwee Joseph Box 342 Walhalla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berezanka
32	2	NJ New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nikolay Skibnam of Clinton St. New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berezanka
33	3	NJ New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Peter Skwarka of Clinton St. New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Berezanka
34	4	NJ New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Wlasmus Berezuk of Clinton St. New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Berezanka
35	5	O. Steubenville	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Alex Skalarus No 450 Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Rybena
36	6	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Chmura Katarzyna No 1514 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Donatkowice
37	7	NJ Auburn	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Jan Sykulek State St. 203 Auburn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Filipowice
38	8	NJ Auburn	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1913	NJ Auburn	son Rusiecki Wlacuslaw Ferene St. No 45½ Auburn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zestawice
39	9	Oh Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1913	Oh Cleveland	niece Spoholy Michal No St. No 3047 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Belavecsa
40	10	Pa Patton	yes	self	34	yes	1911 1912	Pa Patton	friend Spyk Frypak Patton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Milik
41	11	NJ Chester	yes	self	52	no	no	no	Stepson Jan Pikul Box 46 Chester NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray		none	Austria	Radzyocz
42	12	Mo St. Louis	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law Jozo Rayna No 203 Notice St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chmielnik
43	13	Ill Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Sofa Anton Frup Box 4837 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zrerka
44	14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sofa Anton Frup Str. 4837 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Holabatorska
45	15	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2½	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Holabatorska
46	16	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Holabatorska
47	17	Ill Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Holabatorska
48	18	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	18	yes	1911 1912	Pa Philadelp	husband Szczepan Olicksa No 3346 North Lawrence Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Galue
49	19	Oh Canton	no	self	18	no	no	no	grandfather Horobey Hrylo North E No 1448 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kolumna
50	20	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Josef Batuszuna No 467 New Walbert St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Spodiance
51	21	Ill. Springfield	yes	self	17½	no	no	no	friend Solowczo Stefan 1029 Emanson St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
52	22	Ill. Springfield	yes	self	24½	no	no	no	brother in law Sroczo Nebuczuk 1027 Emanson St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
53	23	Ill Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Jakimczuk 1030 Mason St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
54	24	Ill Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mason St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
55	25	Ill Springfield	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Jakimczuk Anton 1030 Mason St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
56	26	Ill Springfield	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Sroczo Nebuczuk 1027 E Madison St. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
57	27	Ill Springfield	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1913	Mass Pa	cousin Anton Jakimczuk Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Maly Didiczka
58	28	Ill Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Jonnilczuk Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Radosyonka
59	29	NJ Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Anon Jasmann 301 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Slobodka
60	30	NJ Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Anon Jasmann 301 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Slobodka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cerolinich master of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolinich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if one town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

114-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the Government of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									4080	7-1	31				
1			√Sterenko	Alexej	17		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	mother: Chevron Stesenko Slobodka - Russia
2			√Platon	Nikolaj	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowostal	wife: Jenina Platon Nowostal - Russia
3			√Filipiuk	Wasily	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szumbar	brother: Jodesb Filipiuk Szumbar - Russia
4			√Berezecki	Piotr	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szumbar	father: Pawel Berecki Szumbar - Russia
5			√Rimoch	Max	17		m s	tailor	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wormelnowski	friend: Hechtman Joseph Wormelnowski - Russia
6			√Petric	Marin	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gornjoselo	father: Marin Petric Gornje selo - Austria
7			√Zlivek	Mirko	32		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grizdovac	brother: Zlivek Luka Grizdovac - Austria
8			√Bakic	Ante	25		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grizdovac	father: Grgo Bakic Grizdovac - Austria
9			√Matovic	Mikola	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Grobnice	father: Marko Matovic Grobnice - Montenegro
10			√Miljanovic	Damian	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Miljanic	father: Jovo Miljanovic Miljanic - Montenegro
11			√Budalic	Hristo	25		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brdine	father: Tomo Budalic Brdine - Montenegro
12			√Rogac	Giorgio	24		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Rvaina	father: Mihajlo Rogac Rvaina - Montenegro
13			√Pjeletic	Aleksa	23		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Cputina	father: Mitar Pjeletic Cputina - Montenegro
ADMITTED 14	1		√Golovic	Milovan	42		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Poscenje	father: Jovan Golovic Poscenje - Montenegro
15			√Boskovic	Mirko	32		m m	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Orjalitka	wife: Jovana Boskovic Orjalitka - Montenegro
16			√Zivkovic	Giuro	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Subala	father: Radovan Zivkovic Subala - Montenegro
17			√Hasan	Dusan	27		m m	husband	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Dabenko	father: Giuro Hasan Dabenko - Montenegro
18			√Hasan	Tiodo	28		f m	housewife	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Dabenko	father-in-law: Giuro Hasan Dabenko - Montenegro
19			√Hasan	Jovanka			f s	infant	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Dabenko	grandfather: Giuro Hasan Dabenko - Montenegro
20			√Radonovic	Spiro	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Progonovic	father: Peter Radonovic Progonovic - Montenegro
21	1		√Radonic	Spasoje	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Progonovic	father: Lazar Radonic Progonovic - Montenegro
22			√Petkoff	Tritan	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	mother: Mielka Petkoff Varna - Bulgaria
23			√Dragnicin	Mirko	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Zupa	uncle: Jovan Klontic Zupa - Montenegro
24			√Stefanoff	Stojanka	26		m m	engineer	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Filippopoli	wife: Tonka Stefanoff Filippopoli - Bulgaria
25			√Illik	Hosta	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Rommanian	Hungary	Alman	wife: Lubica Illik Alman - Hungary
26			√Szmolyan	Gyorgy	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Rommanian	Hungary	Reva Uj falu	wife: Sofaria Szmolyan Reva Uj falu - Hungary
27			√Uzunoff	Nikola	23		m m	farmlab	no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perekov	wife: Paola Uzunoff Perekov - Bulgaria
28			√Kosseff	Yanko Pergev	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Yurokiery	wife: Elena Kosseff Yurokiery - Bulgaria
29			√Angeloff	Mirtu	35		m m	farmlab	no		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dzere	wife: Dona Angeloff Dzere - Bulgaria
30			Peneff	Vasilj	15		m s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dzere	father: Pene Peneff Dzere - Bulgaria

8A-1018 T-3/26/43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

N.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
61	1 N.Y	Brooklyn	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Aron Klopman 201 Lincoln ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Slobodka
62	2 Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gregory Brocenk 49 Lowen St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Novoselab
63	3 Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ivan Lilejanik 4 Terry St. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Semenar
64	4 mass	Springfield	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Powel Klevgtanik 4 Terry St. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Semenar
65	5 N.Y	new york	yes	uncle	5	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Linnat 273 S. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Wrowskilowski
66	6 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marinko Jakovcevich 2512 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorizzelo
67	7 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Milcevan 1420 2 nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradavac
68	8 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Klekic 1420 2 nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradavac
69	9 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908/13	Monarch Col.	friend: Taso Pejicich 2230 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Grobnice
70	10 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	45	yes	1910/13	Probec Ariz	friend: Taso R. Pejicich 2230 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Ki Ljanci
71	11 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vesto Slovacevic 2281 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Brdice
72	12 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vesto Slovacevic 2281 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Orkovce
73	13 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Milo Sviloken 1315 North Black St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Opatica
74	14 N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vlagos Batricic 520 E. 137 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Rosecnje
75	15 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	yes	1912/13	Gary Ind.	friend: Novak Gagunovic First national Bank Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Grjalnka
76	16 Ind.	Gary	yes	self	30	yes	1907/11	Chicago Ill.	brother: Tiokovic Vasco First national Bank Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Grjalnka
77	17 Pa	Hazleton	yes	self		yes	1907/11	Hazleton Pa	friend: Vlaco Stugo Lucerne Co. Sugar love mountain	Pa. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Roberska
78	18 Pa	Hazleton	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Roberska
79	19 Pa	Hazleton	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Montenegro	Roberska
80	20 N.Y	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1907/12	Rockwick Mo.	friend: Vuo Frolovich Eleventh ave 528 New York	no N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Progonovic
81	21 N.Y	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Progonovic
82	22 Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lalu Andrejev Mount 33 - N. 410 - Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Bulgaria	Varna
83	23 Wash	Seattle	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	brother - Bazo Dragnich N. 1003 Wash St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Zupa
84	24 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Trak Bassan Division ave 176 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Filippopolis
85	25 Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	40	yes	1907/13	Cleveland Oh.	cousin: Nuk Stjepan East Clair ave 5502 - Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Slunaò
86	26 Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lila Vavo; jan East Clair ave 5502 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kevaljfalu
87	27 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelinoff Atanas 140 Liberty St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Bulgaria	Tereker
88	28 N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black		none	Bulgaria	Juroklery
89	29 Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Marko Kolonidoff Adam St. 709 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Ojere
90	30 N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Atanas Angelinoff Liberty St. 140 New York N.Y.	accomp by no 89 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulgaria	Ojere

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cressinich master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 ocs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenagel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed / ~~graduate~~ of the ~~University~~ ~~College~~ of Trieste solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenagel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

61

U—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. ANT JOSEF" sailing from TRIESTE 28 III 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning Resident (Tourist).	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1							1		√ Stojanoff	Minko	45		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Djere	wife: Teodora Stojanoff Djere - Bulgaria
DEPORTED							1		√ Minkoff	Strojan	15		m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Djere	mother: Teodora Minkoff Djere - Bulgaria
									Jordanoff	Georgi	15		m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Djere	father: Jordanoff Christoff Djere - Bulgaria
4									√ Minkoff	Strojan	45		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Djere	wife: Maria Minkoff Djere - Bulgaria
5									√ Paparoff	Ilia	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	wife: Leka Paparoff Strazica - Bulgaria
6									Ivanoff	Marin	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	father: Ivan Ivanoff Strazica - Bulgaria
7									√ Hambardjeff	N. George	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	wife: Vasila Hambardjeff Strazica - Bulgaria
8									√ Vassilieff	G. Georgi	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	wife: Ivanka Vassilieff Strazica - Bulgaria
9									√ Neicoff	Notu	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	wife: Jordana Neicoff Strazica Bulgaria
10									√ Terzieff	Damian	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strazica	wife: Tanasa Terzieff Strazica - Bulgaria
ADMITTED 11							1		√ Kovacevic	Nikola	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Merina	brother: Ilia Kovacevic Merina - Hungary
12									Vojvodic	Branko	28		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Merina	wife: Seka Vojvodic Merina - Hungary
13									Kovacevic	Mile	45		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Merina	wife: Staka Kovacevic Merina - Hungary
14									Zevic	Danilo	10		m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Marina	father: Rade Marina Hungary - Marina
ADMITTED 15							1		√ Vojvodic	Danco	40		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Marina	wife: Maria Vojvodic Marina - Hungary
ADMITTED 16							1		√ Vojvodic	Nikola	10		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Marina	father: Mile Vojvodic Marina Hungary
ADMITTED 17							1		√ Kovacevic	Ilja	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Marina	father: Nicola Kovacevic Marina - Hungary
ADMITTED							1		√ Kovacevic	Pavo	16		m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Marina	father: Ilja Kovacevic Marina - Hungary
19									√ Cebalovic	Iveta	27		m	s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Bogetic	father: Marko Cebalovic Bogetic - Montenegro
20									√ Garivoda	Jovan	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Rieeka	father: Garivoda Vid Rieeka - Montenegro
21									√ Strugar	Nikola	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Sekline	mother: Velika Strugar Sekline - Montenegro
22									√ Pejovic	Ivan	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Roman	mother: Sava Pejovic Roman - Montenegro
ADMITTED 23							1		√ Praticevic	Tomo	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Falac	father: Marko Praticevic Falac - Montenegro
24							1		√ Miskovic	Milutin	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Slatine	father: Spiro Miskovic Slatine - Montenegro
25									√ Gjinisic	Ivan	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Sparci	wife: Kristinja Gjinisic Sparci - Montenegro
26									√ Radicinovic	Andria	34		m	m	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Burani	wife: Vidna Radicinovic Burani - Montenegro
27									√ Pejovic	Bozo	30		m	s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Soran	father: Marko Pejovic Soran - Montenegro
28									Radusinovic	Milo	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Burani	father: Nikola Radusinovic Burani - Montenegro
29									√ Miskovic	Gospava	22		f	s	domestic	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Slatine	mother: Norka Miskovic Slatine - Montenegro
30									Sekulovic	Spiro	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Piva	father: Sekulovic Lazo Piva - Montenegro

22-135639 6/23/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1914 *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
91	1 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Anedeo Bolosian 25 St. 220 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pere
92	2 N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anedeo Bolosian 25 St. 220 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Pere
93	3 Ill	Chicago	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Marko Kalondo 44 Adam St. 709 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Pere
94	4 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Karoff Liberty St. 170 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Pere
95	5 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	75	no	no	no	friend: Vasilie Bolka Madison St. 1256 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
96	6 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vasilie Bolka Madison St. 1256 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
97	7 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	75	yes	1911 1/2	Trieste Austria	friend: Alex Schwartzoff 9243 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
98	8 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	[illegible]	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
99	9 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vasili Bolda Madison St. 1256 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
100	10 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Bulgaria	Stracica
101	11 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Lava Trovacevic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Marina
102	12 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lava Trovacevic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Marina
103	13 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Lava Trovacevic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Marina
104	14 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pava Skerbic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Marina
105	15 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pava Skerbic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Marina
106	16 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Marina
107	17 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mile Kovacevic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Marina
108	18 Min	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mile Kovacevic Pine St. 310 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Marina
109	19 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Bogdan Cebalovic Greenbay ave 2905 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Rogedic
110	20 Pa	Hazleton	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1/2	Treadville Pa	friend: Blazo Stugar Greene Co. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Ricka
111	21 Pa	Hazleton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Blazo Stugar Greene Co. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Peklins
112	22 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1/2	Toledo Colo.	friend: Pavo Radulic W. St. 183 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Romano
113	23 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	no	uncle: Ilia Bratichevic 76 St. 462 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Palac
114	24 Minn	Chisholm	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Radosje Mickovic P.O. B. 687 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Montenegro	Seatine
115	25 N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ilia Bratichevic 76 St. 462 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Spanci
116	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1/2	Silverton Col.	friend: Lava Bratichevic 76 St. 462 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Montenegro	Ruran
117	27 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1/2	Hibbing Min.	friend: Lava Bratichevic 76 St. 462 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Doran
118	28 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lava Bratichevic 76 St. 462 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Spuran
119	29 Min	Chisholm	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Radosje Mickovic P.O. B. 687 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Montenegro	Statine
120	30 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ulich Antan 545 W. 59 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19 .

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by ~~owners~~ thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenengel

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C Frenglish

Immigration Officer

11—4638

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 25 III 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√Nykolajczuk	Wasyl	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zadubrowa	wife Nykolajczuk Waselenia Zaaubrowa - Austria
2			√Balik	August	44		m	m	farmlab	yes		German	German	Austria	Wien	friend Berger Ewa Wien - Austria
3			√Balik	Anna	30		f	m	housew.	yes		German	German	Austria	Wien	
4			√Balik	August	11	9	m	s	chld	yes		German	German	Austria	Wien	
5			√Tweraowski	Antoni	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Simakovce	stiphather Tweraowski Ignaz Simakovce - Austria
6			√Flaksy	Anna	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Simakovce	father Flaksy Iwan Simakovce - Austrian
7			√Hucul	Andrey	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lissko	wife Hucul Paraska Lissko - Austrian
8			√Storoszczuk	Iwan	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orenatyn	wife Storoszczuk Marya Orenatyn - Austria
9			√Welnik	George	24		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisskowce	wife Welnik Ekatryna Klisskowce - Russia
10			√Zorostuk	Petro	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisskowce	wife Zorostuk Zenofia Klisskowce - Russia
11			√Grebencza	Hrehory	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisskowce	mother Grebencza Anna Klisskowce - Russia
12			√Temkow	Nikolay	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisskowce	father Temkow Jakob Klisskowce - Russia
			Paskor	Feodor	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kriwoj	wife Paskor Ifima Kriwoj - Russia
14			√Grebencza	Grgory	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kriwoj	wife Grebencza Anna Kriwoj - Russia
15			√Braduran	Motwei	22		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kriwoj	wife Braduran Natalia Kriwoj - Russia
16			√Kalenik	Anton	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kriwoj	wife Kalenik Teodosia Kriwoj - Russia
17			√Vaskar	Gregor	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kriwoj	father Paskar Tanasi Kriwoj - Russia
			Berczuk	Iwan	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tatrynce	father Berczuk Filip Tatrynce - Russia
			√Semakiwsky	Teodor	41		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bukszyn	wife Semakiwska Vasilka Bukszyn - Russia
19			Winczaiuk	Iwan	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bukszyn	wife Winczaiuk Olekxandra Bukszyn - Russia
20			√Sawicki	Iwan	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukszyn	wife Sawicka Vena Rukszyn - Russia
21			√Zurawyk	Iwan	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukszyn	father Zurawyk Simeon Rukszyn - Russia
22			√Jacimirsko	Filip	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Jacimirska Paraska Stara Ussjce - Russia
23			√Kolaynik	Lukian	25		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kmakynica	mother Kolaynik Anna Kmakynica - Russia
24			√Olejnik	Wasyly	44		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kmakynica	wife Olejnik Olga Kmakynica - Russia
25			√Krapucka	Pawel	36		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Krapucka Faina Stara Ussjce - Russia
26			√Fastoszniak	Dymitre	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Fastoszniak Fatiana Stara Ussjce - Russia
27			√Strominski	Ilia	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Strominska Xenia Stara Ussjce - Russia
28			√Walikewski	Ignati	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Walikewska Sofia Stara Ussjce - Russia
29			√Krynicki	Andrey	43		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stara Ussjce	wife Krynicka Celeksandra Stara Ussjce - Russia
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Nik Stupasek Bohemian Brom No 6 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blanc brown	none	Austria	Ladokhonte
122 2	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	1000	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Frechorman
123 3	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Frans Stein Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Buanveiss
124 4	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	none	Austria	Wien
125 5	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Wisnowski Franko Volie Dame No 999 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Simakovce
126 6	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Wisnowski Franko Volie Dame No 999 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Simakovce
127 7	Ont	Copper Cliff	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend Yeremuka Josef Box 138 Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lusko
128 8	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Les Kropivnik Beaver No 142 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Duenatya
129 9	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l Pobereznik Jakob Box 641 Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blanc brown	none	Russia	Wiszkowce
130 10	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l Pobereznik Jakob Box 641 Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wiszkowce
131 11	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Lawlican Nikita Box 641½ Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wiszkowce
ANT ALIEN 12	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Kunist Tomkow B 641 Walkerville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Wiszkowce
133 13	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Ostafy Wakary 14 Grau No Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	fair blue	no ne	Russia	Kirvoj
ANT ALIEN 14	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Ostafy Wakary 14 Grau No Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kirvoj
ANT ALIEN 15	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ostafy Wakary 14 Grau No Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kirvoj
ANT ALIEN 16	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Ostafy Wakary 14 Grau No Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blanc brown	none	Russia	Kirvoj
ANT ALIEN 17	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend Ostafy Wakary 14 Grau No Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kirvoj
138 18	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Timoley Berezuk Montreal No 395 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tatynce
139 19	N S	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zanczuk Pawel B 656 Sydney N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Rukszyn
140 20	N S	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kobyhon Nitrak B 834 Sydney N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blanc brown	none	Russia	Rukszyn
141 21	N S	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Wasulczuky Simeon Box 656 Sydney N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Rukszyn
142 22	N S	Sydney	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Theszelobu Simeon Box 6566 Sydney N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Rukszyn
ANT ALIEN 143 23	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefan Kacimirski Montreal Quebec F	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce
144 24	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	37	no	no	no	Brother Chodaj uk Mason Park Sta 360 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Smatanica
145 25	Ont	Brantford	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nesiuk Nikifor Box Isabel 25 Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Smalanica
146 26	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Wolikowski Nikal Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce
147 27	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l Nikolay Zyvecki J Staresny Stol Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce
148 28	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Brother in l Mukail Walkowski Staresny Stol Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce
149 29	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Walchuski Stanos St Catrica 425 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce
150 30	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Mikolay Zivnicki Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc brown	none	Russia	Staro Ustryce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.), from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2 1638

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele D'Emenagli, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 8 III. 914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Transient or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Ordinarily U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Kwasnewski	Stefan	29	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkozyn	wife: Tatiana Iwaszewski Rutkozyn - Russia
2				Burasj	Stefan	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkozyn	wife: Wasilya Burasj Rutkozyn - Russia
3				Pasieczuyk	Iwan	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkozyn	father: Iwan Pasieczuyk Rutkozyn - Russia
4				Brazaniuk	Teodor	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkozyn	father: Filip Brazaniuk Rutkozyn - Russia
5				Jakowcz	Pantelemon	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkozyn	mother: anna Jakowcz Rutkozyn - Russia
6				Rubczak	Fiodor	24	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nahora	father: Jakub Rubczak Nahora - Russia
7				Rubczak	Maryja	22	f	m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nahora	father in law: Jakub Rubczak Nahora - Russia
8				Pandelian	Petro	21	m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balamutowka	father: Afanasi Pandelian Balamutowka - Russia
9				Pron	Jakim	23	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balamutowka	wife: Uliana Pron Balamutowka - Russia
10				Prokopiuk	Lucan	25	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balamutowka	wife: Anuca Prokopiuk Balamutowka - Russia
11				Pron	Konstantin	21	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balamutowka	wife: palagia Pron Balamutowka - Russia
12				Makrymenk	Teodor	51	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balamutink	wife: Jewdokia Makrymenk Balamutink - Russia
13		√		Atanas	Jwanoff	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Nicola Atanasov Turnovo - Bulgaria
14		√		Gligor	Ivanoff	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Stefania Gligorov Turnovo - Bulgaria
15		√		Petco	Hristoff	23	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Dena Petcova Turnovo - Bulgaria
16		√		Stefan	Mitteff	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Maria Stevanova Turnovo - Bulgaria
17		√		Yanko ff	Mito	23	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father: Yanko Todoroff Lovetsch - Bulgaria
18		√		Zweteo	Ivanoff	20	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father: Ivan Nestoroff Lovetsch - Bulgaria
19		√		Trifon	Wulkoff	28	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Teodora Trifonova Lovetsch - Bulgaria
20		√		Boyscho	Tchneff	21	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Yana Boyschova Lovetsch - Bulgaria
21		√		Nedelco	Ivanscheff	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	wife: Galina Nedelcu Pleven - Bulgaria
22		√		Dentscho	Witeff	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleva	father: Witio Minef Pleva - Bulgaria
23		√		Yahnoff	Peter	40	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleva	wife: Petrova Nicola Pleva - Bulgaria
24		√		Raicoff	Nicola	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleva	wife: Maria Nicolova Pleva - Bulgaria
25		√		Angeloff	Monschwa	33	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	wife: Donka Monschewa Pleven - Bulgaria
26		√		Nardenoff	Nicola	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	wife: Maria Nicolova Pleven - Bulgaria
27		√		Doscho	Hristoff	21	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	wife: Anna Doschova Pleven - Bulgaria
28		√		Ignat	Jwanscheff	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	wife: Pena Ignatova Pleven - Bulgaria
29				Zvetan	Angeloff	21	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleva	wife: Nita Zvetanova Pleva - Bulgaria
30				Lecko	Andreff	35	m	m	carpenter	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleva	wife: Rodonitza Lircova Pleva - Bulgaria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN LANDED AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 ; 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or otherwise physically incapable, and the cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
181	1	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Strubbee or Inb Godda	One.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Russia	Rukeryn
182	2	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Lamakhuni - Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rukeryn
183	3	One	Montreal	yes	self	31	no	no	no	cousin: mika Walkowski Adresny St. Montreal One to. St. Rafael verein		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rukeryn
184	4	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	St. yosef house Montreal One. friend: michal walkowski		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rukeryn
185	5	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	adressy St. Montreal One. St Rafael verein		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rukeryn
186	6	One	Montreal	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Montreal One cousin: wasyl Dulcrak		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Nahora
187	7	One	Montreal	yes	husband		no	no	no	address by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Nahora
188	8	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Cenov; 14 Craig St - west Montreal Que		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Balanovo
189	9	One	Montreal	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Wall 14 Craig St. W. Montreal One		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Balan
190	10	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: michlado Gajela 4 Water St. 442 Montreal One		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Balan
191	11	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin - Stepan Dron Montreal One		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Balan
192	12	One	Montreal	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Teodor Nochymczuk adressy Stoll. Montreal One		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Balan
GRANT ALIEN	13	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pana jot Jordanoff King St. 235. Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
194	14	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pana jot Jordanoff King St. 235 Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
195	15	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pana jot Jordanoff King St. 235 Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
196	16	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pana jot Jordanoff King St. 235 Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Turnovo
197	17	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Georgi Petroff P.O. Blue Bonnets St Camille 140	Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
198	18	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Georgi Petroff P.O. Blue Bonnets St. Camille 140	Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
199	19	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Petco Wnesseleff P.O. Blue Bonnets St. Camille 140	Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
200	20	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jolme Dimoff P.O. Blue Bonnets St. Camille 140	Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
201	21	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.	Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Pleven
202	22	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna
203	23	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 - Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Pleven
204	24	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna
205	25	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Pleven
206	26	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Pleven
207	27	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna
208	28	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna
209	29	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 - Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna
GRANT ALIEN		Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wulcsho Pateff St. Paul St. 17 Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bulgaria	Plevna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Finnegli, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed/~~serving~~ upon the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~in this~~ by and under the authority of Austro-Ungarn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from TRIESTE 28 III. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomats. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zascheoff	Petco	20	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Zascheoff Cmarcoff Plevna - Bulgaria
2		Murbanoff	Kulscho	20	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Murban Cunceff Plevna - Bulgaria
3		Angeloff	Ivan	23	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Angel Petroff Plevna - Bulgaria
4		Crustio	Kosoff	20	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Mono Ivanoff Plevna - Bulgaria
5		Ignateff	Petro	41	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Ignat Petroff Plevna - Bulgaria
6		Coseff	Custo	21	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	wife Drescheva Georgewia Plevna - Bulgaria
7		Hotzeff	Puscho	20	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	father Coscho Petscheff Plevna - Bulgaria
8		Nicho	Penceff	32	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	wife Nichowa Fatima Lovesch - Bulgaria
9		Totoff	Custo	18	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovesch	father Voto Wulkoff Lovesch - Bulgaria
10		Totoff	Pulo	29	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovesch	father Boyo Wulkoff Lovesch - Bulgaria
11		Boeff	Wasil	21	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovesch	wife Daljowa Zwetana Plevna - Bulgaria
12		Colyo	Ignateff	40	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	wife Vlewa Tanka Plevna - Bulgaria
13		Usenoff	Vlas	40	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	wife Wasilewa Welika Plevna - Bulgaria
14		Bantschoff	Wasil	30	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plevna	wife Demitrowa Tonkana Tirnowo - Bulgaria
15		Genoff	Demitre	26	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnowo	wife Stefanowa Pula Preslaf - Bulgaria
16		Tschifgnoff	Stefan	34	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Tschanarowa Tetscha Preslaf - Bulgaria
17		Meteff	Alexander	31	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Tschowa Maria Preslaf - Bulgaria
18		Stoaroff	Ueko	37	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Velicowa Maria Preslaf - Bulgaria
19		Stoyanoff	Velico	24	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Deljowa Militza Preslaf - Bulgaria
20		Ilkayanoff	Delyn	23	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	father Danu Teloff Preslaf - Bulgaria
21		Daneff	Pulo	18	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Raunka Stanca Preslaf - Bulgaria
22		Seeff	Raun	37	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Georgieka Banusa Preslaf - Bulgaria
23		Ceoff	Gerso	28	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Dimowa Stanca Preslaf - Bulgaria
24		Dimoff	Dimo	46	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	mother Dimitka Stanca Preslaf - Bulgaria
25		Demoff	Stano	18	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Serkanowa Nuna Preslaf - Bulgaria
26		Shemeff	Yurdan	26	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	father Beato Of Nito Preslaf - Bulgaria
27		Beatoy	Nitcff	19	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Dimowa Neda Preslaf - Bulgaria
28		Ivanoff	Dimo	26	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	father Raischef Ivan Preslaf - Bulgaria
29		Ivanoff	Alexander	18	m	s	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife Petrowa Stano Preslaf - Bulgaria
30		Kristoff	Peter	46	m	m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or alien contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Alexander Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	2	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	3	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	4	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	6	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	7	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	8	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no		friend Broders Eplcovey 160-16 Barton Str. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovtsch
	9	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no		friend Brod. Eplcovey 160 16½ Barton Str. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovtsch
	10	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no		friend Brod. Eplcovey 160 16½ Barton Str. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovtsch
	11	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no		friend Brod. Eplcovey 160-16½ Barton Str. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovtsch
	12	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	13	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	14	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Vulscho Pateff St Paul Str 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plevna
	15	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no		friend Panayot Gerasnoff Yong Str 6 & No 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
	16	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	17	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	18	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	19	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	20	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	21	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	22	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	23	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	24	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	25	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	26	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	27	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	28	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	29	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav
	30	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Laiserman Jakob 336 Clark Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ferdinand Cerny, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from **TRIESTE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinand Cerny
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If column was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the K. & K. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by the Royal solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I." sailing from TRIESTE 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Savi	Birnoff	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Maria Savina Preslaf - Bulgaria
2			Stojan	Ribeff	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Bona Stojanova Preslaf - Bulgaria
3			Ilind	Petroff	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Bona Gjilova Preslaf - Bulgaria
4			Sebertan	Ruseff	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Maria Seberbanova Preslaf - Bulgaria
5			Stojan	Tzeon	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trnovo	wife: Tora Ivanofa Trnovo - Bulgaria
6			Peneff	Nicola	8	m	s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trnovo	father: Peno Toneff Trnovo - Bulgaria
7			Gospodinoff	Nicola	27	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trnovo	wife: Maria Hristova Trnovo - Bulgaria
8			Hamitcan	Lascaroff	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Maria Hajiba nova Preslaf - Bulgaria
9			Ivanoff	Anito	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Peja Anitova Preslaf - Bulgaria
10			Jovanoff	Christofaroff	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaf	wife: Tona Jordanova Preslaf - Bulgaria
11			Klymschka	Franz	39	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father in law: Eduard Klimscka Greifenstein - Austria
12			Klimschka	Marie	26	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Eduard Klimscka Greifenstein - Austria
13			Klimschka	Franz	9	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	grand father: Eduard Klimscka Greifenstein - Austria
14			Klimschka	Maria	8	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	
15			Klimiak	Blasej	34	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Felsendorf	wife: Jaga Klimiak Felsendorf - Austria
16			Millo	Michal	38	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Opaka	father: Jan Lopel Opaka - Austria
17			Millo	Anna	30	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Opaka	father: Jan Lopel Opaka - Austria
18			Millo	Elvin	8	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Opaka	
19			Millo	Jan	3	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Opaka	Grand father: Jan Lopel Opaka - Austria
20			Millo	Tymon	9	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Opaka	
21			Aleksow	Anna	28	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	brother: Wasyl Parchaluk Zatawie - Austria
22			Parchaluk	Zofia	50	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	Son: Wasyl Parchaluk Zatawie - Austria
23			Aleksow	Eudokia	6	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	
24			Aleksow	Petro	3	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	uncle: Wasyl Parchaluk Zatawie - Austria
25			Aleksow	Tekla	11 m	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	
26			Klimosz	Rozalia	30	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zatawie	father: michal Parchaluk Zatawie - Austria
27			Klimosz	Pawlo	3	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zatawie	grand father: Michal Parchaluk Zatawie - Austria
28			Klimosz	Karolke	2	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zatawie	
29			Maria	Paraska	28	f	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	brother: maria Hare Zatawie - Austria
30			Chmielecki	Pawlo	58	m	wd	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatawie	Sister: Teodorka Komuscka Zatawie - Austria

Inspected

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *191*

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by such person himself, by other persons or by corporations, societies, public bodies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of money sent by any railroad or steamship company or agent, or by any person who is not himself a bona fide immigrant, for the purpose of assisting him to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
71	1 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Laiserman 336 Clark St Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	liv	5	9	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
72	2 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St Montreal Que friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
73	3 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St Montreal Que friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
74	4 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St Montreal Que friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
75	5 Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Trojan michaloff 2 King St E 235 Toronto Ont. brother: Trojan michaloff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
76	6 Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	King St E 235 Toronto Ont friend: Trojan michaloff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
77	7 Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2 King St. 235 Toronto Ont friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
78	8 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St. Montreal Que friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
79	9 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St Montreal Que friend: Jacob Laiserman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
80	10 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	336 Clark St Montreal Que friend: Karl Jesensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Preslaf
81	11 B.C.	Hamloops	yes	self		no	no	no	Fanna Wayburn Kamloops Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Beschni
82	12 B.C.	Hamloops	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
83	13 B.C.	Hamloops	yes	father	200	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Kleskorenye
84	14 B.C.	Hamloops	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father brother in law: Maciej Krzeckowski	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Altokorenye
85	15 Sask.	Ytuna	yes	self	26	no	no	no	P.O. Bekenham T. 3 R. 11 Ytuna Sask. brother in law: Marcin Nowsa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Opaka
86	16 Sask	Ytuna	yes	self		no	no	no	P.O. Ytuna Sask. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Opaka
87	17 Sask	Ytuna	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria	Opaka
88	18 Sask	Ytuna	yes	father	554	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Opaka
89	19 Sask	Ytuna	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Opaka
90	20 Sask	Ytuna	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father husband: Michael Alekson	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Opaka
91	21 Man	Winnipeg	yes	self		no	no	no	Borys 762 Av. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zatavic
92	22 Man	Winnipeg	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zatavic
93	23 Man	Winnipeg	yes	mother	29	yes	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zatavic
94	24 Man	Winnipeg	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zatavic
95	25 Man	Winnipeg	yes			no	yes	no	accomp by her mother husband: Michal Kimacz Man	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zatavic
96	26 Man	Winnipeg	yes	self		do	no	no	927 Magnus Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zatavic
97	27 Man	Winnipeg	yes	mother	63	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zatavic
98	28 Man	Winnipeg	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother brother: Jacob Hary	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zatavic
99	29 Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Poplar field 780 Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	none	Austria	Zatavic
100	30 Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	26	no	no	no	937 - Alfred Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zatavic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exercise of his duties.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fumagalli, surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michele Fumagalli

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

71

11-4638

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo'nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE VIII 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of U.S.: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Naturalized U.S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED															
1			Kovacevic	Ilja	51		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Marin	wife: Kovacevic Teodora Marin - Hungary
2			Kovacevic	Paine	49		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Marin	wife: Milica Kovacevic Marin - Hungary
3			Prostic	Stevan	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	father: Mostic Pago Piva - Montenegro
4			Vukasavljevic	Peter	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servia	Montenegro	Piva	father: Gjurko Vukosavljevic Piva - Montenegro
5			Blagojevic	Teodor	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	mother: Cvjeta Blagojevic Piva - Hungary
6			Sekalovic	Savo	21		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	father: Simo Sekalovic Piva - Hungary
7			Aggic	Pero	21		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	father: Aleks aggic Piva - Montenegro
8			Blagojevic	Vuko	31		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	father: Ivanka Blagojevic Piva - montenegro
9			Gjacic	Stjepan	28		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	wife: Vasilia Gjacic Piva - montenegro
10			Blagojevic	Aleksa	20		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Bukovac	mother: Cvjeta Blagojevic Bukovac - montenegro
11			Blecic	Anton	24		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	father: Nikola Blecic Piva - montenegro
12			Pavicevic	Milica	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	mother: Pavicevic milica Piva - montenegro
13			Aggic	Spiro	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Piva	mother: Vida aggic Piva - montenegro
14			Radojevic	Nikola	20-32849-505-5/X/14 34		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	father: Jakob Radojevic Piva - montenegro
15			Radojevic	Marko	17		m s	farmlab	yes		montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	father: Radojevic N. Piva - montenegro
16			Radojevic	Nikola	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Piva	wife: Lavela Radojevic Piva - montenegro
17			Babic	Milivoj	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perles	wife: Babic franka Perles - Hungary
18			Radovanov	Milica	36		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perles	brother: makso Babic Perles - Hungary
19			Radovanov	Borcsijko	10		15-19937-5/20/14 m s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perles	uncle: makso Babic Perles - Hungary
20			Radovanov	Mijo	8		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Perles	
21			Vater	Maria	31		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	father: Andrej Volk Gradisce - Austria
22			Vater	Elisabeta	4		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	
23			Vater	Vjekoslav	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	grandfather: Andrej Volk Gradisce - Austria
24			Vater	Rudolf	2		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	
25			Micic	Lucrezia	23		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrib	father in law: Micic Giovanni Skrib - Austria
26			Micic	Stefano	10		m s	infant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrib	grandfather: micic Giovanni Skrib - Austria
27			Micevic	Aleksa	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Bara	mother: Milosava Micevic Bara - montenegro
28			Protic	Bogdan	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	montenegro	Trsogje	father: milutin Protic Trsogja - Montenegro
29			Milosevic	Ivo	43		m m	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Matesevo	wife: Angela Milosevic matesevo - Montenegro
30			Ball	Mons.	16		11-25061-5/25/14 f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Vodrince	mother: Katarina Ball Vodrince - Hungary

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914. 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE, 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible (see immigration laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the intending immigrant) who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			friend: Hovgreico Pane Pine St. 310 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Marin
2	Minn	Hibbing	yes	self	25	no			friend: Hovgreico Pane Pine St. 310 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Marin
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marich Grubo 556 West St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Petko Blagojevic N. 1917 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Duluth 1/3 Minn		friend: Hrvatska pivo Kade N. 8901 Greenbay ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marich Anton W. 545 West 49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Banovich Georg W. 254 East 65 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Omaha 1/2 Minn		friend: Vela S. Angelico W. 6799 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Thomas Georg W. 532 West 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vela S. Angelico W. 6799 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hrvatska pivo Kade N. 8901 Greenbay ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Georg Thomas 532 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Banovich Georg W. 254 West 65 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lucich Grubo 556 W. 46 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Leonic Joseph W. 285 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		brown	none	Montenegro	Piva
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1903 Helena 08 Mont.		friend: Leonic Leo W. 285 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Piva
17	Neb.	S. Omaha	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	father in law: Mag jazov Paja S. Omaha Neb. A.R. St. 30 N. 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Perles
18	Neb.	S. Omaha	yes	self		yes	no	no	husband: Lam jan Radovanov A.R. St. 3027 S. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Perles
19	Neb.	S. Omaha	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Perles
20	Neb.	S. Omaha	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by her mother. husband: Alois Vitej	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Perles
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	no	Alport St. 1902 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Gradisca
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Trieste
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes		25	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Trieste
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his mother husband: Jany Mirich	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Trieste
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	15	no	no	no	341 S. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Skrib
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Skrib
27	Pa.	Jeddo	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Spokane 12 Wash.		cousin: Borko Micovic P.O. B. 25 Jeddo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Bara
28	Pa.	Jeddo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Borko Micovic P.O. Box 25 Jeddo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Prcovo
29	Pa.	Jeddo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Lavic P.O. B. 25 Jeddo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Katedeva
30	Wisk.	Kenosha	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother: Tomi Pall Garden St. 912 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Todrince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from T E do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or s Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean (though it may be) a French people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femmegel, Surgeon of the ____, employed by ____ Transp ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1914 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bilak	Juliana	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dercen	father Bilak Karolo Dercen - Hungary
2		Sporek	Janos	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kenyete	wife Sporek Elena Kenyete - Hungary
3		Bihun	Gyorgy	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jesnyete	wife Bihun Ilkuk Jesnyete - Hungary
4		Csecsun	Sandor	10		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jenyete	grandfather Vicz Beckala Jenyete - Hungary
5		Zöld	Michaly	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dercsen	wife Zöld Bala Dercsen - Hungary
6		Czikkely	Istvan	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Endrod	wife Czikkely Erzebet Endrod - Hungary
7		Cesnivec	Franz	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velusec	father Cesnivec Jakob Velusec - Austria
8		Freven	Jakob	39		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	wife Freven Jakobina Tolmin - Austria
9		Durmanic	Ivan	23		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trebinje	wife Durmanic Mitica Trebinje - Austria
10		Grubisin	Sime	34		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trebinje	wife Grubisin Lila Trebinje - Austria
DEPORTED 11		Cipryanovic	Jok	43		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Baje	wife Cipryanovic Baca Baje - Hungary
12		Karcz	Andrej	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slavenian	Austria	Zalovsce	brother Karcz Jozef Zalovsce - Austria
13		Weitzmann	Ersig	18		m s	merchant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Beltz	father Weitzmann Efroim Beltz - Russia
14		Cmcic	Mate	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrsane	wife Cmcic Luza Zavrsane - Austria
15		Bens	Ivan	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrsane	wife Bens Matija Zavrsane - Austria
16		Panikovar	Johann	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotena	wife Panikovar Veloisica Kotena - Austria
17		Blatnik	Anton	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kanje	father Blatnik Jakob Kanje - Austria
18		Antal	Josef	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Keri	mother Susanna Antal Keri - Hungary
19		Varga	Jozef	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Keri	father Varga Balint Keri - Hungary
20		Fossa	Balint	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Keri	wife Fossa Erzebet Keri - Hungary
21		Kozol	Frane	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Kozol Frane Pago - Austria
22		Buljeta	Marko	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Buljeta Antica Pago - Austria
23		Rakamaric	Ante	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Rakamaric Ante Pago - Austria
24		Fabijanic	Jozo	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Fabijanic Jele Pago - Austria
25		Krsulovic	Sime	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	Mother Krsulovic Perisa Pago - Austria
26		Roas	Stjepan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medovdolac	father Roos Pava Medovdolac - Austria
27		Matkovic	Jure	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medovdolac	mother Matkovic Marija Medovdolac - Austria
28		Kusic	Lovro	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grabovac	father Kusic Lovre Grabovac - Austria
29		Fabijanic	Sime	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Fabijanic Jelena Pago - Austria
		Schödt	Josef	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Veitej	brother Schödt Albert Veitej - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9830

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 191

11-4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
331	1 Pa	Mc Keesport	yes	Self	16	no	no	Brother Belisk Laszlo Jerome Ave A No 401-403 Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dezsen
332	2 W Va	Margantown	yes	friend	22	yes 1905	W Va	friend Csecsur Laszlo B 38 Fabraton Margantown W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jamato
333	3 W Va	Margantown	yes	brother	25	yes 1910	W Va	brother Lester Laszlo B No 38 Margentown W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jenyete
334	4 W Va	Margantown	yes	father	2	no	no	father Kecsper Laszlo B uncle Joy No 38 Fabraton Margantown W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Jenyete
335	5 W Va	Margantown	yes	self	15	yes 1909	W Va	friend Csecsur Laszlo B 38 Fabraton Margantown W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Decsen
336	6 Ill	St Louis	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Mike Zothmaeze Janos Ave No 2325 St. Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Emaroa
337	7 Pa	Irwin	yes	friend	14	no	no	no	friend Frenk Laszlo B 133 Adamsburg by Irwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kublan
338	8 N Mex	Raton	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Wasselin Grosovo B 03 Bulant Raton N Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Odria
339	9 N J	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Casbu Ivan Stavan Ave No 231 Halpken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trebinje
340	10 N J	New York	yes	self	40	yes 1908	Pole	cousin Marko Casbu Division Ave 54 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	blanc	brown	none	Austria	Trebinje
341	11 Pa	Conway	yes	self	20	yes 1911	Pa	cousin Barlog Matthew B 292 Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Rago
342	12 Ill	Elmhurst	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Tobias Lis Jak B 285 Elmhurst Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zalonsce
343	13 N J	New York	yes	self	10½	no	no	no	brother Waltmann Stan Rauston Ave 217 room 15 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blanc		none	Russia	Bella
344	14 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mako Imre 2020 Greenbay Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zavajane
345	15 Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tom Kove B N 2959 Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zavajane
346	16 W Va	Davis	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1912	Ohio	Cleveland	friend Steve Vilcal B 48 Jenp 04 Davis W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Litono
347	17 Col	Pueblo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l. Vadmar Jakob RFD 2 21 B 283 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kinje
348	18 N J	Woodbridge	yes	self	38	yes 1910 1911	Ohio	Dayton	friend Keke Josef B No 911 Woodbridge N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Skeie
349	19 N J	Woodbridge	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Keke Josef B 911 Woodbridge N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blanc		none	Hungary	Skeie
350	20 N J	Woodbridge	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1912	N J	Woodbridge	brother in l. Keke Josef B 911 Woodbridge N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Skeu
351	21 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Buksa Michael Hospital Depot Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fago
352	22 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	35	yes 1909 1911	W Va	Benwood	cousin Buksa Michael Hospital Depot Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blanc	none	Austria	Fago
353	23 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Faini Anton Marschal Sta 259 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fago
354	24 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	25	yes 1900 1906	W Va	Benwood	cousin Pastorac Sime Marshal Sta 259 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fago
355	25 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Kesulovic Sime Marshal Sta 259 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fago
356	26 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mato Bago South yards Ave 2319 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medovdole
357	27 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Medovdole
358	28 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Kusic Josef Ventworth Ave 2319 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grabovac
359	29 W Va	Benwood	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1911	W Va	Benwood	uncle Faini Anton Marshal Sta No 259 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fago
360	30 Minn	St Paul	yes	self	2	yes 1906 1914	Ohio	Cincinnati	sister Schodl Susana Barosch 905 Cimmaron Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vejtej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tavernise, Surgeon of the [illegible] Immigrant Station, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Tavernise

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to--		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exempt. In Transit. Citizen of U.S. Alien.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Knopp	Istvan	41	m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Knopp michael Budapest - Hungary
2			Knopp	Barbara	36	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law: Knopp istvan Budapest - Hungary
3			Knopp	Maria	11	f	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle: Knopp Ivan Budapest - Hungary
4			Cindi	Juliana	16	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Saboles	father: Peter Cindi Saboles - Hungary
ADMITTED 5			Popa	Trivadoi	38	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kopaceran	father: Popa Yeno Kopaceran - Hungary
ADMITTED 6			Popa	Trivadorne	29	f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kopaceran	father: Popa Yeno Kopaceran - Hungary
7			Matijka	Gorgy	34	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kopocsan	wife: matyka Flora Kopocsan - Hungary
8			Ivan	Yorsef	35	m	m	smith	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szabocz	wife: Toman Este Szabocz - Hungary
9			Bar	Trivadar	33	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Klopocsan	wife: Pogar Rafeta Klopocsan - Hungary
10			Bar	Yanco	30	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kopaceran	wife: Bondar Eva Kopaceran - Hungary
11			Bondar	Yanco	28	m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kopaceran	wife: Popa anna Kopaceran - Hungary
12			Kohler	Henricke	28	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tofin	father in law: Kohler Heinrich Tofin - Hungary
13			Kohler	Erzebet	8	f	s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tofin	grandfather: Kohler Heinrich Tofin - Hungary
14			Parcz	Henrik	27	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tofin	mother in law: Löb Eva Tofin - Hungary
15			Parcz	Erzebet	23	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tofin	mother: Löb Eva Tofin - Hungary
16			Parcz	Henrik	10 m	m	s	infant	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tofin	grandmother: Löb Eva Tofin - Hungary
17			Weiler	Konrad	45	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tekesch	wife: Eva Löb Tekesch - Hungary
18			Weiler	Konrad	15	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tekesch	mother: Eva Löb Tekesch - Hungary
19			Trujakov	Rada	25	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Stapar	mother: Ilyko Trujakov Stapar - Hungary
20			Mikanov	Lazo	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Stapar	wife: Ivanca Mikanov Stapar - Hungary
21			Simin	Zivkone	43	f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Stapar	sister: Matic Rista Stapar - Hungary
22			Pavlavov	Sandorac	25	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Stapar	uncle: Stevan Simin Stapar - Hungary
23			Zanetel	Antonio	47	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	father: Bortolo Zanetel Primiero - Austria
24			Zanetel	Maria	43	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	father in law: Bortolo Zanetel Primiero - Austria
25			Zanetel	Maria	17	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	grand father Bortolo Zanetel Primiero - Austria
26			Zanetel	Apolonia	13	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	
27			Zanetel	Karolina	7	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	
28		1	Zanetel	Bortolo	2	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	
29			Zanetel	Giacomo	11 m	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tuela	
30			Zoncar	Nicola	50	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lecarica	wife: Cuta Zoncar Lecerica - Austria

IN P. ITAL. DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *191*

11—1858

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or in steerage. Whether himself, herself, or another person, etc., naming such person. Relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether going to join a person who has sent money for transportation; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
361	1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	90	no no no	friend: John Bifinger Ob. 3606-Brunwell ave Cleveland		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
362	2	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	no	no no yes	accomp by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gyanbek
363	3	O.	Cleveland	yes	father	no	no no no	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Hungary	Budapest
364	4	N.J.	Trenton	yes	uncle	20	no no no	uncle: Kinta Josef 2nd St. # 17 Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Szabolcs
365	5	O.	Lorain	yes	brother in law	8	no no no	brother in law: Anna Nikolas Wine Ave 3001 Lorain Ob.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Kapocsan
366	6	O.	Lorain	yes	brother		no no no	accomp by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Szolabasz
367	7	O.	Lorain	yes	brother in law	25	no yes no	brother in law: Rosa Kreso Wine Ste 3001 Lorain Ohi		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kapocsan
368	8	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	30	no no	friend: Balasz Magyar 2036-Palmer Ste Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szabosz
369	9	O.	Lorain	yes	self	27	no no no	brother in law: Nikola Kaser G. S. Ste 28th Ste Lorain O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Kapocsan
370	10	O.	Lorain	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Popa Teodor Wine Ste 4 2005 Lorain Ob		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kapocsan
371	11	O.	Lorain	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Bogye Maszaros E. 28th Ste 2167 Lorain Ob.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kapocsan
372	12	Pa	Steelton	yes	self	25	no no no	husband: Heinrich Tesher Miami Ste 388 Steelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Tofin
373	13	Pa	Steelton	yes	mother		no no no	accomp by her husband		no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Tofin
374	14	Pa	Steelton	yes	sect		no yes no	brother in law: Hohlenbeinrich Main Ste 388 Steelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Tofin
375	15	Pa	Steelton	yes	husband	50	no no no	accomp by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	none	Hungary	Tekesch
376	16	Pa	Steelton	yes	father		no yes no	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Tofin
377	17	Pa	Steelton	yes	self	50	no no no	brother in law: Lo & Julian Christian St. 344-Steelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Tekesch
378	18	Pa	Steelton	yes	father		no no no	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Tekesch
379	19	O.	Akron	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Jozsi Lovasz R. M. 232 - Akron Oh. -		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stapar
380	20	O.	Barberton	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Karanic Bosko first Ste 519 Barberton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Stapar
381	21	O.	Akron	yes	self	40	yes no no	husband: Trimin Sivko P. O. Bx. 235 - Akron Oh. -		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Stapar
382	22	O.	Akron	yes	self	40	no no no	husband: Lasko Plicacod P. O. Bx. N. 235 - Akron Oh.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stapar
383	23	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	self		yes 1906/09 Pittsburg Kans	brother: Fantal angelo O. O. Franklin - Pittsburg Kans		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Primicro
384	24	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	husband		yes 1906/09 Pittsburg Kans	accomp by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	none	Austria	Primicro
385	25	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	father			accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Primicro
386	26	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	father	400		accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair		none	Austria	Primicro
387	27	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	father		Came in U.S.A.	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	-		fair		none	Austria	Primicro
388	28	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	father		no no no	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	-		fair		none	Austria	Trsla
389	29	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	father		no no no	accomp by his father		no	no	no	good	no	-		fair		none	Austria	Trsla
390	30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Marco Basic Ill. - Crentworth ave # 2247 - Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Locarica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ajello Luigi
master Officer.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 and over. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is truly German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has relative or friend to whom final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fiorentino, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Marine from Joseph I. Surgeon in the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michele Fiorentino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 11 1914 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIEST, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims Admitted. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Raasican	Ivanjo	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Maslinica		father, Raasican Ivane Maslinica - Austria
2			Mihoxelovic	Simun	40		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Solta		father Mihoxelovic Ante Solta - Austria
3			Blagoic	Felix	48		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Donjesolo		wife Blagoic Solka Donjesolo - Austria
4			Simovic	Anton	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Donjesolo		father Simovic Yam Donjesolo - Austria
5			Dadic	Mark	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bisk		wife Dadic Cinna Bisko - Austria
6			Cminuaka	Josip	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bisko		father Cminuaka Stipan Bisko Austria
7			Zalcic	Ante	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bisko		father Zaje Marko Bisko - Austria
8			Zalcic	Zaje	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Donjesolo		mother Zalcic Dane Donjesolo - Austria
9			Zupic	Frano	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Donjesolo		father Zupic Jure Donjesolo - Austria
10			Cicerc	Maria	34		f	m	housecw	no		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Postrane		Zupi mother Cicerc Maria Postrane - Austria
11			Cicerc	Darinka	9		f	s	infant	no		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Postrane		granmother - Cicerc Maria
12			Cicerc	Krunoslav	4		f	s	infant	no		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Postrane		Postrane - Austria
13			Cicerc	Darinka	2		f	s	infant	no		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Postrane		
14			Persic	Valinka	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Postrane		grandfather Persic Ante Postrane - Austria
15			Cinzzc	Francesca	23		m	s	barber	yes		Italian Italian	Italia	Martinapiccola		father Cinzzc Mario Martinapiccola - Italia
16			Pic	Katarina	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian Austrian	Austria	Zabark		sister Lesnik Josefa Zabark - Austria
17			Casul	Anton	45		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		wife Casul Cinna Hermoslatina - Hungary
18			Szasz	Gyorgy	47		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		wife Szasz Erna Hermoslatina - Hungary
19			Szasz	Casul	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Roumanian	Hung	Hermoslatina		wife Szasz Maria Hermoslatina - Hungary
20			Kozc	Nicolor	33		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		wife Kozc Cinna Hermoslatina - Hungary
DEPORTED 21	1		Casun	Vasile	60		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		mother Casun Cinna Hermoslatina - Hungary
ADMITTED 22	1		Niklos	Janos	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		brother Niklos Varo Hermoslatina - Hungary
ADMITTED 23	1		Kricen	Ivan	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		nobody
ADMITTED 24	1		Kuslen	Vasilic	14		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		
ADMITTED 25	1		Cercam	Nikolac	49		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hung	Hermoslatina		wife Cercam Paunka Hermoslatina Hungary
26			Cercam	Casul	36		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Hermoslatina		wife Cercam Veronika Hermoslatina Hungary
27			Schwarz	Anton	36		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian German	Austria	Wien		sister Blitzner Emel Wien - Austria
28			Zelsa	Anton	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Italian	Austria	Velemine		father Zelsa Anton Velemine - Austria
29			Cinic	Josif	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Italian	Austria	Velemine		wife Cinic Maria Velemine - Austria
30			Valetic	Niko	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Italian	Austria	Velemine		father Valetic Niko Velemine - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of APR 11 1914 *191*

11—1688

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by the transportation company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, how much money has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
391	1 NJ Camden	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Camden	cousin Stefan Jurcen No. 23 Pine St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Moslenica
392	2 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin Ivan Bagaric No. 23 Pine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Dolnjeselo
393	3 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Ill	brother Blagoje Jurcen No. 23 Pine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Dolnjeselo
394	4 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago	brother Simonetz Jurcen No. 23 Pine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dolnjeselo
395	5 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Ill	brother Dano & Vinko No. 331 23 Pine Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bisko
396	6 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Ill	cousin Karolic Tony No. 331 23 Pine Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blank	none	Austria	Bisko
397	7 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jankovic Jakob No. 331 Corner Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bisko
398	8 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Ill	brother Jakob Vinko No. 317 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bisko
399	9 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago	uncle Marko Zupan No. 538 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sestinca
400	10 Cal S. Petro	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Vinko No. 317 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc	none	Austria	Postrana
401	11 Cal S. Petro	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Sta. 370 S. Petro Cal accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	2	none	Austria	Postrana
402	12 Cal S. Petro	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	2	none	Austria	Postrana
403	13 Cal S. Petro	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	2	none	Austria	Postrana
404	14 Cal S. Petro	yes	self	60	no	no	no	step father Pierce Laus Sta. 370 S. Petro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Postrana
405	15 N.J. Newark	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Vidonio Cross St No. 2 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blanc	none	Italia	Pastinapanca
406	16 Oh Cleveland	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Pat Juliana Rine ave 3922 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seisenberg
407	17 Pa Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	friend George Uream The Trust Co Fabral Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blank	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
408	18 Oh Niles	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dragomeu Juan P.B. 7½ Niles Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blank brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
409	19 Pa Sharon	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Pa	friend Banga Joan B 36 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blank gray	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
410	20 Pa Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	uncle Cristen George The Colonial Trust Co Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blanc gray	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
411	21 Pa Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle George Uream The Trust Co Fabral Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blanc brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
412	22 Pa Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Acko International Bank 6 Vernon Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
413	23 Oh Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nikolae Kulea Washington Sta. 465 Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
414	24 Oh Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
415	25 Oh Youngstown	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Pa	uncle Nikolae Kulea Washington Sta 465 Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
416	26 Oh Niles	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Niles	friend Dudoomien Juan P.B. 7½ Niles Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blank brown	none	Hungary	Kenmgfalva
417	27 N.J. Hoboken	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sauer Jozef Krauson Sta 66 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Bemisch
418	28 Wisc Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stambulic Steyor Corner Ave B 329 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velemunie
419	29 Wisc Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l Stambulic Gregor Corner Ave B 329 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Velemunie
420	30 Wisc Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pelosa Ivan Street 1 arto West Allis Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Velemunie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies Islands (not Cuban or not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Carnevale, Surgeon of the Employed Service of the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 11 1914, 19.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 24 III 1914 191

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Jelenic	Marija	29		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Racice	father: Anton Kresenic Racice - Austria
2			Zivalj	Ivan	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gumerica	father: Simun Zivalj Gumerica - Austria
3			Alecic	Stipan	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	11-158510 3/21/31	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sinj	father: Andria Alecic Sinj - Austria
4			Alecic	mate	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sinj	father: Mate Serić Trolokve - Austria
5			Serić	Grgo	24		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trolokve	wife: Luca Rajcic Radosic - Austria
6			Rajcic	Marko	25		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radosic	wife: maria Skaro Radosic - Austria
7			Skaro	mijo	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radosic	mother: maria Kraljevic Dobric - Austria
8			Kraljevic	mumbo	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dobric	father: Stipo Dobric Dobric - Austria
9			Dubela	Jure	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dobric	wife: Anica Tomic Grabovo - Austria
ADMITTED 10	1		Tomic	Stjepan	39		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grabovo	father: Bozo Brinjak Grabovo - Austria
11			Brinjak	Jozo	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grabovo	wife: maria mariac Grabovo - Austria
12			Mariac	Ivan	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grabovo	father: Jozo Zelenika Grabovo - Austria
13			Zelenika	mirko	30		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grabovo	wife: Ivana Rokov Tribovac - Austria
14			Rokov	Mato	35		m	m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trikovac	mother: Maria Barcot Bela Luka - Austria
15			Barcot	Vicko	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bela Luka	wife: Bozica Dragicevic Golubic - Austria
16			Dragicevic	Brokop	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Golubic	wife: Ivanka Veselinovic Golubic - Austria
17			Veselinovic	Gino VL	446/24		m	m	farmlab	no	16-9559 (505) 12-11-39	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Golubic	wife: Matija Klaric Knesevo - Austria
DEPORTED 18	1		Klaric	Mile	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	wife: Micka Klaric Knesevo - Austria
19			Klaric	Jozo	25		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	father: Pava Radeka Knesevo - Austria
S.I. DEPORTED 20			Radeka	Nikola	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	wife: Vasilia Lakic Klarin - Austria
21			Lakic	Stanosje	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klarin	father: Ivan Vrkic Knesevo - Austria
22			Vrkic	Pasko	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	
23			Gagic	Jovin	24											
24			Klinar	Spiro	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klarin	wife: Emiliana Nikolic Klarin - Austria
25			Grozdanic	Lovro	43		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Legaro	wife: Simcona Grozdanic Legaro - Austria
26			Grozdanic	Nikola	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Legaro	father: Bozo Grozdanic Legaro - Austria
27			Zelic	Petar	21		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zegar	wife: Giurgia Zelic Zegar - Austria
28			Babic	Milan	45		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zegar	wife: Lujeta Bobic Zegar - Austria
29			Miljanic	Jozo	19		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	father: Jure Miljanic Knesevo - Austria
30			Jurjevic	Ivan	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knesevo	father: Grgo Jurjevic Knesevo - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *191*

11—1698

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether owned by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
421	1 Wash.	Tacoma	yes	self	40	no	no	husband: Stefan Jelesevic Pine ave # 801 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Račice
422	2 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Krpic # 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gurnica
423	3 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Josip Perić 2338 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sinj
424	4 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1/2 Chicago Ill.	no	friend: Josip Perić 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sinj
425	5 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stjepan Jurić 2610 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Trolokve
426	6 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marko Vlastelica 2744 Princeton ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radosic
427	7 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ante Bratic # 2538 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Radosic
428	8 Cal.	Ramsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Luka Kraljevic Ramsburg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Dobric
429	9 Pa.	Braddock	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Dubelic # 109 - 9 th. Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Dobric
430	10 Mass.	Cheshire	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Yvo Dubelic # 190 - Cheshire Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grabovo
431	11 Mass	Cheshire	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Petar Bunjak # 180 - Cheshire mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Grabovo
432	12 Mass.	Cheshire	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913 Cheshire mass.	no	cousin: Blaz Milicevic # 200 - Cheshire mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Grabovo
433	13 Pa.	Braddock	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Dubelic # 109 - 9 th. Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Grabovo
434	14 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1/2 Cal. Oakland	no	friend: Braitot Gorica 182 - 3 1a, new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tivkovac
[illegible]	15 Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ilija Baracic 1st av. 4020 - Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bela Luka
436	16 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	no	stepbrother: Vasko Baljak 1630 Franklin av. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Golubic
437	17 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	no	uncle: Ivica Veselinovic Franklin ave St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Golubic
438	18 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1/2 St. Louis Mo	no	friend: Ilija Milic # 26 - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrusevo
439	19 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1/2 St. Louis Mo	no	brother in law: Ivan Dojcic Franklin ave no 2112 - St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	brown	none	Austria	Hrusevo
440	20 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Petar Radetic 17 Str. # 26 - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Karin
441	21 Ill.	Lemont	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakov Rogic # 42 - Lemont Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Karin
442	22 Ill.	Lemont	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1/2 St. Louis Mo.	no	cousin: Velko Sinic # 42 Lemont Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown gray	brown	none	Austria	Hrusevo
443	23 Ill.	Lemont	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stevan Milenar	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		brown	none		
444	24 Iowa	Marion	yes	self	25	no	no	no	# 161 Marion Iowa - cousin: Petar Ljubicic North Yamet St. 30 Kansas Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	brown	none	Austria	Karin
445	25 Kans	Kansas C.	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	brown	none	Austria	Legaro
446	26 Kans	Kansas C.	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Legaro
447	27 Kans	Kansas C.	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Petar Ljubicic North Yamet St. 30 Kansas C. Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	brown	none	Austria	Zegar
448	28 Kans	Kansas	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Petar Ljubicic N. James St. 30. Kansas C. Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	brown	none	Austria	Zegar
449	29 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivo Karamarko 17. S. Str. # 26. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrusevo
450	30 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dojcinovic Simo Morgan St. 1707 - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrusevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from T[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *expert* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

Expert is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative, future friend, or acquaintance elsewhere).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket, and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether alien possesses the amount, and if not, by whom purchased, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the [illegible] United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I" sailing from TRIESTE 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Alien (Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Zelic	Nikola	44		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Jezgar		wife Zelic Gjurja Zezgar – Austria
2			Vlasic	Marko	42		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bilisane		father Vlasic Stevan Bilisane – Austria
3			Miljanic	Stepan	26		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		wife Miljanic Marija Krusevo – Austria
4			Vrkic	Grgo	48		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		father Vrkic Luka Krusevo – Austria
5			Marinic	Jerka	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Zaton		wife Marinic Marija Zaton – Austria
6			Vlasic	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Zaton		father Vlasic Ivan Bilisane – Austria
7	VL 4/5/01		Vlasic	Ivan	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bilisane		wife Brozdanic Jka Zagar – Austria
8			Brozdanic	Spiro	30		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Zagar		father Ivancevic Ivo Skrupa – Austria
9			Ivancevic	Sebastian	40		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Skrupa		father Olja Ivic Bilisane – Austria
10			Olivic	Bozidar	21		m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bilisane		wife Rusa Emma Oliba – Austria
11			Rusa	Ivo	27		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Oliba		wife Ruzesa Stosja Oliba – Austria
12			Ruzesa	Ante	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Oliba		wife Radov Barbara Oliba – Austria
13			Radov	Marjan	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Oliba		mother Radov Rusa Oliba – Austria
14			Radov	Oskar	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Oliba		father Zupan Ivan Krusevo – Austria
15			Zupan	Ivo	17		m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		father Jurcevic Petar Krusevo – Austria
16			Jurcevic	Ivan	12		m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		wife Jurcevic Marija Krusevo – Austria
17			Jurcevic	Ivan	25		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		father Brkic Krstan Krusevo – Austria
18			Brkic	Jure	46		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo		wife Kemeca Jelena Korlobhemac – Hungary
19			Kemeca	Karoly	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Korlobhemac		wife Buo Mari Korlotelmec – Hungary
20			Buo	Laszlo	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Korlotelmec		wife Kemec Jolcah Korlotelmec – Hungary
21			Kemec	Laszlo	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Korlotelmec		wife Zalman Estec Korlotelmec – Hungary
22			Zalman	Nagy	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Korlotelmec		father Kerga Mojbej Olmenes – Hungary
23			Kerga	Tivadar	28		m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Korlotelmec		wife Vucsan Urgk Olmenes – Hungary
24			Nucsan	Pal	30		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Olmenes		wife Paul Katerina Sekszard – Hungary
25			Paul	Janos	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Sekszard		mother Paal Katalina Sekszard – Hungary
26			Paul	Katerina	45		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Sekszard		
27			Schon	Janos	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	German Hungary	Gyopa		Lyena Heinrik Johann Gyopa – Hungary
28			Schon	Katalin	34		f	m	housew	yes	yes	Hungarian	German Hungary	Gyopa		
29			Schon	Katalin	15		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German Hungary	Gyopa		
30			Schon	Heinrik	13		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	German Hungary	Gyopa		

NON IM
N IM
M

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *191*

11—1618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to perform unskilled labor; and if so, whether he has a contract, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted to come, by any person, company, or corporation in any manner.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
451	1 Kan	Kansas	yes	self	25 no	no			brother Reuben Peter Nord James Circle Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Zegar
452	2 Oh	Middletown	yes	self	25 no	no			brother Irwin Eagle 308 Middletown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bilsane
453	3 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 yes	1908	1911	St Louis Mo	brother Reverdia Lika 1733 Morgan St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Krusevo
454	4 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no	no			brother Phil Frank Dupin 1737 Marcus St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria Krusevo
455	5 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	30 no	no			cousin Marcus Male 1737 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria Zaton
456	6 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no	no			friend Marcus Peter 1737 2112 Jefferson St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Austria Zaton
457	7 Oh	Middletown	yes	self	25 no	no			friend Joseph Pelle 28 Middletown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria Bilsane
458	8 Kan	Kansas	yes	self	25 no	yes			cousin Reuben Peter Hart James 1130 Kansas Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bayar
459	9 Kan	Kansas	yes	self	25 no	no			cousin Pasco Francesco Green Ute 30 Kansas Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Krupa
460	10 Oh	Middletown	yes	self	25 no	yes			friend Paige Tipton 68 Middletown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria Bilsane
[illegible] ALIEN	11 N J	New York	yes	self	30 yes	1910	N J		cousin Lupe Bozo 27 St 533 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Olibo
[illegible] ALIEN	12 N J	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1910	N J		cousin Tesorero Sem 25 Ste No 511 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria Olibo
[illegible] ALIEN	13 N J	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1912	N J		Brother in l Mariano Correta 28 Ste No 590 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria Olibo
464	14 N J	New York	yes	self	25 no	no			uncle Gaspard Antonio 28 Ste No 590 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	hair	brown	none	Austria Olibo
465	15 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no	no			uncle Bozo Lupan Franklin Ave No 2 1132 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue		none	Austria Krusevo
466	16 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no	no			brother Jurlena Nikola Morgan St 1737 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue		none	Austria Krusevo
467	17 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 yes	1910	1912	St Louis	brother pl Marcus Nikola Morgan St 1737 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Krusevo
468	18 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no	no			cousin Bozo Ivan 26 Loach 12 Ste St Louis Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria Krusevo
469	19 N J	Passaic	yes	self	25 yes	1905	N J	Passaic	brother pl Frank Pepsy 198 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Forlathomos
470	20 N J	Passaic	yes	self	25 no	no			brother pl Frank Pepsy 198 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Forlathomos
471	21 N J	Passaic	yes	self	25 yes	1905	N J		brother pl Stan Apkela 114 Ste 433 Sequenbre N J	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary Forlathomos
472	22 N J	Passaic	yes	self	45 yes	1900	N J		brother pl Pepsy Frank 198 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Forlathomos
473	23 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	45 no	no			friend Paul Zilko Jerry Ave 434 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blue		none	Hungary Selmeness
474	24 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	45 no	yes			friend Paul Zilko Jerry Ave 434 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	Hungary Selmeness
475	25 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	60 no	no			friend Sauerwein Heinrich 7 Ste No 1001 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hair	blue	none	Hungary Sekszaiz
476	26 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	2 no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	hair	blue	none	Hungary Sekszaiz
477	27 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	100 no	no			friend Sauerwein Heinrich 7 Ste No 1001 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Sekostoses
478	28 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	2 no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Bikon
479	29 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	2 no	no			accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	hair	blue	none	Hungary Bikon
480	30 Pa	Harrisburg	yes	self	2 no	no			accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary Bikon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charlotte[illegible], master of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Lunitz
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. A for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket, and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having been in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenia, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed as Surgeon, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 11 1914 19

at NE

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4630

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien in U.S.; Claimed U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED															
1		1	√ Rosovan	Reveka	23		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Almenes	father - Georgi Rosovan Almenes - Hungary
2			√ Plotnik	Rudolf	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ilirje	father: Plotnik Jakob Ilirje - Austria
3			√ Sekul	Eliza	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce	mother - marka Sekul Bobovisce - Austria
4			√ Mihojevic	Franica	18		f s	farmwife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce	father: Junja Mihojevic Bobovisce - Austria
5			√ Cracic	Ivan	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	brother: Marcen Cracic Milna - Austria
6			√ Bilich	Anton	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Oskurecino	father: Ivanica Bulat Oskurecino - Austria
7			√ Jugovic	Nikola	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podbuce	wife: Ana Petun Podbuce - Austria
8															
9															
10			√ Kovacs	Laszlo	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszar	wife: Julia Kovacs Szekszar - Hungary
11			√ Balint	Josef	44		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyhad	brother: Balint Istvan Bonyhad - Hungary
12			√ Balint	Josefine	44		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyhad	brother in law Balint Istvan Bonyhad - Hungary
13			√ Balint	Erzsebet	22		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyhad	uncle: Balint Istvan Bonyhad - Hungary
14	D.W. 55962/817 issued 9-29-37	1	√ Balint	Katalin	11		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bonyhad	
DEPORTED		1													
15			√ Janicsak	Anna	14		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Apatesfalva	mother: Julia Barbaric Apatesfalva - Hungary
16			√ Klarsic	Galdo	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Oskorisno	father: Tristo Slovecic Oskorisno - Austria
17			Ruljancic	Marco	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	wife: Ante Ruljancic Vis - Austria
18			Vojkovic	Nikola	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	wife: maria Vojkovic Vis - Austria
19			Zitko	Niko	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	father: Petar Zitko Vis - Austria
20			Boric	Blaz	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	mother: Katarina Borcic Brest - Austria
21			Boric	Blaz	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	wife: Maria Boric Brest - Austria
ADMITTED		1	Boric	Mate	47		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	wife: Maria Boric Brest - Austria
ADMITTED		1	Boric	Mate	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	mother: Maria Boric Brest - Austria
23			Boric	Michael	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	father: Mirko Borcic Brest - Austria
24			Boric	Michael	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	wife: Helena Borcic Brest - Austria
25			Boric	Ivan	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	wife: Katarina Borcic Brest - Austria
26			√ Nikolarcic	Josef	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitovic	brother: Anton Nikolarcic Rakitovic - Austria
27			√ Bragkovic	Ivan	40		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pore	wife: Ursa Bragkovic Pore - Austria
28			√ Poropat	Martin	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pore	wife: Maria Poropat Pore - Austria
29			√ Gravanic	Vicko	29		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	brother: Nikola Gravanic Blato - Austria
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1914 , 191

H—1638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
481	1 Mich.	Detroit	yes	bridegroom	no	no	bridegroom: Vilco Paul Penny ave 434 - Detroit mich friend: Vidman Jakob	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	black	none	Hungary	Almenes
482	2 Colo.	Pueblo	yes	self	25	no	R.R. 2 - Box 283 - Pueblo Colo. brother in law: Jakov Stakis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Dhuge
483	3 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Wentworth ave 24 St. Chicago Ill. husband: Georg Velichogevic	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Milna
484	4 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	2406 - W entworth Ave - Chicago Ill. cousin: Bepo Boinovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zobovisce
485	5 N.y.	new york	yes	self	40	no	4 - 548 W. 43 - St. New York friend: Mirko Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Milna
486	6 N.y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Tacoma Wash.	Adams St. 328 Hoboken N.y. Tacoma cousin: Mirko Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Oskorusno
487	7 N.y.	new york	yes	self	25	yes 1909/09 Wash.	Adams St. 328 Hoboken N.y	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podbuce
488	8							no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
489	9							no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
490	10 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	52	no	husband: Josef Smicer Ill. 1236 - Marion ave Oak Park - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Prekosana
491	11 Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self		1907 Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Garchimajer Jovan 14 Sta. 4 - 54 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bonghack
492	12 Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bonghack
493	13 Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	father	200 no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Bonghack
494	14 Wis.	Milwaukee	yes		no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Hungary	Bonghack
	15 Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	self	18	no	brotherin law: Yozo Majer accomp by 2 children Hungary Yoleman Yozef 5th St. # 937 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Capatec
496	16 N.y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend: Mirko Jugovic N.y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Oskorusno
497	17 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	4 - 18 - 328 Adams St Hoboken brother: Ivan Kuljandic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	none	Austria	Vis
498	18 Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	849 E. 42 St. Portland Ore cousin: Ivan Vojkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Vis
499	19 Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	511 Encino St. Los Angeles Cal. brother: Joe Kirkac	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Vis
500	20 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	2137 W. ave Los Angeles Cal. father: Boric Blas	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Brest
501	21 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Portland 10 Ore.	First St. 80 Portland Ore cousin: Boric Mate 1st. St. 80 Portland Ore - friend: Mirkac Juneta	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brest
502	22 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	yes 1910 Portland Ore	Second St. 80 Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brest
503	23 Ore.	Portland	yes	self		no	accomp by his father Uncle: Boric Matt	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Brest
504	24 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1st St. 80 Portland Ore - brother in law: Mirko Yovancic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brest
505	25 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	Rt. 80 - Comai Portland Ore cousin: Yovancic Jure	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brest
506	26 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	yes 1909 Portland Ore	1st St. no 80 Portland Oreg cousin: Juraj Boric	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brest
507	27 Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1st St. n. 80 Portland Ore brothers in Yakob Brajkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rakitovic
508	28 Wash.	Spokane	yes	self	25	yes 1908 Portland 10 Ore	Avon St. 294 - Spokane Wash friends: John Poiapart	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dane
509	29 Wash.	Spokane	yes	self	25	yes 1905 Spokane Wash.	Avon St. 294 - Spokane Wash cousin: Gabranic Anton W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dane
510	30 W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	self	28	yes 1909 1/3 Wheeling W.Va	Market R. 21 St. Wheeling	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Blato

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gustinovich [illegible], of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gero Lucich
Master Officer.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fermengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. hundredthirtyseven Thirdcl
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician 87
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria
of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 28 III 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ziganta	Josip	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitovac	father: Josip Ziganta Rakitovac - Austria
2			Borić	martin	39		m m	farmlab	yes		austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitno	wife: Maria Borić Rakitno - Austria
3			Boropat	Josip	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pare	wife: Anna Boropat Pare - Austria
4			Oswald	Aloisia	33		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fuchen	mother: Helena Painicher Fuchen - Austria
5			Oswald	Johan	5		m s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Fuchen	grandmother: Helena Painicher Fuchen - Austria
6			Oswald	Matilde	4		f s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Fuchen	
7			Sankovic	Marija	27		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel. Mune	mother: Anna Juračić Vel. Mune - Austria
8			Sankovic	Maria	5		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel. Mune	grandmother: Anna Juračić Vel. Mune - Austria
9			Zagar	Marya	29		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Okrirje	father: Grgo Zagar Okrirje - Hungary
10			Kaliborc	Marin	30		m m	joiner	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	mother in law: maria Podrug Spalato - Austria
11			Kaliborc	Tinka	22		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	mother: maria Podrug Split - Austria
12			Gazivoda	Petar	21		m m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Slavian	Montenegro	Vranino	wife: Ykrica Gazivoda Vranino - Montenegro
13			Hvaternik	Franjo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Okrirje	father: Ivan Hvaternik Okrirje - Hungary
14			Blazic	Franka	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	father: Josef Blažić Adelsberg - Austria
15			Czurko	Mariya	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slowice	father: Piotr Czurko Slowice - Austria
16			Glebocka	Justyna	24		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Fredropol	father: Josef Glebocka Fredropol - Austria
17			Myszkol	Anna	19		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Fredopol	father: Michal Myszkol Fredopol - Austria
18			Krupa	Anna	24		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jacemance	mother: Maria Krupa Jacemance - Austria
19			~~Kunyenk~~	~~Ilko~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Srkio~~	wife: Zofia Kunyenk Srkio - Austria
20			Haras	Michal	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Paszczyna	mother: Marya Haras Paszczyna - Austria
21			Czernia	Piotr	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Skrzyszow	father: Szymon Czernia Skrzyszow - Austria
22			Rakoczy	Maryanna	24		f m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Skrzyna	father: Franz Skwarnicka Skrzyna - Austria
23			Palnek	Jvan	38		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Srkio	wife: Hacka Palnek Srkio - Austria
24			Brazinik	Dmytro	35		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jazow	wife: Paraska Brazinik Jazow - Austria
25			Grzybowski	Andrusch	31		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Srkio	wife: Anna Grzybowska Srkio - Austria
26			Bolz	Wasyl	40		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasowmowcy	wife: Anna Bolz Jazowmowcy - Austria
27			Kralko	Stefan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krowica	father: Jvan Kralko Krowica - Austria
			Hanonick	Werner	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vrenina	brother: Jakob Jakubi Vrenina - Austria
			Jacpinich	antonio	37		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	wife: Elena Jacpinich Lussinpiccolo - Austria
30			Zyjc	Simun	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bratanovo	brother: Jago Zyjc Bratanovo - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

5	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
511	1	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no		friend: Yno Cenolak 451 St. 50 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rakitovac
512	2	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1907 12	Portland Ore.	friend: Yno Bolzevac Fisherland Bx. 50 - Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Rakitovac
513	3	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1907 11	Portland Ore.	friend: Bruno Lein north 148 St. 259 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pauc
514	4	Pa	Norwick	yes	husband		yes	1907 10	somerset Pa	husband: John Oswald Bx. 84 - Norwick Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Fuchen
515	5	Pa	Norwick	yes	father	30	born in U.S.A.			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Fuchen
516	6	Pa	Norwick	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother husband: Anton Lankovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Fuchen
517	7	O.	Lovelville	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Lawrence Co Bx. 129. Lovelville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Velkitumie
518	8	O.	Lovelville	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother brother: John Stanisac	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	austria	Velkitumie
519	9	Ger.	Shephard	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Bx. 28 - Everitt Ger. n. Shepherd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Stiniac
520	10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother: Girolamo Kalinovic n. 430 - S. Francisco Cal. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Spalato
521	11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband: Girolamo Kalinovic n. 430 - S. Francisco Cal. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	austria	Split
522	12	Pa	Marleton	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Emilo Uliceveich Lackawanna Co Marleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Vranuj
523	13	S. Car.	Columbia	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Yoan Kvaternik Bx. 175 - P.O. Columbia S. Car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Okrinje
524	14	Pa	Winober	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Anna Penko Somerset R. 57 - Winober Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Adelsberg
525	15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Yustyna Krapar Poland St. 2011 Philadelphia Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Hlakovice
526	16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Kostzyk 12 Sta. # 621 - Chicago Ill:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Fredropol
527	17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	23	no	no	no	uncle: Dankes Kostzyk 12 Sta. 635 - Chicago Ill:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Fredropol
528	18	N.y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Mazelko 7 Sta. # 215 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Jacunice
529	19	Pa	Yohnstown	yes	self	31	no	no	no	brother in law: Mafka Wereluvec Markson Central Ave 616 Yohn-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Sekio
530	20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	32	no	no	no	farmer: Marcin Hanko Thomas St. 4448 - Chicago Ill:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pasrczyna
531	21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Yan Knap Temple Str. 745 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Skrzyszow
532	22	Ind	Indiana	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband: Yakob Rakocey 3624 Indiana Harbor Ind. Adelstr	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Skrzyszow
533	23	Mo	St. Yoseph	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Yacko maksymyszyn Virginia St. 520 - St. Yoseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Sekio
534	24	Mo	St. Yoseph	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Yacko maksymyszyn Virginia St. 520 - St. Yoseph Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Jacow
535	25	Mo	St. Yoseph	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Yacko maksymyszyn Virginia St. 520 St. Yoseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Sekio
536	26	Mo	St. Yoseph	yes	self	25	yes	1910	New York N.Y.	brother in law: Yacko maksymiczyn Virginia St. 520 St. Yoseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jesow
537	27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacko Krzyman's Rumpak St. 3320 - Chicago Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Chronicakrod
538	28	N.y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	St. Rafael Verein St. Yosephs Home Rivers New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
539	29	N.y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Nicolo Mosini Solomon St. 202 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Lussinpiccolo
540	30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Simon Boljuf # 248 W. 26 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pristanovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in the 5 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by the Austrian
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician 83
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian
of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√Marinkovic	Trone	27		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	father Marinkovic Ivko Bol - Austria
2		√Marinkovic	Visko	66		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	
3		√Rizner —	Ferdo	46		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Koprivnica	wife Roza Rizner Koprivnica - Hungary
4		√Wenzler —	Matias	31		m m	farmlab	yes	3-199608-10/7/41	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bacstovaros	wife Elise Wenzler Becstovaros - Hungary
5		√Svehla —	Juran	38		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sekenik	wife Svehla Katla Sekenik - Austria
6		√Birek	Janko	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukojevar	wife Birek Kata Vukojevar - Hungary
7		√Birek	Neke	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukojevar	mother Birek Kata Vukojevar - Hungary
8		√Balincic	Mato	25		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	father Balincic Mate Pescenica - Hungary
9		√Juric	Franjo	28		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gornje Mojevar	wife Juric Kata Gornje Mojevar - Hungary
10		√Schmidt	Terezija	27		f m	housew	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lacane	father Michal Kolesh Lacane - Hungary
11		√Schmidt	Barbara	9		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lacane	grandfather Michal Kolesh Lacane - Hungary
12		√Schmidt	Jakob	7		m s	child	no	8-225218 3-25-41	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lacane	
13		√Kramaric	Barbara	37		f m	housew	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	brother Stjepan Mato Pescenica - Hungary
14		√Kramaric	Gjuro	8		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	uncle Stjepanic Mato Pescenica - Hungary
15		√Kramaric	Franjo	3		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	
16		√Kramaric	Ivo	2		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	
17		√Kramaric	Barbara	10		f s	child	yes	7-184293 11/2/41	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	
18	V/C - 380/441	√Kramaric	Milka		2	f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	
19	NL 499/926	√Kramaric	Katica	18		f s	farmlab	yes	7-90151 - 2-15-37	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pescenica	
20														
21														
22		√Kilian —	Gertruda	36		f m	housew	yes		Hungarian	German	U. St.	Sharon	brother Gerard Kilian Svankova - Hungary
23		√Sebelo	Anton	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	U. St.	Sharon	wife Sebelo Skolka Svankova - Hungary
24		√Slobadnjak	Anna	17		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Turnisa	mother Slobodnjak Barba Turnisa - Hungary
25		√Vuckovic	Stanka	20		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dunjak	father Vuckovic Filip Dunjak - Hungary
26		√Persek	Milka	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zagreb	friend Tomic Amalia Zagreb - Hungary
27		√Novotni	Anka	19		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krsko	mother Novotni Maria Krsko - Hungary
28		√Prcavec —	France	28		f m	housew	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ceplak	sister Havzbic Jana Ceplak - Hungary
ADMITTED 29	1	√Ropar	Kate	45		f w	housew	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krsena	aunt Ropar Kata Krsena - Hungary
ADMITTED 30	1	√Ropar	Milan	12		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krsena	

N 1 49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

90

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of YORK , APR 11 1914 , 191

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
541	1 Wash	Tacoma	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother N Jaunkovic Nue 26, 12, 30 Sh. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bol
542	2 Wash	Tacoma	yes	brother	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bol
543	3 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Oh	friend Nic Sinc 4213 Ohmalman Sh Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Kapronca
544	4 N J	Paterson	no	self	35	yes	1907 1911	Pa Lebanon	brother Wentzel Cedam Croby Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bastovalce
545	5 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1911	Pa Sharon	brother L Keene Jank 9 B No 63 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lekenik
546	6 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Sharon	friend Guio Kozare 9 W Omari Banker Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Vukojevac
547	7 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kozare Guio 9 W Omari - Banker Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukojevac
548	8 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	20	yes	1911 1912	Pa Sharon	wife Balinic Anna B 145 Chickopppa Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pescanica
549	9 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lovrenic Frank 9 V Homagy Box 95 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary	Gorni Mojevac
550	10 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Schmuck Frank Walk St 63 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Kocane
551	11 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Kocane
552	12 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Kocane
553	13 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	90	yes	1903	Pa Sharon	husband Tramaica Visko Telamittelsea 35 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Pescenica
554	14 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	yes	1907 1909	Pa Sharon	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Austria	H. Gr Sharon
555	15 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Pescanica
556	16 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Pescanica
557	17 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Pescanica
558	18 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Pescanica
559	19 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pescanica
560	20									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
561	21									no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
562	22 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Pa Sharon	husband Kilyana Visko Oct Ave 8 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Jamama
563	23 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1913	Pa Sharon	brother Max Bastos R F D 67 B 128 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Sibovitza
564	24 Oh	Cleveland	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother L Fumic Marko 891 & 1564 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Trsvcina
565	25 Mich	Detroit	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Zarsha Nelica Barber 94 23 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dmyak
566	26 N J	New York	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Gore Anna 446 New York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Sagram
567	27 Ill	Geneva	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Babic Margeta B 52 Geneva Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Novsko
568	28 W Va	Benwood	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Theodore Frank 428 Main St Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Depyak
569	29 W Va	Benwood	yes	son	25	yes	1906 1910	W Va Kelley	son Popas Stefan P O B 83 R 4 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Trsena
570	30 W Va	Benwood	yes	brother	~	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	~ ~	none	Hungary	Trsena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Saint Joseph, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in their examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by owner. Thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from TRIESTE 25. III. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vukasovic	Vuco	33		m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Sellenitza	wife, Anna Vukasovic, Sellenitza, Hungary
2		Varga	Giovanni	10		m	schoolboy	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandicevac	father, Istvan Varga, Mandicevac
3		Varga	Paul	8		m	child	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandicevac	
4		Varga	Paul	6		m	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandicevac	
5		Varga	Stefan	4		m	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandicevac	
6		Varga	Irma	2		m	infant	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mandicevac	
7		Jokic	Magdalena	50		f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Sirmien	husband, Nikola Jokic, Sirmien, Hungary
ADMITTED 8		Jankovic	Mitja	17		f	servant	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Apsa	father, Stefan Jankovic, Apsa, Hungary
9		Campostrini	Cesare	26		m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father, Ubaldo Campostrini, Trieste, Austria
10		Campostrini	Margherita	24		f	wife	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	husband, Cesare Campostrini, Trieste, Austria
11		Kaupa	Ana	30		f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Cerevic	husband, Mijo Kaupa, Cerevic, Hungary
12		Kaupa	Mijo	6		m	child	no	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Cerevic	
13		Kaupa	Ivan	4		m	child	no	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Cerevic	
14		Kaupa	Ana	2		f	child	no	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Cerevic	
15		Jakovcevac	Josipa	24		f	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	husband, Ivan Jakovcevac, Ludbreg, Austria
16		Michovic	Josip	26		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	wife, Ana Michovic, Ludbreg, Austria
17		Barusic	Nikola	35		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	wife, Marija Barusic, Ludbreg, Austria
18		Barusic	Ivan	31		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	wife, Ana Barusic, Ludbreg, Austria
19		Jendreja	Giovanni	24		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	father, Franjo Jendreja, Ludbreg, Austria
20		Jendreja	Maria	21		f	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	husband, Josip Jendreja, Ludbreg, Austria
21		Jendreja	Josip	10		m	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	
22		Jendreja	Katarina	7		f	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	
23		Jendreja	Ana	4		f	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	
24		Jendreja	Ivan	2		m	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	
25		Gubanc	Cornelio	26		m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	wife, Maria Gubanc, Udine, Italy
26		Cernoievich	Spiridione	40		m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	wife, Maria Cernoievich, Udine, Italy
27		Barcot	Maria	20		f	servant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	mother, Maria Barcot, Udine, Italy
28		Francic	Franja	34		f	housewife	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	husband, Ivan Francic, Ludbreg, Austria
29		Francic	Luka	30		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	father, Ivan Francic, Ludbreg, Austria
30		Franc	Karol	20		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ludbreg	mother, Helena Franc, Ludbreg, Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4688

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or money to pay for same, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Petersburg				1908 Petersburg Va	Leonard Harris Farmer Brother Hazel N.10 Petersburg husband Paul Yarga	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Radkersburg
2	O	Akron				no no	William Street 134 Akron O	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair			none	Hungary	Kiver
3	O	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Maurice
4	O	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Maurice
5	O	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Maurice
6	O	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Maurice
7	Pa	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Ujhorge
8	O	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ferencz
9	Pa	Irwin				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Austria	Graf
10	Pa	Manor				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Austria	Graf
11	Pa	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ludjasevic
12	Pa	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Ludjasevic
13	Pa	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Ludjasevic
14	Pa	Akron				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Ludjasevic
15	Pa	Wells				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Ivanic
16	Pa	Jeanette				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Slovec
17	Pa	Connellsville				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Zgorava
18	Pa	Connellsville				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zgorava
19	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	J. Lenaj
20	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Connellsville
21	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Austria	Connellsville
22	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Austria	Connellsville
23	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Austria	Connellsville
24	O	Cleveland				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	J. Pietro
25	Pa	Jones				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	J. Pietro
26	Pa	Cairo				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaculla
27	Pa	Connellsville				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaculla
28	Pa	Connellsville				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaculla
29	Pa	Connellsville				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaculla
30	Pa	Pittsburg				no no		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Spevak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Corsc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (not a race or people).

Indicate whether Polish, German, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, English, Scotch, Italian, French, or other.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, Dr Michele Tomenigel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, to wit, Act of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Tomenigel

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of ....., 19

at N.....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo...rian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRAN sailing from TRIESTE , 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRA[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

APR 11 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If over sixteen years of age, can read the English or some other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
601	1 Wash	Anacortes	yes	self	25	no	no		husband Iva Sugan 617 9 Ave, Anacortes, Wash	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velabelka
602	2 Wash	Anacortes	yes	mother		no	yes	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velabelka
603	3 Wash	Anacortes	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velabelka
604	4 Wash	Anacortes	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Velabelka
605	5 Wash	Anacortes	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria	Velabelka
606	6 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mario Perez 2038 N 17th St 20 St Louis Mo brother in law Mario Perez	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kraiwo
607	7 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	South 178 St, N 26 St Louis Mo cousin natura Jure	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Kraiwo
608	8 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Hungarian 1737 St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kraiwo
609	9 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Grasslanding Pa	husband John Volian Grasslanding, Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Vollan
610	10 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	father		yes	1908	Grasslanding Pa	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Vollan
611	11 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	father		yes	1908	Grasslanding Pa	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no			fair		none	Austria	Vollan
612	12 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	father		yes	1908	Grasslanding Pa	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no			fair		none	Austria	Vollan
613	13 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	father		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no			fair		none	Austria	Vollan
614	14 Pa	Grasslanding	yes	father		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no			fair		none	Austria	Vollan
615	15 Wis	Milwaukee	yes	sister		no	no	no	sister Golob Maria 338 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis husband John Peterlen	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gor. Vas.
616	16 N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	yes	no	341 East 61st. New York, N.Y. husband Frank Pelar	no	no	no		good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradisca
617	17 O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	1096 Woodland Cleveland	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Gorenbz
618	18 O.	Cleveland	yes	father		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no			fair	blond	none	Austria	Revorie
619	19 O.	Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	acc by No. 617	no	no	no		good	no			fair	blond	none	Austria	Gorenbz
620	20 Wyo	Rock Springs	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Cemovar Box 307 Rockerprings, Wyo father Joseph Cebner	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gorenbz
621	21 Minn	Mc Kinley	yes	father		no	no	no	Box 20 Mc Kinley Minn friend John Kmetz Mineving Minn	no	no	no		good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Belacarkev
622	22 Mich	Mineving	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Ceber Box 107, Coverville, O.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Tomnik
623	23 O.	Coverville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Andrew Frank Box 92 Pittsburgh, Kansas	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Sirko
624	24 Kansas	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Georg Bogotaj R R 8, Pittsburgh, Kansas	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lare
625	25 Kansas	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Pittsburgh Kansas		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipunca
626	26 Kansas	Pittsburgh	yes	father		yes	1911	Pittsburgh Kansas	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipunca
627	27 Kansas	Pittsburgh	yes	father		yes	1911	Pittsburgh Kansas	acc by the mother	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipunca
628	28 O	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Skreba South Gr Barberton O.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vg
629	29 Pa	South fork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Dolenc Joseph Box 366, South fork, Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Idrijah
630	30 O.	Canton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Karen Anton 1003-9th. Canton, O.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Kludenc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferdinand[illegible], of the R. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly coincident with the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in position whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and where; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (there) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mihele Reinengel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by owner Thirsty, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität St. Anor – Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reinengel

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. s/s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from 2 - III - 1914 ..., 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pogačar	Terezija	25		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Selo	father: Pavlja Jelian Selo - Austria
2			Pogačar	Karl	2		m	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Selo	grandfather: Pavlja Jelian Selo - Austria
3			Hikelj	Franciska	37		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapotok	mother: Tekavec marja Zapotok - Austria
4		1	Hikelj	Mary	9		f	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapotok	
5		1	Hikelj	Angela	3		f	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapotok	grandmother: Tekavec marja Zapotok - Austria
6			Hikelj	Fanny	1		f	s	infant		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapotok	
7			Milovec	Gertrud	40		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	father: Lrigelj mathens Begunje - Austria
8			Milavec	Maria	11		f	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	
9			Milavec	Anton	8		m	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	grandfather: Matias Srigelj Begunje - Austria
10			Milavec	Anna	7		f	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	
11			Milavec	Angela	4		f	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	
12			Hos	Anna	26		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littich	mother: Anna Tratar Littich - Austria
13			Hos	Josef	13		m	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littich	
14		1	Hos	John	7		m	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littich	grandmother: Anna Tratar Littich - Austria
15		1	Hos	Anna	4		f	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littich	
16			Hos	Karol	1		m	s	child		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littich	
17			Spehar	Anton	17		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drave	friend: Anton Mrakar Drave - Austria
18			Klemenc	Avgusta	18		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trnovska	mother: maria Klemenc Trnovska - Austria
19			Toni	maria	28		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pianzbichel	brother: Josef Toni Pianzbichel - Austria
20			Toni	Josef	8		m	s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pianzbichel	uncle: Josif Tonsi Pianzbichel - Austria
21			Bučar	Alois	30		m	m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	wife: maria Bučar Laibach - Austria
22			Mikulic	Franz	48		m	m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trawnik	friend: Ans Franz Trawnik - Austria
23			Mikulic	Franz	47		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trawnik	
24			Mikulic	Antonia	14		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trawnik	friend: Ans Franz Trawnik - Austria
25			Mikulic	Johan	11		m	s	child	16-14146 - 7/16/41	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trawnik	
26			Mikulic	Franz	9		m	s	child	25-8573 - 6/6/41	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trawnik	
27			Spreitzer	Franz	27		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tschernoschitz	mother: maria Spreitzer Tschernoschitz - Austria
28			Ramisch	Johan	36		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Thiergarten	wife: maria Ramisch Thiergarten - Austria
29			Bleatnik	maria	21		f	s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hutni vrh	father: Bleatnik Johan Hutni vrh - Austria
30			Mesitz	Johann	24		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Rieg	father: Mesitz Leopold Rieg - Austria

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ~

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1914 *191* 36

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
631	1 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	30	no			husband: Pogačar Frank 6006 St. Clair ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Selo
632	2 O.	Cleveland	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Selo
633	3 O.	Youngstown	yes	self		yes	1903	Braddock Pa	husband: Hrvatin Mikec 805 Franklin ave Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapotok
634	4 O.	Youngstown	yes			born in U.S.A.			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	U.S.A.	Braddock
635	5 O.	Youngstown	yes	mother	50	born in U.S.A.			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	U.S.A.	Braddock
636	6 O.	Youngstown	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zapotok
637	7 Ill.	Joliet	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Yokin Milavec 1012 Broadway Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Begunje
638	8 Ill.	Joliet	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Begunje
639	9 Ill.	Joliet	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Begunje
640	10 Ill.	Joliet	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Begunje
641	11 Ill.	Joliet	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Begunje
642	12 Pa	Emporium	yes	self		no	yes	no	husband: Josef Hlas RF. 274 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none	Austria	Malkovec
643	13 Pa	Emporium	yes	brother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Klapja vas
644	14 Pa	Emporium	yes		30	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Klapijava
645	15 Pa	Emporium	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Klapijava
646	16 Pa	Emporium	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother cousin: Yokin Milavec	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Litija
647	17 Pa	Port Allegany	yes	self	25	no	no	no	RF. 8 Box 95 Port Allegany Pa friend: Rebeka Yokin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dane
648	18 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	122-6. 8. 60 St. E. Cleveland O. bridegroom: Antonia Delene	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Laibach
649	19 Min.	Ely	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	RF. 985 Ely Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pianzbüchel
650	20 Min.	Ely	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother friend: Jos. Okorn	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Pianzbüchel
651	21 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1900	Municipio Ter.	daughter: Mikoli Fany 600 5th St. Kaurac C. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Bartelmä
652	22 Kans.	Kansas C.	yes	self		yes	1900	Municipio Ter.	600 5th St. Kaurac C. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cravnik
653	23 Kans.	Kansas C.	yes	husband	25	yes	1900	Municipio Ter.	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Cravnik
654	24 Kans.	Kansas C.	yes			yes	1900	Municipio Ter.	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Cravnik
655	25 Kans.	Kansas C.	yes	father		born in U.S.A.			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	U.S.A.	Ter. Missipi
656	26 Kans.	Kansas C.	yes			born in U.S.A.			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	U.S.A.	Ter. Missipi
657	27 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife: Lina Spreitzer 780 Broadw Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Frank Zlan	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tschernoschitz
658	28 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	1541 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill. cousin: Lina Alexicia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Makole
659	29 Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R.F.D. no 1 Box 10 Greensburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kötschach
660	30 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: Swedwitz Leopold 199 Central ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rieg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, country or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Michele Ferrucci, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ ~~United States~~ , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ferrucci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from ____, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 98 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
661																			
662																			
663																			
664																			
665																			
666																			
667																			
668																			
669																			
670																			
671																			
672																			
673																			
674																			
675																			
676																			
677																			
678																			
679																			
680																			
681																			
682																			
683																			
684																			
685																			
686																			
687																			
688																			
689																			
690																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr Michele Femenegel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femk

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19

at N

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE , 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100 74

.must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1914, 191

11—4638

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, except as noted.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
691	1 W. Va.	Slab Fork	yes	self	27	yes	1909	W. Va.	friend: Ivan Boldan Br. 21 - Thomas W. Va. brother: Ivan Tic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lupetar
692	2 W. Va.	Slab Fork	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Br. W. 21 - Thomas W. Va. friend: Ive Vidas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lupetar
693	3 W. Va.	Slab Fork	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Br. W. 21 - Thomas W. Va. brother: Stepan Blazic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lupetar
694	4 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	28	yes	1909	S. Louis	Chouteau ave 2000 S. Louis cousin: Ivan Blazic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Selce
695	5 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	38	no	no	no	2800 Chouteau ave S. Louis cousin: Ivan Blazic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Manestir
696	6 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	38	yes	1909	S. Louis	2800 Chouteau ave. S. Louis brother: Jane Ramjam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dramalj
697	7 Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	36	yes	1906	S. Louis	Lucas St. 2627 S. Louis brother: Jane Tic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Dramalj
698	8 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	Greenwich St. 403 - New York brother: Jovan Arlic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Fiumat
699	9 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	22 Hubert St. New York sister: Jovet Hrvatar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Fiumat
700	10 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Br. 17 - Jacomelo - Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pinal
701	11 Wash	Roslyn	yes	self	28	yes	1909	Sunnyside Utah	friend: Tom Pleve Roslyn Wash - cousin: Ive Vidas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Belnice
702	12 W. Va	Thomas	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	Br. W. 21 - Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lupetar
703	13 W. Va	Slab Fork	yes	self	30	yes	1907	St. Louis	friend: Grgo Vidas Br. W. 21 - Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lupetar
704	14 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	friend: Pavle Franc 3130 - W. St. 56 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Borst
705	15 O.	Cleveland	yes	husband		no	no	no	accompanied by his husband brother in law: Stipe Balazz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Austria	Borst
706	16 Ind.	S. Bend	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Str. 621 S. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hirinji
707	17 Ind.	S. Bend	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Aurora Ill.	cousin: Steve Balazz Str. 621 S. Bend Ind. brother in law: Lajos Divanecki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hirinji
708	18 Con.	Bridgeport	yes	brother in law	6	no	no	no	Wheeler ave - 979 - Bridgeport husband: Yoko Gnacci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Srakalj
709	19 Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	26	yes	no	no	anderson St. 117 Detroit Mich husband: Andre Gregy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hirinji
710	20 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	Arcata Cal. Br. 296 S. Francisco brother in law: Cruci Frano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Perenici
711	21 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Br. 117 Arcata C. S. Francisco Cal brother: Cruci Tonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrbenik
712	22 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Br. 117 - Arcata C. S. Francisco Cal friend: Jov. Varljen Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Knezij
713	23 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Eureka Cal.	Br. 413 - Lot 56 S. Francisco husband: Gaspianac Stjepan	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rukovac
714	24 Wash	Roslyn	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Roslyn Wash -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Velnice
715	25 Wash	Roslyn	yes	mother	20	no	yes	no	accompanied by her mother brother in law: Ivan Mijatich	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Velnice
716	26 Wash	Roslyn	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Br. 895 - Roslyn Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Velnice
717	27 Wash	Roslyn	yes	husband	25	no	yes	no	accompanied by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		none	Hungary	Velnice
718	28 Wash	Roslyn	yes	father	20	yes	no	no	accompanied by his grandfather brother: Grgo Cop.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Velnice
719	29 N.M.	Gallup	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Gibson N. M. near Gallup brother: Matija Rolf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Velnice
720	30 N.M.	Gallup	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Br. 48 - Gibson N. M. near Gallup	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Velnice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinando master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of ——— 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fennegels, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by ~~owners~~ thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Wien (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fennegels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

101

11—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—463

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 3/s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE 28 III 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jezic	Josip	35	m	m	transit		yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nove	wife - Jezic Maria Nove Hungary
2										Tomasini	Giambatta	24	m	m	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	Father: Tomasini Antonio Castions di strada - Italy
3										Tomasini	Enrico	22	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	
4										Adamico	Paolo	28	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	mother: Deganis Ursola Castions di strada - Italy
5										Billieris	Giuseppe	32	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	brother: Alessio Angelo Castions di strada - Italy
6										Tomasini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	father: Tomasini Giovanni Castions di strada - Italy
7										Stroppolo	Valentino	43	m	m	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	wife: Maria Stocco Castions di strada - Italy
8										Micali	Attilio	18	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	father: Micali Luigi Castiana - Italia
9										Micali	Regolo	18	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	
10										Caparo	Pietro	31	m	m	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italian	Castiana	wife: Caparo Luigia Castiana - Italia
11										Lenarduz	Teresa	20	f	m	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	mother: Cumumma D Castiana - Italia
12										Zanello	Benedetto	21	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	mother: Zanello Anna Castiana - Italia
13										Linaradis	Lino	44	m	m	transit		no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	wife: Linaradis Ambrosia Castiana - Italia
14										Turco	Luigi	17	m	s	transit		yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castiana	father: Turco Giovanni Castiana - Italia
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (PLANT INSPECTION)

NON IM

(14)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4688

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	B.C.	Lytton	Yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend Gabalin Reko Lytton Valley B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nove
	2	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tomasini Francesco Achille Vetere Grand Mere Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	3	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	4	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	5	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tomasini Francesco Achille Vetere Grand Mere Quebec Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	6	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Quebec	brother: Tomasini Umberto Achille Vetere Grand Mere Quebec Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	7	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gervasio Valentino c/o Achille Vetere Grand Mere Quebec Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
	8	Ont.	Milton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cassello Luigi Victoria Str. 13 Milton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italia	castiana
	9	Ont.	Milton	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	castiana
	10	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gervasio Valentino c/o Achille Vetere Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	Castiana
	11	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Leonardis Maria Vaillend st Buller 103 Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	Castiana
	12	B.C.	Glacier	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Linardis Luigi Stewart Comp. Glacier B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	Valmisonno
	13	B.C.	Glacier	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Que. Montre	brother Linardis Luigi Stewart Comp Glacier B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	Lettera
	14	B.C.	Glacier	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Linardis Luigi Stevart Comp. Glacier B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Italia	Castiana
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Verdinovich, master, of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Verdinovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or domicile).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ebermayer Michael, surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103 1

Ebermayer

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Knajder	Josip	34		M	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delnice	father Josip Knajder Hungary - Delnice
2											Tomac	Katarina	21		F	m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delnice	father Gaspar Tomac Hungary - Delnice
3											Debeis	Alois	30		M	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavnje	brother Jakob Debeis Austria - Slavnje
4											Ravan	Ivan	35		M	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorice	wife Marija Ravan Austria - Gorice
5											Santel	Martin	18		M	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Smihel	father Martin Santel Austria - Smihel
6											Sluga	Joseph	38		M	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Javorje	wife Sluga Marija Austria - Javorje
7																								
8											Kotze	Juliana	23		F	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Potschen	aunt Rebecca Hribtsch Austria - Potschen
9											Kropf	Franz	24		M	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moos	mother in law Ursula Kropf Austria Moos
10											Kropf	John	40		M	—	unfit	—		Austrian	German	Austria	Moos	grandmother Ursula Kropf Austria Moos
11											Zavnik	Anton	24		M	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mala Vas	father Joseph Zavnik Austria - Mala Vas
12											Strnad	Johann	27		M	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cesta	wife Strnad Agnes Austria - Cesta
13											Gnin	Joseph	37		M	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorica	father Gnin Ignatz Austria
14											Klein	Johann	35		M	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorica	wife Klein Fanny Austria - Zagorica
15											Babic	Maria	13		F	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrenica	father Anton Idenika Babic Austria - Idrenica
16											Junca	Mial	29		M	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	wife Stana Junca Austria - Kraisevo
17											Basic	Petar	18		M	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	father Lieka Basic Austria - Kraisevo
18											Vid	Badza	25		M	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bilisane	father Stevan Vid Austria
19											Olnic	Ivan	26		M	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bilisane	father Nicola Olnic Austria - Bilisane
20											Babic	Jure	17		M	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	father Simon Babic Austria - Kraisevo
21											Olavanja	Ivan	33		M	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	wife Ana Olavanja Austria - Karin
22											Jurjevic	Ante	17		M	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	mother Ivana Jurjevic Austria Karin
23											Sukara	Luciano	17		M	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zegar	father Todor Sukara Austria Zegar
24											Katusa	Nikola	25		M	s	laborer	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	father Tomo Katusa Austria - Kraisevo
25											Zubak	Stjepan	19		M	s	laborer	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvedje	father Peter Zubak Austria - Medvedje
26											Strah	Ignaz	30		M	m	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorica	wife Franciska Strah Austria - Zagorica
27											Gnin	Anton	19		M	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorica	father Johann Gnin Austria - Zagorica
28											Kokec	Martin	23		F	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradec	mother Alexia Kokec Austria - Gradec
29											Birkic	Lucas	17		M	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	father Jure Birkic Austria - Kraisevo
30											Birkic	Jure	17		M	s	laborer	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraisevo	father Stjepan Birkic Austria - Kraisevo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
751	1 N.M.	Santa fe	yes	self	36	no	no	cousin Frank Klein Santa fe - New-Mexico	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Selence
752	2 Mich	Dogville	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Toni Tomasi Box 3, Dogville, Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Selence
753	3 W.Va	Cezar	yes	self	40	yes	1909 Cezar W.Va	friend Frany Brailik Box 15 Cezar W.Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Blanya
754	4 W.Va	Cezar	no	self	40	no	no	friend Frany Brailik Box 15 Cezar W.Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gonce
755	5 W.Va	Cezar	no	self	40	no	no	cousin Frany Brailik B. 15, Cezar W.Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Trenchel
756	6 O.	Collinwood	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Collinwood O.	friend Johan Bolinc P. 687 & 156 St. Collinwood	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zavaye
758	8 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	yes	self 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Rob. Alois 290 Stagg st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obergrafo
759	9 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	1912	husband John Profat 290 Stagg st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Gotsche
760	10 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no		good	no			fair			none	Austria	Gotsche
761	11 Minn	Sparta	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Malawa
762	12 N.Y.	Gowanda	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Gowanda N.Y.	friend Elias Jangl Box 192 Gowanda, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cesta
763	13 Minn.	Mc Kinley	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Jan Jelen Mc Kinley, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kapunac
764	14 Ill	Joliet	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Sparta Minn	brother in law Christian John 206 Ruby str. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kapunac
765	15 Minn	Gilbert	yes	self	25	no	no	father Joseph Bahel Box 164 Gilbert Minn	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Edenshaven
766	16 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	60	yes	1908 St Louis 10	uncle Ivan Juric 26 Scott st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kruzevo
767	17 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	cousin Marko Babic 26 Scott st. St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kruzevo
768	18 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1910 St Louis 12	cousin Bogdan Andra Morgan st. 1737, St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bilisane
769	19 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Ivan Kapetanovic N. 173 Morgan st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair		gray	none	Austria	Bilisane
770	20 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	30	no	no	uncle Ivan Bilusic 26 South 1736 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kruzevo
771	21 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	brother Simo Olavanja N. 1636 St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kanis
772	22 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Nikola Karavanka N. 26 St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kruzevo
773	23 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Luka Popic 1736 N. 1038, St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zegar
774	24 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Ivan Katuic N. 1737 Morgan st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sedivize
775	25 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Lubak Tome Morgan st. 1737 St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jamnica
776	26 Minn.	Sparta	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Sparta Minn	brother in law Ivan Rus Box 36, Sparta Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kapunac
777	27 Minn	Gilbert	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Joseph Bajk Box 7, Gilbert, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kapunac
778	28 W.Va	Widen	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Anton Jakopin Box 33 Widen W.Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Gradec
779	29 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	35	no	no	uncle Pasko Bilusic 26 st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kruzevo
780	30 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	uncle Stipe Nekic 1737, St Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kruzevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferdinando Jurasta, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Per Lucio
Third Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Fennengel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owner Trieste

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Fennengel

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Nautical Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizenship U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									Skufca	Frans	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malo Lipye	wife Skufca Stefanie Malo Lipye - Austria
2									Krevs	Johann	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weixelburg	wife Krevs Maria Weixelburg - Austria
3									Sedam	Pilip	18		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Belengrad	father Sedam Jovan Belengrad - Austria
4									Ogr	Ignic	25		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Muskovic	father Ogr Jakob Muskovic - Austria
5									Berger	Teodar	19		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Belizani	father Berger Jakob Belizano - Austria
X 6									Ripetski	Zelena	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Kikinda	father Dusan Ripetski Kikinda - Hungary
7									Slavosky	Turk	42		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Hungary	Dalbar	father Juro Turk dalbar - Austria
8									Illakar	Johanna	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dane	brother Janes Illakar Johann Dane - Austria
9									Melter	Franny	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gjlovec	friend Catarina Engel Glazuja - Austria
10									Jutchar	Johann	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Strazisce	wife Jutchar Margarethe Strazisce - Austria
11									Marcic	Blaz	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zalon	father Marcic Pavo Zalon - Austria
12									Marcic	Jozo	24		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zalon	father Marcic Milo Zalon - Austria
13									Juranja	Petar	46		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zrusevc	wife Juranja Obrovac Zrusevo - Austria
14									Sicibic	Marc	23		f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Majkovo	father Sicibic Ivan Majkovo - Austria
15									Stahop	Mare	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Majkovc	father Stahop Anton Majkovc - Austria
16									Krovacic	Johanna	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gmrje	father Ivan Krovacic Gmrje - Austria
17									Sekulic	Spasenia	27		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Belsane	wife Sekulic Cenja Belsane - Austria
18									Stipanovic	Jvan	34		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvedja	wife Stipanovic Bozica Medvedja - Austria
19									Melanko	Savo	28		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Muskovci	father Melanko Marko Muskovci - Austria
20									Nonno	Pietro	37		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Buttrio	wife Nonno Maria Buttrio - Italia
(W) 5 6008/388 - 9944/999 4-7-39									Cepanja	Marko	18		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelengrad	father Cepanja Stevan Jelengrad - Austria
22									Vecerina	Bozo	27		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Muskovci	father Vecerina Tomo Muskovci - Austria
23									Katusa	Jozo	16		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Medvidja	father Katusa Jerma Medvidja - Austria
24									Centa	Jvana	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	father Erbar Blaz Cirknica - Austria
25									Centa	Ludwig	9		m	s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	grandfather Erbar Blaz Cirknica - Austria
26									Centa	Paul	8		m	s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	
27									Centa	Julia	6		f	s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	
28									Centa	Aloizia	4		f	s	infant	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	
29									Lovric	Antun	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Travnik	mother Lovric Anna Travnik - Austria
30									Rojec	Paula	20		f	m	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	mother Debelgak Celovs Rakek - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
781 1	Pa	Hostetter	yes	self	45	yes	1907 Pa	friend Robert Klous B 25 Hostetter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Malo Ujsje
782 2	Pa	Conemaugh	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Newberg	friend Pajk Jon B 328 Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Mamapoc
783 3	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Oder Burki 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zelengrod
784 4	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	38	no	no	friend Bajar Todor 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blanc brown		none	Austria	Muskovci
785 5	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	45	no	no	uncle Berger Ilya Mo 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Belisano
786 6	Oh	Cincinnati	yes	brother	—	no	no	brother Tanasija Piperski 1632 Central Ave Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		none	Austria Hungary	Kikinda
787 7	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	40	yes	1911	nephew: Valent Turk 894 Junction Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria Hungary	Obrid Obrednay
788 8	Pa	Port Allegany	yes	sister	26	no	no	nephew: Louis Kraitz R.F.D #32 Box 95 Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dane
789 9	Pa	Conemaugh	yes					mother: Anna Krangler Box 328 Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradovec
790 10	Penn	Pennsylvania Pro	yes	brother	43	no	no	brother L. Delaverenk Union 351 Pennsylvania Ave Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Baket
791 11	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	cousin Jurmanic Peter 35 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jalon
792 12	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jalon
793 13	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	brother Ivanac Bakolic 1204 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krusevo
794 14	Cal	San Jose	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Ajdic John B 3 Cancello Lipovac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Majkovi
795 15	Cal	San Jose	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Mich Stanko 354 Pericmo San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Majkovi
796 16	Oh	Collinwood	yes	brother in law	—	no	no	brother in law Gvozdej Gert 756 E 200 Street Collinwood Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gmuje
797 17	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	Brother Sekulic Marko 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Belisano
798 18	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	Brother c. l. Peter Buka 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nezvrazja
799 19	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	44	no	no	cousin Vocanic Vico 1636 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	blanc		none	Austria	Muskovci
800 20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	St Raffael Verein New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blanc brown		none	Italia	Buttrio
801 21	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Ospanja Nicat Morgan St No 1332 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zelengrod
802 22	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	38	no	no	friend Marich Pere Franklin St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Muskovci
803 23	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Katusa Ilgo 1332 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Piavezja
804 24	Oh	Barberton	yes	self	56	no	no	husband Paula Paul B 191 Barberton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blanc		none	Austria	Cirenica
805 25	Oh	Barberton	yes	self	?	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	fair	?		none	Austria	Cirenica
806 26	Oh	Barberton	yes	self	?	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	fair	?		none	Austria	Cirenica
807 27	Oh	Barberton	yes	self	?	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	fair	?		none	Austria	Cirenica
808 28	Oh	Barberton	yes	self	?	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	fair	?		none	Austria	Cirenica
809 29	Pa	Emporium	yes	self	60	no	no	friend Bojec Anton B 198 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Praprotk
870 30	Pa	Emporium	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Bojec Anton B 198 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Koskopolje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerbinich master, of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenyas, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners Thread Co

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Budapest-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Femenyas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I" sailing from TRIESTE, 28 of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bortolj	Angela	19		f.	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Retje	friend: Zebeljak Alois Retje - Austria
2															
3			Cvenbich	Mate	25		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austr.	Croatian	Austria	Tepinac	father: Tunjenka Ivan Veprinac - Austria
4			Blagojevich	Teodor	27		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Diva	mother: Dozeta Blagojevich Diva - Montenegro
5			Gogic A.	Arpio	30		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Diva	mother: Vido Gogic Diva - Montenegro
6			Grotic	Bogdan	23		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Prisoja	father: Milentin Grotic Prisoja - Montenegro
7			Fidel	Mihal	21		m.	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Lutherian	Hungary	Derczen	wife: Fidel Baka Derczen - Hungary
8			Farago	Josef	25		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeri	father: Farago Balint Szeri - Hungary
9			Schadt	Josef	26		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Veitej	brother: Albert Schadt Veitej - Hungary
10			Mihanovic	Franz	29		m.	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trapar	wife: Katica Mihanovic Trapar - Hungary
11			Zupic	Ferano	16		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gorenica	father: Zupic Johne Gorenica - Austria
12			Tasic	Srecko	45		m.	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Roumenian	Hungary	Heniglava	wife: Tasic Anna Heniglava - Hungary
13			Velca	Anton	17		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Velemine	father: Velca Anton Velemine Austria
14			Klinglink	Velko	33		m.	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Gzkeio	wife: Dora Klinglink Gzkeio - Austria
15			Franceschini	Guglielmo	19		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	mother: Elisa Franceschini Udine - Italy
16			Faber	Josef	23		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorica	mother: Helene Faber Gorica - Austria
17			Zupcic	Anton	17		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austr.	Slovenian	Austria	Dane	friend: Anton Milakar Dane - Austria
18			Bircar	Alois	30		m.	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	wife: Slavia Bircar Laibach - Austria
19			Meditz	Johann	24		m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ricg	father: Meditz Leopold Ricg - Austria
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-20-1710 1914 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108 98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEWTON , 1914 , 191

11—1638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
811	1	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no	no	—	brother Bautsch Frau Box 184 Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Retje
812	2																							
813	3	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Ivan Ostojevich 111 Wood street - Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Veprinac
814	4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Duluth Minn.	friend: Krivodanovich Grade 8905 Greenbay Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	Drvar
815	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Bendik Sverg 454 W. 65 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Drvar
816	6	Pa.	Oakdale	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Cavalan Singh P.O. Box 95 Oakdg - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Risnjak
817	7	W.Va.	Morgantown	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Morgan Town W.Va.	friend: Uscevic Nikola 38 Patterson Morgantown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Deresen
818	8	N.J.	Woodbridge	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lukic Joseph & 411 - Woodbridge - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeri
819	9	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	2	yes	1906	Ohio 12 Cincinnati	sister: Ludvigh Emanuel Birsse 805 Cincinnati Ave - St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Seitej
820	10	Ch.	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Katarina Bracko 1 street - 529 Barberton Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Krapar
821	11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mardan Fanjic 2338 Wentworth Ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gomirje
822	12	Pa.	Sharon	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Sharon Pa.	friend: George Swan Mr. Grist Jon Farrell - Pa Sharon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Semingfalva
823	13	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stanbulicli Gregor Cooper Ave box 329 - Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Telemine
824	14	Pa.	Johnstown	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Mate Vrechover Jackson Central Ave 516 - Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Salaiv
825	15	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Gavrilo Lambarac 1015 - 14 Gary - Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Italy	S. Pietro
826	ALIEN	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Trgalic Franc Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Austria	Brem
827	17	Pa.	Port Allegany	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Adam Miladan R.F.D. 2 box 95 - Port Allegany Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dane
828	18	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gogel Glavn 5819 - St. Clair Ave - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bartolomey
829	ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Arcade - Lyn 13	brother: Mladitz Leopold 199 Central Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Riep
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolimich
master

Sworn to before me this day of 1894 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily imply "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily imply a native by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative in land of former residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) **in the United States before**; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, **Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry** in column 18 should show whether going to join either a **relative or friend; and if so, what** relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Lemengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I employed by owners thereof (strike out whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Lemengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at NE

C. Foster

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from PATRAS, 3 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Anagnostakoulos Anna	3	M	M	Grace	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angelica Tripoli Mother
2		Anagnostakoulos Lambrina	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angelica Tripoli Mother in Law
3		Anagnostakoulos Costas	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angelica Tripoli Mother
4		Gabriel John	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Maria Greece Wife
5		Gabriel Nicolas	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Joe Levadia Wife
6												
7		Ceris Costa	18	M	S	Laborer 1-340024-5/6/11	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Constantinos Eretria Father
8		Fabian Abrahamian	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karava	Eleni Karava Step Mother
9		Ceris Nicolas	4	M	S	Laborer 10-13737-5/20/10	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Ephthimios Chalcis Father
10		Ceris John	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	George Chalcis Father
11		Ceris John	2	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Constantino Chalcis Father
12		Alefendoulos George	25	M	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantino	Maria Costantino Mother
13		Calinos Alfred	31	M	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Anna Constantinople Wife
14		Arbilias George V.L. 1586 C.P.	40	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tynos	Maria Tynos Mother HON IMM
15		Bardis Demetrios	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlantina	Cassilia Carlantina Wife
16		Papamanolakis Constantinos	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	Constantinos Karpenisi Father
17		Pinzani Dimitrios	2	M	S	Housewife 1-558 Ps 2/5/13	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scarie	Constantino Scaria Grand Father
18		Pinzani Constantinos	4	M		— — — —		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Nicolas Scaria Father
19		Soumakou Maria 7-640/525	28	M	M	Housewife	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Nicolas Scaria Father in Law
20		Koutsakou Kyriaki	2	F	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Constantinos Scaria Mother
21		Chios Marcos	6/2	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Constantinos Scaria Mother in Law
22		Chios Vassiliki	30	F	M	Housewife	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Constantinos Scaria Grand Mother
23		Chios Helen	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Constantinos Scaria Grand Mother
24		Chios Vassilios	1	M	—	— — — —	11-M-364 2/5/13	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaria	Constantinos Scaria Mother
25		Papadimitri Panayotti	31	M	S	Merchant	1-18-13 yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karcassi	Constantinos Karcassi Mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

110

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Emmetsburg	No	Self				Cousin Mrs Carl E. Peterson, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	7	Light	Blue		Greece	Athens
2	Iowa	Emmetsburg	No	Husband				Husband Mrs Carl E. Peterson, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	7	Light	Blue		Greece	Athens
3	Iowa	Emmetsburg	No	Self				Brother Mrs Carl E. Peterson, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	7	Light	Blue		Greece	Athens
4	Mass	Lowell	No	Self				Mother Mrs Chrisanthi Moraitis, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	7	Dark	Brown		Greece	Greece
5	Mass	Lowell	No	Self				Sister Mrs Chrisanthi Moraitis, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	7	Light	Brown		Greece	Corinth
6																				
7	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self				Father Mr Nicholas Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	8	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
8	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self				Mother Mrs Maria Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	4	Dark	Brown		Greece	Maraca
9	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self				Brother Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Light	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
10	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self				Uncle Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
11	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self				Uncle Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	11	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
12	Mass	Lowell	No	Self				Father Mr Alexandros Stratis, Lowell					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Castanitsa
13	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Charles Gus Helen, Gardiner					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Kastanitsa
14	Ala	Cleveland	No	Self	No			Father Mr Chas. Cleveland, Cleveland Ala					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Sparta
15	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Alexandros Karamanlakis, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	5	Dark	Brown		Greece	Castanitsa
16	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No			Brother Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
17	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
18	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
19	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
20	Ala	Birmingham	No	Mother	No	No	No	Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
21	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
22	Ala	Birmingham	No	Husband	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
23	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
24	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	No			Husband Mr Christos Diamantopoulos, 1131 Lawn Ave Detroit Mich					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		Greece	Dimitsana
25	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1909-12 Cal	John Xenakos, Milwaukee Hotel, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karcan
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 21 APL 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

—*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination proceedings.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111 **34**

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from **PATRAS** 30 March 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1 April 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eriantapellis	Vassilios	36		M	M	Greece	Naturalized at New York 13 Septem 1912	New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Next

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenigel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by the Austrian

(State whether employed on sailing vessel or steamship)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian

Dr. Oscar Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femal

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer

112

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Christou	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Rhodes	Plemi	Mother	NON
2				Athanassopoulo	Nicolas	30		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Mandriza	Mandriza	Father	
3				Rontogiatis	Nicolas	32		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Nydri	Brother	
4				Rontogiatis	John	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	Mother	
ADMITTED 5				Stamatelos	Michael	1m		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Athanassoia	Mother	
6				Ramnos	Aristides	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	Wife	
7				Koleras	Athanasios	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Stilia	Wife	
8				Poulekas	Constantinos	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Avon	Avon	Father	
9				Koleras	Elias	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Avon	Avon	Wife	
10				Koukas	Dimitrios	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Avon	Avon	Wife	
11				Georgilopoulo	Georgios	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Stilia	Wife	
12				Petros	Dimitrios	32		M	M	Labourer	yes					Avon	Avon	Wife	
13				Rontogiatis	Georgios	31		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	Brother	NON IM
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb or an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who is a beggar, or a professional beggar, or a vagrant, or who has been within one year previously deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Jos. ph, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 APL 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show generally the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michele Farnengel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Farnengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Petroutakis George	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgon	Georgopalia Wife Pirgon Greece
2		Lorzulakes George	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgon	Georgopalia Wife Pirgon Father
3		Leantelal Antonios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kegalopolis	Kegalopolis Greece Karagiotis Father
4		Carpathiotakis John	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgon	Pirgon Greece Anthea Wife
5		Bardantakis John	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgon	Pirgon Greece Nikolis Brother
DEPORTED 6		Panagopoulos George	11	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiraskovi	Kiraskovi Greece Vasiliki Mother
7		Roupogalis Antonios	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	Pyrgo Greece Vasiliki Father
DEPORTED 8		Couminiotis Athanassios	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacohorio	Cacohorio Greece Constantina Wife
DEPORTED 9		Panagopoulos Panagos	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiraskovi	Kiraskovi Greece Vasilo Wife
10		Cousis Vasilios	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zellemi	Zellemi Greece Vasilo Wife
11		Panagou Panagos	48	M	M	Labourer	Yes					Vaseli Greece
12		Panagou Euthimios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vesseli	Vesseli Mother Dimitro Father
13		Tsoumis Andreas	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artzikitsa	Klimitsa Greece Aspasia Wife
14		Petrou Dimitrios	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	Lidorikion Greece Costas Father
15		Mamatopoulos Christos	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petsa	Petsa Greece Lafina Sister
16		Tsamisis John	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lykopigio	Lykopigio Greece George Father
17		Tsikas John	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousi	Lousi Greece Angelleka Wife
18		Tsarmirontzos Charalambos	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laimi	Laimi Greece Nicol Father
DEPORTED 19		Tsoucalas Diamantis	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arenochoy	Arenochoy Greece Christos Father
20		Tsoundeas George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrovouni	Petrovouni Greece Athanassios Brother
21		Tsimpoukas George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	Tsamanta Greece Demetrios Father
22		Stavropoulos Athanassios	27	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laimi	Laimi Greece Georgia Wife
23		Beketes Theodoros	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikon	Trikon Greece Athanassios Father
24		Tsoutsas John	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulari	Soulari Greece George Father
25		Tomassis Vasilios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulari	Soulari Greece Constantina Wife
26		Petropoulos Elias	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrovina	Petrovina Greece Lampros Father
27		Coulouris Nicolaos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasta	Vasta Greece Eglisps Mother
28		Lakas Elias	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Aspasia Wife
29 P-9/82565-E-2 7/19/39		Stingis John	31	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasta	Vasta Greece Evanthia Wife
30		Coulouris Athanassios	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasta	Vasta Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36 List 115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No		Michel Liparakis Friend P.O. Box 461 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgon
2	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No		Spiro Mihalakis Friend P.O. Box 413 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None		
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No		Alkan Frantilas Cousin 1168 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megaloupolis
4	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Mandrinakis Friend P.O. Box 430 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgon
5	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No		John Liperakis Friend P.O. Box 461 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
6	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No		Sofocles Panagopoulos Brother 1614 Russel Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paraskevi
7	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	30	No		Panagos Papasalis Brother P.O. Box 286 Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgo
8	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	No		Demetrios Phrissi Friend 1015 Pine Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pacchoi
9	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	60	Yes	150 1/10 St Louis	Sofocles Panagopoulos Brother 1614 Russel Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paraskevi
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Leo Contros Friend 23 York St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jellini
11				Self	100	Yes	1906/9 Michigan	Pantazopoulos Athanassios Cousin 250 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lesseli
12	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self		No		Friend	No	No	No	No			5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None		
13	Wash	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913/14 Washington	Efst Stamos Friend P.O. Box 615 Aberdeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vetrinitsa
14	Minn	Hibbing	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906/12 Minnesota	Peter Petros Friend P.O. Box 611 Hibbing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ledonikion
15	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906/8 Indiana	Vasil Tolchinopoulos Brother-in-law 646 E. Washington Sidjanopoly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitsa
16	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906/8 St Louis	George Bigalas Cousin 338 Lelfulkitt Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Likoporgo
17	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	25	No		Athanasios Bissas Brother 309 East Federal St Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limno
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/8 Chicago	Carmirantzos Athanasios Brother 927 Spring St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Launi
19	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	25	No		Lavanis Bouzos Brother 508 Mass Ave Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemohori
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No		Leondeas Costas Brother 2350 W. 12th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrovaisi
21	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	25	No		James Demopoulos Brother 225 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamiatsa
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		George Stavropoulos Uncle 693 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Launi
23	Mich	Pontiac	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1913/13 Norway	Demetrios Phrissi Cousin 3 North Saginaw St Pontiac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grekon
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No		Pantazopoulos Athanassios Cousin 621 Wells Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No		Economides John Brother 409 W Girard Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loukari
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Panayotis Spiro Cousin 1 Lafayette Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
27	Kan	Kansas City	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913/13 Kansas	Leonteos Argiris Friend 419 E 4th Str Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vasta
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906/12 Chicago	Fillipos Demetropoulos Friend 136 W 28th Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
29	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Self	50	No		Stavrulis Poetis Brother 327 Wabasha St St Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vasta
30	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914/2 Kansas	Leonteos Argiris Friend 14 W 9th Str Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of [illegible] 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph employed by owners Third
(State whether Surgeon sailing there for or employed by owners thereof or other line, or employed by the day)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emperor
of Austria - Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michele

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APL, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Papastolopoulos	Spiros	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamara	George Calamara Greece Father
2			Evangelopoulou	Reveka	20		F	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boora	John Boora Greece Father
3			Papagiotopoulos	Athanassios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		Father
ADMITTED 4			Foundeas	Spiros	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chora	Nguels Chora Greece Mother
5			Foundeas	Georges	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakarion	Angela Zakarion Greece Wife
6			Pampoulos	Spiros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Panos Kalavrita Greece Father
7	587252 15/33		Papagiannopoulos	Emanuel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lonica	Lonica Greece Father
8			Lazari	Georges	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Lazari Kalavrita Greece Wife
9			Contogiannis	Georges	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	Maria Patrasso Greece Mother
10			Stoulios	Leonidas	20		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia Kamba	Georgitsa Achaiokamba Greece Wife
11			Linardos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Steri	Panagiotis Steri Greece Father
12			Papaskevopoulos	Alexios	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psara	Nicolete Psara Greece Wife
13			Nicolaou	Thomas	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scotini	Demetrios Scotini Greece Father
14			Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	34		M	M	Laborer	U-275878 Yes	1912-40	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	Constantina Xanthi Greece Mother
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1914, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever in almshouse or insane asylum; or has been under special care of any charitable organization; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend 231 E. 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend 1834 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Boora
3			Yes	Self	$4	No			Brother Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Boora
4	Wis.	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin 2350 W. 42nd St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chora
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend 1834 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arakhova
6	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend 1834 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
7	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend 231 E. 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lousiki
8	Pa.	Delaware	Yes	Self	$11	No			Brother in law 622 1st Waterside Mission	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
9	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin 16 N. 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patrenti
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend 10 So Aberdeen St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Achladocambos
11	N. J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin 76 Grand St Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stefi
12	D. C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Washington	Friend 1414 L St N W Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Issova
13	Ohio	Portsmouth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Bakopanos 1636 Chillicothe St Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leontari
14	N. J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Cousin Angelo Constantinou 76 Grand St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Kondokamos
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 21 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, stock raiser, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectional registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cosmian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

GREEK.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Le Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, capital, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, say "Have no relative or friend."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether the alien was in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—possession of $50 or more, or No—possession of less than $50.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, money in hand or family the exact amount of money shown. All money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, for which).—The entry in column 18 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, for which.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 21 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 22 should show whether a prostitute.

Column 23 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 23 should show whether coming for any other immoral purpose.

Column 24 (Whether ever before deported; and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 24 should show whether ever before deported; and if so, when and why.

Column 25 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 25 should show whether accompanied by wife or husband; and if so, what relatives.

Column 26 (Whether accompanied by father or mother; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 26 should show whether accompanied by father or mother; and if so, what relatives.

Column 27 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 27 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what relatives.

Column 28 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 28 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 29 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 29 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 30 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 30 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 31 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 31 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 32 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 32 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 33 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 33 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 34 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 34 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 35 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 35 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 36 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 36 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 37 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 37 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 38 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 38 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 39 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 39 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 40 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 40 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 41 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 41 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 42 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 42 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 43 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 43 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 44 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 44 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 45 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 45 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 46 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 46 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 47 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 47 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 48 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 48 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 49 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 49 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 50 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 50 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 51 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 51 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 52 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 52 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 53 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 53 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 54 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 54 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 55 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 55 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 56 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 56 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 57 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 57 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 58 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 58 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 59 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 59 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 60 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 60 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 61 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 61 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 62 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 62 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 63 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 63 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 64 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 64 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 65 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 65 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 66 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 66 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 67 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 67 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 68 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 68 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 69 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 69 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 70 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 70 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 71 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 71 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 72 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 72 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 73 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 73 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 74 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 74 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 75 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 75 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 76 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 76 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 77 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 77 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 78 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 78 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 79 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 79 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 80 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 80 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 81 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 81 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 82 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 82 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 83 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 83 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 84 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 84 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 85 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 85 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 86 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 86 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 87 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 87 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 88 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 88 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 89 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 89 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 90 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 90 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 91 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 91 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 92 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 92 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 93 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 93 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 94 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 94 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 95 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 95 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 96 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 96 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 97 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 97 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 98 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 98 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 99 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 99 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 100 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 100 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 101 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 101 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 102 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 102 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 103 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 103 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 104 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 104 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 105 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 105 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 106 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 106 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 107 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 107 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 108 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 108 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 109 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 109 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 110 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 110 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 111 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 111 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 112 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 112 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 113 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 113 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 114 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 114 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 115 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 115 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 116 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 116 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 117 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 117 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 118 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 118 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 119 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 119 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 120 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 120 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 121 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 121 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 122 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 122 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 123 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 123 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 124 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 124 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 125 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 125 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 126 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 126 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 127 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 127 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 128 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 128 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 129 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 129 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 130 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 130 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 131 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 131 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 132 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 132 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 133 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 133 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 134 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 134 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 135 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 135 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 136 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 136 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 137 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 137 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 138 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 138 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 139 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 139 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 140 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 140 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 141 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 141 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 142 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 142 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 143 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 143 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 144 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 144 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 145 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 145 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 146 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 146 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 147 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 147 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 148 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 148 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 149 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 149 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 150 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 150 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 151 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 151 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 152 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 152 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 153 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 153 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 154 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 154 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 155 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 155 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 156 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 156 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 157 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 157 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 158 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 158 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 159 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 159 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 160 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 160 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 161 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 161 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 162 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 162 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 163 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 163 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 164 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 164 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 165 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 165 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 166 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 166 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 167 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 167 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 168 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 168 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 169 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 169 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 170 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 170 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 171 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 171 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 172 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 172 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 173 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 173 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 174 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 174 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 175 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 175 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 176 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 176 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 177 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 177 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 178 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 178 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 179 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 179 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 180 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 180 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 181 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 181 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 182 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 182 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 183 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 183 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 184 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 184 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 185 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 185 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 186 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 186 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 187 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 187 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 188 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 188 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 189 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 189 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 190 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 190 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 191 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 191 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 192 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 192 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 193 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 193 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 194 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 194 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 195 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 195 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 196 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 196 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 197 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 197 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 198 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 198 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 199 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 199 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 200 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 200 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 201 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 201 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 202 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 202 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 203 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 203 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 204 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 204 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 205 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 205 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 206 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 206 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 207 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 207 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 208 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 208 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 209 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 209 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 210 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 210 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 211 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 211 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 212 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 212 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 213 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 213 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 214 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 214 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 215 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 215 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 216 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 216 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 217 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 217 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 218 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 218 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 219 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 219 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 220 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 220 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 221 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 221 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 222 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 222 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 223 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 223 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 224 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 224 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 225 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 225 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 226 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 226 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 227 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 227 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 228 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 228 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 229 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 229 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 230 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 230 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 231 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 231 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 232 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 232 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 233 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 233 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 234 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 234 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 235 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 235 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 236 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 236 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 237 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 237 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 238 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 238 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 239 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 239 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 240 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 240 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 241 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 241 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 242 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 242 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 243 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 243 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 244 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 244 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 245 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 245 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 246 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 246 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 247 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 247 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 248 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 248 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 249 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 249 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

Column 250 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants).—The entry in column 250 should show whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what servants.

Column 251 (Whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children).—The entry in column 251 should show whether accompanied by children; and if so, what children.

Column 252 (Whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 252 should show whether accompanied by relatives; and if so, what relatives.

Column 253 (Whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends).—The entry in column 253 should show whether accompanied by friends; and if so, what friends.

*Column 254 (Whether accompanied by servants; and if so, what

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenga, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed during three solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Michele Fenenga

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F Emery

Immigration Officer

11—211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Papacostas	George	45	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastelena	Stavithia	Wife
2		Mandredinou	Helena	25	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorovitz	Kradena	Greece
3		Steffo	Theodora	30	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorovitz	Papakat	Father
4		Steffo	Eugenia	11	F		No					Christo	Greece
5	74	Leventis	Stylianos	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastelena	Sorovitz	Father
6		Papapoulos	Peter	21	M	2-68492	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Marina	Demaniou	Greece
7		Kotzanikolaos	Dimitrios	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrio	Ag Sravonia	Father
8		Lekouritis	Christos	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brithoni	Solon	Greece
9		Calomiris	Nicolaos	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lardos	Lardos	Father
10		Jeorman	Cahany	19	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Brithoni	Greece
11		Schamaman	Mouse	25	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Lardos	None
12		Babbiou	Georgios	32	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Baragas	Mother
13		Babbiou	Evanell	6	F							Schoon	Mother
14		Sidesis	Konstantinos	21	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kavalas	Lardos	Mother
15													Greece
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **38**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 April 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read	Can write	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	St Louis	Yes	Self	50	No			Grandmother Rosa Pondot Louis	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crestena
2	Ill	granite City	Yes	Self	2	No			Sister Antoinette Ave St Louis	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sorovitz
3	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Self	22	No			Husband Mateo Meleadine	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sorovitz
4			Yes	Self	5	No			Husband Peter Dofe P.O. Box 372 granite City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		
5	Mass	Peabody	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1908	Father	Leventes Panagiotis P.O. Box 372 granite City	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nicochorion
6	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Cousin	Papadopoulos John 27 Walnut St Peabody Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Marina
7	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Papadopoulos Constantine 600 Cleveland Ave just thru Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Longos
8	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Father	Papadopoulos Constantine 1616 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arthori
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913	Brother	Papadopoulos Constantine 600 Cleveland Ave just thru Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kordone
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Papadopoulos Charles 1616 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Papadopoulos Joseph 1931 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	22	No			Friend Papadopoulos Charles 1616 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13			Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin Papadopoulos Constantine 600 Cleveland Ave just thru Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	—	dark brown	brown	None		
14	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910 1913	Milwaukee	Estate of James Coan 503 Fifth St Milwaukee	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nicochorion
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferdinando Perotti, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should prescribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates alone, or who works for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works for a firm or for some man who pays wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (to read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the Provinces of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long a one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *place, city, and country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of holding-out friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenga, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by owners thereof (state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungary of Austria-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fenenga

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from **PATRAS**, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kanellopulos Ioannes	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Eleni Pitsa wife Greece
2		Lampucos Vias	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsicaporgua	Eleni Tsycaporgua wife Greece
3		Ioannou Theodoros	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vanidas	Fanidas Father Turkey
4		Iyros Evangelos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrlyniata	Vrlyniata wife Greece
5		Karachalios Christos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymenon	Kymenon Father Greece
6		Papamentzopulo Georgios	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tycopaigua	Tycopaigua Father Greece
7		Lampou Vasiliki	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyga	Tyga wife Greece
8		Panayotis Manolios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vanidia	Panayota	Panayota Father Turkey
9		Diantafillis Georgios	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politan		None
10		Diantafillis Sofia	20	F	M	Housework	No						None
11		Apostolou John	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vanido	Vanido	Vrayaota wife Turkey
12		Stamatopulo Vias	31	M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Pitsa	Greece wife
13		Papamathas Vias	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kuto	Kuto	Greece wife
14		Antoniou Demitrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limineon	Limineon	Constantina mother Greece
15		Felitsidis Constantina	35	F	M	Housework	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsane	Politsane	Ana sister in law Greece
16		Vassilaki Demitrios	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vanido	Vanido	Antonetsa wife Turkey
17		Panagos Georgios	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tycopaigua	Tycopaigua	Angeliki wife Greece
18		Katsulos Sotirios	33	M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Pitsa	Efrosina wife Greece
19		Yannakaki Constantinos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vanido	Vanido	Yannakaki Father Turkey
20		Georgopulos Leonidas	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Egion	Georgios Father Greece
21		Panagos Georgios	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tycopaigua	Tycopaigua	Constantino Father Greece
22		Canellopulo Vassilios	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Pitsa	Catiliki wife Greece
23		Shemi Jahid	30	M	S	Capentry	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Al		None
24		Lampucos Constantinos	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tycopaigua	Tycopaigua	Catiliki wife
25		Xenos Stavros	27	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghion	Eghion	Panagiota Mother Greece
26		Papadakos Constantinos	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egnatia	Klampau	Vasiliki wife Greece
27		Liakos Nicolaos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladicau	Ladicau	Stathis Father Greece
28		Agnostou Georgios	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lvarki	Lvarki	Papagiota wife Greece
29		Loukopoulos Dimitrios	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochosa	Alpochosa	Dimo Father Greece
30		Chronopulos Dorothea	18	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cuna	Cuna	Georgia Mother Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

121

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 APL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	Self		$50	Yes		John Cerepulo friend Ind Indianapolis 138½ E. Washington Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Petra
2	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self		No		Evan Papadopoulos cousin Mo St Louis 508 Elm St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sparta
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Constantine Stathakos friend N.Y. New York 29 Cherry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastos
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Nicholas Mustakas father N.Y. New York 29 Jackson St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
5	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	25	No	1912	Ethel Lagakos friend Ohio 250½ East Federal St Youngstown		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
6	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Nicholas Georgopoulos brother Mo St Louis 2 Chisholm Place		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sycopoyia
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Charles Colokithes friend Mo St Louis 2 Biddeford Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Sycia
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Michael Chrysostomou friend 231 E. 45 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Turkey	Pandios
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909	Charles Grandgeorge friend Biddeford Me 511 Bot Colokithes home		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Poletsova
10			Yes	Self		No	1908	brother		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None		
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Savvas Emmanuel friend 209 E 43 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair brown	None	Turkey	Pandosia
12	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Stefan Papadopoulos brother-in-law Ind Indianapolis 138½ E. Washington Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Petra
13	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Charles Georgopoulos friend Mo St Louis 508 Elm St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
14	Ill	Pekin	Yes	Self	25	No		Angelos Callinicos cousin Ill 317½ Court St Pekin Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lemenon
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Charalambos Kalokyris husband N.Y. 49 Fifty Second Canton Pass New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Polytsona
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Constantine Giantis friend 209 E 43 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Turkey	Pandosia
17	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	Angelos Canacaris brother Mo St Louis #1015 East Ave St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sycopoyia
18	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Demitrios Kalousis cousin Indianapolis #138½ E. Washington Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Petra
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Thomas Panni friend 234 E. 45 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Turkey	Pandosia
20	Col	Trinidad	Yes	Self	25	No		Michael Papadopoulos friend 52 & 15 St Trinidad Col		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Egion
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	40	No		Angelos Canacaris cousin #1015 East Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sycopoyia
22	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Christos Papadopoulos brother Ind Indianapolis 138½ E. Washington Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Petra
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Thanasis Papadopoulos brother 152 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Turkey	Atsipi
24	Ill	St Louis	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912	Michael Papadopoulos brother-in-law Mo 10 or Biggs Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sycopoyia
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Andonis Stamos brother Mo 139 Elias St Yalumo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Egion
26	Ky	Butler	Yes	Self	25	No	1912	Capt. Nikolopoulos friend Kahoney Butler Co Ky		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lamaca
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Socrates Anagnostopoulos friend Ill 310 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Sparta
28	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Kansas City Mo 1 East 9th St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
29	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Self	50	No	1911	Nicholas Coutsoumpos brother Mo 127 1/2 S. 4th St Sacramento Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair brown	None	Greece	Arpochori
30	Iowa	Clinton	Yes		25	No		Athanasios Nicolopoulos cousin Mo 13 East [illegible]		No	No	No					Dark	Brown		Greece	Lixouri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 APL 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, actor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *from laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who supplies a name, either for himself or others.

A from laborer is one who works for and takes orders from the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be instrued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Puglia, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interval of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nativity or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, have ticket) or No (No, no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-09, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Michele Tarnowski, Surgeon of the I. & R. S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by/sworn on the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ephtimiou	Maria	22		F S	Housewife	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Lemiko Mother
2		Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Pouvrou	Pyrgos Greece
3		Bouros	Kristos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Stefani	Pouvrou Father
4		Carmiris	Kostas	21		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Contostaulo	Stefani Greece
5		Caritos	Panos	1		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Coperitsa	Contostaulo Father
6		Economou	Mihali	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Stefani	Coperitsa Greece
7		Papapanou	Panagiota	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vassilios	Stefani Mother
8		Papaioannou	Kostis	35		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Alphokorion	Ag Vassilios Greece
9		Papadopoulos	Andreas	25		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Alphokorion Wife
10		Anastassopoulos	John	20		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Pyrgos Greece
11		Stathopoulou	Katerina	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Vrina Father
12		Silaidis	Spiridon	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Pouvrou	Pyrgos Greece
13		Coros	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Catsi	Pouvrou Father
14		Baklas	Theofilos	18		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Catsi	Catsi Greece
15		Chanopoulos	Achilleus	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Ladicou	Catsi Father
16	VL 22?/?36	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	16		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Ladicou Mother
17		Lefas	Spiros	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Greece
18		Karagiannopoulos	Konstantinos	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Passia	Dionissios Father
19		Giannas	Kostas	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Coperitsa	Coperitsa Greece
20		Babouli	Evgenia	26		F S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Coperitsa	Elefthera Mother
21		Pilarfos	Tassios	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Russovo	Russovo Greece
22		Theodoropoulos	Nasios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Olga Wife
23		Papadopoulos	Nikos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Catsi	Vrina Greece
24		Karaboporios	Athanassios	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Catsi Father
25		Mantrazos	Evangelos	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Passia	Pyrgos Greece
26		Coutsoubos	John	30		M S	Labourer	No		greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Passia Brother
27		Papageorgiou	Costas	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Krestena Father
28	VL 99153	(KALLIOLIAS)	(VASILIOS)	6-30724		46	35	Father	file 89330/264					Strefi Father
29		Calicias	Antonios	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Vamau Greece
30		Caminaris	Vasilios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Prahova	Vrina Father
31		Karaboulas	Nicolaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Passia	Prahova Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	25	No		John Economopoulos, 136 W 28 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pyrgos
2	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906, Milwaukee	Anastas Panagoulis, 195 6th St, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pouvrou
3	Kansas	Emporia	Yes	Self	21	No		Karalambos Balafas, Asst envoy Hotel, Emporia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Stefani
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Zicas, 705 Clen St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Centostomio
5	Wy	Kemmerer	Yes	Self	30	No		Camillos Condiris, P O Box 133, Kemmerer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Sopoutsa
6	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	No		Demetrios Economou, 111 West 9th St, Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Stefani
7	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No		Demetrios Petropoulos, 307 Box P O, Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Ag Vassilion
8	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906, Sacramento	Anastasios Gyparis, 126-128 J Street, Sacramento	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Ag Sthorion
9	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 9/12 Yrs	Charles Stathopoulos, 428 West 37 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pyrgos
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 9/12 Yrs Chicago	George Diol, 309 W 8th St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Prima
11	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	25	No		Luke Stathopoulos, 428 West 39 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pyrgos
12	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No		Anastas Lelaudis, 145 6th Street, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pouvrou
13	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No		Demetrios Petropoulos, 308 1st Box 251, Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Latsi
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		G Costopoulos, Box P O 208, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Latsi
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906, Wisconsin	Socrates Avantes, 314 W 81 St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Ladicon
16	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	25	No		Marcus Stathopoulos, 1128 West 3 1 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pyrgos
17	Georgia	Atlanta	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Sofos, 38 Peachtree St, Atlanta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Passia
18	Wy	Kemmerer	Yes	Self	30	No		Camelos Condiris, P O Box 133, Kemmerer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Sopoutsa
19	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Self	30	No		George Giannos, 220 So 15th St, Omaha	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Sopoutsa
20	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	No		Spiros Papadopoulos, 33 Lock St, Haverhill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Rissovo
21	Pa	Butler	Yes	Self	25	No		Ant Gloutsinos, Slatun, Butler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Vamari
22	Mass	Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No		Thom Nicolacopoulos, 157 East St, Clinton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Vrisa
23	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No		G Costopoulos, Box St 208, Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Latsi
24	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	21	No		Harris Stais, 1128 West 37 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Pyrgos
25	Ga	Atlanta	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicos Mahages, 38 Peachtree St, Atlanta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Passia
26	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	1 10	Yes	1 9/12 Chicago	Louis Louis, 308 Institute, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Clear	Greece	Kalama
27	Pa	Lew York	Yes	Self	25	No		Kosta Joussys, 44 Madison St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Stefa
28	Pa	Butler	Yes	Self	25	No		Kostas Calcinos, Box P O 63, Butler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Samari
29	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No		George Connolis, P O Box 36, Troy Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	Arahova
30	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No		Andreas Caraboulas, 114 S 6th St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Clear	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Grabmeier, of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Grabmeier
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Examining Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not so slurdy as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether landing money paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tamengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tamengel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Catampatsos	Komninos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fala	Evangelos Catampatsos — mother
2			Papaioannou	Angelos	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofiana	Constantinos Papaioannou — father
3			Georgeou	Efstratios	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahladi	Georgios Georgeou — father
4			Choliaris	Leonidas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mygdhi	Constantinos Choliaris — father
5			Papadopoulou	Eleni	35	M	Married	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasa	Nikolaos Papadopoulos — husband
6			Karatzas	Savvas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krochitsa	Christos Karatzas — father
7			Mavridis	Athanasios	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kryavrysi	Vasiliki Mavridis — mother
8			Injeian	Hagop	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsaous	Hagop Injeian — father
9			Papoutsopoulos	Vasilios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanakti	Konstantinos Papoutsopoulos — father
10			Karatzas	Georgios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krochitsa	Christos Karatzas — father
11			Kyriazis	Alexandros	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadiova	Sofia Kyriazis — mother
12			Christodoulou	Dimitrios	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Michaliotes	Christos Christodoulou — father
13			Kyrcanas	Christos	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampsaki	Georgios Kyrcanas — father
14			Stanoff	Vitzo	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vrviste	Vasiliki Stanoff — wife
15			Poumaras	Anastasios	18	M	S	Mason	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampsaki	Christos Poumaras — father
16			Athanasiou	Georgios	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofiana	Athanasios Athanasiou — father
17			Dimitriou	Athanasios	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Michaliotes	Konstantina Dimitriou — wife
18	DEPORTED	1	Constantinescu	Petros	53	M	M	Cobbler	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Galacz	Michalitso Dimitriou — father
19			Papoff	Ivan	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kardjali	Ioanna Papoff — wife
20			Colegas	Ioannis	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygna	Nikolaos Colegas — father
21	DEPORTED	1	Pilafian	Ardin	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas Pilafian — wife
22			Kaufiaris	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Mytilene Kaufiaris — father
23			Karatzas	Constantinos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krochitsa	Christos Karatzas — father
24			Karatza	Ioannis	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krochitsa	Christos Karatzas — father
25			Kalogeropoulos	Sotirios	31	M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadiova	Sofia Kalogeropoulos — mother
26			Nikolaou	Christos	30	M	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimisa	Christos Nikolaou — father
27			Elia	Athanasios	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kodoto	Christos Elia — father
28			Georgeou	Theofanis	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahladi	Georgios Georgeou — father
29			Dragnoglou	Eleftherios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahladi	Eleftherios Dragnoglou — father
30	ADMITTED	1	Kyriacou	Constantinos	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komea	Georgios Kyriacou — father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

41

125

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Alexander Pavlopulos cousin 1 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pala
2	Pa.	Butler	Yes	Self	25	No		C. Bro 1165 East Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Sofiana
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Pavlos Theogulis cousin 165 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cutake
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Tsiouris friend 96 E. Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Myrofiki
5	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	25	No		Pavlos Papadopoulos Thompson 33 Cottage St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Revoon
6	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Leyandros Cavalas brother 1320 S. 18 St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Evochitsa
7	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Nicolas Jugaalos friend 32 Cottage St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Myzecata
8	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No		Frank Moutafakis friend 100 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsaoches
9	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	No		Pavlos Papuses friend 906 W. 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Panaiki
10	Ill.	Granite City	Yes	Self	25	No		Panos Papadopoulos cousin Box 46 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dikeocosta
11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No		Eugene Theiazer cousin 1901 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sadeeon
12	Iowa	Falconpalls	Yes	Self	25	No		Elias Georgeson friend Falconpalls Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Mihalitsa
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No		Pavlos Papadopoulos brother 1133 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tamasa
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Manio Jepargi friend 1 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Provisco
15	Wis.	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	25	No		Socrates Saulon 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tamasa
16	Pa.	Butler	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Tsounakos friend 535 E. 2nd St Salt Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Mazo
								Ave. Constantinos Sarkamplos Butler Pa vegetation												
17	Iowa	Falconpalls	Yes	Self	25	No		Chicago Foreign Co-operative Company 512 Second Street Falconpalls Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mihalitsa
18	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	25	No		George Bassomanis friend Arlington Que 2033 Canada Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rumania	Kalaca
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Manio Jepargi friend 161 Lacquawanna Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Provisco
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Andrew Colegas cousin 709 Le Moyne St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Evyna
21	N.J.	Providence	Yes	Self	25	No		Tilton Pitafaro Life Boat Co 58 Pighta Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Seyras
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Tsiokos friend 96 E. Henry St & Peg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kinyofski
23	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Self	25	No		Lysandros Cavalas brother 1320 S. 18 St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Evochitsa
24	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Nano Cavalas brother Lowell No 555 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tsaoleca
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	1912	Thastasy Giacho friend 1224 S. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsyloe
26	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	26	No		Emilios Emiliadis friend 228 Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kodato
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Eugenio Basiliades cousin 41 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kodato
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Peter Evgalomatis cousin New York Grand Union Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antake
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	1909	Jacob Tsinya cousin 199 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Antake
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Kalogeras 1127 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nestica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. ; from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW-Y[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with any admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether had own passage paid, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tamengell, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words not necessary to be used, whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or has been so employed by them.)

126

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			VL-295-240													
1			Papadopoulos	Vassilios	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek		Carnari	George	Father
2			Cyriacos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Costas	Greece
3			Papadias	Costas	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contostavlo	Dimitrios	Father
4			Efstathiou	Eustathios	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Contostavlo	Greece
5			Cyriacos	Panagis	12		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea	Wife
6			Aivalis	George	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Costas	Greece
7			Zairachos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea	Father
8			Cyriacos	Vassilios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Papagiorgis	Greece
9	1		Georgis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea	Father
10			Papapostolou	Nicos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Agiasotiros	Greece
11			Vrelos	Costas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scolini	Scolini	Father
12			Cyriacos	Spanioudakis	31		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	John	Greece
13			Cotsicas	Cotinos	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamaria	Nemea	Wife
14			Athanassiou	Nicolaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourlia	Lamaria	Greece
15			Cyriacos	Christos	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	George	Father
16			Lavadias	Georges	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvalaki	Mourlia	Greece
17	1		Papasavvas	Evangelos	48		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Panagiotis	Father
18			Skeftogeorgos	Savvas	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alevrada	George	Brother
19	1		Capsis	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kores	John	Greece
20			Dimakopoulos	Efstathios	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitemboula	Vrelos	Father
21	1		Charos	John	40		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitemboula	Vitemboula	Wife
22			Chias	Cyriacos	39		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahlesi	Papagiorgis	Greece
23			Papapostolou	Costas	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahlesi	Theodoros	Father
24			Vassilakis	Evangelos	35		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvalaki	Vahlesi	Greece
25			Coumaros	Georges	34		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvalaki	Evangelos	Brother
26	1		Csamis	Theodoros	45		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahlesi	Souvalaki	Greece
27	1		Csamis	Maria	16		M S	Seamstress	Yes						Vahlesi	Wife
28			Comninakis	Panagiotis	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calaki	Spiro	Mother
29			Loustis	Jakos	26		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysakos	Calaki	Sathe
30			Zaravelis	Costas	21		M				Greece	Greek		Souvalaki	Costas	Brother
															Souvalaki	Greece

IN HOSPITAL

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APL 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom procured?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Butler								J. Petropoulos Box P.O. 51 Butler							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lamaka
2	Ill Chicago								Pappadas East Carl St 24 Chicago							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemesa
3	Mo Kansas City								Sam Cannonis 111 West 9th St Kansas							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Constantelo
4	Ill Decatur								J. Georgian P.O. Box 311 Decatur							5	—	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
5	Ill Chicago								Alexis Pyrodas C/o Box 36 Charlotte Chicago							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
6	Ill Chicago								Friend J. Mannonas 12 South East Chicago							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
7	Ill Chicago								Cyriacos Scoufis Friend Broad Street 11 San Francisco							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
8	Ill Chicago								C. Alexion Friend							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
9	Cal St Francisco								Cyriacos Scoufis Friend Broad Street 11 San Francisco							5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Scotini
10	Ill Bloomington								C. Alexion Friend							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
11	Cal St Francisco								Cyriacos Scoufis Friend Broad Street 11 San Francisco							5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Scotini
12	Ill Chicago								J. Mannonas 12 South East Chicago							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
13	Ind Gary								Just Takou Friend 1518 Harrison St Gary							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Samari
14	N Y New York								Athanassios Dimon Boleen 157 E. 27th New York							5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mourla
15	Ill Chicago								G. Bedes Friend 128 Pennington St Chicago							5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
16	Mass Boston								James Pexlis Cousin 32 Kneeland St Boston							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Souvalaki
17	Mass Boston								Bill Pursios Cousin 2 Boylston Place Boston							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
18	Mass Boston								John Bacoyannis Cousin 18 Kneeland St Boston							5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Alevrada
19	Ohio Toledo								John Dimitracopoulos Friend 808 Jefferson St Toledo							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Flores
20	Minn Minneapolis								Dimitrios Dimacopoulos Brother 516 4th St So Minneapolis							5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vritembourg
21	Wis Beloit								Haralambos Mihakos Nephew 1004 Delaware St Beloit							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vritemboula
22	Wis Milwaukee								Vasilios Barlagas Cousin 320 Prairie St Milwaukee							5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vaheles
23	S C Charleston								George Lacopoulos Brother 207 509 Lingard St Charleston							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vaheles
24	Mass Boston								John Gialas Cousin 32 Kneeland St Boston							5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Souvalaki
25	Mass Boston								Costas Diplas Cousin 98 Kneeland St Boston							5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Souvalaki
26	Wis Milwaukee					1906	Akron		Athanassios Dimitracopoulos Brother 320 Prairie St Milwaukee							5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vahlet
27																			
28	N Y New York					1906½	Albany		Bernard Lovera Friend 106 Wall St New York							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Calati
29	Mass Boston								Vassilios Anastassopoulos Cousin 19 Boylston Place Boston							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agaliano
30	Mass Boston								12½ Boylston Place Brother									dark brown	brown			Souvalaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosaph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A. S.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engineer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "policeman," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *engineers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *engineer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "or" employed by under the terms of the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Femenzel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sisiropulos Charalampos	35	m	M	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Constantina Sisiropoulos, wife, Vostitza, Greece
2		Caravasilopoulos Nicolaos	34	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalentzouma	Vasiliki Caravasilopoulos, wife, Kalentzouma, Greece
3		Lekkas Dimitrios	14	m	S	labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gelas	Constantina Lekkas, mother, Gelas, Turkey
4		Nicolopoulos Constantinos	34	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Katherina Nicolopoulos, wife, Kalavrita, Greece
5		Sakellaropoulos Efthimios	26	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvalaki	Constantina Sakellaropoulos, father, Souvalaki, Greece
6		Papadopoulos Dimitrios	18	m	S	farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gelago	Anastasia Papadopoulos, mother, Gelago, Turkey
7		Galanopoulos Panagiotis	34	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Fotoyenia Galanopoulos, wife, Kalavrita, Greece
8		Dimadopoulos Charilaos	26	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizicou	Georgia Dimadopoulos, wife, Lizicou, Greece
9		Mpacalis Evangelos	59	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvalaki	Nicolaos Mpacalis, father, Souvalaki, Greece
10		Lampropoulos Georgios	18	m	S	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizitsou	Antonios Lampropoulos, uncle, Lizitsou, Greece
11		Papailias Epaminondas	18	m	S	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizitsou	Athanasios Papailias, father, Lizitsou, Greece
12		Mpagas Constantinos	30	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	Ekaterini Mpagas, wife, Agios Vasilios, Greece
13		Papaioannou Vasilios	18	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizitsou	Constantinos Papaioannou, father, Lizitsou, Greece
14		Kyritopoulos Ioannis	18	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizitsou	Georgios Kyritopoulos, father, Lizitsou, Greece
15		Georgopoulos Ioannis	38	m	M	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizitsou	Eleni Georgopoulos, wife, Lizitsou, Greece
16		Mpatsios Angelos	28	m	M	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Panagiota Mpatsios, wife, Kalavrita, Greece
17	V 400/861	Papadopoulos Jean	21	m	M	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxaan	Georgios Papadopoulos, father, Galaxaan, Greece
18		Constantinidis Antonios	21	m	S	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lizicostron	Georgios Constantinidis, father, Lizicostron, Greece
19		Pelecopoulos Evangelos	27	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Alexandra Pelecopoulos, mother, Monastiraton, Greece
20	DEPORTED 1	Scotidis Georgios	31	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Constantina Scotidis, wife, Monastiraton, Greece
21		Mpacogiannis Nikolaos	31	m	M	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Helen Mpacogiannis, father, Monastiraton, Greece
22	DETAINED 1	Gaitanos Nicolaos	14	m	S	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Nicolaos Gaitanos, father, Monastiraton, Greece
23		Mavrogiorgos Theodoros	39	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Christos Mavrogiorgos, father, Monastiraton, Greece
24		Galanopoulos Nicolaos	18	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Evangelia Galanopoulos, father, Monastiraton, Greece
25		Papadopoulos Christos	29	m	S	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Georgios Papadopoulos, father, Monastiraton, Greece
26		Manthos Spiridon	29	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Angeliki Manthos, mother, Monastiraton, Greece
27		Papaioannou Eustathia	21	f	S	Housework	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkomanon	Stamatis Papaioannou, brother, Arkomanon, Greece
28		Vlassis Georgios	34	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkomanon	Michail Vlassis, father, Arkomanon, Greece
29		Constantinopoulos Nicolaos	27	m	S	labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraton	Evangelia Constantinopoulos, mother, Monastiraton, Greece
30		Michalopoulos Constantinos	32	m	M	labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalioun	Eleni Michalopoulos, wife, Lalioun, Greece

M. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43 129

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can it be read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Sister Barbara Kuzmicz 1126 Chestnut Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pahlas
2	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907 Michigan 1913	Cousin Peter Bostanis 443 E. 8th Detroit Mich					Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vitsinpouna
3	Cal.	Europa	Yes	self	30	No		Cousin Gus Kalhades 1st Europa Calif					Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gelaos
4	Ind	Jersey	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Pantelis Kalhades 613 Jefferson Jersey Ind					Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Katsuba
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Stefanos Kalhades 19 Bayston Place Boston Mass					Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsoulata
6	Cal	Europa	Yes	self	60	No		Paul G. Kalhades 503 E. 8th St Europa Calif					Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gelagos
7	Ind	Gary	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Evangelos Kalhades 603 Broadway Gary Ind					Good	No	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Katsuba
8	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Pericles Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseo
9	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	Yes		Cousin Spiros Papageorge 11 Boylston Place Boston Mass					Good	No	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tsoulata
10	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Alexandros Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
11	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Alexandros Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	Yes		Cousin Peter Tsanelis 11 Taylor St Boston Mass					Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agio Basil
13	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Pericles Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
14	Wis	Beloit	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin John Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
15	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Leonidas Malagouris 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
16	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Nicholas Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vizetseon
17	Cal	Eureka	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Constantine Tsanelis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palagaan
18	Pa	Bradley	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Gus Batis 682 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vilocastron
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902 Madison 1912	Brother Christ Papadimos 330 Chestnut Ave Madison Wis					Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
20	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Gus Tsanelis 623 E. State St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
21	Wis	Madison	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Spyros Papageorge 328 King St Madison Wis					Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
22	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Pericles Tsanelis 323 Wells St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Spiros Papageorge 36 Cherry St New York					Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
24	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin John Papageorge 323 Wells St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
25	Wis	Madison	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Pericles Papageorge 328 King St Madison Wis					Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 New York 1912	Cousin Spiros Papageorge 36 Cherry St New York					Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
27	Mass	Clinton	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Gus Papadopoulos 93 Grady St Clinton Mass					Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limnohori
28	Mass	Clinton	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 Lowell 1912	Cousin Spiros Papadopoulos 234 Cat St Clinton Mass					Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Limnohori
29	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Gus Papageorge 323 Wells St Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	Entered Emporia Kans 1912	Brother Spiros Papageorge 36 Cherry St Chicago Ill					Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsitsano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gherardini master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C J Engelis
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of black African Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether coming in part or whole by passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenyel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, employed by ~~the~~ the U.S.
(State whether "serving with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ Austria
of Oscar-Pinatica, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Femenyel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist, Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Catsabiris	Antonios	34		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Alexios Father
2								Sarris	Vassilios	39		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemohori	Monastiraki Greece
3								Chapsimalis	Nicolaos	17		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemohori	Panagoula Mother
4								Gavis	Costas	27		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crestena	Anemohori Greece
5								Sarantis	Petros	27		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Crestena Mother
6								Athanassiou	Panagiotis	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemohori	Karidessiol Brother
7								Parlapoulos	Petros	11		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Monastiraki Greece
8								Solinopoulos	Alexios	23		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivakia	Kalivakia Father
9								Bescos	Theodoros	30		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mairdrza	Stavroula Wife
10								Rentifis	Georges	27		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivakia	Mairdrza Greece
11								Andreopoulos	Costas	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Vassilo Wife
12								Stragoliarios	Nicolaos	24		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivakia	Kalivakia Greece
13								Caritos	Panagiotis	18		M	S Child	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpohorion	Monastiraki Wife
14								Raptis	George	35		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cayrga	Alpohorion Greece
15								Nicolacopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Cayrga Father
16								Makas	Dimitrios	40		M	M Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Palaiocatouna Greece
17								Makas	Georgios	16		M	S Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mother	Mother
18								Michalatos	Georgios	29		M	S Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Angelo Brother
19								Michopoulos	John	26		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourndrza	Lefcas Greece
20								Vergenis	Spiridon	41		M	M Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Apostolos Father
21								Ffantis	Vassilios	40		M	M Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Lefcas Greece
22								Ffantis	Nicolaos	18		M	S Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Palaiocatouna Wife
23								Giannicopoulos	Theodoros	22		M	S Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Mother
24								Cantas	Athanassios	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Vrina Mother
25								Varsas	Costas	25		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Panagiota Mother
26								Varcatsoulis	Athanassios	35		M	M Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Alexios Father
27								Stavropoulos	Elias	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiocatouna	Palaiocatouna Greece
28								Giannicopoulos	Costas	30		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Athanassios Father
29								Georgaki VL-478/71	George	37		M	M Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koseka	Panagiota Mother
30								Boat grains	Petros	18		M	S Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		Vrina Wife

ADMITTED
S. L.

ADMITTED
S. L.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-6m 1,3- 11-1,39

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 11 APL 1914 , *191* 131

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification. Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes		25	No		John Stravocefalos, Cousin, 720 Prairie St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
2	Mass	Clinton	Yes		25	No		Spyridon Vasilis Brother, 234 Oak St. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemohori
3	Mass	Haverhill	Yes		25	No		George Georgacopoulos Cousin, 38 Locke St. Haverhill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemohori
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes		25	Yes	1906 Chicago	Sotiros Tsouris Friend, 218 Forest Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bresteno
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes		25	No		Demetrios Chodomitis Cousin, 36 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
6	Mass	Clinton	Yes		30	Yes	1907 St Louis	Demetrios Athanassiou Brother, 234 Oak St. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemohori
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes		25	No		Grigora Georgiopoulo Cousin, 638 Grand Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galvaka
8	Mass	Clinton	Yes		30	No		Marina Evangelatos Cousin, 124 Box P.O. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemohori
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes		25	No		Gregoria Georgiacopoulo Cousin, 638 Grand ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galvaka
10	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes		5	No		Theodore Voltonicas Cousin, 323 Wells St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
11	Wash	Seattle	Yes		25	No		Panas Andreopoulos Friend, 1333 1st ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpohorion
12	Ill	Kensington	Yes		25	Yes	1911 Kensington	George Stragalinos Cousin, 1166 Front St. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sarya
13	Kansas	Fort Smith	Yes		25	No		Theod Tsouloukas Brother, Manhattan Cafe Fort Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
14	Wash	Seattle	Yes		25	Yes	1909 Seattle	Panag Emmanopoul Stephen, 1333 1st Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpohorion
15	Mass	Clinton	Yes		25	No		Costas Nicolacopoulos Brother, 157 Oak St. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Moundriza
16	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes		25	Yes	1909 Pocatello	Costas Nahas Cousin, 697 W Box Pocatello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
17			Yes		No			Cousin														
18	Wash	Seattle	Yes		25	Yes	1910½ Spokane	George Caravokiris Friend, 8 Lakeside Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
19	Mass	Clinton	Yes		25	Yes	1910½ Chicago	Dimitrios Cokos Cousin, 156 P.O. Box Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Moundriza
20	Mo	Kansas City	Yes		25	No		Evangelos Vergunis Cousin, 307 West 8th St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
21	Mass	Springfield	Yes		25	No		Panag Javaras Friend, 186 Maine St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
22			Yes					Cousin														
23	Mass	Clinton	Yes		25	No		Costas Solinopoulos Friend, 46 Church St. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrisa
24	Oreg	Langrade	Yes		25	No		John Pagonis Friend, P.O. Box 186 Longrade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes		40	Yes	1907½ Langrade	George Chulos Friend, 1513 Elgin Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
26	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes		25	No		Dimitrios Kaikas Friend, Box No 153 Pocatello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
27	Wash	Seattle	Yes		125	No		Panagiotis Andreopoulos Friend, 1338 1st Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiocastro
28	Mass	Clinton	Yes		25	Yes	1910½ Chicago	Costas Fotinopoulos Friend, 46 Church St. Clinton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrisa
29	N.Y.	Salamanca	Yes		25	Yes	1908½ Salamanca	George Angel Cousin, 163 P.O. Box Salamanca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ersela
30	Mo	Kansas City	Yes		25	No		Stefano Rondajanni Visitor, 307 W. 5th St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year of age should have the age given in months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, milliner, shoemaker, engineer, mechanic, teacher, farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, boy, girl, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, tinner, tailoress, dressmaker, hatter, cap maker, glass blower, cigar maker, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, carpenter, mason, painter, plasterer, plumber, roofer, slater, stone cutter, bricklayer, blacksmith, machinist, locksmith, gunsmith, tinsmith, moulder, founder, rope maker, sailmaker, saddler, harness maker, upholsterer, shoemaker, tanner, currier, miner, driver, hostler, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, switchman, motorman, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A laborer is one who works, as a rule, at any place for any employer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer employing him.

Steamship companies should check this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes means able to read and write; No—No means neither read nor write; or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all origins.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year, not to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenigel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Treasury Dept for [illegible] years, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by U. S. officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Going to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Koutoyanis	Ioannis	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachnaiika	wife
2		Theodoris	Dimitrios	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Lefkas, Greece
3		Marinos	Gaetano	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					father in law
4		Nassa	Vasilios	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocatomon	Paleocatomon Greece
5		Nassa	Costis	35	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocatomon	Paleocatomon Greece
6		Tsaras	Georgios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachnaiika	Vrachnaiika Greece
7		Lentzos	Athanasios	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauvarkos	Nauvarkos Greece
8		Efthimiatos	Vasilios	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachnaiika	Vrachnaiika Greece
9		Vlachopulos	Ioannis	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilatsa	Agrilatsa Greece
10		Christides	Dimitrios	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandros	Alexandros Greece
11		Vlachopulos	Efstratios	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauvarkos	Nauvarkos Greece
12		Impacas	Ioannis	45	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
13		Gotsis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
14		Stamatopoulos	Constantinos	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilatsa	Agrilatsa Greece
15		Catsikis	Ioannis	40	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
16		Angelopoulos	Andreas	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
17		Lodovikos	Nicolas	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauvarkos	Nauvarkos Greece
18		Efthimiadis	Alexandros	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachnaiika	Vrachnaiika Greece
19		Soumelis	Athanasios	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilatsa	Agrilatsa Greece
20		Raptis	Theocharis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachnaiika	Vrachnaiika Greece
21		Carma	Anastasios	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerovrisi	Xerovrisi Greece
22		Papoulias	Athanasios	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
23		Zoris	Georgios	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
24		Giliopoulos	Nicolas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerovrisi	Xerovrisi Greece
25		Vlachopoulos	Angelos	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpisa	Mpisa Greece
26		Lazopoulos	Constantinos	37	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerovrisi	Xerovrisi Greece
27		Gotsis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece
28		Papadimitriou	Constantinos	38	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpitsimpaida	Mpitsimpaida Greece
29		Athanasiou	Georgios	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpitsimpaida	Mpitsimpaida Greece
30		Impacas	Dimitrios	25	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 11 APL 1914 , 191 135

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by any organization, or assisted by others, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	self		$25	Yes 1913	Cousin Mrs. Lafayette Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Cynaechaden
2	N.Y.	Yes	self		$22	Yes	Father Mrs. Lafayette Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
3		Yes	self				Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None		
4	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes	self		$30	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Paleocatuna
5	Mass	Springfield	Yes	self		$50	Yes 1911	Friend	Pocatello Box 354 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Paleocatuna
6	City	Island	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis City Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Paleocatuna
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1909	Brother	11 Spring St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Farsedes
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Favdelades
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Papastatica
10	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	self		$50	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Famorado
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Chiounou
12	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
13	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
14	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Kalenico
15	Wallaceboo		Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Maiopa
16	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1911	Brother	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1912	Friend	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Faiavadea
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Favdelades
19	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Levodeo
20	Pa	Jermyn	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Scatoula
21	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1909	Friend	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sevedica
22	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
23	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$30	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
24	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Picouvea
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1906	Milwaukee	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Mpepsa
26	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1911	Friend	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Sepedico
27	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	No		Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza
28	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1911	Milwaukee	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Mpitsempa
29	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1913	Friend	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Mpitsempa
30	Wis	Superior	Yes	self		$25	Yes 1907	Minnesota	Cousin Peter Pagonis 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Skuza

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I." from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in the possession of the alien.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenga, Surgeon of the I. & R. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners the said solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APL 1914 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returnt of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Foreign. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lamali	Panagiotis	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontaro	Cyriacoula Lagotaro	Mother Greece
2			Catsianis	George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvron	Apostolos Louvron	Father Greece
ADMITTED 3	1		Karapetsas	George	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsovo	Dimitrios Loutsovo	Father Greece
4			Mamiotis	Christoforos	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meraka	Meraka	Greece
5			Stamoulis	Argiris	40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisikon	Vrisikon Angeliki	Greece Wife
6			Lappas	Georges	5	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvron	Louvron Maria	Greece Wife
7			Stathopoulos	Elias	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bellessi	Bellessi Andreas	Greece Brother
ADMITTED 8	1		Papacologou	Papacologos	19	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Lidoriki John	Greece Father
9			Lalides	Costas	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon John	Greece Father
10			Chiopoulos	Dimitrios	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Georgios	Ag Georgios Christos	Greece Father
11			Varouxis	Timotheos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvron	Louvron Evangelia	Greece Wife
12			Dimitropoulos	Theodoros	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spitia	Aspra Spitia Maria	Greece Wife
13			Dimopoulos	George	33	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spitia	Aspra Spitia Angeli	Greece Wife
14			Panaias	John	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxeo	Galaxeo Thessalia	Greece Wife
ADMITTED 15	1		Carmas	John	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon Theodoros	Greece Father
16			Mazarakis	Alexios	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	Lala Cecile	Greece Father
17			Lamantis	Antonios	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Belessi	Belessi Politeni	Greece Wife
18			Bouris	Antonios	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahlia	Vahlia Maria	Greece Mother
19			Largaris	Georges	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon Georgitsa	Greece Wife
20			Bovopoulos	Panagos	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtesinko	Valtesinko Panagiotis	Greece Father
21			Kotiropoulos	John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygnas	Lygnas John	Greece Father
22			Calogiathas	Athanassios	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon John	Greece Father
23			Papoyiannis	Epaminondas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rakes	Rakes Evanthia	Greece Wife
24			Katsoukas	Theodoros	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrastitsa	Aspra Spitia Pedro	Greece Father
25			Theocolas	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagotaro	Lagotaro Brisa	Greece Brother
26			Lalides	Athanassios	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon Theodoros	Greece Father
27			Vassilacopoulos	Dimitrios	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spitia	Aspra Spitia Petros	Greece Father
REPORTED 28	1		Petropoulos	Costas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pouvron	Pouvron Pacanglos	Greece Father
ADMITTED 29	1		Carmas	Georges	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levedeon	Levedeon Epthimia	Greece Wife
30			Carassas	John	20	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrotza	Mavrotza	Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

46

135

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of any [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			George Limnatis 195 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagatova
2	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			George Alexandropoulos Cousin 195 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Louvron
3	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Karastelas Brother 803 Lower Ave Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loutsovo
4	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Mamalis Broker 1947 Purchase New Bedford		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cherakia
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	No			Grigoris Anagnostopoulos Friend Woodland 55 Ave Cleveland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Visikon
6	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			George Anastassopoulos Friend 521 Mitchell St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Louvron
7	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1/2	Milwaukee	Agelis Karaiannis Friend 195 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Belessi
8	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	10	Yes	2	Minnesota	Elias Palaiologos Friend 803 Lower St Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikis
9	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	25	Yes	900	Superior	Anni Constantinou Friend 803 Lower St Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Leredies
10	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes	Self	21	No			Socrates Bouzis Cousin C.O. Box 784 Pocatello		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agh Georgios
11	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			Emanuel Karaiskos Brother 195 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Louvron
12	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1200	Milwaukee	George Balaskas Cousin 355 3rd St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Aspra Spitia
13	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Zografos Cousin 345 3rd St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Aspra Spitia
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Panagopoulos Cousin 67 Detroit St Cleveland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxu
15	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	10	Yes	200	Minnesota	Elias Palaiologos Friend 803 Lower Ave Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible] ridikon
16	Mass	Lynn	Yes	Self	21	No			Costas Georgopoulos Friend 218 2nd Ave Lynn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lalia
17	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No			George Galanis Friend 543 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bellessi
18	Iowa	Iowa Falls	Yes	Self	25	Yes	150	St Louis	Theodoros Kassimos Boss P.O. Box 526 Iowa Falls		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vahlia
19	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Self	25	No			Vasilios Tsigaris Brother P.O. Box 184 Sioux City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levedies
20	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	25	No			Antony Galanis Brother-in-law 514 Jefferson St Toledo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Valtesinko
21	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes		25	No			Louis Bros 428 Wells St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepsais
22	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	200	Sioux City	Savas Tsoumbos Friend 514 Jefferson St Toledo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levedies
23	Ohio	Toledo	Yes		25	No			Panos Papagopoulos Cousin 514 Jefferson St Toledo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Rahes
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes		25	Yes	100	Milwaukee	Panagiotis Stamatis Friend 127 W. 28th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown		None	Greece	Aspra Spitia
25	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes		21	No			Panagiotis Kalidis Friend Postoffice Kalidi Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Louzatora
26	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	21	No			Costas Kalidis Uncle 803 Lower Ave Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levedies
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Louis Bros Friend 428 Wells St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Aspra Spitia
28	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	21	No			Vasilios Tsigaris Brother 195 6th St Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouron
29	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	25	No			Athan Bouras Friend 803 Lower St Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levedies
30	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	25	No			Just Franze Sophley 917 D St N.W. Washington		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karatza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosaph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Ports, or Africa. Not to be confused with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, which latter should be entered under the heading of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in own passage, paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Yes or No).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fermengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 APR 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Returning Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim before U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kadsi	Georgios										Eugenia	wife
2			Veliggos	Charalampos										Eucaterina	wife
3	6c 1/7/14		Andreadis	Charalampos										Maraza	wife
4	53115/1 5/3/14		Georgas	Nicolaos										Ingerye	Father
5			Katsulos	Elias										Georgios	Father
6			Xanthos	Georgios										Theodora	Mother
7			Demetriou	Georgios										Ponagiotakou	Grandfather
8			Yeretzian	Melkon										Amates	wife
9			Vassilakis	Jean										Vasiliy	Father
10			Andreadis	Nicolaos										Agnates	Father
11			Babkas	Thomas										Vaicula	wife
12			Kyriacos	Georgios										Anna	Father
13			Keykos	Daniele										Vadovo	Father
14			Vefes	Mitzo										Georgios	Father
15			Gradou	Theofilos										Lelyna	Father
16			Demetriou	Christodoulos										Svobitch	Father
17			Kalaitzis	Theodoros										Leonidas	Father
18			Gaitsis	Georgios										Anna	Father
19			Lajaras	Nikolaos										Evanagiota	wife
20			Castis	Isaac										Agnates	Father
21			Castis	Esthouna										Chaaym	Father
22			Castis	Albato										Eufista	Father
23			Castis	Maica										Pina	mother
24	27/1914		Ingicos	Nicolis										Panagias	mother
25			Avarés	Demetrios										Agnates	Father
26			Georgiou	Demetrios										Agnates	Father
27			Kabbouris	Antonis										Theodora	Mother
28			Kackos	Basilio										Grecce	Father
29			Tchirioris	Panagiotis										Ponagiotakou	Grandfather
30			Panagacou	Eudokia										Ponagiotakou	Grandfather
														Grecce	Father
														Grecce	Father
														father in law	
														grand father	
														Grand father	
														Andonia	brother
														Vadino	Grecce
														Stefan	Father
														Selona	Grecce
														Lipara	grandmother
														Agnates	Father
														Georgios	Father
														Anna	Grecce
														Evangelina	grandmother
														Eufista	Grecce
														Constadoulos	Father
														Eufista	Grecce
														Castis	brother
														Geranos	Grecce

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

137

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, insane, or supposed likely to become a public charge, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$25	No		Christo Pappas friend 103 Market St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lyconia
2	Wisc	Kenosha	Yes	self	$25	No		Evangelos Pappas friend 1917 Pershing Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maiaza
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	Peter Pappas friend 513 Center Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Argos
4	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$25	No		Elias Coucopelis cousin No 335 3rd St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piadova
5	Iowa	Waterloo	Yes	self	$25	No		Evangelos Pappas friend 1917 Jefferson St Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maiaza
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Peter Pappas friend 513 Center Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastir
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$25	No	1912	Costa Pappas friend 56 W 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ampato
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No		Leonidas Leonardopoulos 53 E 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Pitles
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$25	No		Stefano Cassou friend 903 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aynalo
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Nicolas Papadopoulos Brother 534 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Zena
11	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$36	No	1913	Demetrios Patrides friend 904 N Columbus St Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elgdoro
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$20	No		Antonios Spilaes Uncle 93 E 107th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Zelova
13	Ill	Grand Cliffs	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	George Georgiou cousin Grand Pacific Hotel Grand Cliffs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Savoiteh
14			Yes	self	$	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair	brown	None		
15	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	self	$25	No		Anargyros Lazaros cousin No 335 2nd St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arna
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$25	No		Stefanos Lazaros friend 513 E 5th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ainalo
17	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	$38	No		Nicolas Pala cousin No 17 Jackson St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scatista
18	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No		Dimitrios Agalopoulos friend No 904 N Columbus St Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Monastir
19	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$25	No		Evangelos Demonakos friend No 56 W 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ainalo
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Demetrios Lazaros cousin No 119 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Salonica
21			Yes	self		No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair	brown	None		
22			Yes	self		No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None		
23			Yes	self		No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
24	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$25	No		Frances Lolis Father No 515 E Columbus St Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	½dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Gaglono
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No		Constantino Vasilacos uncle No 598 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelona
26	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$25	No		Spiridon Helipanos friend No 56 W 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ainalo
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No		Georgios Georgiopoulos uncle No 532 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arna
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$	No		Johannis Ngelis brother No 533 Hoyt Jackson Ave Long Island City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	½dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Scatista
29	N.Y.	Salamanca	Yes	self	$25	No		Nicolas Papadopoulos brother No 13 Main St Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scatista
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Nicolas Anagnos brother No 11 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	½dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeravas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

11 APL 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry stations in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for many people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro is to be classed as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, civil city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., hereunto duly sworn (State whether "sworn" or "affirmed" or "examined by oath") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Michele Femenzel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerk	Dane	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachovo	Mytse — Father
ADMITTED 2		1	Scaltsounakis	Lahanias	17		S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrakia	Aglia — Father
3			Anastassiou	Alexandra	26		M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xembori	Xembori — Greece
4			Athanassiou	Stratis	35		M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ainates	Agiabi — Wife
5			Panagiotou	Nicolas	25		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couvoucliia	Couvoucliia — Father
6			Sotiri	Dimo	33		M	Labourer	No		Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Bilanik	Bilanik — Wife
7			Christodoulou	Takis	16		M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey		Turkey	Ainates	Ainates — Father
8			Sambataccos	Costas	22		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carea	Carea — Father
9			Caunakos	Nicolas	18		S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamaspilia	Kamaspilia — Mother
10			Demetriou	John	22		M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ainates	Ainates — Mother
11			Maschavacou	Loitsa	22		S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panitsa	Panitsa — Greece
12			Kiosse	Grigoris	36		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Vladoro	Vladoro — Father
13			Christodoulou	Demetrio	18		S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ainates	Ainates — Mother
14			Stefanou	Alexi	31		M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coumbovo	Coumbovo — Wife
15			Tsicinacos	Dimitrios	31		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoutza	Skoutza — Wife
16			Capsanis	Lazaros	45		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete — Greece
17			Capsanis	Constantine	16		S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete — Mother
ADMITTED 18		1	Caratzali	Dimitroula	15		S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voniena	Voyacia — Mother
19			Christou	Nicolas	32		M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ainato	Ainato — Turkey
20			Eruantopoulou	Demetrios	18		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saynato	Saynato — Father
ADMITTED 21		1	Lanelakos	Panagioty	27		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voniena	Voyacia — Wife
22			Vassilakos	Vassilios	52		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina — Greece
23			Lavakos	Panagiotis	37		M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina — Wife
24			Christodoulos	Demetrios	8		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saynato	Christodoulo — Father
25			Vasilacos	Anastassios	8		S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anna	Saynato — Turkey
26			Nicolacacos	Georges	8		S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anna	Leonidas — Father
27			Karagiannakou	Demetrios	18		S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saynato	Anna — Greece
28			Karabelas	Antonios	38		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arina	Nicolas — Father
29			Dimitriades	Athanassios	32		M	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Despina — Wife
30			Cortessi	Daniel	23		S	Labourer	Yes		Syria	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Cairo — Egypt

3 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

2-775067 - [illegible] - 3-20941

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48 139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Springfield	Self	35	Self	$25	No		Mintue Karabashef, 1114 Columbia St Dayton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vlasdovo
2	N. Y. New York	Self	35	Self	$30	No		Brother, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patria
3	N. Hampshire Manchester	Self	28	Self	$30	No		Husband, Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemboni
4	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	28	Self	$30	No		Friend, Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amates
5	N. Y. New York	Self	28	Self	$30	No		Cousin, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Convouclia
6	Ill. Chicago	Self	25	Self	$30	No		Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Belouik
7	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	28	Self	$30	No		Friend, Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Amates
8	N. Y. New York	Self	35	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carea
9	Ill. Saco	Self	25	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hanosplia
10	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	25	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Amates
11	N. Y. New York	Self	25	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bustsa
12	Ohio Dayton	Self	35	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vlasdovo
13	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	28	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Amates
14	N. Y. New York	Self	28	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lombovo
15	N. Y. New York	Self	28	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stountza
16	Ohio Cleveland	Self	65	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Presta
17																				
18	Mass Lowell	Self	25	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lonacea
19	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Amates
20	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Seignato
21	Mass Lowell	Self	38	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lonacea
22	N. Y. Poughkeepsie	Self	50	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrini
23	N. Y. New York	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrina
24	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Saylanos
25	N. Y. New York	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anna
26	N. Y. New York	Self	28	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anna
27	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	21	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Saylatos
28	N. Y. New York	Self	45	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anna
29	N. Y. New York	Self	25	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lucasemta
30	N. Y. New York	Self	40	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the white and Negro races.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferenczi, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., Employed Surgeon United States
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
Dr. Gen. Gustine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Papaioannou	Christodulos	22		M	Labourer	Yes	England	Greek	England	Kypros	Father, England
2			Theophanou	Georgo	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kypros	Mother, Turkey
3			Panagou	Leonidas	30		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriston	Kriston, Greece
4			Tsotso	Panagiotis	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefli	None
5			Georgacopulo	Panagiotis	39		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarakinada	None
~~6~~			~~Lepsanlos~~	~~Lazaros~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Saisa~~	~~Saisa, Greece~~
~~7~~			~~Leonidopulo~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sirni~~	~~Agia Kyriaki Kampos Sirna, Father~~
~~8~~			~~Milonas~~	~~Petros~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lapta~~	~~Spiridon Lapta, Father~~
9			Marino	Theodoros	39		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Georgios Lapta, Mother, Greece
~~10~~			~~Nikolopulos~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sarakinada~~	~~None~~
11			Papapadopulo	Efstathios	27		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasia	None
12			Manolopulo	Christo	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarakinada	None
13			Plaimos	Ioannis	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Georgios Father, Greece
14			Pavanitaki	Antonios	17		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Spiridon Father, Greece
15			Papapadopulo	Ioannis	30		M	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~ 5-7-12 No 10/20/37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agapera	None
16			Lessou	Epaminondas	21		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Gustonios Father, Greece
17			Anagnostopulo	Themistocles	36		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Repetsos	None
18			Mangani	Spiridon	33		M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Georgios Father, Greece
ADMITTED 19			Gulas	Maria	22		F	Housewife	No					
20			Kampolas	Constantinos	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Apostolos Father, Lapta, Father in law
21			Plii	Thanalampi	18		M	~~Farmer~~ Labourer	~~Yes~~ No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulari	Georgitsa Soulari, Mother, Greece
22			Limitropulo	Demetrios	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirni	Spiridon Sirni, Father, Greece
~~23~~			~~Argyropulos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lapta~~	~~Georgios Lapta, Wife~~
24			Thomas	Panagiotis	27		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	Maria Lapta, Mother, Greece
25			Antonatos	Pantatheos	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Repi	Repi Pyrgitissa Wife, Greece
26			Mare	Petros	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirki	Sirki Pyrgitissa Father, Greece
27			Chrysicos	Athanasios	38		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapta	None
28			Papacostos	Georgios	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazaza	Maria Mazaza, Wife, Greece
29			Papacostos	Thomas	31		M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazaza	Panagiotis Mazaza, Wife, Greece
ADMITTED 30			Mathopulos	Nicolaos	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnia	Constantinos Scamnia, Father, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 APR 191 , 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	50	No			David Halil friend 1185 Superior Land Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	None	England	Syria
2	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			John Caravites uncle 133 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	jaw brown	None	Turkey	Chypre
3	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1912		Panago Mitchos friend 11 Hanover St Madison N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skaton
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Comp. Pelekas brother 602 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kepte
5	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	self	25	No			Panago G. Mitropoulos cousin 4 20th Ave Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Savatiad
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Apostol Limnopulos cousin 2 Fl. Box Theologan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Gavisa
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	20	No			Hristo Zaccarelli cousin Yes 6 Hoyt St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Seppe
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	20	No			Demetrios Lana friend 602 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zaule
9	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	self	25	No			Telop Glaropoulos patient 322 S. 7th Street St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Zaule
10	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	self	25	No			Panagiotis Mitropoulos brother 1120 Kaya Ave Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Savakinas
11	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911 1912		Socrates Apostolopulos cousin Kansas 213 E. 24th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Elesina
12	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Giannis Glaropoulos cousin 4 392 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Saxtenas
13	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	self	25	No			Telop Glaropoulos patient 322 S. 7th Street St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zaute
14	Mass.	Salem	Yes	self	25	No			Panagiotis Costaki friend 127 Washington St Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Zaute
15	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906		Socrates Apostolopulos cousin Holland 213 E. 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Cleopsera
16	Cal.	Broderick	Yes	self	25	No	1911		James Peleto friend Yes 113 S.C. Box Broderick Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Zaute
17	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1909		Kansas City 612 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kypetas
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Antonios Fakopoulos cousin Kansas City 612 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zaute
19			Yes	self		No			Yes 14 P.O. Box Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	jaw brown	None		
20	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	self	25	No			Customs Inspector Yes 512 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zaute
21	Ill.	Pullman	Yes	self	60	No			Telios Agouridis brother 5 Elk Block Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Soulare
22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Christos Gregadas cousin 332 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Firene
23	Manhattan		Yes	self	30	No			Eglisa Agouridis aunt 14 S. Main St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Soulare
24	Cal.	Broderick	Yes	self	25	No			Demetrios Lineles friend Yes 113 S.C. Box Broderick Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zaute
25	N. Y.	Binghamton	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912		Spiridon Zaloyannis Binghamton No. 6 East St Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Rife
26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Theodore Magoulias brother 332 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lisko
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904		Athanasios Poytaxopulos brother-in-law Chicago 626 W. 18th St Colorado & Chicago Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Seantaiou
28	Wis.	Superior	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 1913		Athanasios Agouridis cousin Athanasios 1031 Ogden Ave Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Mavazeas
29	Wis.	Superior	Yes	self	25	No			John Agouridis nephew 1031 Ogden Ave Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mavaza
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Jean Mathopulos brother Yes 1800 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	jaw brown	None	Greece	Saumica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cevolini's master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giro Lenicci
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 19 4 day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which, resided with the intention of remaining as long as one's self is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residency. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether has been assisted, and if so, by whom*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Care and attention in the above columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the I.R.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "regularly" or "casually" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. Oesterr-Ungarn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Femenzel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

142

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kerean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from **PATRAS**, 30 Mars 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Mavmelio	Spiridon	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante	uncle
2										Casachalio	Emilios	28		M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	Arkadia	Greece wife
3										Mangkinas	Dionysios	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metazata	Metazata Olivia	Greece wife
4										Callianos	Jerasimos	43		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metazata	Metazata Catena	Greece wife
5										Cantoulas	Joannis	46		M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	Arkadia	Greece wife
6										Aggelis	Constantinos	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zannina	Zannina	Greece father
7										Cassotis	Joannis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platiana	Platiana	Greece father
8										Efthimiou	Basilios	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zannina	Georgio Zannina	Greece father
9										Georgiou	Constantinos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zannina	Athanasi Zannina	Greece father in law
10										Nobis	Efstathios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constsa	Chrisula Constsa	Greece mother
11										Pantos	Efthimios	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Argyrocastron	Constantino Argyrocastro	Greece wife
12										Stoumpis	Georgio	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitica	Castriki Mitica	Greece
13										Zaimenos	Joannis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	Theodoros Velimahi	Greece father
14										Georgakis	Demetrios	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stafilas	Spiridona Stafilas	Greece brother
15										Logaras	Panos	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stafilas	Apostolo Stafilas	Greece father
16										Zaounis	Aristides	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacha	Panagia Lacha	Greece father
17										Castiris	Spiridon	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	Christo Pyrgo	Greece father
DEPORTED 18										Papademetriou	Athanasios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Improumazi	Spiridona Improumazi	Greece father
19										Georgakis	Constantinos	18		M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stafilas	Pagla Stafilas	Greece father
20										Jakovakis	Apostolos	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stafilas	Stafilas Pagla	Greece wife
21										Sidiropoulos	Athanasios	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpogerakata	Christo Karpogerakata	Greece father
22										Caradelis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stafilas	Stafilas Christo	Greece father
23										Nikolopoulos	Joannis	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaygaliana	Christo Zaygaliana	Greece father
24										Cacalas	Athanasios	31		M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calochori	Calochori Zaygio	Greece father
25										Georgacas	Stefanos	26		M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamata	St Quiri Island	Greece mother
26										Calogiannakis	Dimitrios	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasilitis	Zaygaliana Michail	Greece father
27										Nikolopoulos	Nikolas	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaygaliana	Zaygaliana Evangelo	Greece father
28										Selinos	Michail	24		M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maiandro	Maiandro Evangelo	Greece mother IMM
29										Politis	Joannis	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenisiotika	Politis	Greece IMM
30										Joannas	Joannis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasilitsi		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50 143

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 APL 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any degree tainted with anarchistic or revolutionary principles. (Here insert "yes" or "no" as the answer may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. (Here insert "yes" or "no" as the answer may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Phila	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			Araxie to Costaky friend 29 Jefferson st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caute
2	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	no			Costaky Cotsopoulos friend 1038 Fourteenth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mazaza
3	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Ill	Chris Tsitsakis friend 1038 Fourteenth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Metaxata
4	N. York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			Chris Tsitsakis friend 1038 Fourteenth Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Metaxata
5	Lowell	Mass	yes	self	$25	no			Nicholas Caras father-in-law 50 Cross St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mazaza
6	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Pa	Demetrios Catogeorgis cousin Jean Jeorgis 1033 South 11th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tamvina
7	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	no			Demetrios Papageorgiou cousin 1838 Fourteenth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platiana
8	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			Theodore Papageorgiou cousin 1033 South 11th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tamvina
9	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Costa Costa cousin 1027 South 11th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tamvina
10	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	1910		Joseph Pappas cousin 190 E. 6th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Contia
11	Manchester	N.H.	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	1910	Anthony Papageorgiou South Main St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argyrocastro
12	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			Peter Papadakis friend 916 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Metsica
13	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	self	$25	no			Nicholas Apostle cousin 20 Lake St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Delmaka
14	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	1909	James Jeorgakopoulos cousin Home Job #1 1st door S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Stakiles
15	Farmingdale	Me	yes	self	$25	no		1912	Peter Papadopoulos cousin 1 Spring St Farmingdale Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stakiles
16	Mahanoy City	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			Jeorgakis Brothers cousin Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vacha
17	St Louis	Mo	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Mo	Theodore Pappas friend 1 Lucas Place St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tyrgo
18	Mahanoy City	Pa	yes	self	$25	no	1913		Jeorgakis Brothers cousin Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nfricouraga
19	Farmingdale	Me	yes	self	$25	no			Peter Papadopoulos cousin 1 Spring St Farmingdale Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Stakiles
20	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	no			Nicholas Georgakopoulos brother-in-law 1038 Fourteenth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stakiles
21	Kansas City	Kan	yes	self	$25	no			Nicholas Papageorgiou cousin 309 Kansas Ave Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argyrocastro
22	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$25	no			Demetrios Papageorgiou cousin 44 Appleton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiolgani
23	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$30	no	1913		Demetrios Papageorgiou cousin Richmond & 113 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
24	DeKalb	Ill	yes	self	$25	yes	1913		Dimo Gatzoulis 3rd Cousin 511 S. 4th St DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dadesse
25	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago	Evstathia Papadopoulos friend 1902 S. 11th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stanidi
26	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	1913		Adam Lambeli brother-in-law 28 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassiliki
27	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Boston	Demetrios Papageorgiou cousin 44 Appleton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
28	Farmington	Me	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	1913	Demetrios Papageorgiou cousin Farmington & 11th St Front St Farmington Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Maranto
29	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			Adam Lambeli brother-in-law 28 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassiliki
30	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	George Georgakopoulos friend 115 Lafayette St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dougia

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dario Gerdinich master of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dario Gerdinich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19.

at NEW-YORK

C. Finn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence and destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in own power).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed by on vessel of the (State if White Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Wien-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Femenzel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEFI sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Stavropoulos	John	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hassanaki	Arnia	Wife
2	Mikropoulos	Elias	28		M S	Cook	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gulaxide	Hassanaki	Father
3	Stavrigiannis	Theodoros	31		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Gulaxide	Brother
4	Petalas	Athanassios	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Monastiraki	Brother
5	Rodopoulos	Stilianos	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrissalades	Monastiraki	Father
6	Makrigiannis	Dimitrios	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Vrissalades	Wife
7	Petros	Stavros	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Monastiraki	Brother
8	Petros	Athanassios	27		M S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Monastiraki	John
9	Limnaeopoulos	Eustathios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrelembousa	Vrelembousa	Father
10	Simeonides	Andreas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maratza	Maratza	Father
11	Theodoros	Costas	48		M M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nagdia	Nagdia	Father
12	Karabatsounias	Askias	22		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kagnies	Kagnies	Father
13	Christo	Abraam	19		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nagdia	Nagdia	Father
14	Sami	Hussein	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Father
15	Basalbas	Georgios	32		M M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Russia	Russia	Father
16	Constantinou	Petros	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nagdia	Nagdia	Father
17	Delabes	Yiorgis	20		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albania	Albania	Stiava	Stiava	Brother
18	Glenaoutal	Ignatios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigdia	Nagdia	Father
19	Lapatou	Theodoros	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigdia	Nagdia	Wife
20	Beitek	Nachuma	23		M M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey			Constantinople	Constantinople	Father
21	Beitek	Simka	23		F M	Housewife	Yes						Father
22	Beitek	Esther			M M		No						Grandfather
23	Prodromos	Costas	40		M M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nagdia	Nagdia	Wife
24	Vassilopoulos	Charalambos	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arambata	Arambata	Father
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read or not. (The intent is that every alien, whether able to read or not, may be required to express or indicate, in the language or dialect he may elect, that he can or cannot read the printed matter.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes			Uncle Lorenzo Brother in law	Greece	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kassanaki
2	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	64 Henry St. New York	Greece	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxiaki
3	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1907	Chicago	64 Cherry St. New York	Greece	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
4	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No	1909	Kansas City	George Karadelis Cousin 512 Block Ave Indianapolis	Greece	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
5	Mo	Kansas City	Yes		25	No			Stefanie Pudgianni Brother 307 W. 5th St. Kansas City	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stoucaladej
6	Pa	New York	Yes		25	No			George Anastasios Cousin 64 Cherry St. New York	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
7	Pa	New York	Yes		25	No			Costas Kahos Cousin 64 Cherry St. New York	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
8	Pa	New York	Yes		25	No			Demetrios Kiriakos Uncle 64 Cherry St. New York	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
9	Mont	Anaconda	Yes		28	No			Sam Anagnopoulos Brother 518 E. 6th St. Anaconda	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pretemboula
10	Wis	Superior	Yes		25	No			John Azarcos Cousin 603 Tower Ave Superior	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maratza
11	Wash	Tacoma	Yes		25	No			Costas Azakelelos Uncle P.O. Box Tacoma	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magala
12	Pa	New York City	Yes		25	No			N. Kocherodian Uncle 123 East 18th St New York	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cacanaj
13	Wash	Tacoma	Yes		25	No			Cropotis Bros & Co Friend 1124 A St Tacoma	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Negsta
14	Pa	New York City	Yes		25	No			John Celecos Friend 252 - 5th Ave New York	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes		25	No			Eugenicki Apostolo Friend 324 E. 6th East 3rd Ave. Cincinnati	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prussa
16	Wash	Tacoma	Yes		25	No			Propontis Bros & Co Uncle 1124 A St Tacoma	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Negda
17	Ore	Portland	Yes		25	No			Kassem Ibrahim Cousin P.O. Box 468 Portland	Albania	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Elava
18	Wash	Tacoma	Yes		25	No			Propontis Bros & Co Uncle 1124 A St Tacoma	Turkey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Negda
19	Wash	Tacoma	Yes		25	No			Costas Azakelelos Friend P.O. Box 468 Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
20	Pa	New York City	Yes	Self	21	No			Jane Beiter Sister 99 E. 4th New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
21	Pa	New York City	Yes	Self	21	No			Stefan Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
22									Costas Azakelelos Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
23	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1906	Tacoma	Gerassimos Vandoros Friend 1124 A St Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Negda
24	Pa	New York City	Yes	Self	21	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kambata
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] TRIEST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed as mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fameneli, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners Thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fameneli

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from PATRAS, 30 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child under 1 Children.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1		Head	Dikas		38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	Christos	Father
2		√ Do	Efstopoulos	George	37	M	M	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Panagiota	Mother
3		√	Carataseol	John	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Omanna	wife
4		√	Chrondulos	Dimitrios	33	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Georgia	wife
5		√	Syriacopoulos	Gotfo	37	M	S	Merchant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	John	Father
6		√	Giocas	Constantinos	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitia	Paraskevi	wife
7		Do	Do	Do	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcassa	Adamantia	Mother
8		√	Raftodouros	Nicolas	24	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki	wife
9			Costadios	Emmanuel	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythopolis	Maria	wife
10			Evangeliakopoulos	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	Urania	Mother
11		√	Coletsos	George	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kadossinisca	Panaio	wife
12		√	Meydanos	Cyrillos	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitia	Helen	wife
13		√	Coutsonicolis	Spyridon	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessa	Chrysoula	wife
14		√	Vandalis	John	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Thomaina	wife
15		√	Christakoulou	Helena	14	F	S	Scholar	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	Christos	Father
16		√	Cardamalas	George	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyrakion	Stavroula	Mother
17			Stefanopoulos	Constantine	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gumbulatz	Nicolas	Father
18		√	Constantinou	Constantinos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsolokia	Chrysafo	Mother
19		√	Dimou	Othonios	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coulaky	Aggyro	wife
20		√	Costakou	Nicolas	22	M	S	Coal yard	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	Haralambus	Father
21		√	Embelos	Limos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsolcia	Efthimios	Father
22		√	Lairas	George	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsolcia	Elia	Father
23		√	Giocas	Demetrius	29	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitia	Helen	wife
24			Lambyannikis	George	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cayma	Anastasia	Mother
25		√	Petropoulos	Theodore	27	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	Athenai	Mother
26		√	Tsiklakis	Sylvestros	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vytina	Michael	Father
27		√	Petrodimetrious	Socrates	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsolcia	Panagiota	Mother
28		√	Mylonakis	George	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithymno	Katherine	wife
29			Georgopoulos	Elias	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessa	Eugenie	wife
30		√	Cardamalas	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrakory	Stavroula	Mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4694

NON IM

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 APR 1914* *191*

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No	No		N. Tyrios Mueller 211 23rd St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vallesimiou
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909	Chicago	Geo. Theodos Mueller 1600 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	New York	Geo. Margiotis Friend 437 E 29th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenissi
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	C. Argyriadis Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	23	No	No	No	Eug. Tyros Brother Hotel Tyros Hotel Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vallesimiou
6	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	St. Meydanos Relation 207 West St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Velia
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$6000	Yes	1908	Navarre	John Benetos Friend Hotel Navarre 1 Park Place N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karpenissi
8	Va	Roanoke	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Roanoke	A. Bellos Friend 168 Salem Ave Roanoke Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenissi
9	Fla	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	Tarpon Springs	Basilios Bellis Father in Law P. Petropoulos Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lithopolis
10	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	420 Merrimack St Lowell Mass C. Bucas Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
11	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	Nashua	166 Market St Lowell Mass N. Meydanos Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	207 West St Cleveland Ohio Lambros Bellis Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Velia
13	Colo	Trinidad	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Valdez	P.O. Box 156 Trinidad Colo A. Angelinakis Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laticea
14	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	103 E. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y. Cons. Christo Soulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Athens
15	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	23	No	No	No	429 Merrimack St Lowell Mass N. Nicolaou Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Patras	22 James St New York N.Y. Geo. Bougatsis Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tyrokomy
17	Ill	Carlin	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 86 Carlin Ill N. Zaitis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
18	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 83 Pocatello Idaho N. Emmanuel Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Topolia
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Cleveland	832 Lovell Ave Cleveland Ohio Geo. Georgiopoulos Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corfoly
20	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	420 Merrimack St Lowell Mass Geo. Teodas Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
21	Mass	Iroquois	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 304 Hoquiam Wash S. Saras Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Topolia
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	York	Penn R.R. Station Friend New York City Alk. Liquisis Relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Topolia
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Hollenden Hotel Cleveland Ohio Jack Lambrakis is Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Villa
24	Iowa	Dubuque	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Dubuque	14 W. Locust St Dubuque Iowa J. Petropoulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kryoneri
25	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Lowell	430 Merrimack St Lowell Mass J. Papadakis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatteseniou
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1909	Providence R.I.	32 Kneeland St Boston Mass S. Saras Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Penn R.R. Station Friend New New York City M. Vidalakis Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Topolia
28	Iowa	Lambert	Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	2nd E. 2nd St. Lambert Iowa N. Zerenes Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kathigmno
29	Colo	Trinidad	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 103 Delagua Colo Stam Nicolaou Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laticea
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	22 James St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Kryoneri

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerdinich master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierolunes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 APL 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michell Tamengel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners Thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerity of Oxor Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tengel

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from PATRAS 30 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			√ Vassilicos	John	30		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valleriniena	Hara Lambus Valleriniena	Father
2			√ Meydanis	George	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlia	Vasiliki Vlia	Father
3			√ Dovrailis	Lapiosklos	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Colaru	Evpsakio Colaru	Wife
4			√ Pictoyannakis	Stylianakos	38		M	M	Labour	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Rethymno	Joseph Rethymno	Father
5			Panagopoulos	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambeleki	Helen Lambeleki	Wife
6			√ Cocitos	George	27		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valica	Emmanuel Valica	Father
7			√ Stergiannis	Vassilios	25		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumoundouros	Frosini Koumoundouros	Wife
8			√ Lepianis	Constantinos	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenesi	Carpenesi	
9			√ Zydrias	George	25		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mouselley	None	
10			Polycrates	Georgios	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerovouniotes	None	
11			√ Angelopoulos	Helen	17		F	S	Unemployed	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velleriniena	Gregory Angelopoulos Velleriniena	Father
12			√ Leotzakis	Evangelos	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambeleki	Constantinos Lambeleki	Father
13			√ Kalamakas	Alexandros	34		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrami	Dorothea Pyrami	Wife
14			√ Bletsas	George	27		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beletsi	Maria Beletsi	Wife
15			Bouzakis	Evangelos	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvanissa	Constantinos Arvanissa	Father
16			√ Teolavatas	Anastassios	29		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valica	Helen Gulaki Valica	Mother
17			√ Bouzakis	Georgios	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvanissa	Helen Gulaki Arvanissa	Grand Mother
18			√ Bouzakis	Apostolos	44		M	M	2-3 68 [illegible] 2-3 35			Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvanissa	Haralambos Arvanissa	Father
19			√ Halkiadakis	Joseph	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambeleki	Stergiani Lambeleki	Mother
20			√ Bletsas	Constantinos	30		M	M	Labour	No	No	Greek	Greek Rech	Greece	Beletsi	Athanassios Beletsi	Father
21			√ Moulas	Vassilios	32		M	M	Cook Atlanta 6-8 [illegible]		Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrcala	Georgoula Vrcala	Wife
22			√ Kagdantzis	Terpsiarchis	32		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolelsi	Efstathios Nicolelsi	Father
23			Georgeos	John	18		M	S	Farm Land Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Venalesi	Olympias Venalesi	Wife
24			√ Coumbas	Vassilios	39		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapenitsa	Areti Lapenitsa	Wife
25			√ Vardouras	John	29		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Pepeliste	Graouniatiki Pepeliste	Wife
26			√ Zyvactas	George	29		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valica	Gregory Valica	Father
27			Coleteos	Peter	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prastova	Anastassia Prastova	Wife
28			√ Zarcadoulas	John	37		M	M	Farm Land	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spartia	Vassiliki Spartia	Wife
29			√ Spanos	Nicholas	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrala	Areti Petrala	Wife
30			√ Coucos	Apostolos	33		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrcala	Vrcala	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-179935 4/14/21

√

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11 APL 1914* *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1902-12	Minneapolis	Geo Economopoulos 426 Market St. Lowell Mass. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vallerianika
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1907-11	Cleveland	Goldman Hotel Cleveland Ohio Stef. Gicas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitsa
3	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1911-12	Manchester	22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. N. Stefanopoulos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Bolani
4	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	35 00	No	No	No	314 East 2nd St. Davenport Iowa Geo Leutzakis Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Rethymno
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 00	No	No	No	Geo Condos Cousin P.O. Box 89 Selaguea Colo J. Papadakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cumbelaki
6	Colo	Trinidad	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	22 Kneeland St. Boston Mass N. Klemmis Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Valsea
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Houston Tex A. Matarkis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koumi
8	Wash	Houston	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-12	Spokane	P.O. Box 222 Albany N.Y. Dell Salicouras Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Carpenesi
9	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	Albany		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karamitsi
10	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	25																		
11	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Angelopoulos Brother 324 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass Geo Leutzakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vallerianika
12	Ill	Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 306 Canton Ill J. Policarpe Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cumbelaki
13	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912-12	Columbus	38 Maple St Columbus Ohio Geo Pigueo Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgaki
14	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-11	Manchester	34 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. J. Bouzakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Belesi
15	Wyo	Hanna	Yes	Self																			
16	Colo	Trinidad	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903-12	Selaguea	P.O. Box 103 Selaguea Colo J. Bouzakis Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Valsea
17	Wyo	Hanna	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	P.O. Box 163 Hanna Wyo J. Bouzakis Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gyaccarou
18	Wyo	Hanna	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	P.O. Box 163 Hanna Wyo N. Halkiadakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agiocarou
19	Ill	Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 306 Canton Ill Ge Bletsa Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cumbelaki
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Chicago	622 S Halsted Ave Chicago Ill J. Economopoulos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Belitsi
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-12	Lowell	16 west St. New York G. Kaydantzis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trecala
22	W.Va.	Bluefield	Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	P.O. Box 21 Sant Va N. Gotsakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nicolaki
23	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Evang. Catsimantonis Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kosmi
24	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900-10	Manchester	56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. Sam Vassonas Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Lepenioka
25	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Albany	15 Myron St Albany N.Y. G. Steves Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Macedonia	Lepoketo
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	1894 East 9th St. Cleveland Ohio Cousin Yeno Boston Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Fair Scar right wrist None	Greece	Valica
27	Ill	Peoria	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P. Lefatzieris Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peoriana
28	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	174 W Pearl St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trapeza
29	Pa	Cambridge	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	V. Anastasopoulos Relation P.O. Box 79 Cambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Petrata
30	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Lowell	Geo Carzelis Friend 623 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trecala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerdinich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

C F Emerick
Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tarnengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz-Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tarnengel

Sworn to before me this day of 11 APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from **PATRAS** 30 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√ Stanidas Georgy	33	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belitsi	Safina Bournezeo	Belitsi	wife
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father
3			√ Pafilis Costas	43	M	M	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenitsa	Rosso	Lepenitsa	wife
4			√ Pafilis Evangelina	19	F	S	Working Girl	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenitsa	Rosso	Lepenitsa	Mother
5			√ Pafilis Maria	16	F	S	Working Girl	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenitsa	Rosso	Lepenitsa	Mother
6			Tsampas George	18	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Dorothea	[illegible]	Father
7			√ Vernadakis Antonios	38	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyssamos	Cornelia	Kyssamos	Wife
8			√ Anagnostopoulos Fotis	25	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsota	Dimi	Pitsota	wife
9			√ Ioannidakis Evangelos	20	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kithyra	Johanna	Kithyra	Mother
10			√ Costakis George	30	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cally	Manoulis	Cally	Father
11			Papadopoulos Evstratios	46	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messena	Zoe	Messena	Father
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father
13			√ Brissimas Nicolas	18	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spartia	Vassilo	Sparta	Mother
14			[illegible] Georgios	18	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Eleanthi	Apocorona	Mother
15			√ Apostolakis Emmanuel	18	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Beaterogge	Hania	Mother
DEPORTED 16	1		√ Zafeiratos Demetrius	39	M	M	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegalenes	Maria	Aegalenes	wife
17			√ Nathanaelakis John	28	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Manoulsos	Apocorona	Father
18			[illegible] Joseph	19	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messena	John	Vassilo	Father
19			√ Evangelakis Marcou	42	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Peter	Apocorona	Wife
20			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Evangelia	Apocorona	Mother
21			√ Marangandakis John	25	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malaki	Andreas	Malaki	Father
22			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	Father
23			√ Papadakis Nicolas	31	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Catina	Apocorona	Mother
24			√ Bravakis Demetrius	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perlenton	Leonidas	Perlenton	Father
ADMITTED 25	1		√ Baksalakis Nicolas	47	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	Stylianna	Episcopi	wife
26			√ Meletakis Efthimios	19	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Joe	Tricala	Mother
27			√ Stanidas Vasia	42	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belitsa	Catina	Belitsa	wife
28			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	Father
29			√ Galis Patis	30	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsota	Vita	Pitsota	wife
30			Zafeiratos John	27	M	M	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegalines	Ecaterini	Aegalines	wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191*, 151

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Cpl. Voulsoulis Brother in Law P. Evangelakis 622 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Belestai
2	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	193 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Belestai
3	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	83	No	No	No	34 Spruce St Manchester N.H. J. Lapas Relation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lepenitsa
4	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self		No	No	No	34 Spruce st Manchester N.H. J. Lapas Relation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lepenitsa
5	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self		No	No	No	34 Spruce st Manchester N.H. J. Lapas Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lepenitsa
6	N.H.	Albany	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Manos Albany N.Y. J. Cramoubanakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlastos
7	Mich	Bingham Cm	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Pauhellenic Grocery Bingham Con Mich Jac Paraskevas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Kyparissos
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	210	Yes	No	12 Pa	Merchants 1237 Economo Pa Sam Calogeracos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pitsola
9	Ill	Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	410 S. 5th Ave Canton Ill N. Grindakis Relation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kellymno
10	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	225 E 2nd St Davenport Iowa G. Kaklon Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
11	Col	Colorado	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Co. Co. Nr. Colorado Col Sam Moudakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Mavrata
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	622 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill N. Courmazon Godfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
13	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	174 E Pearl St Nashua N.H. Sam Petrakis Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
14	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Box 219 Canonsburg Pa V. Apostolakis Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
15	N.Y.	Hanna	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	163 P.O. Box Hannaville N.Y. Ath. Stathakos Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Hania
16	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	P.O. Box 22 Keene N.H. Ge. Stathopoulos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agdines
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes	408-12	Salt Lake	701 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill G. Gallos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kypsocorona
18	Mich	Bingham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Pauhellenic Box 23 Bingham Mich M. Stavrakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrata
19	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Canonsburg	219 Box St Canonsburg Pa Geo. Clarkos Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kypsocorona
20	Pa	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Rochester Pa M. Marangos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
21	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	32	No	No	No	214 E 2nd St Davenport Iowa J. Damaskakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Morlaki
22	Pa	Allentown	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Box 77 Allentown Pa M. Courris Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kypsocorona
23	N.Y.	Hanna	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Calumet	P.O. Box 163 Hanna N.Y. P. Evangelakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kypsocorona
24	Pa	Punxsutawney	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	124 E Mahoning St Punxsutawney Pa Geo. Gallos Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Pentelitsa
25	Utah	Bingham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	323 P.O. Box Bingham Utah C. Tonicas Relation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Episcopi
26	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	325 Locust St Kalamazoo Mich C. Stavridas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Chicago	622 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill N. Yanoulas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kalitsa
28	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	165 Taft Ave Lowell Mass P. Stefopoulos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Portaria
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Boston	1237 Merchants St Economo Pa Ath. Stathakos Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Pitsola
30	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 21 Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue		Greece	Agdines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich master, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, from TRIEST-E, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people (race) or race native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residency. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femengel, Surgeon of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femengel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4000

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from PATRAS, 30 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√ Papadakis	Damoulis	22	M S	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory		Catina Petros	Mother Father
2		Kalouka	Joseph									Kyriacohory		Chrysanthi	Wife
3		√ Carayannis	Demetrius	40	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	Stavroula	Wife
4		√ Koudrogiannis	Vassilios	28		M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	Athanassios	Father
5		√ Loukas	Constantine	19		M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	John	Father
6		√ Sofologis	Constantine	25		M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaisi	Catina	Wife
7		√ Palantzas	Demetrius	35		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bellisi	Anna	Mother
8		√ Giavas	Alexandros	18		M	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Mariga	Wife
9		√ Gramaticos	Emmanuel	40		M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Mariga	Mother
10		√ Gramaticos	Constantine	17		M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Mariga	Father
11		√ Tsigardis	George	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrami	Panagiotis	Brother
12		√ Thalkaras	Christos	30	√	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Marmagaritz	Sister
13		√ Cabaras	George	17		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bellisi	No one	
							8-15575 √-505 10/3/38								
15		√ Papavassilion	Costas	27	√	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	No one	
16		√ Achladis	Michael	38	√	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Erini	Wife
17		√ Carsonis	Anteonias	27		M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramia	Felias	Brother
18		√ Caterinakis	John	40	√	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	Ecaterinia	Wife
ADMITTED		√ Diafacas	Nicolas 5.25.26	17	√	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Catina	Mother
20		√ Foumbas	John	36		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenitsa	Demetra	Wife
21		√ Achladis	John	34	√	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Learia	Coconi	Wife
22		√ Pouriakis	George	39		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Learia	Vassilios	Wife
23		√ Spandis	+ Theofilos	18		M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	Theodora	Mother
24		√ Papadakis	Gregory	18		M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Andreas	Father
		Pekiaris	Demetrios	30		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Helen	Wife
26		√ Mavrozaviakis	Emmanuel	41	√	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Erasmia	Wife
27		√ Mavrozaviakis	George	43	√	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Maria	Mother
28		√ Calomenopoulos	Panagiotis	25	√	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lekania	Theodora	Father
							6-69019-10/7/36								
29		√ Ismakis	+ Ismakis	39	√	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrohory	Anania	Wife
		Pekiaris	Joseph	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Manolios	Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6038

L 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 19 *191*

11—4652

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wyo	Hanna	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	J. Grillos, P.O. Box 163, Hanna Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
2	[illegible]								M. Orfanos, Cousin, [illegible]														
3	W.Va.	Bluefield	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Geo. Mableco, Nephew, P.O. Box 51, Saint Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kyriacolony
4	Va	St Paul	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-13	St Paul	P. Spyradakis, Friend, P.O. Box 105, St. Paul Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyriacolony
5	W.Va	Bluefield	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Giles Kiotopoulos, Cousin, P.O. Box 28, Saint Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyriacolony
6	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Manchester	St. Tsefalogis, Brother, Sherida Ave, Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Molaisi
7	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-13	Chicago	A. Calsaro, Cousin, 27 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Belitsi
8	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	I. Ismalis, Friend, P.O. Box 314, Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1908-10	Sarp Springs	Const Olympios, Friend, 437 Elm St. Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	80	No	No	No	Const Olympios, Friend, 437 Elm St. Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
11	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-12	Columbus	J. Policare, Cousin, 38 Mephis St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
12	N.H.	Keene	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12	Louisville Ky	E. Constantinou, Cousin, P.O. Box 2, Keene N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
13	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Calsaro, Father, 27 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Belitsi
14			Yes	Self					L. Efstathiou, Friend, P. Corinth Gr.														
15	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	Manchester	C. Olympios, Friend, 36 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Tricala
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909-11	Virginia	Dragoundarar, Friend, 437 Elm St. Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kyrokory
17	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912-12	26 feet	Elie Catemakos, Brother, P.O. Box 37 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrocohory
18	Wisc	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	J. Trafaca, Father, 1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenesi
19	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Ath. Toumbas, Cousin, 419 Main Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lepenitsa
20	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-12	Manchester	A. Achladis, Brother, 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Searia
21	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910-12	Miss Ferry	C. Tsimaraki, Brother, P.O. Box 272 Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Searia
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911-12	Virginia	Geo. Stamlis, Father, P.O. Box 437 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyriacohory
23	W.Va	Bluefield	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	M. Courris, Cousin, P.O. Box 26, Saint Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
24	Wyo	Hanna	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Bill Paleveris, Cousin, P.O. Box 163 Hanna Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
25	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912-12	Columbus	Em. Petrakis, Cousin, 38 Mephis St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
26	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 219 Canonsburg Pa, Nephew, M. Stavroulakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
27	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Canonsburg	M. Zarganis, Friend, P.O. Box 219 Canonsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lehania
28	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Tsimalis, Brother, 1175 S. 16th St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrokory
29	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1903-07	Martins Ferry	P.O. Box 314 Martins Ferry Ohio, Cousin, M. Cafounis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agocoronas
[illegible]																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Carlo Gerolinich master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. , from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gerolinich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APL 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Femenella

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

C Frederick

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4635

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from PATRAS 31 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Resident of: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claiming U. S. Citizenship.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1.		√	Gaspare	Gaspanis	39	M	M	Stone worker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tynos	Anna	wife
2		√	Papadimitriou	Michael	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vallessinion	Symeonides	Father
3		√	Angelopoulos	George	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vallessinion	Gregory	Father
4		√	Gielas	John	15	M	S	Farmhand	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Evanthia	Mother
5		√	Andriotis	Lazaros	22	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Stenio	wife
6		√	Boussoulas	Konstantinos	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karystos	20-37186 9/14/20 George	Father
7		√	Tsakiris	Theodosios	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrkovy	Gerasi	Sister
8		√	Kyriakoulas	Thanos	28	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mandenitsa	Ecaterina	Mother
9		√	Stathakis	Charles	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Episkopiana	Noone	Father
10		√	Michos	Nikos	21	M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Jacob	Father
11		√	Angelangelos	Michael	17	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Evrachion	Helen	wife
12		√	Tsakiangos	George	27	M	S	Laborer	20-25071	10-19-26	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karystos	Evrachion Anastassios	Father
13		√	Papageorgiou	Petros	40	M	M	Farmhand	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Karystos Eutemia	wife
14		√	Apostolakis	John	28	M	M	Laborer	19-5263	5-26-37	Greek	Greek	Greece	Achaeambos	Mendenitsa Joanna	wife
15															Colicambos	NON IM
16			Stathakis	Michael	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Episcopiana	John	Brother
17															Episcopiana	
18		√	Yiannakis	Alexandros	18	M	S	Cultivator	1-22402	11-3-28	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Athanasios	Father
19		√	Economou	Evangelos	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Mendenitsa Maria	wife
20			Stefanou	Giovanni	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Servian	Servian	Servia	Mpoudova	Mendenitsa Curtsi	wife
21		√	Psihogios	Constantinos	18	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriakohory	Mpoudova Evangeli	Mother
22		√	Deligas	Apostolos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Kyriakohory John	Father
23		√	Georgiou	Vassilios	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristera	Tricala Evgore	Mother
24		√	Kyriazis	Constantinos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Peristera Anastasia	wife
25		√	Tsaribalo	Tymios	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriakohory	Mendenitsa Kyriakohory	wife
26			Tsiganos	Christos	18	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Komeniou	Kyriakohory Tsiganos	Father
27			Papaioannou	George	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghia Triada	Papaioannou Aghia Triada	Father
28		√	Rafoulis	Efstathios	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Efstathia Mendenitsa	wife
29			Ioannou	Nicolas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Evangelia Ioannou	wife
30		√	Vassilion	Constantine	27	M	S	Kitchen Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachoviza	George Arachoviza	Father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 APR 1914 , 191

11-4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether belonging to any class of persons not admissible under the law, to be specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907 12 Cleveland	Geo Nelson 6 7th St Cleveland Ohio Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tynos
2	Mass Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 12 Lowell	Angelo Bouliou 129 Market St Lowell Mass Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatterimeno
3	Mass Lowell	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 12 Lowell	S. Gunnellas 324 Market St Lowell Mass Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatterimeno
4	Mass Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Geo Nelson 9-11 Duncan St Haverhill Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Greece	Mandumba
5	Ill Rock Island	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes	No	J. Gunnellas 824 Pershing Ave Rock Island Ill Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandumba
6	Mass Lawrence	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	P. Cossis 22 Tremont St Lawrence Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
7	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Papaicannis 111 Elm St St Louis Mo Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argalory
8	N.Y. New York	No	Yes	25	No	No	No	Geo Christopoulos 193 3rd Ave New York City Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandamitsika
9	Mo Fairville	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes	No	Geo Nathanis P.O. Box 115 Fairville Mo Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Cydonia
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	M. Catherinos 39 Pearl St New York City Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Volos
11	Ohio Canton	Yes	Self	60	No	Yes	No	Jo Gunnadakis 1780 S. Cherry St Canton Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Crete	Canea
12	Mass Lawrence	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 12 Lawrence	Stam Tsekouras P.O. Box 237 Lawrence Mass Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
13	Mass Haverhill	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Chrysostomos Cordopatis 26 Locust St Haverhill Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandamitsa
14	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908 12 Kansas	Stathoudakis 701 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alexandros
15		Yes	Self					Geo Stathakis Brother		No	No	No	Good	No						None		
16	Mo [illegible]	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Lyrovouno
17		Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
18	Mass Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Ch. Cordopatis 29 Locust St Haverhill Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandamitsa
19	Ill Rock Island	Yes	Self	50	No	Yes	No	J. Gunnellas 911 2nd Ave Rock Island Ill Good man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandamitsa
20	Ind Gary	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 12 Gary	Demo Pabeoff 231 20th Gary Indiana Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Bessen	Berwercon
21	W Va Bluefield	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	J. Gounchoulas P.O. Box 28 East Bluefield W Va Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Myrtaclos
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 12 Detroit	J. Balamotes 65 — Chicago New York City Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ierakia
23	D.C. Washington	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 12 Washington	Chr Georgion 1416 N. York Ave Washington D.C. Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Preveza
24	Ore Portland	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1910 12 Portland	G. Gavalas 34 1414 St Portland Oregon Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mandamitsa
25	W Va Bluefield	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 12 Detroit	P.O. Box 151 Detroit Mich Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Myrtaclos
26	Conn Bridgeport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P. Gardikiotis 21 Congress St Bridgeport Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trecorou
27	N.Y. Astoria	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	A. Georgiatis 42 — 28th St Long Island City N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Pavlos
28	Ore Portland	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 12 Portland	Ch. Georgion 34 4th St Portland Ore Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mandamitsa
29	Wash Spokane	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Sam Pabeoff 1220 Post Street San Francisco Cal Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vathia
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 12 Utica	J. Balsamos 701 — 48 St New York City Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arahova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geroliminich master of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geroliminich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

C J Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by/owned by the said Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Femenella

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914 19

at Trieste

Immigration Officer

11—4638

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PAT[illegible] 30 MAR 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Character of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			√ Mamalaungas	Nicolas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacohory	Vassiliki	Mother
																Kyriacohory	
2			√ Ioannas	Constantinos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	George	Father
																Hohlia	
3			√ Vassilion	John	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachovitza	Mauthoula	Wife
																Arachovitza	
4			Evgoundas	Christos	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Maria	Mother
																Hohlia	
5																	
6			√ Zoyannis	Achilles	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	Maria	Wife
																Smirnos	
7			√ Karangezis	Christos	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belitsi	Panagiotis	Father
																Belitsi	
8			√ Demosthenes	Apostoli	11		M	S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gymnos	Polyxeny	Mother
																Gymnos	
9			Lambros	Stylianos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Eutychia	Wife
																Hohlia	
10			√ Lyaros	Constantinos	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Agapoula	Wife
																Hohlia	
11			√ Dimbarakos	George	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastanea	Helen	Wife
																Dimbarakos	
12			√ Gatsos	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prevesa	Vassiliki	Mother
																Prevesa	
13			√ Vogiatzopoulos	Demetrios	21		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Nicolas	Father
																Larissa	
14			√ Limnios	Jesus	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Anastasia	Wife
																Kalogeri	
15			√ Bletsas	Angelos	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belitsi	Evangelos	Father
																Belitsi	
16	ADMITTED	1	√ Calinos	Nicolas	1		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prevesa	Nicolas	Father
																Rome	
17			√ Mardenis	Demetrios	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	Nicolas	Father
																Smirnos	
18			√ Kaingos	Emmanuel	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Paraskevi	Wife
																Larissa	
19			√ Pandos	Christos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louisiana	Nicolas	Father
																Louisiana	
20			√ Patrias	Evangelos	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	George	Father
																Smirnos	
21			Lykiardopoulos	Stelios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	Stavros	Father
																Smirnos	
22			√ Cassis	Pandelis	15		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pyrgos Filiados	Mother
																Pyrgos Filiados	
23			√ Mersicles	Constantinos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louissi	Demetrios	Mother
																Louissi	
24			√ Kaspolis	Demetrios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	Demetrios	Mother
																Smirnos	
25			√ Calantzis	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouma	Constantine	Father
																Kouma	
26			√ Giannakis	Germanos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirnos	Maria	Wife
																Smirnos	
27			√ Catsifas	Demetrios	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Nicolas	Father
																Hohlia	
28	ADMITTED	1	√ Papas	Alexandros	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Stefanos	Brother
																Lyssa	Sisters
29			Catsifas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Nicolas	Father
																Hohlia	
30			√ Catsifas	George	31		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Helen	Wife
																Hohlia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11 APL 1914* *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, by reason of any bodily infirmity, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wis	Bluefield	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1909	Va	Cousin Kenoza Lake Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	N York	Friend Canadian 136 W 28 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Father Alexandri 140 E 28th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arakovitsa
4	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Friend Markos 126 Wall St Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla
5				Self											No								
6	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law Stamatios Kaplion 98 Cooper St Bridgeport Conn Cousin Caravgeos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Smocovo
7	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Father Athens Spelios 616 Jefferson St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Belitsi
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law Alexandris 39 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hymnos
9	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law Geo Zavos 728 Sherman St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla
10	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Cousin Christakos 728 Sherman St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla
11	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Friend Theodore 218 Bidwell Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Strogonos
12	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Washington	Uncle Christidis 1418 New York Ave Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Peristia
13	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Colozeos 696 Wells St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Larissa
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-11	New York	Friend Gus Simigas 1511 3rd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Prelon
15	N.Y.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Father Athanasios Kalogeras 311 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Belitsi
16	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law Gus Mordoumas 1418 New York Ave Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Peristia
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Kanzon C. 477 Clinton St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smirros
18	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend J. Evgenion P.O. Box 1819 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lurka
19	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Spokane	Friend Cost Vasileos P.O. Box 1819 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soumena
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother P. Saponnas 45 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smirros
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Father J. Carris 666 6th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smirros
22	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mother Helen Mendelson 32 Day St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Athens
23	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	Manchester	Friend Geo Collaros 27 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voumessi
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Uncle C. Mylonas 45 W 29th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smirros
25	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend Melachrenos & Co Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soumena
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911	N York	Uncle J. Papageorgeon 214-6 W 21st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gymnos
27	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	Spokane	Cousin Papa 326 Sherman St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla
28	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Mass	Uncle J. Papageorgeon 32 Day St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Athens
29	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Friend J. Evgenion 326 W Sherman St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Kokla
30	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-11	Wash	Friend P.O. Box 1819 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cadmidor master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Nidetzky, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed by ~~or~~ attached to (Strike out Letter Phrase to "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the war-Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Nidetzky

Sworn to before me this 11. day of APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

12
138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

72

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from **PATRAS**, 30 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
EXPORTED 5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191* 139

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	New York		Self	$23	No			Brother 361 E 15th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lyrnos
2	Ohio	Martins Ferry		Self	$30	Yes	1907	Ohio	Brother Mrs Theresa Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lyrnos
3	Pa	Pittsburgh		Self	$40	No			Grandfather 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lyrnos
4	Ohio	Martins Ferry		Self	$25	No			Father Mrs Theresa Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lyrnos
5	Mass	Lawrence		Self	$40	No			Son Peter Stathis 10 Salem St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
6	Mass	Lawrence		Self	$25	No			Brother Peter Stathis 10 Salem St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
7	Ill	New York City		Self	$25	No			Cousin Leo Kaufman 1 Ave A New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Troodos
8	Ky	Lexington		Self	$60	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
9	Ala	Gurry		Self	$4	No			Friend Nicholas Papadakis Gurry Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournara
10	Ky	Lexington		Self	$60	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
11	Utah	Garland		Self	$25	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
12	N.Y.	New York City		Self	$40	No			Friend Nicholas Papadakis 11 Cortlandt St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dryohori
13	Utah	Garland		Self	$25	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
14	Utah	Garland		Self	$25	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
15	Utah	Garland		Self	$25	No			Brother Constantine Lekkas 230 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pavlitsa
16	Mass	Lowell		Self	$25	No			Brother 612 Buffalo St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
17	Mass	Lowell		Self	$25	No			Brother 612 Buffalo St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Ferdinand Lindtner, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferd Lindtner
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turners etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Austrian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Che Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liddle Finnegan, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. Landungsbrücken Hbg.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria
of New York - Hung and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APL 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 30 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant: U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Newfoundland; Panama; Tax Treaties; Islands under U.S. Jurisdiction)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kemitzis	Constantinos	27		M		Cook	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Athens	Greece	Mother
2																A. L. Donovan
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, *191* 161

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1906	Lowell	H. Mecheretta, 225 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Greece	Peyrotory
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Name, age, sex).—The names given in column 2 should be expressed in full, and the ages in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last residence and intended future permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether prepaid or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fonnesu, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—233

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—233

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stamopulos	Christos	39	m.	m	Farmer	ho		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Maroula wife
2			Kyriakis	Dimitrios	47	m.	m	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Evanna wife
3			Kato	Demetrios	46	m.	m	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Evdokia wife
4			Kotsi	John	17	m.	s	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalliopi	Patras mother
5			Bouras	Joseph	16	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Achaia	Constantina mother
6			Petropulos	John	29	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Patras Greece
7			Pavlos	Demetrios	31	m.	m	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Kalliopi wife
8			Karpetas	Basilios	18	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Missolonghi	Georges father
9			Kanonos	George	18	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Missolonghi	Euthymios father
10			Pagogiannis	George	38	m.	m	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Magdalo wife
11			Papanicolas	John	25	m.	s	Laborer	Yes	14-6439	7/29/43	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece
12			Sarlas	George	32	m.	m	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanga	Maroula wife
13			Eliantopoulos	Miltiades	32	m.	s	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanga	Evanthia father
14			Pappanas	Anastasios	35	m.	m	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanga	Eleni wife
15			Rigas	Demetrios	18	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsanga	Georgios father
16			Georgiou	George	28	m.	s	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kacolenna	Kacolenna Greece
17			Zida	Mathoula	21	m.	s	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ezefasenna	Ezefasenna cousin
18			Koutsoukos	Pavlos	35	m.	m	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ezefasenna	Constantina mother
19			Sakelaropulos	Basilios	25	m.	s	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ezefasenna	Eugenike Greece
20			Giannis	Nicolaos	21	m.	s	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salatza	Salatza wife
21			Kassaros	John	18	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalona	Evangelos father
22	ADMITTED		Michalos	Konstandinos	12	m.	s	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	Leontarion Greece
23	ADMITTED		Michalos	Demetrios	17	m.	s	Laborer	Yes						Demitra mother
24			Vlios	George	32	m.	m	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulany	Soulany wife
~~25~~			~~Karoutsi~~	~~Evdokia~~	~~21~~	~~f.~~	~~s~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Kyriakou father~~
26			Sampsacos	Theodoros	32	m.	m	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulany	Vasiliki Soulany wife
27															
28															
~~29~~			~~Christakos~~	~~George~~	~~18~~	~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lambiou~~	~~Kyriakou mother~~
30			Skouropulos	Nicolaos	18	m.	s	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laimo	Kyriakou father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 96 163

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 11 APR 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo Kansas City	Yes	self	40	Yes	1910	Kansas City	Georgia Stathes father Mo Big 4 St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Parry
2	Mo Kansas City	Yes	self	50	no	1907	Kansas City	Chrysanthou Mabaucas father Mo 3rd St. 5 Mrst Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Parry
3	Mo Kansas City	Yes	self	75	no			Chrysanthou Mabaucas cousin Mo 24th St. 5th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calliopi
4		Yes	self		no			Georgia Bogias father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	1	dark	dark	brown	none		
5	Cal Sacramento	Yes	self	25	no			Georgia Pelopulos brother Mo 1st St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pigue
6	Wis Portage	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	Portage	Georgia Pelopulos brother Mo 140 N. Brook St Portage	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Basta
7	Wis Portage	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	Portage	Georgia Pelopulos brother Mo 140 Brook St Portage	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nission
8	N. Y. New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912 1903	Omaha	Panagis Kemilopulos cousin Mo 26 E 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nission
9	N. Y. New York	Yes	self	30	no	1903		Panagis Kemilopulos cousin Mo 26 E 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nission
10	N. Y. Schenectady	Yes	self	25	no			Jeanes Constantines uncle Mo 442 State St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nission
11	Iowa Davenport	Yes	self	28	no			Petro Jacquinnes brother Mo 509 Brady St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asfara
12	Miss Austin	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Austin	Pericles Papanicolas brother Mo 148 Post Box Austin Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Asfara
13	Ill Moline	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1909	Moline	Constantine Saclas cousin East Moline Ill Po Box 248	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Franga
14	Ill Moline	Yes	self	25	no	1909		Georgantopulo Georges cousin P. O. Box 563 East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Franga
15	Ill Moline	Yes	self	20	no			Constantino Saclas cousin Mo 248 P. O. Box East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cacheema
16	Ill. Moline	Yes	self	25	no			Georges Bekis uncle Mo 248 P. O. Box East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tzefesonne
17	Mass New Bedford	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago	Elidas John father Mo 256 Foggohall St New Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzefesonne
18	Mass New Bedford	Yes	self	25	no			Elidas John father Mo 256 Foggohall St New Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Saratza
19	Ill Moline	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909	Moline	Jacobs Cutsoules cousin P.O. Box Mo 543 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gabica
20	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911 1904	Boston	Desieli Lakelaropulou brother Mo 21 Anatanby St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pelyalona
21	N. Y. New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912 1904	Omaha	Constomones Papaconstantinou friend Mo 101 E. 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pelyalona
22	N. Y. Fredonia		self	25	no	1912		Doucas Belan brothers in law Mo 1406 Main St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leontaros
23	W Va Wheeling	Yes	self	30	Yes	1899	Chicago	Saian Belan brothers in law Mo 1406 Main St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dark	brown	brown	none		
24	Ill. Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1905	Chicago	John Caracostas cousin Mo 181 W. Washington St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soulany
25	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	20	no			John Caracostas brother Mo 181 W. Washington St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agrafely
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	no			Sithianey Pethopaulos cousin Mo 10 So Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Soulany
27		Yes	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no				dark	dark	brown	none		
28		Yes	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no				dark	brown	brown	none		
29	Utah Salt Lake City		self	25	no			Chuzzios John father Mo 1 Commercial Block Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lyrakos
30	N. Y. New York	Yes	self	25	no			Demitsyon Kondelas cousin Mo 195 East New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zemeno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josh Commanding Officer, of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. (whether Master, First or Second Officer), from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 APL 1914, 19..

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton and wool sampler, engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining [illegible].

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzi Surgeon of the I. R. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such~~ by and under the authority of University of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Femenzi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 30 Mars 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1				Dafnas	Costas	31	M	S	Labourer	No			Greece	greek	greece	Kalamata	Antonis Kalamata	Father
2				Hamopoulos	Maria	18		S	Housewife	No			Greece	greek	Greece	Laimi	Vassilo Laimi	Mother
3																		
4				Eliris	Costas	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Lechaie	Gragitsa Lechaie	Wife
5				Papadas	Panagiotis	61	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Agiana	George Agiana	Father
6				Lalioto	Dimitrios	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Cantianni	Maria Cantianni	Wife
7																		
8				Klapsinos	Felix	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Cankonika	Gusmanto Cankonika	Mother
9				Klapsinos	Eleftherios	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece		Father in law	
10				Lepidas	John	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Agiana	Nicos Agiana	Father
11				Papadopoulos	Athanassios	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Carnitza	Bostos Carnitza	Father
12				Lalios	Lucas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Carnitza	Nicos Carnitza	Father
13				[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Kristomou	Vagelo Kristomou	Mother
14																		
15				Lili	Anastassios	32	M	M	Labourer	No			Greece	greek	Greece	Issari	Dimitra Issari	Wife
16				Dimitriliaz	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	Greek	Greece	Peristera	Eustrad Peristera	Father
17				Galsoras	Christos	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Zaroukla	Angeli Zaroukla	Wife
18				Anagnostopoulos	John	36	M	M	Labourer	No			greece	Greek	Greece	Karvasa	Karvasa	Wife
19																		
20				Kaissis	Elias	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	greek	Greece	Gouantza	George Gouantza	Father
21				Mantelos	Petros	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes			greece	Greek	Greece	Gouantza	Anastassi Gouantza	Father
22				Athanassopoulos	Achilles	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirki	Anastassios Sirki	Father
23																		
24																		
25																		
26				Stamo	Christos	25	M	M	Labourer	No			greece	greek	Greece	Sirki	Stamo Sirki	Wife
27				Georgopoulos	Petros	24	M	M	Labourer	No			greece	Greek	Greece	Sirki	Constantina Sirki	Wife
28				Tsounis	Stavros	24	M	S	Labourer	No			greece	greek	Greece	Neochorion	Vassilios Neochorion	Father
29				Angelis	George	30	M	M	Labourer	No			greece	greek	Greece	Lefkada	Vassilo Lefkada	Wife
30				Athanasiou	George	11							greece	greek	Greece	Kastania	Athanasios Kastania	Father

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

97

165

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill Johnstown	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1910	Kingston	Brother Johnstown 8 12 Main St					good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calomata
2	Ill Johnstown	Yes	Self		25	Yes		George Stamopoulos Father New York					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epirus
3																						
4	Ill Pullman	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1910	Pullman	Chris Lolos Cousin 6 Pullman Bldg					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laconia
5	Ill Moline	Yes	Self		40	No		Alexios Lazaros Uncle 238 P.O. Box Molyne					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laconia
6	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1908	Philadelphia	Christo Liakouras Friend 1030 Locust St Philadelphia					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
7																						
8	Ill Moline	Yes	Self		300	Yes 1906	Moline	Athanasios Nicos Brother 236 P.O. Box Moline					good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
9					No																	
10	Ill Moline	Yes	Self		40	Yes 1913	Moline	Brother Alexios Spiros Brother No. 238 P.O. Box Moline					good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1914	Chicago	Postal Board Friend 5 Battery Place New York					good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1907	Detroit	Anastasios Andriopoulos Friend 13 Lawrence St Detroit					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
13	Mass Chicopee	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1905	Chicopee	Evangel Nikolaou Cousin 15 Front St Chicopee					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
14	S.C. Charleston	Yes	Self		25	Yes		George Simitoulias Friend 16 George St Charleston					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	
15	S.C. Charleston	Yes	Self		25	No		George Simitoulias Friend 16 2929 Penn Ave Pittsburg					good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
16	Pa Pittsburg	Yes	Self		23	Yes 1907	Clarksburg	Daniel Calliolis Nephew 17 334 W Pike St Clarksburg					good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Issari
17	W.Va Clarksburg	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1902	Chicago	Athanassios Bazaiopoulos Nephew 18 4435 Broadway Chicago					good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pirenitsa
18	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Athanassios Bazaiopoulos Nephew 4435 Broadway St Chicago					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Garoutza
19																						
20	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Athanassios Boussis Brother 956 Commercial Ave Chicago					good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Garoutza
21	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		26	Yes 1907	Chicago	Kiantelos George Friend 2nd Nat Bank Chicago					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	
22	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Meng Theodoros Cousin 39 Halsted Chicago					good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sitki
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		50	Yes 1910	Chicago	Lolis Alexios Friend 504 W 50th St Chicago					good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sitki
27	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	No		Lolis Alexios Cousin 504 W. 50th St Chicago					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	
28	Mass Peabody	Yes	Self		25	No		Evangelos Nicos Brother 5 Washington St Peabody					good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
29	Iowa Davenport	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1912	Davenport	Angelis Theodoros Brother 507 Brady St Davenport					good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
30	Mass Lynn	Yes	Self		25	No		Kalachtes Demetrios Father 68 Pleasant St Lynn					good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Asteromma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so-under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided 7 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Michele Femiroski, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Employed Surgeons Third years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro-Hungarian; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 57 166

April 12 1914

39 Cl
44
80
9

31 Cl
36 Tic

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, March 4, 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada. Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-in-law of Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				L						Bajada	Salvatore	5	2-7 3/4 8/10/31	M	[illegible]	C	O	British	British	Malta	Slamma	wife: Carmela Bajada Slamma - Malta
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 167

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether land by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	Ohio	Baltimore	no	self	50	no no	friend. Joseph Lebrincat 265 S. Front Street Baltimore Md.	No	no	no good	No	5. 6	fair	black	blue	None	Gozo	Malta
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geralinich master, of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Geralinich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1914, 19--,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 513 J
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF AUS*AMER #1 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., from

Detent No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	Rizzo, Anna & Pasquale Guiseppe & m	26	7	2	lpc	2 Cab	1100 Mitchell						4/15 58 B W											666	
[illegible]	De Quattro, Martino	23	26	1	lpc	"	1100 Moore						4/12 156 Lor 3											-1	
[illegible]	Zito, Antonina	26	21	2	lpc	"	1100 Mitchell						4/12 169 Lor 3											-2	
17m	Cacioppo, Rosario (scm)																								
[illegible]	Simonetti, Giovanni	19	30	1	lpc	"	1100 Moore Mitchell						4/17 124 K 12											565	
[illegible]	Celiss, Christos	11	30	1	lpc	"	1100 Felstyna	4/19/17 Jas					4/19 20 OPS 105											9709	
50m	Cristofaro, Pietro	19	3	1	lpc	"	" Moore	5 57 Jas												5/5 4/14/14 12 Nprot				232	
57m	Kowalczuk, Mikila	2	28	1	cl		1010 Healy						4/18 13 Mon 4											676	
28m	Cannas, ~~Luigi~~ George	46	29	1	cl susp		1000 Ping						4/19 165 HGS 2											787	
58m	Popa, Tivador	13	5	2	lpc		950m Flannery						4/15-87 Lor 2											68	
29f	Flora																								
18m	Hulea, Iwan	14	23	3	lpc under 16		1000 Macatee	5/1/14					5/2/14 La dist											666	
14m	Vasili																								
10m	Avram, Nikola																								
22f	Glavas, Maria	49	19	1	lpc		1000 Wub						4/15-122 W 3											345	
57m	Coumniotis, Athanasis	36	1	1	lpc		1000 Bauer	4/17 1145											8 20 4/28/14	Oceanic	6171			6171	
27m	Kovaccovic, Nikola	4	11	1	cl		1030 Macat						4/18 112 OPS 3											676	
47m	Paleologan, Palaiologas	46	8	1	cl susp lpc		1015 Ping						4/19 HGS 165 2 22											787	
32m	Piesulj, Ni for	2	27	1	cl		1020 Healy						4/18 12 Mon 4											676	
17m	Kerabatsos, George	46	3	1	cl susp		1015 Ping						4/19 165 HGS 2											787	
22m	Michalesuk, Nordi	2	25	1	cl		1016 Healy						4/18 11 Mon 4											676	
18m	Dropaluk, Demitri	2	23	1	cl		1010 Healy						4/18 13 Mon 4											676	
19m	Carmas, John	46	15	1	cl susp		1005 Ping						4/19 165 HGS 2 22											787	
20m	Dropaluk, Anaru	2	24	1	cl		1015 Healy						4/18 17 Mon 4											183	
21m	Moroz, Radion	8	26	1	cl		1020 "						4/18 19 Mon 4											16716	
22m	Vojvodic, David	4	15	1	cl		1020 Macatee						4/18 116 OPS 3 22											16716	
23m	Vojdovic, Nikola	4	16	1	cl		1030 Macat						4/18 113 OPS 3 22											565	
[illegible]	Kristiuk, Anton	2	21	1	cl		1005 Healy						4/18 14 Mon 4											1	
25	Nikles, Jenes	14	28	1	lpc sec 11		1000 Macate						4/16 7 C 105											8264	
[illegible]	Vasil, Arion	22	12																						

30

Kr to Jant 4/20

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF HAUS-AMER #2 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detention	Dinner.	Supper.
25m																										
	26	Ropar, Kate	19	89	2	lpc	1015 Cub											4/15 32 Tank 3 Y's				169		686		
1 m		" Milsus																								
14f	27	Mladinic, Lukra	2	14	1	under 16 2 cab	1100 Felstyne											4/12 18 M 3rd						676		
16m	28	Kovaccevic, Ilja	4	17	1	cl	1100 Mac tee											4/18 11 40 PS 3rd						676		
16	29	Kovacevic, Pavo	4	18	1	cl	1100 "											4/18 11 5 PS 3rd								
39m	30	Athanassacos, Paulos	14	14	2	lpc 2 cab	1100 English											4/12 10 M 2nd								
11m		Ioannis																								
55m	31	Contuna, Angelo	26	5	1	lpc 2 cab	1100 Mitchell											4/14 '65 Tank 2nd						232		
6m	32	Amburgia, Vincenzo	24	22	1	lpc cert 2 Cab	1100 "											4/14 150 M 1st						454		
17m	33	Bratiocvic, Tomo	4	23	1	lpc	1010 Mac tee											4/13 1 OPS 12						111		
							(admit by Fitz-challenged)																			
39m	34	Tomic, Stipan	15	10	1	lpc	1135 Jankovski											4/18 94 AS 1st						676		
25f	35	Majtic, Katarn	3	24	1	lpc 2 Cab	1100 Felstyn	4/13 22 M										4/13 199 OPS 4th						121		
23f	36	Bolovan, Popa R	17	1	1	lpc	1010 Bock											4/11 169 PS 1st						898		
30m	37	Wasaty, Wasyl	1	14	2	lpc	1111 Mann											4/5 186 MS 1						686		
18m		Anderon																								
42m	38	Adovic, Milovan	3	14	1	lpc	1050 Flan											4/4 11 Mann 2nd						232		
40m	39	Charos, John	42	17	1	lpc	1045 Mont																	16 17 16		
13f	40	Lakner, Johanna	21	21	1	lpc under 16	1035 Mann											4/15 140 PS 1st						345		
44m	41	Zelic, Nikola	16	1	1	lpc	1115 Pigg											4/8 14 Mann 2nd						676		
30m	42	Degusz, Samson	2	22	1	cl	1115 Healy											4/8 14 Mann 1st						676		
51m	43	Kovachevic, Ilia	11	1	1	lpc HOLD	1120 Mann	4/8 12 M																16 17 16		
34m	44	Matyka, Georgy	13	7	1	lpc	1050 Flannery											4/15 86 Tank 1st						343		
47m	45	Capsalakis, Nicolsos	68	25	1	lpc	100 Bauer											4/9 116 MS 1st						787		
							(admit by Donovan-challenged																				
15m	46	Economu, Michail	40	6	1	lpc	1155 Jankovski																	787		
53m	47	Constantineou, Petras	41	18	1	lpc	1140 Mann																	16 19 16		
35f	48	Messinis, Barbara	45	3	1	Immoral purp ?	1230 Fitz																	16 17 16		
47m	49	Bozie, Mate	17	22	2	lpc pd cert	1240 Bock											4/17 90 M 1st						565		
		" "																								
30f	50	Caretseli, Demetroula	48	18	2	lpc under 16	1245 Dyckes											4/14 1 Miller 1st						464		
77		Zanetakos, Panagiotis																								

Detained for Inq. I 4½ TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. KAISER FRANZ josef AUS*AMER #3 *arrived* 4-12-14 , 191 , M., , *from*

170

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	51 Ciprijanovic, Rok		12	11	1 lpc cert	1245 Healy																			16 17 16
14f	52 Janicsak, Anna		17	15	1 lpc	100 Book																			16 17 16
17m	53 Siscfacas, Nicolaos		69	19	1 lpc pd cert	1255 Rich																			7 8 9
18m	54 Madheopulos, Nicolaos		49	30	1 lpc cert	1255 Wub																			6 6 6
18m	55 Spiracos, Cleomanis		47	12	1 lpc pd cert	100 Book																			1 2
13m	56 Adraktos, Georgios		97	30	1 lpc pd cert	100 Book																			2 3 2
13m	57 Foundeas, Spiros		37	4	1 lpc pd cert	105 Book																			4 4 4
33m	58 Sfakianos, Demetrios		68	16	1 lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			14 15 14
43m	59 Stojanoff, Minko		4	12	2 lpc cert	130 Macatee																			3 2 3 4 3 2
13m	Minkoff, Ilajan																								—
19m	60 Emmanuel, Andrea		51	10	1 lpc cert	103 Bawor																			16 17 16
18m	61 Concouves, Diamants		36	19	1 lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			13 4 3
13m	62 Aidon, Bazelias		14	21	1 lpc cert	125 Macatee																			16 17 16
19m	63 Musmutes, Spiridos		50	1	1 lpc cert	115 Donov																			7 8 9
35m	64 Klanac, Mile		15	18	1 CC	Cert 110 Fitz																			16 17 16
19m	65 Radeka, Niklos		15	20	1 lpc pd cert	120 Fitz																			16 17 16
47m	66 Droutsis, Limperis		96	2	1 lpc	100 Bauer																			16 7 16
18m	67 Stamatelos, Michail		35	5	1 lpc pd cert	120 Fitz																			9 9 9
45m	68 Spenor, Sifilos		67	29	1 lpc	135 Rich																			8 9 8
38m	69 Messinis, Demetrios		45	2	1 lpc	1230 Fitz																			16 7 16
17f	70 Laskovic, Milka		20	8	1 lpc pd	145 Mont																			6 6 6
52m	71 Carlentini, Franco		24	5	1 lpc cert	2 Cab 200 Mitchell																			16 7 16
16m	72 Tsemisson, Constantinos		42	27	2 lpc pd cert	145 Monty																			3 2 3 2
45m	Theodoros																								—
40m	73 Sfantis, Vassilios		44	21	2 lpc cert	150 Macatee																			4 4 4
18m	Nicolaos																								—
45m	74 Scartsounis, Spyri		72	5	1 lpc pd cert	145 Healy																			16 16
	75 Delkin, Theodoros		47	17	1 lpc pd cert	150 Book																			16 16
30 f	76 Maginas, Dominios (Bronzas)		50	3	1 lpc pd cert	200 Donov																			9 9 9
77	tropoulos, Costas		46	28	1 lpc pd cert	140 Pieg																			16 16

90

Kr Jos I 4/12 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. KAISER FRANZ josef AUS*AMER #3 arrived 4-12-14 , 191 , M., , from

170

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	51	Ciprganovic, Rok	12	11	1	lpc cert	1245 Healy																			1617 16
11f	52	Janicsak, Anna	17	15	1	lpc	100 Book																			1617 16
17m	53	Sinofacos, Nicolaos	69	19	1	lpc pd cert	1255 Rich							4/19												705 1
18m	54	Macheopulos, Nicolaos	49	30	1	lpc cert	1255 Wub																			6 6 6
13f	55	Spiracos, Cleomanis	47	12	1	lpc pd cert	100 Book							4/13	16	7m	3:0									1 2
11m	56	Adraktos, Georgios	97	30	1	lpc pd cert	100 Book							4/14	35	Muller	3:0									232
11m	57	Foundess, Spiros	37	4	1	lpc pd cert	105 Book							4/16	1	105, 9	8:1									4 4 6
39m	58	Sfakianos, Demetrios	68	16	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			14 1514
43m	59	Stojanoff, Minko	4	12	2	lpc cert	130 Macatee																			323432
13m		Minkoff, Ilajan																								—
13m	60	Emmanuel, Andrea	51	10	1	lpc cert	103 Bawor																			161716
19m	61	Concouves, Diamants	36	19	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			13 43
13m	62	Axdon, Bezelias	14	21	1	lpc cert	125 Macatee																			161716
13m	63	Musmutes, Spiridos	50	1	1	lpc cert	115 Donov							4/19	107	gd	1:0									787
35m	64	Klanac, Mile	15	18	1	CC	Cert	110 Fitz																		161716
19m	65	Radeka, Niklos	15	20	1	lpc pd cert	120 Fitz																			161716
47m	66	Droutsis, Limperis	96	2	1	lpc	100 Bauer																			161716
19m	67	Stamatelos, Michail	35	5	1	lpc pd cert	120 Fitz							4/21	193	CPS	11:5									999
45m	68	Spanor, Sifitios	67	29	1	lpc	135 Rich																			8 19 18
38m	69	Messinis, Demetrios	45	2	1	lpc	1230 Fitz																			161716
17f	70	Laskovic, Milka	20	8	1	lpc pd	145 Mont	4/16	40	CPS	4/16	134	20													666
52m	71	Carlentini, Francesco	24	5	1	lpc cert	2 Cab	200 Mitchell																		161716
16m	72	Tsamisson, Constantinos	42	27	2	lpc pd cert		145 Monty																		3 2 3 2
45m		Theodoros																								—
40m	73	Sfantis, Vassilios	44	21	2	lpc cert	150 Macatee							4/4	1	28m	7:0									4 4 X
18m		Micolaos																								—
45m	74	Scartsounis, Spyri	72	5	1	lpc pd cert	145 Healy	4/15	19	1																16 16
m	75	Daltin, Theodoros	47	17	1	lpc pd cert	150 Book																			16 16
36m	76	Maginis, Dominios (Georgios)	50	3	1	lpc pd cert	200 Donov																			6 99
		tropoulos, Costas	46	28	1	lpc pd cert	140 Pieg	4/	13																	16 16

90

Kr fran Jost 4/12 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF AUS-AMER #4 *arrived* 4-12-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	78 Angelopoulou, Helen	67	11	1	lpc pd cert	150 Rich																			16 16
21f	79 Fidas, Stalhoris	96	17	1	lpc cert	200 Bauer																			16 16
40m	80 Macheesm Demetris	44	16	2	lpc cert	200 Macatee																			17 17 17
16m	Saargeone																								
13f	81 Kyriacos, Constantinos	41	30	1	lpc pd cert	150 Mann																			2 2 2
36f	82 Cusimano, Dorotea	27	16	2	lpc 2 Ca	200 Mitchell																			9 8 9
53m	83 Papas, Alex	7	28	1	lpc pd cert	150 Bauer																			2 2 2
27m	84 Pilarian, Artuso	41	21	1	lpc pd cert	135 Mann																			13 13
31m	85 Scotidis, Georgios	43	20	1	lpc pd cert	150 Flan																			16 16
18m	86 Scoufis, Panayotis	42	9	1	lpc pd cert	200 Mont																			16 16
17m	87 Soaktsemakis, Zacharios	48	2	1	lpc cert	200 Dyckes																			2 2 2
43m	88 Papasahonis, Evangelis	42	17	1	lpc pd cert	200 Monty																			16 16
17m	89 Pappadumitriou, Athanas	50	18	1	lpc pd cert	200 Donov																			2 2 2
18m	90 Calivas, Nicolas	71	16	1	lpc pd cert	155 Flan																			2 2 2
42m	91 Michalos, Constantinos	96	12	2	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer																			3 3 3
17m	Demetrius																								
58m	92 Chumnicks, Paulo	10	30	1	lpc pd cert	100 Monty																			1 1 9
93	Sirena Vincenzo	27 5																							15 16 15
40f	94 Franco Rosa	25																							16 16 16
17m	Falcone Sebastiano																								
44m	95 Balestrei Leonard	24 4/5																							16 16
18f	" Caterina																								
25f	96 Buscemi Giuseppe	27 25																							1
42m	97 Caragopoulos Geo	36 6																							16 16 16
39m	" Georgio																								
48m	98 Capsis Demetrios	42 14																							16 16 16
29m	99 Mihanov Vaje	18 19																							1 1 1
55f	100 Vetsiaracos Demetrios	14 28	1		lpc	Held																			8 9 8
30f	101 Hapezakis Maria	32 12																							
17f	Cleria																								

KK Frankfort I Yr TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Katerina arrived at [illegible], 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
183	102 Louroumas Nicolas			pc. Head Tax 6/18/14	Macomber															Ship Cassandra		10	10	10
84	103 Patrinakos Marta			" " " 6/21/14	Mamm	6/19	174	495				6/21	12	45	12:45									32
287	104 Frederic Lanca	19	18	Head Tax 6/21/14	Thurston															Ship Cassandra		7	8	7
193	105 Catalogna Almeraido	21	1	Table Manifest 6/21/14																				
																						29	27	29

29

Balistreo, Leonardo

30 KAISER FR. JOSE

60

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Franz Josef 1 AUSTR A ER arrived April 12, 1914, , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Floriddia, Antonia	cabin	26	25		1	To tel $							
2	Fugliore, Salvatore	"	26	26		1	" aunt							
3	Demosthenos, Afroditi		71	8		1	" father							
4	Klaric, Agnes		3	7		1	" brother							
5	Tramposch, Johann and cousin													
6	Michitsch, Josef		23	2		2	" b-i-l							
7	Schodt, Josef		28	9		1	" tel							
8	Arlic, Marya		24	9		1	" brother							
9	Vafeas, Helena		72	1		1	" brother							
10	Peterko, Maria		21	10		1	" husband							
11	Linat, Max		3	1		1	" uncle							
12	Pafilis, Costas & 2 ch		38	3		3	" med exam							
13	Perusek, Milka		19	22		1	" sister							
14	Piperski, Helena		27	3		1	" tel							
15	Stathopoulou, Ekaterina		40	1		1	" brother							
16	Moschovacou, Zoitza		48	11		1	" tel							
17	Efthimiou, Maria		40	1		1	" cousin							
18	Catalogna, Almerinda	Cabin	21	11		1	" cousin							
19	Panagacou, Aurama		45	30		1	" med exam							
20	Predovec, Franz		19	25		1	" husband							
21	Slobadnjak, Anna		19	4		1	" b-i-l							
22	Giocas, Constantinos		36	6		1	" med exam							
23	Zanatel, Antonio wife & 4 ch		13	23	1	5	" ch in hosp							
24	Ilia, Christos	Cabin	16	14		1	" C. W.							
25	Anagodas, Joannis	do	19	13		1	" C. W.							
26	Mistretta, Giovanni	do	27	23		1	" brother							
27	Papamichalopoulou, Anezo		38			1	" uncle							
28	Sirina, Vincenzo	Cabin	27	3		1	" certificate							
29	Matko, Antonia		21	24		1	" tel							
30	Balistreo, Leonardo	Caterina cabin	24	4		2	" Caterina in hos on arrival							

KAISER FR. JOSEF I APRIL 12

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kroonland arrived Apr 12, 1919, M., , from

170

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
184	102 Zourounas Nicolas			212 Trachoma	Macauley																	10	10	10
	103 Patrinakos Marta			" " "	Macauley							4/21	12	115	12½							3	2	2
287	104 Predovic Franca	19	18	" 21 Mental defect	Johnson																	7	8	7
193	105 Catalogue Almeraido	21	1	Feeble Minded																				

Kroonland

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Franz Josef I AUSTR A ER *arrived* April 12, 1914, , 191 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Floriddia, Antonia	cabin	26	25		1	To tel $	Cons Dgt Lucia 32 Sakt [illegible]	T	12	2	—	—	—
2	Nugliore, Salvatore	"	26	26		1	" aunt	Aunt de Angelo 32 Sakt [illegible]	T	12	[illegible]	—	—	—
3	Demosthenos, Afroditi		71	8	1	1	" father	Dath Demosthenis Stratford Conn	T	12	[illegible]	—	—	—
4	Klaric, Agnes		3	7		1	" brother	Bro Jacob da 3 Cook [illegible] Bklyn	T	2	2	—	—	—
5	Trampoch, Johann and cousin							Bro Adris 145 Palmetto [illegible] Bklyn				—	—	—
6	Michitsch, Josef		23	2		2	" b-i-l	Dath Trebh M 37 School [illegible] Bklyn	T	12	[illegible]	—	—	—
7	Schodt, Josef		28	9		-	" tel	Br Michael Borosch 635 St Clements Ave	13th	12	10	—	—	2
8	Arlic, Marya		24	9		1	" brother	Br John [illegible]		12	[illegible]	—		
9	Vafeas, Helena		72	1		1	" brother	Br Nicolas [illegible]		2	[illegible]	—		
10	Peterko, Maria		21	10		1	" husband	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—		
11	Linat, Max		3	8		1	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—		
12	Pafilis, Costas	2 ch	33	3		3	" relative	[illegible]		3	2	1	1	
13	Perusek, Milka		19	20		1	" sister	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Piperski, Helena		27	8		1	" tel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
15	Stathopoulou, Ekaterina		40	1		1	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Moschovacou, Zoitza		48	11		1	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Efthimiou, Maria		40	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Catalogna, Almerinda	Cabin	21	11		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Panagacou, Aurama		42	30		1	" med exam	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Predovec, Franz		19	20		1	" husband	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Slobadnjak, Anna		19	4		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Giocas, Constantinos		66	6		1	" med exam	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Zanadel, Antonio	wife & 4 ch	13	23	1	5	" ch in hosp	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Ilia, Christos	Cabin	10	11		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Antipodas, Joannis	do	11	13		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Mistretta, Giovanni	do	21	23		1	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
27	Papamichalopoulou, Anezo		23	3		1	" uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
28	Sirina, Vincenzo	Cabin	27	5		1	" certificate	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
29	Matko, Antonia		21	24		1	" tel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Balistreo, Leonardo & Caterina	cabin	24	4		2	" Caterina in hosp on arrival	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	KAISER FR. JOSEF I APRIL 12													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Franz Josef ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Franco, Rosa and ch	Cabin			1	To ch in hosp					—	—	—
32	Franco, Sebastiano	25	-		1	" hosp on arrival					—	—	—
33	Bisceglia	Egid	Cabin								—	—	—
34	Zanobel	Bartol o	13	38		1 Bron Hosp 4/19/14 Bx R Rel Uncle: Angelo Giacomo	Discharged Kings				—	—	—
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
6													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, acting Secretary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

175

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Peru, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Strasbourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

175

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 3 — 3
Steerage

3 3 — —

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniaric.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen March 25th, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Schegiel	Abram	65	m	m (Rechtsanw.)	Lawyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnopol	Friend: Schlojim Hoboman Tarnopol, Gub. Tarn., Russia
ADMITTED		1	"	Anna	60	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "
3			Bubanski	Ivon	19	m	s clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia		Gott Lieber Bubanski Galicia Poltawa
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. the 11th August, 1914

11—1647

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	11	fair	gray	gray	ruptured	Russia	Tarnopol
3	N.J.	New York	self	$	"	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Ziegler Kitzrow 57 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	"	Poland
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the "S. S. Kaiser" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The latest country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. Not simply the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No—(no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Faufflisb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing Hüerith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Faufflisb

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 19, 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Schifrin	Aaron	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleizer	wife: Schifrin Lois Kleizer, Minsk Russia
2									Schatz	Kaile	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Botwinsk	mother: Schatz Lois Botwinsk, Minsk "
3									Rabinovicz	Moische	18		M	S	2-19405 - 8/12/41 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	Kleizer	father: Rabinovicz K. Kleizer, Minsk -"
4								1	Zolisnak	Pejsie	30		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zyfomir	wife: Zolisnak Lieke Zyfomir -"
5									Bookin	Solomon	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kimory	father: Bookin M. Kimory, Vilna "
6									~~Buchman~~	~~Jeruch~~	20		M	S	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	Tauroggen	~~father: Buchman Bruch Tauroggen, Russia~~
7									Levin	Chaim	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother: Levin Blume Ekaterinoslaw, Russia
8									Kopit	Moische	19		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Jurburg	father: Kopit Chaim "
9									Kruscherska	Alexandra	19		F	S	painter	"	no	"	"	"	Olszwicza	Jurburg, Rd "
10									Sledzierska	Rozalia	19		F	S	3-181950 - 3/20/40		yes	"	Polish	"	Karpolicze	Kruscherska, Mal "
11									Kanerier	Boleslav	25		M	M			no	"		"	Valuikiroth	Olszwicza, Suw "
12									Sajdat	Elisabeta	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	Gerajeri	Sledzierska, Suda "
13									Karboska	Anastasia	46		F	M			no	"		"	Pomardi	Karpolicze, Rad "
14									—	Zofia	18		F	S	painter	yes	yes	"		"		wife: Kanerier Alex Valuikiroth, Vilna "
15								1	Konczanin	Boleslav	17		M	S				"		"	Schwenino	father: Sajdat Jos Gerajeri, Kov "
16									~~Lozdzieuska~~	Monika	20		F	S				"		"	Skempe	daughter: Karboska Fr Pomardi or Lomza "
17									Perdeusz	Franciszka	23		F	S	6-79305 - 12-11-39 servant			Austria		Galicia	Zalesc	sister "
18	4/6/34								Tyburcery	Marja	18		F	S	painter			"		Russia	Nowe Brusno	mother: Konczanin Fr Schwenino, Vilna "
19									Orkisz	Aniela	19		F	S		no	no	"		"	Kolbuszowa	Skempe, Rolet "
20	6/1/34								Makusk	Marya	18		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	Zdziarec	father: Perdeusz F. Zalesc, Gal "
21									Marcinik	Carlina	17		F	S	servant			"	Lithuanian	"	Lysiatyce	Tyburcery Jan Nowe Brusno, Russia "
22									Pahira	Polyana	16		F	S	3-150	9/12	9/14/38	505		Hungary	Beregszasz	Orkisz Wojc Kolbuszowa, Galicia "
23										Oleuya	9		F	S		no	no	"		"			Makusk Jakub Zdziarec "
24								1	Elias	Maria	55		F	M	housewife			"		"	Csaratfalu	Marcinik Fr Lysiatyce "
25								1	Markovics	Mihaly	16		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"		"	/ — 4	friend: Pahira Fr Beregszasz, Hung "
26									Schneider	Anna	19		F	S	servant			"	German	"	Muzsva	aunt: Orbovits M. Csaratfalu "
27									Febenjeer	Lidia	30		F	M	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Zelis	father: Schneider Jos Muzsva "
28									Simko	Emilia	17		F	S	servant			"	Slovak	"	Draufalva	sister: Porin Mihaly Zelis "
29								1	Paleso	Andras	16		M	S	farmhand	no	no	"		"	Szantabk	father: Simko Jan Draufalva "
30									Szabanos	Anna	15		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED servant	yes	yes	"		"	Somnifel	sister: Kutura Zim Szantabk "
																						friend: Gregg Walter Somnifel "

William Byrd
Inspector

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List . 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914 178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	father	20	No		father, Mr Keller 341 Arendal Brooklyn
2	"	"	"	cousin	"			cousin, Abraham Kel Georgia 749
3	"	"	"	brother	20			brother Antonio Rodriguez B. 167 1/2 Cornelia Brooklyn
4	Nj	Newark	"	bro in l.	"			bro in l. Dionisky Louis 246 Ambrose ave Newark Nj
5	"	Paterson	"	brother	25			brother Abraham Lam 11 Grand st Paterson Nj
6	Ark	Searcy	"	sister	"			sister: Rachmanin Lam 501 W. 27th st, New York
7	Ny	Rochester	yes	uncle	25			uncle: H. Bentin 8 Albon st. Rochester Ny
8	"	New York	"	aunt	"			mother: Mrs Rachel Kneider 1315 Clay av, new York
9	Conn	Bridgeport	"	bro in l.	10			bro in l. Lapidowski Fs. 556 Broad st. Bridgeport
10	Pa	Edwardsville	"	uncle	5			uncle: Alexander Stanz. 458 Grove st Edwardsville Pa
11	Ny	New York	"	bro in l.	25			bro in l. Jurkiewicz Jan 1062 4th st, New York
12	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	10			husband Fajfer Abel 1 Rud. House 71 Chicago Ill
13	Mass	Worcester	"	"	16			Zarbotski Adam 5 Byers st. Worcester Mass
14	"	"	"	father	"			father:
15	Ny	New York	"	brother	"			brother, Kaweczenski Pet 30 Orchard st New York
16	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	50			cousin Szaforowska Kal. bagle st 132, Brooklyn Ny
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother	25			brother, Serdynski Jos. 35 [illegible] st Pittsburg Pa
18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	4			Zyburowicz Jan 1062 4th st Brooklyn
19	Nj	Passaic	"	aunt	25			aunt: Zyburowicz Ewa Essex st 18, Passaic Nj
20	Va	So River	"	uncle	25			uncle: Tokarzewski Wm. Box 545 So River Va
21	Ny	New York	"	sister	"			sister: Wasiewicz Fac. 65 Pirington st New York
22	Wis	Rahway	"	father	10			father, Pabisiak Jan 41 Lafayette st Rahway Nj
23	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Pa	Jermyn	"	uncle	21			uncle: Krawczyk Joseph Jermyn Pa
25	Ny	Clinton	"	father	4			father: Matkowski M. 260 Parker av, Clinton Ny
26	"	Fort Lily	"	brother	25			brother, Sekowski F. 118 Vandome st Fort Lily
27	Fla	St Cloud	"	husband	12			husband Pabiniarz Mr. 1141 Division st St Cloud Fla
28	Ill	Hawthorne	"	brother	8			brother Sinko Jan 5057 4th st Hawthorne Ill
29	Pa	Egypt	"	father	16			father, Dekan Anna Box 64 Egypt Pa
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	uncle	2			uncle: Stadnicky St. 95 St Kelleran Cleveland

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kliczew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bobruck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kliczer
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	"	Ziomoz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinob
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jonokrym
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Karpolicze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Walkuski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krojec
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Buaski
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Skempo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zatezo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kolbuczow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Zdiarczo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Zpiatczo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Bazarras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bjatofak
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kopec
"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde	blue	"	"	Krajalow
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowzik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master H Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 1?

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 7?

Dr Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Polonia sailing from Bremen, March 1925

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hromek	Jan	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dubrow	father Hromek Luka Plawsowce, Gal
ADMITTED 2		1	Hryhorczuk	Michal	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plebanowka	mother Hryhorczuk T. Plebanowka, "
ADMITTED 3		1	Porte		17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Gaorska	Zofia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lutsenrine	father Gdowska M. Lutsenrine "
5	3/23414-E7-11/3		Gniewowski	Jan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurjee	" Gniewowski Wlad. Jurjee, Lomza "
6			Dombrowski	Antoni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasor	" Dombrowski Mr. Wasor, Rad. "
7			Krasinska	Franciszka	17	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dobrzpolo	brother Krasinski J. Dobrzpolo, Vol. "
8			Urbanska	Stanislawa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechowka	mother Urbanska A. Kolbuszowa, Pol. "
9			Portnoj	Josel	40	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	wife Portnoj Lea Pinsk, Minsk "
ADMITTED 10		1	Karpowicz	Maria 57/187	18	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	Russian	"	Komunity	mother Karpowicz Ag. Komunity, Grodno "
11			Lehmecht	Johann	20	M	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	"	K. Gluscha	father Lehmecht Leo K. Gluscha, Vol. "
12			Gutauckas	Adolfas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lietkaice	sister Gutauckas A. Lietkaice, Kor "
ADMITTED 13		1	Rosin	Julius	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dombie	uncle Rosin Karl Dombie, Kalisz "
14			Koleda	[illegible]	22	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Kalisz	father Koleda Sylvester Kalisz, Prussia "
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ws	Passaic	N	brother	50	no			Cyril Skvor Stefan No 62 4th ave Paterson NJ brother: Hryhorczuk M. 346 W 31st New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Plavicejan
2	My	New York	"	brother	15	"																		Plebanivka
3	"	"	"	"	15	"																		"
4	"	Utica	N	"	5	"			Sdorski Mary 5 Johnson st Utica NY Smierowski M. 28 Nicolson st Lodz NY Drubkowski F. 338 Bathurst st Brooklyn Note: Boroden Lud to stay with Brooklyn, NY Cyril Skvor Vlad. 610 Broad st Johnstown Goldenberg L. 285 Madison st. N York friend Florina Pete 572 Canfield ave Detroit Mich Cyril Nikanuruk Lud 22 to friend st Middletown brother. J. Gotaczekar Pine st Bellows Falls Vt father. Rossin Eddy 309 E 7th st. New York relative Brooklyn NY to Brooklyn NY																Lubawnice
5	My	Lodz	"	"	25	"																		Russia Zuczec
6	My	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"																		Wosov
7	"	"	"	sister	5	"																		Dobropole
8	Pa	Johnstown	"	brother	26	"																		Zolkiewka
9	My	New York	"	"	35	"																		Pusk
10	Mich	Detroit	"	friend	25	"																		Baranuty
11	Conn	Middletown	"	brother	7	"																		Ke Gluscha
12	Vt	Bellows Falls	NY	brother	25	"																		Lukauce
13	My	New York	"	father	0	"																		Zadbie
14	"	Brooklyn	"	relative	4	"																		Schadki
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Holm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 11

at Ny

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... March 25 1939

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Admitted to U. S. Not to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		5.00	Figiel	Mikolaj	42 M	S	farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lanowce	mother: Marya Figiel Lanowce p. Pawlikow Gal.
2		"	Kolala	Petro	37 M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Kolala "
3		"	Matusch	Jadwiga	30 F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Zdziarcz	mother: Agata Fabian Zdziarcz p. Radomyśl Pol.
4		"	"	Jan	12 M	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
5		"	"	Adam	9 M	S	"	" "	Polish	Ukr. Bolsh	"	"	" " "
6		"	"	Anna	7 F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
7		"	"	Józefa	6 F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		"	"	Władysława	4 M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
9		"	Bielec	Oskar	21 M	M	farm-laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Pantalowice	wife: Anna Bielec Pantalowice p. Galicia
10		"	Misiuda	Józefa	24 F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Lwiska	father: Kat. Kurzej Lwiska, Mexico Pol.
11		"	"	Józef	2 M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
12		"	Szczerba	Zofia	19 F	S	Lawyer	Yes Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dębica	father: Szczerba Dębica p. Galicia
13		"	Lewicka	Kazimiera	20 F	S	servant	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Miskowice	mother: Anna Lewicka Miskowice p. Jambor Gal.
14		"	Kolala	Antoni	32 M	M	farm-laborer	" "	"	"	"	Lanowce	wife: Anna Kolala Lanowce p. Gorzyce Galicia.
15		"	Dzierzic	Józef	24 M	S	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Wielopole	mother: Kat. Dzierzic Wielopole p. Ilkowice Pol.
16		"	Michiala	Florjan	24 M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Dąbrowka	father: Jozef Michiala Dąbrowka Polska Galicia
17		"	Wnuk	Marjanna	18 F	S	Servant	B-1688605 12-11-39	"	"	"	"	father: Stanisław Wnuk Dąbrowka Polska Galicia
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8ns

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, the 11th of June, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Wyano	yes	self	31	yes	1908	Wyoming	female: Mercin Kawyla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	four	blonde	blue	scars	Galicia
2	"	"	"	"	31	"	1912	Pa.	Wyano Pa. brother: Peter Kolala													
3	N.Y.	Dunkirk	"	"	17	yes	1911	Dunkirk N.Y.	husband: Wm. Kukuch 9 Roberts St. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	19	"	1911	N.Y.	father							5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicia
5	"	"	"	"	"	born										4	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	N.H.	Manchester	self		31	no			female: Donna Rizzo Manchester N.H. Bridge St. 60							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austro-Hungary
10	N.Y.	Dunkirk	"		31	yes	1914	Dunkirk N.Y.	husband: Peter Kukuch 9 Roberts Ave, Dunkirk N.Y.							5	2	"	blue	"	"	Galicia
11	"	"	"	mother	19	no	1902	N.Y.	father:													
12	N.Y.	Niagara	self		30	yes			husband: Thomas Lendzo 350 E. 55th St. Niagara													
13	N.Y.	Niagara	yes	self	31	yes			friend: Anna Bugajska 936 W. 29 Rd St. Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	four	blonde	blue	none	Austro-Hungary
14	Pa.	Wilkes	"	"	24	yes	1912	Pa.	bil: Kasper Kulpelis Wilkes Barre Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Mass.	Ludlow	"	"	34	yes			brother: Joseph Lendzo Ludlow Mass. Box 64							5	6	"	black	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Blythedale	"	"	34	yes			friend: Michal Chlanczyk Blythedale Pa. Box 36							5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"
17	"	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"			sister: Wladyslawa Grzywacka Kemberton Ave. Philadelphia							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer, first of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend? State if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing Hoeveith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Dr. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Viola sailing from Bremen March 25 1921

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cripple, Child, Special Inquiry, Returning U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hurzinca	Rasalo	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Feler,	wife Anna Hurzinca Feler, Hungary
2			Blihar	Feferinczne											wife Feferinczne Blihar
3			Szabo	Gyorgyne	34	F	S	domestic							
4				Stefan	6										
5			Rovsinc	Andras	38	M	M	farmer							wife Anna Rovsinc
6			Eharbo	Peter	40										wife Maria Eharbo
7			Csapinszki	Nikolos	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Rotag	wife Maria Csapinszki
8			Tarzin	Kornel	26				yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian		Tagyhaszely	wife Maria Tarzin
9				Tarase	30										wife Maria Tarzin
10			Bartok	Jozsef	39							Magyar		Gyulahaza	wife Klara Bartok
11			Horvath	Andras	28										wife Maria Horvath
12			Temet	Karoly	21									Kiscsigand	wife Zuzanna Temet
13				Josef	37										Kis csigand Zol
ADMITTED 14		1	Vitanyi	Gergely	40									Vegscigand	wife Rosel Vitanyi
15			Kanyo	Bertalan	36									Vegscigand	Vegscigand Zol
16			Tehi	Karoly	35									Kalacs	wife Rosa Kanyo
17			Kabo	Istvan	33									shotyka	Kalacshotyka Zol
18			Kutay	Mikaly	30										wife Zuzanna Kanyo
19			Nyakas	Andras	35										Kalacshotyka Zol
DEPORTED 20		1		Janos	42									Ricse	wife Rosa Tehi
21			Mihita	Gyorgy	38									Ricse	Ricse Zol
22			Beheres	Jakobs	41							Slovak		Gyulahaza	wife Ilona Kabo
23			Liptak	Istvan	37									Gyulahaza	Gyulahaza Zol
24			Mathia	Andras	46									Vaszaros	wife Maria Kutay
25			Kocsis	Netti	36										Vaszaros
26			Fabian	Maria	19	F	S	maid servant						Jeresye	wife Anna Nyakas
27			Bernat	Cal	46	M	M	farm laborer						Jeresye	Jeresye Zol
28			Matlak	Roza	24	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Mezohelcz	wife Istvan Fabian
29			Szimay	Gyorgy	38	M	M	homeworker farm laborer	yes	yes				Lehocza	wife Rosa Bernat
30			Baasits	Jozsef	39	M								Mezohelcz	Mezohelcz Zol
														Lehocza	wife Maria Matlak
														Gombos,	wife Maria Szimay
														Gombosnagyorgy	Gombosnagyorgy Zol
														Kabolna	wife Anna Baasits
														Kabolna	Kabolna Zol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

Arriving at Port of New York, the [illegible] of [illegible], 191[illegible] 181

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Akron	Yes	self	30	1904 Cuyo	South Spring Hungarian	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Black	brown	none	Hungary	Kovfarnag
2	"	Akron	"	"	21	1907 "	Joseph Hungarian Akron Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Passaic	"	"	18	1913	Peter Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	40	1913	Peter Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	60	1913	Peter Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	40	1913	Peter Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jersey City	"	self	40	"	Joseph Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Black	brown	none	Turkey	Kerly
8	"	Newfoundland	Yes	"	25	"	Joseph Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Nalfastelo
9	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	—"—
10	"	Passaic	"	"	30	1900 Yes	Bridge, brother Peter Lazzaro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Gulekoza
11	"	Bayonne	"	"	30	1907 Yes	Joseph Barbagro Passaic Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jeke
12	"	Kreischerville	"	"	36	1910 Ca	Frank Fabiano Kreischerville Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"	Kocsigand
13	"	"	"	"	24	"	brother Fabiano Kreischerville Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	N Csgand
14	"	Flemington	"	"	38	"	brother Mihaly Kehfi Flemington Ca	medium	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Makovcsfalu
15	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	brother Berbeli Kenwick Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
16	"	Woodbridge	"	"	35	1905 Yes	Peter Remington Woodbridge Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Rosce
17	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	46	1907 Yes	Joseph Albert Perth Amboy Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Gulekoza
18	"	"	"	"	40	1910 Yes	Joseph Albert Perth Amboy Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pusztadoba
19	Ca	Bayonne	"	"	40	1913 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Gromby
20	"	"	"	"	36	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21	"	"	"	"	40	1913 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	—"—
22	Ca	Dunkirk	"	"	40	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	—"—
23	"	Yonkers	"	"	30	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gombosszeg
24	Ca	Passaic	"	"	45	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	Bayonne	"	"	60	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Brown	"	"	Magye
26	"	"	"	"	40	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Foreyo
27	"	Boonton	Yes	"	50	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kepekten
28	Bour	Stamford	"	"	36	1913 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Lehnocz
29	"	Bridgeport	"	"	40	1913 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mezepeto
30	Ca	Yonkers	"	"	40	1907 Yes	Eugene, brother Joseph Lopata Bayonne Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toubarczaby
																					Lubotka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pola sailing from Bremen, March 21 19

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Transit. Deposited to Pay Head Tax.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stasiskus	Kasimir	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarn	father Simon Stasiskus Kalvarn Russia
2			Unfus	Jan	40		m			no	no		Russian		Pola	wife Barya Unfus Pola
DEPORTED 3	1		Tasskin	Tymotey	44					yes	yes				Malta	wife Stefania Taskin Malta Russia
4			Wnorowska	Cecylia	18		f	s	maid servant				Polish		Parrochy	father Boleslaw Wnorowski Parrochy Lomza
~~5~~			~~Pomeracka~~	~~Marianna~~	~~37~~										Schwerin	stepbrother Jozef Pomeracka ostrowite Plock
ADMITTED 6	1		Jurgielewicz	Piotr	17		m		farm laborer						Illmar	father Antoni Jurgielewicz Illmar Wolyn
7			Tuprasz	Adolf	20										Pauska	father Michal Tuprasz Pauska Wolyn
8			Wiek	Antonina	18		f		maid servant	no	no				Wymyszow	sister Bronislawa Tuszon Wymyszow Lublin
ADMITTED 9	1		Wondelowska	Vicenty	21		m		farm laborer	yes	yes				Sarod	mother Barbara Wondelowska Sarod Lomza
10			Pluszczewska	Franciszkus	44		m								Skarzyska	wife Antonina Pluszczewska Skarzyska Kielce
11			Zurowinska	Jan	44					no	no				Bora	wife Rosalia Zurowinska Bora Warsaw
12			Bobak	Piotr	19			s		yes	yes				Lublin	mother Chaika Bobak Jaworka Lublin
13			Grzelakowska	Wladyslawa	24		f	m	home wife	no	no				Chelm	mother Barya Krzelkowska Chelm Russia
~~14~~				Jan	3		m	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
15				Josef	2											
16			Dobkowski	Boleslaw	19				farm laborer	yes	yes				Sochi	father Marcel Dobkowski Sochi Russia Lomza
17			Olechowska	Jan	28		m								Sielce	father Piotr Olechowski Sielce Russia
18				Rosalia	20		f		home wife							sister
19				Wladislawa	18				maid servant							father
20			Lapinska	Josef	38		m	m	farm laborer						Warovy	wife Wiktorya Lapinska Warovy Lomza
21			Tamas	Janos	44							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karcsava	wife Borbala Tamas Karcsava Hung. Hungary
22			Sinko	Veron	17		f	s	maid servant	12-11-39					Jaggbdna	father Mihaly Sinka Jaggbdna Zemo
23			Pankulincer	Basil	25		m	m	farm laborer						Benedek	wife Anna Pankulincer Benedek Borg
24			Bulecza	Anna	16		f	s	maid servant						Boregmuet	father Sydor Bulecza Boregshell Borg
25			Zenko	Flora	17										Kisfaggdas	father Gyorgy Zenko Kisfaggdas Borg
26			Hargabis	Istvan	34		m	m	farm laborer						Licsava	wife Anna Hargabis Licsava Zemo
27			Yohaly	Gyorgy	43										Fehesfalva	wife Maria Yohaly Fehesfalva Zemo
28			Mitulska	Janos	37										Boregmarat	wife Maria Mitulska Boregmarat
29			Maletics	Maria	18		f	s	maid servant						Kisfaggdas	father Vasyl Maletics Kisfaggdas Borg
30			Szerednik	Stanislaw	38		m	m	farm laborer						Halasbegy	wife Anna Szerednik Halasbegy Hung

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

14-819

1x Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabeth	self		10	no		Br. C. Hasmer Kapustas 214 4th str Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde	blue	none		Rakoji
2		Blackwell			25	yes 1909	Jersey City N.J.	Br. C. Paulis Zada 147 Box 15 Blackwell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"		Braaki
3	N.J.	New York	yes		18	no		cousin Peter Stamajin 147 Spencer st Ft. Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Mabaki
4					15			Br. C. Jan Jantowitz Oakland st 402.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	blue	—		Praspocky
5					30			Br. C. Jan Romanczyk 147 571. W. 13th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Ostrovka
6					25			sister Tatiana Zatsky 695. E. 10th ave corner Forth Tompkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"		Rawska
7					25			307 E 15th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		— "
8					25			brother Josef Mick 147 2 & 1 Sth 105. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"		Wyszynow
9					14			cousin Stanislava Kowalewska Huron str 231, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"		Sawor
10	N.J.	Port Elizabeth			36	yes 1907	Port Elizabeth	father Jan Rawicz N.J. field Lan & Br. C. Port Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		Sokaki
11	N.J.	Helmetta	—		20	no		Br. C. Josef Milewski Helmetta N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"		Boza
12		Laurel Hill	—		26			Bill Marcin Konyc 100 Laurel Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	brown	blue	"		Jaworka
13			—		50			bro C. Michal Prelat Jersey City N.J. 152 Washington ave Laurel Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	blue	"		Chelmca
14			—	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
15			—		—				"	"	"	"	"	"								"
16	Conn	Meriden	City	yes	self	25			"	"	"	"	"	"								"
17	Mass	Springfield			100	yes 1907	Springfield Mass	Br. C. Felitis Burzynski Bryant str 46. Meriden City Conn cousin Max Rostkowski 180 Sharon str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Ceski
18				husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"		Sulki
19				self	50	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
20		West Lynn	—		8	yes 1914	Lynn Mass	cousin Antoni Wisnowski River str. West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Nowohok
21	N.J.	Jersey City	—		34	yes 1911	Jersey City N.J.	sister Zofia Stanas 745 Halladay st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		— "
22		Trenton	—		36	no		brother Jos Pawlak 75 Island str Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Karoscsa
23		Perth Amboy	—		40			bro C. Geo Ladanyi 720 Charles st Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blonde	blue	"		N. Ladana
24		Carteret	—		20			bro C. Nikola Peter Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"		Benedek
25			—		20			bro C. Andrew Janos Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		Benegarret
26		Bayonne	—		30	yes 1911	Bayonne N.J.	bro C. Isabel Kabyas 331 E ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Kistagpalo
27		Passaic	—		40	yes 1913	Passaic N.J.	bro C. Price Georg 165 Beech str Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"		Radocso
28	N.J.	New York	yes		30	yes 1914	New York N.J.	bro C. Nikola Nikolay 540 Pearl st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"		Mekesfalva
29					20	no		bro C Fabian Ug 42 Bond str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	brown	"		Beaparet
30	Pa	Brownsville			26	yes 1911	Brownsville Pa	cousin Frank Petras Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blonde	blue	"		Kistagpalo
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"		Kaduczo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer, master of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of kinsman or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing Mayrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Koln, sailing from Bremen, March 25 19[illegible]

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varchut	Jozsef	17		M	Farmer Laborer	ya ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rishara	Father Janos Varchut Hungary
2			~~Ajurits~~	~~Stefan~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Father Stefan Ajurits Austria~~
3			~~Hetka~~	~~Ida~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~housewife~~						~~wife Istvan Hetka~~
4			~~Kiss~~	~~Peter~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~Infant~~						~~son~~
5			~~Brecska~~	~~Ida~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~Infant~~						~~dau~~
6			~~Kocsor~~	~~Istvan~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer Laborer~~						~~wife Helena Bogdan Kocsor~~
7			~~Gyorka~~	~~Janos~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Mother Kocsor~~
8	ADMITTED S.L.	1	Sipos	Julia	52		F	Housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyirbogdany	son Lajos Sipos Gyirbogdany Hat Hung
9	DEPORTED	1		Mihaly	23		M	Laborer						both
10	ADMITTED	1		Cal	9			none						
11			Cocsih	Janos	31		M	Farmer Laborer				Zemrh		mother Mihalyne Cocsih Zemrh Hab
12				Teron	33		F	Housewife						son
13			Teffel	Julia	20		~~M~~		23-1112899-3/4/42			Hodasz		father Lajos Dayo Hodasz Hatan
14			Kovacs	Lidia	17		M							father Istvan Nagy Hodasz Hatan
15	ADMITTED S.L.			Bela	15		M	Farmer Laborer	1-16407					age
16			Kari	Mihalos	36		M					Gergelyi		wife Terezia Nagy Gergelyi Ber
17			Megyesi	Ferenca	33							Algyorya		wife Julia Megyesi Algyorya Ber
18			Fejes	Lajos	35							Gergelyi		wife Lujza Fejes Gergelyi Ber
19			Barath	Sandor	35									wife Erzebet Barath Gergelyi Ber
20			Toth	Josef	35									wife Erzebet Toth Gergely Ber
21			Barath	Andras	36									wife Erzsebet Barath Gergely Ber
22			Kari	Sandor	46									wife Marika Kari Gergelyi Ber
23			Csatlos	Josef	29							Algornya		wife Erzsebet Csatlos Algornya Ber
24			Gyingyelegan	Janos	28							Batia		wife Marika Gyingyelegan Batia Baltas
25	47-3169-4-6-19-20		Molnar	Andras	30							Tegenye		wife Erzsebet Borvay Tegenye Hung
26			Polyinszki	Janos	33				3-2497					wife Erzsebet Polyinszki Tegenye Hung
27			Szlapda	Istvan	25		S					Gyloes		father Mihaly Szlapda Gyloes Hung
28			Szucs	Josefne	19		F	~~Housewife~~				Kodrog Kenter		father Istvan Szucs Kodrogmenter Hung
29			Bakszay	Karoly	38		M	family Laborer				Vari		wife Amalia Bakszay Vari Ber
30			Nagy	Janos	44									wife Julia Nagy Vari, — Ber

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 11th of April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo	self	22		1900	Since	Brother Mike Farkas 33 Black R. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	none	Hungary	Kiskaros
2																						
3																						
4																						
5						1906	Since	friend Jos Gandberg														
6			self	150		1912	Since	Ok 1625 Central Ave Kansas City Mo														
7																						
8	Pa	New York	Jo	self	100			brother Joe Sipos 330 E 115 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Austria	Nyirbogdany
9																						
10															4	4	"	"	"	"		— " —
11			self	35		1909		bro in law Bertalan Cecily #136 E 111 St New York							5	6	"	Black	brown	"		Zeurk
12			brother	20		1910	New York								4	11	"	"	"	"		— " —
13			self	22		1906	New York	bro in law John Kovacs 139 Washington St New York							4	11	"	Dark	Blue	"		Nyaregyhaza
14				28	yes	1912	New York	brother							5	1	"	brown	brown	"		Kodaos
15				28	yes			Rels							5	5	"	"	"	"		— " —
16	Pa	Wharton	Jo	30	yes	1909	Wharton	bro in law Steve Bodnar 518 Broad Wharton N.J.							5	7	"	"	Blue	"		Gergely
17				22		1911									5	7	"	Dark	"	"		Agoaye
18				40	yes			acquaintance Gabor Szombathy Wharton N.J.							5	3	"	Black	brown	"		Gergely
19				30				bro in law							5	8	"	"	"	"		— " —
20				28	yes	1909	Wharton	cousin Sol Bodnar 417 Broad Wharton N.J.							5	6	"	brown	grey	"		— " —
21				26		1911	Oxford	bro in law Sol Vida Wharton N.J.							5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"		— " —
22				30		1911	Wharton	bro in law Gabor Gyelfi 313 Broad Wharton N.J.							5	5	"	brown	grey	"		— " —
23				30	yes			bro in law Joseph Berlay 411 Broad Wharton N.J.				No			5	5	"	Black	brown	"	Hungary	Ugonya
24	Pa	Dexter		32	yes	1909	Dexter	cousin John Gaspar Dexter N.J.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"		Szecsen
25	Pa	Perth Amboy		38		1912	Perth Amboy	bro in law Endre Berenyi 39 Clapman St Perth Amboy N.J.							5	9	"	Dark	brown	"		Kapuvar
26				32	yes	1913	Perth Amboy	bro in law Andy Kepuratt 20 Rahway St Perth Amboy N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey	"		Csepely
27		Passaic		42				bro in law John Szekely 225 Prospect St Passaic N.J.							5	—	"	brown	brown	"		Jaloca
28		New Brunswick		28		1909	Trenton	aunt Janos Szucs 15 Federal St New Brunswick N.J.							5	1	"	Dark	blue	"		Bodvagyelke
29		Trenton		24	yes	1911	Trenton	bro in law Sol Toth 531 Hebron St Trenton N.J.							5	9	"	"	brown	"		Pari
30				26											5	5	"	"	blue	"		— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master H. Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of (Negro) of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Dr Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, March 25th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vajda — Lajos	27		M S.	farmlab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fr. Veneti Rok Vajda Fr. Veneti Hungary
2		Magyros- Kovacs Elek	23							Zurk	father Zurk Magyros
3		Vakeres — Mihaly	46		M.		No No		Ruthenian	Beregszasz	wife Vakeres
4		Nikolity — Szima	29		M.		11-935 77 Yes yes		Servian	Nagyuecsery	Nagyuecsery To Hungary
5		Mihajlov — Ananija	38								mother Katich Mihajlo Nagyuecsery T.O.M.
6		Mirity — Aleksa	33		M.		No No				wife Marka Marsky Nagyuecsery T.O.M.
7		Anthonic — Anton	35				Yes Yes				wife Euphrosine Anthonic Nagyuecsery T.O.M.
8		Wolin — Theresa	18		S.	maid ser.	11-334977 C-15 42	Austria	German	Galizia	father Wolin Galizia
9		Wasilika — Piotr	39		M.	farmlab.			Ruthenian	Orzechowce	Brzegu Maria Wasilka wife Paraska Kaper
10		Szypka — Jakob	24							Wolanka	Szypka father Tymko Kaczak Salyga
11		Kacziak — Semen	18		M.	S. farmlab.	Yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Mszanka wife Elena Ivanyuk
12		Ivanyuk — Michal	28		M.		No No			Polanchow	Polanchow aunt Maria Dzwonyk
13		Dzwonczyak Rozalia	24		S.	maid ser.	Yes yes			Lonowa	Lonowa Simon Dunky Tyra
14		Wozniak — Anna	24		S.	maid ser.	No No			Wolanka	Wozniak wife Anna Krakowska Salyga
15		Krakowski — Jendrey	38		M.	M. farmlab.	Yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Chakowice Fabianowa brother Lofa Lygas
16		Lygas — Wincenty	26		S.					Tylmanowa	Tylmanowa mother Marta Kodaczyk
17		Kodaczyk — Julia	23		S.	maid ser.				M. Kolaczyce	M. Kolaczyce wife Maria Tylka
18		Tylka — Jerzy	35		M.	farmlab.				Khanow	Khanow father Nikolay Piontek
19		Piontek — Franciszek	27							Debiny	Debiny friend Jan Laja
20		Stanek — "	26		S.					Radwan	Radwan
21		Dudek — Bronislawa	18		S.	maid ser.				Dulcza	Dulcza father Anton Dudek
22		Golec — Regina	25		M.	housewife					Dulcza father Paul Ujanowski
23		Szczepany — Wawrzyniec	44		M.	M. farmlab.				Zegrody	Zegrody wife Antonina Maciolek
24		Maciolek — Andrzej	27		M.	M. farmlab.	Yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zegrodz wife Sofia Marez Salyga
25		Marez — Ludwik	36				Yes No				Zegrodz wife Sofia Marc
26		Marc — Wojciech	25				No No				Zegrodz father Jan Olesch
27		Olesch — Josef	18		S.		Yes Yes				Zegrodz father Jan Bies
28		Bies — Julia	19		S.	maid ser.	No No				Zegrodz father Wojciech Medygra
29		Medygra — Julia	17								Zegrodz father Josef Szczepanek
30		Szczepanek — Ludwika	27				Yes Yes			Khanowa	Khanowa Galizia

ADMITTED

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, the [illegible] of [illegible], 1914 190

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, or solicited by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Newark	self	24	No		friend Ella Lewis 122 Bourne St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	scars	Austria	Latmar
2	" " Brunswick	Yes	30			Cousin Aby Salot 260 Nelson St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		Zourk
3	N.Y. Albany	—	45	Yes	1913	Railway to N.Y. 164 Lafayette St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	grey	"		Bereganer
4	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes	23	No		friend Rosa Pozod 152 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"		Nagyeszay
5	"	"	26	"		friend Lava Yoon 1624 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	28	"		friend Joe Negon 1172 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	26	Yes	1913 Chicago	friend Joseph Yoon 1172 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"		"
8	Ill. Chicago	"	25	No		Cousin Valentine Negon 2476 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blue	"	Galicia	Szydan
9	N.Y. New York	"	25	Yes	1911 New York N.Y.	Cousin Mary Kuk 320 N. 5th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezany
10	"	"	25	No		Cousin Lloyd Konen 11 Cambridge Ave. Jersey City N.J.														
11	N.J. Jersey City	self	25	No		friend Jenko Gloke 1909 Essex St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Galicia	Kozana
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	25	"		Cousin Jay Dukla 52 5th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bluchow
13	Pa. Allentown	"	20	Yes	1913	friend Hungarian Band 124 N. Lehigh Ave. Allentown Pa. Cousin Klara Kinyon 52 Union Place Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Losowa
14	N.Y. Rome	"	25	No		Cousin Klara Kinyon 52 Union Place Troy N.Y.														
15	N.Y. Cayerville	self	20	Yes		friend Peter Kozlik 1st Cayerville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Galicia	Ehaka nice
16	N.Y. Bloomfield	"	30	"		Cousin Ignacy Gliwa 52 Rood St. Bloomfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jenaschoga
17	" Utica	Yes	25	"		Cousin Anna Wolczko 15 Livingston St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Klaczyck
18	" New York	"	25	Yes	1913 New York N.Y.	Brother Bronislaw Tyrlik 172 Seventh St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tamorow
19	Conn. Meriden	"	26	"	1910 Conn.	Brother Stanley Siomko 25 Stella St. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Ceznow
20	Mass. N. Warren	"	25	No		Cousin Jan Cosuk 68 Main St. N. Warren Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Radwan
21	Ill. La Salle	"	25	"		uncle Ign Gorlec 713 Second St. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Julcza
22	"	"	25	Yes	1907 La Salle 1912 Ill.	wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	Pa. Wilkesbarre	"	25	"	1911 Pa.	Brother Casimir Tomanek Penn Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Pa. Oil City	self	25	No		brother Frank Mroz 107 Spruce St. Oil City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Blonde	grey	none	Galicia	Gogwicz
25	"	"	35	Yes	1913 Oil City Pa.	brother Frank Mroz 107 Spruce St. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	1910	brother Frank Mroz 107 Spruce St. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	No		brother Frank Mroz 107 Spruce St. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"		brother Karol Medyga 107 Spruce St. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Konitca
30	Ill. Chicago	"	25	Yes	1913 Ill.	wife Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	brown	"	"	Kaczmarzyca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master H Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19..,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19—

at Ft.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Yiela sailing from Bremen, March 25

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Immigrant; In Transit; Other Foreign Countries	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		9	Szymanski	Franc	18		M S	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radolyn	father Jan Szymanski Radolyn Russia
2			Pacanowski	Wawrzyniec	39		M M		no no					wife Marya Pacanowska Radolyn Russia
3			Soleska	Agnes	23		F	house wife	yes yes				Volinia	father Zofia Wirka Volinia Russia
4				Anton	Chd	1½	M							8-12408 10/22/36
5			Martas	Adam	29		M	other in factory	yes yes				Solec	father Jan Martas Solec Russia
6				Julia	19		F	house wife						8-244558 7/1/41
7			Garbus	Maria	19		S	maid servant					Grudsk	father Valenty Garbus Grudsk Russia
8			Lech		21		M M		no no				Kotowca	father Stan Lech Klonow Post via Kalisz
9			Misiur	Jan	29		M M	farm laborer					Ramiszewa	wife Agnieszka Misiur Ramiszewa Russia
10			Starabuta	Wawrzyniec	36								Kolnica	wife Zofia Starabuta Kolnica Russia
11			Szymanski	Jan	28								Radolyn	wife Marya Szymanska Radolyn Russia
12			Kasprzak	Ignac	20		S		yes yes				Kaydany	mother Marya Kasprzak Kaydany Russia
13			Pochylecki	Josef	29		M						Rew	wife Malarya Pochylecka Rew Warsaw
14			Stankiewicz	Franc	34		S						Ostrowit	father Piotr Stankiewicz Ostrowit Russia
15			Skolaky	Maryan	28		M		no no					wife Bronislawa Skolaky Ostrowit Russia
16			Kasprowicz	Ignacy	29		M		yes yes				Zyglin	wife Marya Kasprowicz Zyglin Warsaw
17			~~Pichta~~	~~Jozef~~	~~36~~		~~M~~		~~no no~~				~~Lomza~~	~~wife Helena Pichta~~ ~~Lomza Russia~~
18			Kochanczyk	Antoni	24		M M	farm laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Robozy	wife Helena Kochanczyk Robozy Russia
19			Ulyanina	Marianna	32		F	home wife					Kobrin	brother Wlad Ulyanina Kobrin Lomza
20			Krawiecki	Jan	20		S	farm laborer					Ostrozt	father Marya Krawiecki Ostrozt Russia
ADMITTED 21			Ferginski	Waclaw	18		S		yes yes				Sosnkow	father Ferginski Warszawa Sosnkow Warsaw
22			Pestka	Antoni	34		M		no no					wife Malgorzata Pestka Sosnkow Warsaw
23			Kowalczyk	Franciszek	22		S		2-105065-10/29/43 yes yes				Brzyza	father Antony Kowalczyk Brzyza Warsaw
24			Higinas	Antanas	22						Lithuanian		Siecilorska	father Mark Higinas Siecilorska Vilna
25			Jestant	Josef	37		M		no no				Jutainai	wife Tiekusa Jestant Jutainai Kovno
26			Budris	Kasimir	32								Volcatka	wife Elzbieta Budris Volcatka Kovno
27			Jarelik	Feivel	22		S	tailor	yes yes		Hebrew		Lapita	father Wolf Jarelik Lapita Russia
28			Morgenstern	Noah	22		S	book binder					Brest	father Yerachmiel Morgenstern Brest Grodno
29			~~Sirbauski~~	~~Max~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~clerk~~					~~Sokolow~~	~~father Leiser Sirbauski~~ ~~Sokolow Russia~~
30			~~Gras~~	~~Israel~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~tailor~~					~~Kalwarya~~	~~wife Golda Gras~~ ~~Kalwarya Russia~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, the [illegible], 192 1914

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intendest future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in violation of the United States contract labor laws?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie	yes	self	50	yes			brother Stan. Szymanski #1319 Sassafras st., Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rebisch
2	"	"	"	"	40	"			br-in-l Tomasz Jakubowski 1309 Sassafras st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Rabsch
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	50	"			br. Michael Toledo 1st Jersey st. 67 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Wolanin
4	"	"	"	mother	40.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"									—"—
5	"	"	"	self	100	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Bro. Wilek 1 Orchard st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolic
6	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	25	yes			brother Stan. Garbus 1 Mich 708 Mason ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
8	"	"	"	"	24	"			br-in-l Wm. Kwiatkowski 1355 Clarke st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Jagnicca
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			br-in-l Wm. Kwiatkowski 1355 Clarke st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Kielce
10	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	same but Harris 1320 1350 Hermitage st,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Erie	"	"	25	yes			brother Stan. Szymanski #1309 Sassafras st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	17	"			uncle Jan Kasprzak #195 Grote st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	18	yes	1914	Niagara Falls N.Y.	br-in-l Max Marcinkowski #115 Niagara st Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"	Rein
14	"	Schenectady	"	"	30	yes			br-in-l Maryan Zaremba #5 Alley St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Strowit
15	"	"	"	"	30	"			Brother Jan Zaremba Alley st. 255.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mich	Lansing	"	"	25	"			br-in-l Rock Tomaszewski 1 Cedar st 1112 E. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Tyczkow
17	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Wilkowski st #11	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	40	"			br-in-l Kyik Banaszak N.Y. #342 Hudson ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kalisch
19	"	Syracuse	"	"	22	"			brother Piotr Długosz 1 N.Y. King Albert 107 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
20	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	23	"			br-in-l Mic. Zajdlowski 1 N.J. 9 16 st #41 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Stronek
21	R.I.	Westerley	yes	"	20	"			sister Franciska Fogiel 1 R.I. Golden st #7 Westerley R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Josefpen
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			br-in-l Carol Przybolski 1 R.I. Foley st #7 Westerley R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mass	Worcester	"	"	20	"			uncle Fr. Wandelowski 1 Mass #44 Grosvenor ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeza
24	Conn	Hartford	"	"	6	yes	1914	South Windsor Conn	brother Tomasz Kiglinski South Windsor Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Skocilowski
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	23	"	1913	New York N.Y.	Neighbor same Bldg Jedlinski #3 #233 Berry st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Jakimiuk
26	N.Y.	Gerard	"	"	25	yes	1912	Waterbury Conn	Brother Juozas Juska #54 Vincent st Gerard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Mokeus
27	N.J.	New York	yes	"	20	no			Brother Max Lunsky #176 1440 St Marks ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Lapeta
28	"	New York	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Klapec Peter st 52. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"	Brest
29	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Hazelek Schwiecan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			Brother [illegible] 570 Prospect ave, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer 2nd of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Mayer
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* Dec 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] (the African Negro blood) is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen, Mar. 25 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Transit; Time to be U. S. citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	[illegible]
2			Cozura	Zion	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Karina	Alter Rasznoski Mother-in-law Karina Maria
3			Bilegan	Alexandru	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karina wife Bilegan Maria "
4			Galaczan	Vasile	31		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karina h. Galaczan Elisabeta "
5			Dus	Emilie	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszebes parish	h. Dus Ignaz Kiszebes parish
6			Kozun	Tazilie	17	11	M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Karina	Kozun Zion Hungary
7			Simon	Engel	33		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karina wife Simon Maria "
8			Bodnar	Ivan	35		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Battonya	Battonya wife Bodnar Ewa "
9			Simon	Nikonic	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekesfi	Szekesfi Jan "
10			"	Sofia	28		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekesfi wife Simon Maria "
11			Leicht	Lorenz	44		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berzse	Leicht Karl "
12			Tomas	Filippine	18		F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Brigidau	Herrmann Berzse Berzse Austria
13			Kalnicka	Irma	18		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wocis Zelene	Kalnicka Maria Wocis Zelene
14			Dzszenka	Julia	18		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzszenka Jacob Wocis Zelene
15			Kolnik	Lawrentyj	46		M	Y	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnik Anna Wocis Zelene
16			"	Paulina	25		F	"	Farm wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Rasia	9		F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	Klimcia	6		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			Kuca	Jan	32		M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowszczyzna	wife Lucia Kuca Lwowszczyzna
20			Jungas	Josef	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Jungas Lwowszczyzna
21	155966 3/25/41		Koryk	Pawlo	32		M	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tolmacza	wife Hanna Koryk Galicia Tolmacza Tolmacza
22			Demcza	Andreas	45		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Demcza "
23			Strychacz	Josef	36		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Hamplerowa	wife Hanna Strychacz Hamplerowa Pa.
24	ADMITTED		Skarzyk	Piotr	48		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	wife Apolonia Skarzyk Swiebodzin N.J.
25	ADMITTED		"	Anna	46		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED		Kwasz	Bronislawa	20		F	M.	Farm wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Apolonia Skarzyk
27	ADMITTED		Kapran	Iwicia	9	Ward.	F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Swiebodzin.
28			Dzyka	Wojciech	25		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowsko	Dzyka Bialowieza
29			Kaczejowska	Zofia	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwonkowa	Kaczejowska Dzwonkowa
30			Kalamorska	Katarzyna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowa	Lwowa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in the affirmative, whether an idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or has had insane delusions, or a history of insanity, or is a pauper, or a professional beggar, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If in the affirmative, whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.													
1	Ill. Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle, Frank Lorenzky, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Pa. Peoria	"	"	25	"			uncle, Gregorich Richard, Peoria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	brown	Hungary	Varina
3	"	"	"	25	"			cousin, Rob. Krause, Peoria, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	[illegible]			30				[illegible]												
6	Pa. Canonsburg	Italy	self	25	No			bro. P. Gavra, Canonsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Black	brown	Hungary	Varina
7	Ind. Detroit	"	"	40	"			cousin, Istvan Fabrizio, Detroit, Ind. 1164 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Batonja
8	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	30	Yes $5	St. Louis, Mo.		Pittsburg, Pa.												
9	"	"	"	60	No			cousin,												
10			husband																	
11	Iowa, Keokuk	Russia	self	36	"			[illegible]												
12	Ill. Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			cousin, Barbara Lalabicova, 25 Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.	Karl Hopfner	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	Black	blue	Galicia	Brzydow
13	Pa. Bayonne	"	"	25	"			30 brother 2160 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Tokene
14	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
15	N.J. New York	Yes	"	50	"			cousin, Marianna Kapitzki, 538 Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
16	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	father	—	"			cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				
19	"	"	self	40	"			[illegible] 384 Central Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	50	"			cousin,												
21	N.J. Passaic	—	self	44	No			bro. in law, Karl Gaszka, 20 Hoffman, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Galicia	Nakwasza
22	Mass. Hamtramck	"	"	25	"			brother, Joseph Kaczmarek, 25 Ft. St., Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	brown	"	"
23	" Chicopee Falls	"	"	25	$50	Chicopee Falls, Mass.		brother, Joseph Kaczmarek, 51 Chicopee St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stanpierow
24	"	"	"	65	No	"		cousin, Klara Kaczmarek, 51 Chicopee St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black (grey)	"	"	Przebedow
25	"	"	father	—	"	"		cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"
26	"	"	self	70	No	25		brother, Michael Kaczmarek, 66 Chestnut St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
27	"	"	father	—	"			cousin, Jan Kaczmarek, 51 Chicopee St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Webster & Ct.	"	self	28	"			cousin, Jan Kaczmarek, 51 Chicopee St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Dzianowa
29	Mo. St. Louis	"	"	25	"			brother, Joseph Kaczmarek, 1164 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Czuchow
30	Mich. Detroit	"	"	26	"			cousin, Jakob Kubala, 1165 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	Lazisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mayer of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Taufflieb.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kolin sailing from Bremen March 25 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence by: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourists. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dobrzanska	Marya	11	F S	maid serv	yes yes			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarosie	father Franc Dobrzanzky Tarosie Galicia
2			Jedzierowski	Ludwika	32	M M	farm laborer	yes yes						Debina	wife Agna Jedzierowska Debina
3			~~Hodko~~	~~Marya~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~							~~Debina~~	~~father Wojciech Hodko~~
4			Bakszewska	Sybonia	11	F S	maid serv	3-129869	10/22/36		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jastrebice	father Antonji Bakszewski Jastrebice Galicia
5			Biorska	Josefa	18			3-159491	7/1/39					Jastrebice	father Jan Biorska Jastrebice
6			Zuravski	Jakob	47	M M	farm laborer	yes yes						Drohobycaka	wife Zofia Zuravska Drohobycaka
7			Hedzel	Wincenty	27			16-7264 3/18/38	yes yes						father Hedzel Drohobycaka
8			Hadwik	Josef	46				M M						wife Agnia Hadwik Drohobycaka
9			Sekura	Anna	48	F wife	housewife							Krzywa	father Jakusaw Cymbal Krzywa
10			Cwiek	Helena	18	S	servant	yes	yes	2-79919	1-17-41			Tarosie	father Walenty Cwiek Tarosie
11			Sadt	Anna	24									Tarosie	Przeczyn Georgin uncle Josef Sadt Tarosie
12			Tiziol	Josef	24	M	farm laborer							Woca	father Wojciech Tiziol Woca
13			Bartaszek		32	M			M M					rafal	wife Kata Bartaszek Wola rafal
14			Czernota	Jan	29										wife Rozalia Czernota Wola rafal
15			Freund	August	18	S		yes yes			Russia	German	Russia	Wyastow	father Carl Freund Wyastow Chelm Russia
16			Edelberg	Adolf	17										father Fried Edelberg Wyastow Chelm
17			Krawlke	Klara	18	F	maid serv							Bradaew	father Michael Krampe Kleboro Kalisch
18			Klesch	Ida	18										father Julius Klesch Josefa Kalisch
19	26396		Hoffmann	Anna	20				M M						mother Ida Fischer Josefa Kalisch
20			Pechert	Rudolf	33	M M	farm laborer	yes yes						Turek	wife Emilie Pechert Turek Kalisch
21				Adolf	26	S								Bradaew	father Gottfried Pechert Zapyrow Kalisch
22			Drewitz	Walida	18	F	maid serv								father Juliga Drewitz Dobruchewo Kalisch
23			Blae	Friedrich	33	M M	farm laborer							Orochow	wife Julienna Blae Orochow Kolby
24			Haulae	Heinrich	19	S								Struschne	father Fedor Haulae Tyrzyce Borochen
25			Hinkelmann	Adolf	25									Michalky	father Johann Hinkelmann Michalky Plock
26			Iwinski	Wladyslaw	28							Polish		Dzyzebor	father Fabella Iwinski Dzyzebor Plock
27			Krauszewska	Barbanna	33	F M	housewife							Skypin	brother Julian Ziolkowski Krenfelowska wolka Plock
28				Eva	17	S	servant		M M						uncle
29			Wozniak	Wladyslaw	26	M	farm laborer	yes yes						Helenowo	father Fomen Wozniak Helenowo Wyrchen
30			Kempa	Aleksandra	17	F	maid serv	S	2-204 31	1/1/43					father Karol Kempa Sidrowica Lomza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74 Arriving at Port of New York, the 1st day of Sept, 191 1. 196

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist,	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Altoona	yes	self	25	no	stiefsist Wiktorya Jaskiewicz 23 Boyd st Albany NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Galicia	Nowe
2	"	Albany	"	"	25	yes 1909 Albany	cousin Michal Gawlik 171 S. Pearl st Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Debnua
3	"	Lowell	"	"	26	no	bro in law Michal Baran 70 Bowers st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	both Fedrey Jakowczyk 2016 Tucker st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Galicia	Jastrzebiec
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	bro in law Wojciech Jaskiewicz 3286 Wilder st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiarowa
6	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	25	"	cousin Jan Schorela 1625 Toledo ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	Dobrobycka
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	bro in law Jakob Dobrzanski 1602 Poland ave Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kadadzyn
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ills	Chicago	"	"	40	"	cousin Stanislaw Krawski 2329 Rabe st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Krzyz
10	"	"	"	"	20	"	bro in law Wojciech Druzga 1129 Wilbranches ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dziane
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Josef Kacshak Ills 986 N. Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nawsie
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Walenty Szyllcho 720 Marshfield ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wolarafal
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	bro in law Vincenty Szyszy Ills 1640 Marshfield ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	Pa	Orange	"	"	40	"	friend Emil Edelberg Bernard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jardow
16	"	"	"	"	30	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30	"	uncle Eduard Elbe 3622 S. Paulina st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klebow
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	stiefvater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Turek
20	"	"	"	"	30	"	both Julius Dechert 3622 S. Paulina st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	both Emil Drewitz 3622 S. Paulina st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Sonnowo
23	Minn	St Paul	yes	1910 Self	30	yes 11 Minn	friend Philipp Stonk Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								Dzialdowo
24	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	St Paul Minn cousin Heinrich Hesse 3608 Clarck ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prosnow
25	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	20	yes 1905 Jersey	bro in law Andreas Reitzes Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Turzno
26	"	"	"	"	30	" 1907 "	92 Wales ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodzki
27	Kingsland	—	"	"	30	" 1910 Kings.	bro in law Jan Kruszewski 72 Elsesser st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dzikowo
28	"	"	"	"	25	" 1908 Lake	bro in law Kasch Jan Kruszewski 172 Boyd st Kingsland NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	Wysin
29	Conn	Hartford	self	"	30	yes 1909 Hartford	both Josef Wozniak South Brossett st Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	— o —
30	N.J.	Herkimer	yes	"	25	no 13 Conn	bro in law Wladysl Kapelecki 4 Smith ave Herkimer NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Telerow
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pazuka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kohn, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with [illegible] entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Faufflisb, Surgeon of the SS Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strassburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Faufflisb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

12

197

K

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 9 1925

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child born in U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zwierczynska	Fozefa	42		F	m	house wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Turek	father Fr. Zwierczynska Kierzawa Russia
2										"	Piotr	3½		M	S	none							gr father " " "
3										Wysocka	Antonina	26		F	m	house wife						Krolikow	father Wm Skirzynski Krolikow Pr. K.
4										"	Marya	4½		F	S	none							gr father " " "
5										Kowalski	Stanislaw	30		M	m	farm cab	yes	yes				Grabina	wife Stef Kowalska Grabina Plock
6										Skirius	Franz	30					yes		Lithuanian			Batoki	father Isidor Skirius Batoki "
7										Loukis	Josef	31				joiner							father Jonas Loukis Batoki "
8										Piviras	Kasper	36				farm lab	do					F Bar	wife Anna Piviras F Bar Kowno
9										Anasowicz	Lawcli	32			m		yes		Russian			Rabon	wife Anna Anasawicz Rabon "
10										Byczun	Dmitro	31										Neshorki	wife Olagia Byczun Neshorki "
11										~~Bodrowska~~	~~Jekepsee~~	~~30~~											~~wife Helene Wurzawa Kowno~~
12										Zog	Zeiwisch	38		M	m	stone cutter	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	2-214097-3/17/41 wife Schiel Zog Warschau Russia
13										Zepsper	Daniel	18			S	farm lab	DISCHARGED			German		Gliska	do Gustav Hause Gliska "
14										Cziskewicz	Josef	19					yes yes			Polish		Apuszotki	father Count Cziskewicz Apuszotki "
15										Kieczykowski,	Alexander	45			m							Radbory	wife Cat Kieczykowski Radbory Lomza
16										Piotrowski	"	19			S		none					Smolarze	father Wm Piotrowski Smolarze Lomza
17										Mogilnicki	"	30			m		yes yes					Radbory	wife Fr Mogilnicki Radbory Lomza
18										Kosakowski	Boleslaw	26			S		none					Conory	bro Tomas Dabrowski Conory Lomza
19										Schwerz	Leonard	39			m		yes yes					L Gora	wife Wl Schwerz L Gora Rock
20										~~Moskek~~	~~Jadwa~~	~~24~~			~~S~~								~~mother Mariana Moskek~~
21										~~Pandor~~	~~M~~												
22	S.L. 145484 - 1/1/26									Olchawa	Wojciech	27	10	S		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gabon	acqu Stanis Olchawski Gabon "
23										Zelibabka	Maria	26		F		maid serv			Hungary	Slovak Hungary		N Gyorod	father Adam Zelibabka N Gyorod Hung
24										"	Anna	18											father " " "
25										Zeyritz	Johann	24		M		lock smith				German		Reczza	father Martin Zeyritz Reczza "
26										Gernatzki	Joseph	28			M	farm lab					Germany	Werne	wife Otd Gernatzki Osavolg B
27										Molnar	Marton	37									Hungary	Harina	wife Cath Molnar Harina B
28										Binder	"	25										Darlasz	wife Cath Binder Darlasz "
29										Hack	Ferez	17		F	S	yard serv						Opalos	father Blasius Hack Opalos "
30										Kohut	Ferenaz	33		M	m	farm lab						Szt Peterfa	wife Anna Kohut Szt Peterfa "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

17 Arriving at Port of New York, Thursday, April 16, 1914

14—818

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Trenton	Jos	self	20					Kusb. Jacob Sworozynski 223 Beatty str. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Turek
2	"	"	mother	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill.	Chicago	self	85					kusb. Mich. Wyszocki 1850 Freshin str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow
4	"	"	mother	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	self	26	yes	1907	Brooklyn		bro. in. law Wawz 109 North 1st.							5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Galoa Grabaro
6	"	Bronx	"	335	"	1907	Brooklyn		cous. aus. Likis 306 & 136 str.							5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Schaadune
7	"	"	"	380	"	1909	Brooklyn		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bataki
8	"	Glen Cove	"	1800	"	1902	Glen Cove		bro. in. law M. Pekeszius 60 Box							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pakalbac
9	Conn.	Seymour	yes	385	no				bro. in. law Juan Krot 344 783 Seymour Conn							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Laban
10	"	"	"	225					bro. in. law Andr. Krasnicc 730 752							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sestjorka
11	N.Y.	Rochester							bro. in. law Peter Grnberg Hollag str. Rochester														
12	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no				moth. 5 709 N.Y. 473 Stone str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Naumbu
13	Conn.	Meriden	"	285					friend L. Hildebrand 22.50 Front str. Middletown							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Glaska
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	825					cous. aug. Westhow Conn 233 Borg str. Brooklyn							5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Sjuczotki
15	"	"	"	94					son Jul. Niczykowski 102 Clay str. " "							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Nadworz
16	N.J.	Jersey City	"	125					uncle Jan Bogdanska 74 Morres str. Jersey City							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Smolarze
17	N.J.	Garden City	"	375					bro. in. law F. Baczkowski 27 Union Garden City N.J.							6	8	"	black	"	"	"	Nadworz
18	N.J.	Plainsboro	yes	24					uncle Jan Wnorowski Gordon ave Plainsboro N.J.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wnorowy
19	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	20	no	1907	Cleve.		cous. St. Swiderski 12 and P.S. Columbia str. Bridgeport							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gora
20	Mich.	Detroit				1907	Det.		bro. in. law Stan Grabda 64 Mich.														
21	Pa.	Shamokin		25	no				father Stan. Wostalowski Shamokin Pa.							4							
22	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	25	no			Sister Maria Cieslawa Salina str. 9 Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Jabon
23	Mo.	St. Louis	"		70				6704 str. John Zelibab Pa							5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mramorgrad
24	"	"	"		70				81 Lynch Ave St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Korca
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		30				bro. in. law Fred. Fanesik 515 Second str. Pittsburg							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerseja
26	O.	Cleveland	"		25				friend Jerry Koch Pa 1808 St. Clair str. Cleveland							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Borac
27	W.Va.	Marion City	"		30				father Joh. Roth Pa Marion City W. Va							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kornia
28	O.	Lorain	yes		25				bro. in. law Daniel Hellmann 1915 & 20 str. Lorain							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Potacz
29	Ill.	Chicago	"		25				bro. in. law Franz Stefan 65 1037 Hoyne str. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Cyata
30	Pa.	Northampton	"		50	yes	1902	North Hampton Pa	bro. in. law Stanislaus Zyrecits Box 385 Northampton Pa							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mayer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. Köln, *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* April *19*14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing this week do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock entitled to shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 1 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of — U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Transit, Children, Other, Previous Immigrant, Returning U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gondosh	David	32		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Harina	wife Maria Gondosh Harina B.K. Hungary
2				Mihaly	30										wife Maria Gondosh Harina B.K.
3			Thellmann	Istvan	35								Parlack		wife Elisa Thellman Parlack K.K.
4				Michael	45										wife Regina Thellman Parlack K.K.
5				Daniel	17		s								mother Susana Thellman Parlack K.K.
6			Binder	Mihaly	32		m								wife Maria Binder Parlack K.K.
7				Istvan	36										wife Maria Binder Parlack K.K.
8			Gasz	Ivan	26						Slavonia	Slatenik			wife Maria Gasz Slatenik Slavonia
9			Schoper		25										wife Eva Schoper Slatenik
10			Müller		34			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							wife Anna Müller Slatenik
11			Hen	Nikolaus	40										wife Eva Hen Slatenik
12			Sander	Sophia	17		f	maid servt			Hungary	Hungary Magyar			fath. Georg Sander Hungary Magyar
13			~~Broos~~	~~Anna~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~cook~~					~~Kecskemet~~	~~Hungary~~	~~husband Josef Baumstarck Kecskemet Hungary~~
14			~~Gardisk~~	~~Antal~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~					~~Horany~~		~~father Ant. Gardisk Horany H.~~
15				~~Gertrud~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~house wife~~							~~f. el~~
16			Rohacs	Sebastian	39		m	farber	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Serbia	Hungary	Gador	father Sebastian Rohacs Gador B.B. Hungary
17				Anna	39		f	house wife							f. el
18				Katalin	10		f	none							gr. f
19			Schuller	Anna	18			maid servt	7-172109	3-20-41	505		Austria		father Johann Schiller Austria Y.K.
20			Haberpursch	Janos	44		m	farm laborer							wife Maria Haberpursch Austria Y.K.
21			Mautsch	Anna	20		f	maid servt	7-171429	3-20-41	505				father Andr. Mautsch Austria Y.K.
22			Thalgott	Janos	36		m	farm laborer							wife Maria Thalgott Austria Y.K.
23			Kirk	Daniel	29								Hajos		wife Katalin Kirk Hajos Tolna
24			Pflug	Heinrich	45										wife Elisabeth Pflug Hajos Tolna
25			Holli		36										wife Katalin Holli Hajos Tolna
26			Deckmann		35										wife Kat. Deckmann Hajos Tolna
27			Dürr	Vilmos	38										wife Elisabeth Dürr Hajos Tolna
28			Foltel	Ferenc	47								Gador		wife Anna Foltel Gador B.B.
29			Pucher	Wendel	43										wife Julia Pucher Gador B.B.
30			Hager	Eva	35		f	house wife							father Tomas Hager Gador B.B.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

Breast

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—613

14. Arriving at Port of New York, the 11th of April, 1914

200

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution, or practiced prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Ver. York	yes	self	35	no		acqu. Fanna Tomar 218½ 67 st, Ver. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	scars	Hungary	Varna
2					30	yes	1907 Youngs town O.	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Beaver Falls			25		1907 Home friend	br. C. Johann Tellmann Box 802. Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Carlack
4					25		1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
5					25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	"	"
6		Homestead			25	yes	1907 Home friend	br. C. Michael Swerth Box 578 Goldave, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Carlacz
7					26		1907	br. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
8	Oh	Akron			25	no		br. C. Mart. Klaker 749 King str. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slevonian	Katenitz
9					25	yes	1911 Akron 12 Oh	br. C. Frk. Fuchs 595 Summit str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10					25	no		br. C. Josef Harbart 956 Cade str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					25	yes	1906 Akron 8 Oh	br. C. Jos. Klettnik 956 Cade str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Woodlawn			25	no		br. C. Peter Sander Box 67. Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Kenaymagyar
13	N.J.	Little Falls			25		1907 Little Falls N.J.	acqu. Jak. Sheth 667 Albany str. Little	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14					30	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15				husband					"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	N.J.	Ver. York	yes	self	150	yes	1911 13	Chicago acqu. Julius Gerst Ver. York 312 E 85 st.	"	"	"	"	except	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scars	Russia	Gador
17				husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18				father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oh	Cleveland		self	25	no		uncle John Schultes 1900 E. 55 st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Mezsa
20					25	yes	1907 Cleveland 7 Oh.	sister Mattie Hancock 3164 Euclid ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21		Alliance			25	no		uncle Steph. Felger 735 Hillner str. Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Jersey City			25	yes	1907 Erie Pa. 17	bro. C. John Schumacher 118 7th Place st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes		25			brother Jak. Fleck 3602 4th Avenue ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Magor
24					25	yes	1907 Milwaukee 8 Wisc	bro. C. Joh. Leobtel 713 Fliet str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25					25	no		bro. C. Jakob Karl 18 Walnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
26					25			brother Jak. Eastman 20 4th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27					25			[illegible] Harlan Harlan 27th Oak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Ver. York			33			[illegible] Schaal Schein 1910 Wooster ave Ver. York [illegible] Schein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gador
29					30			330 E. 37 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago			30			bush. Rich. Kaser 4117 Vendovith ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mayer, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood (the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "sailing from Bremen, March 25

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			I N													
1			Findeisz	Paul	43		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gador	Mother b. Cath. Brand Hung.
2			"	Teres	36		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gador, B. " mother "
3			"	Magda	11		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother "
4			Folkl	Antal	23		M.	M.	ser vent	"	"	"	"	"	Baja	mother: Julia Folkl Baja B. B.
5			Neuning	Georg	37		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	H. Zollos	wife: Ida Neuning H. Zollos H.
6			Heinemann	Janos	33										O. Zallas	wife: Cath. Heinemann O. Zallas, B.
7			Fenovay	"	37											wife: Anna Fenovay O. Zallas, B.
8			Nilk	Simon	40										Sz. Zalatna	wife: Nilk, Nilk Sz. Zalatna
9			Vaszilcsin	Janos	37									Slovak	M. Volgyz	wife: Maria Vaszilcsin M. Volgyz S.
10			Gnotnics	Demeter	41										A. Regony	wife: Maria Gnotnics A. Regony S.
11			Domasko	Mihaly	29										A. Zaloz	wife: Anna Domasko A. Zalok S.
STRUCK OUT 12	1		Capes	Maria	18		F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Szasztelek	father: Mik. Capes Szasztelek Sz.
13			Bendzak	Janos	28		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bitka	wife: Anna Bendzak Bitka, Z.
14			Koszkocsik	Zuzanna	24		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kubenka Bitka, Z.
15			"	"		1/12	F.	S.	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: "
16			Vojnyik	Janos	29		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuza Vojnyik Bitka Z.
17			Paliuszki	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Paliuszki Bitka, Z.
18			Hajnyik	Mihaly	26		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Roza Hajnyik Bitka, Z.
19			Fabyo	"	38										"	wife: Zina Fabyo Bitka, Z.
20			Flander	Margit	30		F.	Wd.	house wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	S. Zuzso	father: Gyula Veleszko S. Zuzso, Z.
~~21~~			~~Farkas~~	~~Janos~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farm lab~~						~~B. Berez~~	~~wife: Zina Farkas B. Berez, Z.~~
~~22~~			~~H. Lisko~~	~~Peter~~	~~27~~										~~P. Lisko~~	~~brother: Janos Lisko P. Lisko, Z.~~
23			Lawryk	Anna	23		F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	Austria	Ruthe nian	Galicia	Krzywe	father: Mich. Lawryk Krzywe, Gal.
24			Kaliuaškas	Antanas	31		M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithu anian	Russia	Akoztoji	wife: M. Kaliuaškas Akoztoji, Russ.
25			Krippa	Tomas	18			S.	taylor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stridzian	father: Josef Krippa Stridzian, Gal.
26			Bak	Ignat	19			S.	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	father: Stanislaus Bak Kiew, Russ.
27			Maslow	Afanasz	26			S.							Zwain	mother: Wasylisa Maslow Zwain, K.
28			Mahan	Karp	26											father: Marko Mahan Zwain K.
ADMITTED 29	1		Olschawski	Schmerl	18								Hebrew		Starsziło	mother: Chaine Olschawski Starsziło Sz.
~~30~~			~~Szelczky~~	~~Andras~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~					~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kosice~~	~~wife: Anna Szelczky Kosice, Hung.~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1914

202

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My.	New York	yes	self	100	No			cous: A. Brandt 259 E. Fremont ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Gador
2	"	"	"	husband												5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father					friend: Fok Erman 730 Brook ave NY.							4	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	50	1904	New	br. s.l.	Stefan Zattle							6	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Baja
5	Pa.	New Castle	"	"	30	yes	Castle	1118	Rebecca st. New Castle							5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	K. Zolla
6	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	25	1907	St. Louis	br. s.l.	cous: J. Unterkoffler 1816 S. 7th st. St. Louis Mo							5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Csepella
7	"	"	"	"	25	1913	"		bro: s.l.							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Akron	"	"	30	1907	Akron	111	bro: Fok Mulik Akron 35 Bauvalik st. Akron Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyglotow
9	My.	Yonkers	—	"	35	1914	Finland	112	sister: Anna Varzilcom 13 Mitchell st. Yonkers							5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Nikolajew
10	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	"	30	1909	Austria	12	agen: Andr. Guba 67 Bishop str. Waterbury Conn							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kopajgoroj
11	My.	Hudson	—	"	20	1912	Austria	111	br. s.l. Stef. Hirica Bridgeport, 270 Hamburg st. Hudson							5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	A. Jelo
12	New	York	yes	"	30	no			cous: M. Baldasz 1194 8th ave New York							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gastelek
13	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	30	yes	1884 1900	Austria Hgy	Brot: br. s.l. John Anchibow 317 Willard st. Bridgeport							5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Burka
14	"	"	"	"	30	no			wife: S. Kosztolnik cous: 1 Yardine st. York							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Burka
15	"	"	"	mother	1													"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	20	yes	1909	Austria	Brid. son s.l. Georg Bazun 12 Jepsett st. Willard st. Bridgeport							5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	30	no			com: acqu: Julia Oleksa 673 Atlantic st.							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	21	no	1909	Austria	Brid br. s.l. Andrias Koudrak Jepsett 317 Willard st.							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	24	no	1909	Austria	Com cous: S. Spodyas 317 V. Clark st.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	24	no			Pa br. s.l. Andras Barry Mot. Hope, N.J.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	G. Juzso
[illegible]									[illegible]														
23	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Austria	Broth: br. s.l. Adolf Koszlin Pebble ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Rzyno
24	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	50	yes	1913	Austria	Broth: br. Kalinaistaff 608 Millbury st. Worcester							5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Skarlop
25	Pa.	Everson	"	"	50	no			cous: Orzech Steve Box 418 Everson Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Rudzan
26	N.J.	Wayne Springs	"	"	16				Broth: Marta Bak Box 239 Wayne, N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Imachorod
27	"	"	"	"	15				acqu:									"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	16				cous:							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	6		1909	Austria	The Consul of Turkish Nation 748 Central Park, New York							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Skaszlo
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	26	yes	1909 1/2	Austria Mich	uncle: John Fekor Detroit, Mich														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second), of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I Dr Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1.

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, March 25

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Admitted U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szulya	György	37	M	M.	farmlab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsomislye	wife Maria Szulya Felsomislye Abaj Hungary
2			Froslik	Peter	34									wife Anna Froslik
3			Janocsko	Helena	24								Ungpeter	Ungpeter Ung Hungary
4			Dudas	Pal	29								Felsomislye	mother Anna Dudas Felsomislye Abaj.
5			Kudak	Mihaly	46									wife Maria Dudas Felsomislye Abaj.
6			Kozlay	Anna	42	F.	M.	home	wife				Alsolazfalva	wife Ingrid Kudak Alsolazfalva Zol.
7			"	Janos	13	M.	S.	none	2-7-90				Felsomislye	father Tolare Gyuries Felsomislye Abaj.
8			"	Mihaly	7					No No				gr. father
9			"	Margit	42	F.			1-36	1235 No No	7/1/41			
10			Djurindak	Mihaly	47	M.	M.	farmlab.					Ungpeteri	wife Kata Djurindak Ungpeteri Ung
11			Klonyak	Janos	36				yes yes					wife Anna Klonyak Benfeketi Zol.
12			Szabo	Josef	41							Magyar	Kislang	wife Erste Szabo Kislang Tolna
13			Kegedus	Janos	40									wife Elizabet Kegedus Kislang a.T.
14			Mezaros	Janos	42									wife Terez Mezaros Kislang a.T.
15			Ukbs	Janos	36									wife Julia Ukbs Kislang Tolna
16			Veres	Istvan	37								Lengyar	wife Clara Veres Lengyar Zol.
17			Jurina	Maria	25	F.	S.	Maid	6-7484	14/18/37			Rovecsa	father Mihaly Jurina Rovecsa Zol.
ADMITTED 18			Beresi	Janos	38	M.	M.	farmlab.					Lengyar	wife Terez Beresi Lengyar Zol.
19			P. Veres	Ferenz	36									wife Rosa P. Veres Lengyar Zol.
20			Vaszily	Mihaly	16	S.							Felsomislye	mother Maria Vaszily Felsomislye Abaj.
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Kovacs	Jakob	16	S.							Tenanya	Tenanya Tolna
23			Swider	Wicenty	25	M.	M.	farmlab.	no no		Austria	Polish	Galizia	Poreby Zloczow Galizia
24			Baran	Wiktorya	32	F.	M.	housewife	yes yes				Zaroja	mother Katarzyna Fiolka Zaroja
25			"	Franciszek	4	M.	S.	none	No No					Spevice gr. mother
26			"	Lolomea	3	F.								
27			"	Karol	8	M.								
28			Kudzia	Anna	33	F.	M.	housewife						father Josef Tolca Zaroja
29			"	Bronislaw	7	M.	S.	none	1-1623					gr. father
30			Lange	Herman	19		farm lab.	yes yes			Russia	German	Russia	father Jacob Lange Justinowka Kherson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

204

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, the 1st of April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Deferiet	—	self	25	1906	Deferiet h.w.f. Andrew Katona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Felsonyda
2	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	"	26	1907	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nagyhetre
3	N.Y.	Deferiet	—	"	28	1908	Deferiet husband brother friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Felsovidge
4	Me.	Chisholm	Twin	"	24	1902 1905	b.w.f. Mike Nakoril Box 88 Chisholm Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	brown	"	"	"	— " —
5	N.Y.	Wharton	yes	"	24	1907	Sister Anna Wood b.w.f. Steve Wood Wharton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Nikolaszalva
6	Me.	Madison	"	"	100	1910	husband Mikoly Hokay Box 378 Madison Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Felsoricska
7	"	"	mother	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	N.J.	Perth Amboy	self	"	30	1906	friend Hlyko Gyula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyhetre
11	Pa.	Monongahela City	"	"	36	1908 N.J. 1909	Perth Amboy N.J. Hungary b.w.f. Mary Kokla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	26	1911	Kola Ch. N. Nanong Lake City Pa. friend Johan Hrabar P.O. R.F.D. 8 Kearsage Mich. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Volany
13	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" —
14	"	"	"	"	40	1907 1911	Schuster Frikka Steve Magyar uncle Box 18 Kearsage Mich. aunt Mary Hoffstetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" —
15	Ny.	Ithaca	"	"	38	1905	Hen H. Ithaca Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
16	L.I.	South River	"	"	26	1906	Uncle Joseph Tomcsik South River Ny. b.w.f. Zsuzsi Tomcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sengaw
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	24		Y.M.C.A. Patrick Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kovecses
18	Ny.	South River	—	"	20	1907 1911	Uncle Istvan Gelu Elem South River Ny. Brother Istvan Gelu Elem South River Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sengaw
19	"	"	—	"	20		Joseph Tyvers Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
20	Me.	Chisholm	Twin	"	45		father Mike Nakoril Box 88 Chisholm Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	P. Mezoje
21	N.Y.	Roebling	—	"	24	1907 1910	friend Kenyo Gyula N.Y. City Uncle Istvan Hokay Roebling N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	—	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	R.	Boca	Ga.	self	25		b.w.f. Ilka Lovasitanik Deposit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	fair	blonde	brown	none	Galicia	Dubey
24	Ills	Blue Island	"	"	24	1903 1908	Blue Island husband Karl Bara Box 164 Hopkins Park Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zavoja
25	"	"	"	Mother	50		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	30		husband Michall Kaplar 177 Kilgore Ave. Blue Island Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
30	Wisc.	St. Paul	"	self	50		b.w.f. Johann Lutz St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lustenofka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master H Mayer, of the F. S. Kolin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the SS. Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

F Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... March 191 23

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; To be U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bohutke	Benjamin	38	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jorman	Russia	Norbortka	wife Auguste Bohutke Norbortka Russia
2			Schöning	Ernst	25										father Ferd Schöning Julianowka
3			Schrander	Adolf	22			glacier							Julianowka Wolpe
ADMITTED	1		Linsko	Mihale	45			farm laborer							wife Sophie Schrander Lodz
5			Pidolnek	Josie	24	f		maid servs			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Gergelyfalk	Lodz Petrikov
6			Kowalska	Antonina	18						Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tiobolka	father Yanos Linko Gergelyfalk Hungary
7			Kiczma		22			8-38-39						Tolkiya	mother Yustyna Pidolack Tiobolka Galicia
8			Jarmolka	Karolina	28			house wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Sichkowa	father Bernard Tolkiya Tolkiya Austria
9				Maria	7/12			none							father Bernard Kowalska Sichkowa Russia
10				Eugenia	6/12										grandfather
11			Zaiczko	Michal	36	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Suchodol	wife August Zaiczko Suchodol Galicia
REJECTED	1		Sowinska	Josef	30				yes	yes				Tylankowce	Tylankowce Russia
13			Jaworska	Tomasz	23						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Suchodol	father Jan Jaworska Suchodol Galicia
14			Sienko	Marya	22	f		maid servs	11-35	4574-1-26-43				Hyzne	father Jan Sienko Hyzne
ADMITTED	1		Borczny	Fedor	17	m		farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slomonose	wife Susanna Lukacs Slomonose Hungary
16			Hodor	Mihaly	39	m								Sloslavcsfalva	father Tomas Hodor Sloslavcsfalva Austria
17			Gres		28									Kerekmez	wife Maria Hodor Zipl
18			Puraasz		27									Regetfel	wife Zuska Gres Zipl NON IMM
19			[illegible]		24									Homlogpalak	wife Anna Purdasz Saros NON IMM
20			Pulbrat	Walenty	39	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojtkor	father Mayer Pulbrat Kowalska Galicia
21	VL 474/960		Barzyk	Franz	17				yes	yes				Trencinca	wife Salomea Pulbrat Wojtkor Austria
22			Zalcskovics	Marian	21						Russia		Russia	Stoschigo	father Wilhelm Barzyk Trencinca Hungary
23			Bruchno	Michael	48		m					Jorman		Prikyn	mother Josefa Zalcskovics Stoschigo Russia
24				Paline	46		f	house wife	no	no					father Friedrich Bruchno Prikyn Russia
25				Friedrich	21		m	farm laborer	yes	yes					brother Carl Bruchno Prikyn
26				Karl	17										uncle
27				Albert	11			none							
28				Daniel	8½				no	no					
29				Josefick	6										
30				Benjamin	3										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 4, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaids own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Exempt from prosecution by reason of diplomatic privileges, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philipsburg	Yes	self	26	yes			friend Joh. Lipke 410-10th st, Philipsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	wife	Russia	New-berka
2	"	"	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Juliaunowka
3	Pa	Muscatine	"	"	3	"			uncle Jos. Loge Iowa Brother 5 bo Muscatine Brother Andr. Semke #100 - York. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lodz
4	Pa	Passaic	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Forglyak
5	N.J	New York	Yes	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Kobaka
6	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Olozyce
7	N.J	New York	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kakazawa
8					54											5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Cekocina
9			mother		—				father									"	brown	"	"	"	"
10					—													"	black	"	"	"	"
11			self		30	yes	1913	New York	wife Agnes Zaborska 477 16 Baldy str. New York NY Brid. Tadeusz Sobolewski Box #125 Putnam str. Far Rockaway Com. Stef. Bojka 18 W. 21. Bayonne NJ							5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	Conn	West Haven	"		65	no										5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pylaszkowa
13	N.J	Bayonne	"		20	"			com. Emilia Klyatka Barody str. Perth Amboy NJ brother Bereny Hibral Box 2427 California st Minneapolis							5	10	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Sudodol
14	"	Perth Amboy	"		25	"										5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Ugrice
15	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes		38	"										5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	St Mersc
16	N.J	New York	"		40	yes	1903	Yes	Brother in Law Andrej Bobala 203 East 4 th New York NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Laszlofalva
17	N.J	Camden	"		40	"	1907	"	Brother-in-law Joe Fedik NY Bora # 320 Atlantic ave Camden							5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Szeczkowa
18	"	Bayonne	"		20	"	1911	"	Bayonne agent Nikolaos Franz NJ. 134 RR ave, Bayonne NJ							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Legele
19	Pa	Altoona	"		25	"	1913	Pa	290. 10 ave Altoona Pa														
20	"	Harleton	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Harleton Pa	friend Jan Pawlatzer Harleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	wife	Galicia	Wojkow
21	Mich	Detroit	"		25	no			Godf. Andrzej Bazzy 16 Mich Hammond ave 9a W. Detroit							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krania
22	N.J	New York	"		50	yes			sister Madislava Fetmer 100 st Madison ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hoshije
23	Oreg	Portland	"		100	"			Brother Karl Buchnal Sherwood, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gondewak
24			husband		—				brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25			father		—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28					—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
29					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
30					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer (Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon or alone interested with or employed by owner, charterer, or the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kolin sailing from Bremen March 25-, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wenzel	August	33	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bielyn	wife Pauline Wenzel Bielyn Russia
2			Krieger	Adolf	21		S								[illegible]
3			Schinkel	Emanuel	28	M	S	farm lab	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Krotzu	stepfather Christian Steinbach Krotzu Russia
4			Gurski	Jan	20									Gorzice	Gurski Gorzice Austria
5			Buczko	Antoni	28	M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes 22						Vienna	Teslaenda Buczko Vienna Austria
6			Chmielewski	Franciszek	18		S								Franciszek Chmielewski Krzyzanowo Austria
7			Kochanowitz	Stefan	22									Lipnow	Stefan Kochanowitz Lipnow Austria
X			Garbatowa	Michalina	19		F	maid servant	No	No				Dobrzyca	mother Marcella Garbatowa Dobrzyca Poland
X			"	Emilia	19			2-968/31	8/21/42						mother Cecylia Garbatowa Dobrzyca Poland
10			Dowgala	Stanislaw	19	M		farm labourer	yes	yes					father Antoni Dowgala Dobrzyca Poland
11			Tschwedowitz	Vicenti	18										mother Tschwedowitz Dobrzyca Poland
12			Wyszin	Anton	36	M	M		No	No				Biwon	wife Cecylia Wyszin Czerwonka Austria
13			Marek	Helena	16	F	S	servant						Slon	sister Rosa Marek Slon Austria
14			Rozak	Maryan	32	M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes				Osyna	wife Bronislawa Rozak Osyna Austria
15			Szafranski	Wacheli	16		S							Zales	father Josef Szafranski Zales Austria
16			Jankowski	Jan	22									Biala	father Jan Jankowski Biala Austria
17			Stuschinski	Czeslaw	21										father Marcin Stuschinski Lodz Austria
18			Zyzoluba	Adam	25		M							Osowka	wife Anna Zyzoluba Osowka Austria
19			Rotowska	Marianna	24	F	S	servant	No	No				Wojna	father Josef Rotowski Wojna Poland
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]			Lithuanian			[illegible]	father Jonas Tamosunas Gudzi Austria
21			Czesnikuty	Ursula	46	F	S	3-198/44	2/25/42		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father Josef Czesnikuty Kowno Russia
22			Balsis	Petras	55	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Barkuski	daughter M. Balsis Barkuski 5
23			"	Agnesta	52	F		house wife	No	No					sister
24			"	Kasimir	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					
25			"	Helena	14	F		none							
26			Tylczanska	Stefan	22	M		farm lab	No	No				Lampele	father A. Tylczanski Lampele Russia
27			Chrakowski	Mochem	37	M	M	5-1144	5			Hebrew	6/15/42	Minsk	wife Beila Chrakowski Minsk Russia
28			Lisdzinski	Mordche	27										grandmother Chrakowski Minsk Russia
29			Welin	Aron	19			waiter						Wolp	father Mordche Welin Wolp Grodno
30			Olechowski	Franz	27	M		farmer						Wilna	wife L. Olechowski Wilna Russia

165

[illegible] of aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible] tor has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, the 19th day of Nov, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good or admirable health, mental and physical, as far as can be determined by the examiner.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	25				Brother Ludwig Weigel 3915 Talmadge Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Bielzo
2	" "		"	25				friend Fredr Schultz Ok													
3	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	30				friend Theda Schultz Ok													
4	Ohio Toledo	"	"	25				brother Gillet Negc 3395 Hyde st Toledo Ok	no	no	no	no	good	cor	5	4	fair	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Krozp
5	NJ Bayonne	"	"	25	1912	Bayonne		brother Jozef Banecki 118 & 22 str Bayonne NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Borski
6	Mich Detroit	"	"	25				brother Thomas Bilka 715 Chestnut st Detroit Mich							5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Lomza
7	Pa Wilkesbarre	—	"	30				cousin Fred Bednarski 1505 Maple st Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"
8	" New York	yes	"	10				brother Justyn Tokarski 1866 Pitkin ave Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipnowo
9	" "	"	"	7											5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Zyrardz
10	" "	"	"	25				brother Michal Zdrojewski Barren Island Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"
11	" Great Meadows	—	"	20				brother Kazimir Trojanowski 11 Pine st Great Meadows NJ							5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
12	" Perth Amboy	—	"	38	1903	Brooklyn		brother Stanislaw Szyszka 609 Charles str Perth Amboy NJ							5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Wyszkow
13	Mass Sunderland	—	"	50				brother Franciszek Wasowski Lawrence Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow
14	NJ Jersey City	—	"	25				brother Stanislaw Borzecki 142 Henderson st Jersey City NJ							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ozera
15	" "	—	"	25				cousin Franciszek Gabrowski 127½ Henderson st Jersey City NJ							5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Zelo
16	" Newark	—	"	40				brother Michal Lasocki 86 Chamber st Newark NJ							5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	Galicia	Biala
17	" "	—	"	18				brother Jozef Sawicki 532 Mandeb str Newark NJ							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Zdanow
18	" "	—	"	36				brother Jozef Kleczek 239 Jefferson st Newark NJ							5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ozorka
19	" Bayonne	yes	"	25				brother Jozef Krowicki 108 & 22 str Bayonne NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wojno
20	Mass Holyoke		husband	25				brother Jozef Zagrodzki 70 Cherry st Holyoke Mass													
21	Ca Scranton	yes	self	12	1914	Spring		2026 Harbor st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Bolewski
22	Misc Herman	"	"	100	1912	field		brother Jozef Dunk 130 x 87 Herman Co							5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bartnicki
23	" "		husband	100											5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	"
24	" "		father	2				brother Franz Krasowski 6 Roth							5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25															5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa Lincoln		self	25				brother Franz Krasowski 302 28 Lincoln Pittsburgh Pa							5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Augusta
27	NJ Rochester		"	25				brother Jozef Hoffman 57½ Clinton st Newark NJ							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mauske
28	" "		"	25				uncle: friend Mr Jan Nowak 204 Clinton st Passaic N J							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	New York		"	25				brother Mr Jan Nowak 204 Clinton st Passaic N J							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
30	" "		"	25				2 Mr & Mrs Nowak							5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K Mayer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Kolic", from Rieuxen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taufflieb, Surgeon of the S.S. Holsa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Strassburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on-the-said-ship.")

E. Taufflieb

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 12 1914

17

202

Revised 423 Aliens 427

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 427

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, March 13 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of— U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cholowa	Kostantin	19	M. S.		Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzyhela	father Zenaty Cholowa Russia
2	ADMITTED 3/17/14		Reclaw —	Georg	39	M.		"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Ad. Plin	wife Rosa Reclaw
3			Rinkewicz —	Alexander	28	M.		Farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rowo	wife Gusta Rinkewicz Bogumin Prov. Posen
4			Olender	Adam	40	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowka	wife Wladislawa Olender Prawnes Lowka
ADMITTED 5		1	Pozmuk	Onisy	28	M.		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jakimowka	wife Paraskewa Pozmuk Jakimowka Wolga
6			Walzuk —	Hardey	22	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wasil Walzuk Jakimowka Wolga
7			Smailuk	Hardy	28	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefine Smailuk Jakimowka Wolga
8			Rapzinuk —	Nikil	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Rapzinuk Jakimowka Wolga
9			Goldberg	Nikolai	17	M.		"	"	"	"	"	Kostylio	Kostylio Wolga	father Andrey Goldberg
10			Matzuk	Andrei	40	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Nieza	Nieza Chelm	wife Anna Matzuk
11			Dargewicz —	Michal	21	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Gorodno	Gorodno Wolga	father Wolf Dargewicz
12			Jehna	Ephraim	24	M.		painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno Jatka Jitzig Jehna	
13			"	Hinde	30	F.		Housewife							father I. L. Pomerantz
ADMITTED 14			Markens	Perl	39	F.	Wd.		no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Rybnik	Joseph Grinberg Rybnik Turck Roumania
ADMITTED 15			"	Naftali	23	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "
ADMITTED 16			"	Chencia	18	F.		Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Jekkel	Marton	33	M.	M.	Engineer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Arad	wife Ilka Howath Arad Hungary
18			Jarosike	Mihaly	18	M.	S.	Farm Lab.				Slovak	Kaczava	Kaczava	father Mihaly Jarosike Kaczava Hung.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 11th of April, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	self	20		No			Cousin Tom Dziadul 233 Tompkins Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	40		"			Uncle Master Yedlicka 3115 S. Union St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kabesch
3	Mass.	Lowell	"	25		"			~~Brother~~ Wife Antonina Lipskiewicz 82 Rose St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
4	N.J.	Bayonne	"	21		"			brother-in-law Stefan Olender 57-59 E. 19 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lowza
5	Pa.	Jeddo	"	20		"			Friend Frank Waleshk Box 49 Jeddo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tokmitz
6	"	"	"	25		"			brother Joseph Walczuk Jeddo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakimore
7	"	"	"	20		"			Johanna Proterp Osapzuk Jeddo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	25		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ny.	Attica	"	35		"			brother Peter Goldberg Box 511 Attica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Korzke
10	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	30		"			friend Nester Hrjak Cor. E. Meyahall St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Nastialz
11	N.Y.	Plainfield	"	20		"			friend Franc Lesyanoski 112 W. Front St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Srodua
12	Ny.	Syracuse	"	300		"			cousin Wolf Fiedberg 908 Orange St. Syracuse Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kowo
13			husband							"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Mass.	Worcester	self	50					Zalmen Solomon 162 E. 3 St. New York City uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	Rumania	Rybnik
15	"	"	mother	—						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
17	Minn.	Minneapolis	self	200					bro.-in-l Bognar Mihaly 719 ~~Main~~ St. Minneapolis Minn. uncle John Marsaly 664 N. West St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Arad
18	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	40						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kaczow
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mayer (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6)

No.

S. S. KOLN N G L #1 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., from 211

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	Jurgilewics, Piotr	6	6	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							4/15	1	Fark	1.25							3	4	5	
2	2	Merkus, Perl	18	14	5	lpc	1135 Dycke	4/18	136	K				4/16	46	NS	1.20							12	15	12	
		Naftali																									
		Krenecie																									
3	3	Karpowicz, Maria	2	10	1	lpc	1100 Mont							4/17	155	M	9.55							5	5	0	
4	4	Mogilnicki, Alex	12	17	1	lpc	1125 Healy							4/19	120	B	11.30							4	4	4	
5	5	Wondolowski, Vicenti	6	9	1	lpc	1130 Bauer							4/14	63	Lv	11.15							2	2	2	
		Johnny 11th-1942.																									
6	6	Szabanos, Anna	1	30	1	lpc	Ref 4/23/14-1pm 1130 Book	4/14	75	C				4/29	61	HS	10.35							10	11	10	
7	7	Simko, Mihaly	16	4	1	under 16	1130 Pisg							4/14	63	M	10.20							2	2	2	
8	8	Zelisnak, Peisach	1	4	1	lpc	1130 Book							4/14	F	182	B 10.25							2	2	2	
9	9	Poznuk, Onisy	18	5	1	lpc	1135 Dycke							4/16	40	B	1.05							4	5	4	
10	10	Papec, Maria	14	12	1	lpc	1140 Macet	4/14	60	M								2.15	4/15th	G. Wash				3	4	3	
11	11	Scheftel Abram	8	1	2	lpc Cert	2 Cab 930 Sulliv	4/14	16	F				4/19	133	B	2							14	16	14	
		" Anna																									
12	12	Umrysz, Michal	8	12	1	lpc	1200 Bauer							4/14	113	JAS	2.35							2	2	2	
13	13	Konosenin, Boleslaw	1	15	1	lpc cert	100 Book							4/15	157	HS	10.20							3	3	3	
Ugaczki																											
14	14	Vyeski, Janos	5	20	1	lpc cert	155 Bawor	4/17	70	C								2.20	4/24th	Kroonland				8	8	8	
15	15	Sipos, Julia	7	8	3	lpc pd cert	1250 Wub	4/15	13	Lark														2	2	2	
		Mihaly																									
		Pal																									
16	16	Perginsky, Waclaw	9	21	1	lpc pd cert	1255 Rich							4/14	65	Jor	11.25							2	2	2	
17	17	Vitany, Gergely	5	14	1	lpc mcert	100nBawor							4/14	39	Mon	4.10							2	3	2	
18	18	Geresi, Janos	15	18	1	lpc pd cert	100 Fits							4/14	42	Mon	4.20							2	3	2	
19	19	Terentewitz, Josef	16	12	1	lpc pd cert	100 Pisg	4/15	12	Lark								2.15	4/15th	Kroonland				8	9	8	
20	20	Szymanski, Franc	9	1	1	lpc pd cert	100 Rich	4/17	156	M														8	9	8	
21	21	Stavsuk, Piotr	10	24	2	lpc pd d cert	100 Donov							4/14	110	JAS	2.45							4	6	4	
		Anna																									
22	22	Taskin, Tymofy	6	3	1	lpc	200 Bauer	4/19	154	M								2.15	4/24th	Kroonland				8	8	8	
23	23	Hryhorczuk, Piotr	2	3	2	lpc pd cert	155 Monty							4/14	115	JAS	3										
		Michael																									
Koln 4/2				30																				3	8	3	

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S.S. KOLN N G L #2 arrived 4-12-14, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	Elias, Maria	1	24	1	lpc pd cert	150 Book							4/14	53	2nd	10 40							2	1	2
25	Markovics Mihaly	1	25	1	lpc pd cert	200 Book							4/14	55	2nd	10 45							2	1	2
26	Hergen, Amelia	10	27	2	lpc pd cert	200 Donov							4/14	60	1st	11 10							2	2	2
	Knap, Bronislawa																								
	Olechawski, Schmuel	14	29	1	lpc cert	200 Macatee							4/16	1	2nd	9							4	3	4
	Paleso, Andres	1	29	1	lpc pd cert	200 Book							4/16	166	2nd	2 10							4	4	4
	Rosin, Julius	2	13	1	lpc pd cert	200 Monty	4/17	37	2nd				4/30	184	4th	10 50							14	14	14
	Berezny, Feodor	16	15	1	pd cert	200 Piag							4/17	41	2nd	9 55							5	5	5
	Kovacs Lidia	7	14	1	lpc SI								4/15	78	2nd	3 20							1		
	Illes Stark Lajos																								
	Tepper Daniel	12	13																						

4/12

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O E L N [redacted] N. G. L. arrived APRIL 12, 1914, 191, M., from

213

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	atz, Keile	1	2		1	To cousin	11: Cous Abraham Schatz 291 Georgia Av Bklyn	T	12	12	—	—	—
	icka, Hanuszka	3	13		1	" friend	Slavonic S S	D	13	2.45	1	2	1
	etic, Maria	6	29		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anna Palecka 114 Essex St NYC	T	13	10.0	1	1	1
	ira, Pelyana & sis	221	22		2	" father	Dau Karol 41 Lafayette St Rahway NJ	J	13	10.0	2	2	2
	Pojfel, Julia	7	13		1	" b-i-l	Frd James Liles 135 Washington St NYC	T	17	4.10	5	6	5
	Domereska, Marianna	6	5		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Czeslawa Burzynska 571 W 130 St NYC	J	12	12.0	—	—	—
	Kovacs, Lidia & cous n	7	14		2	" husband	Frd Graf 1148 11 Division St Rockaway Beach	T	13	11	6	6	6
	ebehycez, Lidia	1	27		1	" tel $	Sis Tacka 209 E 41 St NYC	Beh	14	1.30	2	2	2
	arcinik, Pauline	1	27		1	" sister	Sis Ludwika Borrdin 354 Stanhope St Bklyn	T	13	9.4	1	1	1
	rasinska, Prakseda	2	7		1	" sister	Frd Anna Mogilejko 549 Warren St Bklyn	J	12	3.0	3	4	3
	alicka, Anna and cousin										—	—	—
	uszenka, Julia	10	13		2	" cousin	Bro Joseph 338 Oakland St Bklyn	T	13	11.0	2	2	2
	browski, Antoni	2	6		1	" brother	Sis Zuzania Dalieziatowicz 406 Bklyn Bklyn	J	13	12.30	1	1	1
	baczowa, Michalina & cousin	17	8		2	" b-i-l	Frd Jendrej 36 Greenwich St NYC	T	13	4.4	2	2	2
	asinska, Karolina & 2 ch	16	8		3	" husband	Cous Helena Szydzorska 48 Eagle St Bklyn	J	12	12.0	—	—	—
	Ozgzeuds Lozdriewska, Monika	1	16		1	" cousin	Bro Rudolph Wildeman 22 500 Middletown Conn	D	13	11.0	1	1	1
	Schmecht, Johann	2	11		1	" tel $	Bro Wojciech Smecenko 224 Bklyn Bklyn Eatonst	Beh	14	11.0	2	2	2
	Koleda, Alex	2	14		1	" b-i-l	Frd Schmie Schneider 315 E 72 St NYC	T	14	2.0	2	3	2
	Kopel, Moische	1	8		1	" uncle	Bro Johann 118 Van Brunt St Bklyn	J	13	10.0	1	1	1
	Schneider, Anna	1	26		1	" brother	Bro Jan 341 7 St NYC	J	12	10.0	—	—	—
	Tyburczy, Marya	1	18		1	" brother	Frd Helena Kupki 347 E 2 St NYC	J	12	2	—	1	—
	Bidolach, Nastia	16	5		1	" friend	Bro Blazej 5 Johnson St Bklyn	T	14	9.0	2	2	2
	Gdorska, Zofia	2	4		1	" tel $	Bro, Michael 152 Linden Ave Elmhurst, L.I.	Beh	14	1.30	2	2	2
	Grzelakowski, Wlad. & ch.	6	12		2	" ch. in hosp.	Pol Girl Detained	B	19	9.45	7	12	14
	Wnorowska, Cecilia	6	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro Jos 11, 165 - 13 St. Bklyn NY	T	7	2.20	5	6	5
	Wiet, Antonina	6	8		1	" med exam	Detained	J	18	10.50	6	6	6
	lchawe, Wojciech	12	22		1	" med exam	Sis Agneska Zolonka 10 Carlisle St NYC	C	17	4.30	5	6	5
	dszna, Katarzyna	16	7		1	" sister	Detained	E	13	1.0	1	1	1
	med, Andruch							T	13	8.0	1		
	pper, Daniel	10	22		1	" late							
		12	13		1	" med exam							

APRIL 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Number	MEALS
Jan 6 14				Steerage 4118-2	Jack, Michael 152 Lincoln Blvd, Brkl, 19 yrs	Laurie Tree, L.I.			1 — 1	
									1 — 1	?

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 5246
Apr 12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 ..... Eva Jackson .....

Date — Camera Operator

VOLUME #5247

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 12th to April 13th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 12,	Vauban	South American Ports	40
	Saramacca	Pto. Barrios	3
	Maracas	Trinidad Grenada	3
	Montevideo (Between steerage & Cabin sheets of "St.Paul")	Barcelona Cadiz Valencia Almeria	27
April 13,	Segurança	Nassau Santiago	6
	St.Paul (Cabin separate)	Cherbourg Southampton	21

5247

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5247
Apr 12-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires) 19th March 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bard	anna	39		F	m	Oct 6th 1874 Philadelphia Pa		134 Runnymede Ave Wayne, Pa
2	"	Catherine	14		F	s	April 2nd 1899 Wayne Pa		"
3	"	Richard	13		m	s	Dec 19th 1900 " "		"
4	"	Elliott	11		m	s	Dec 19th 1902 " "		"
5	Whitney	Eli	67		m	w	[illegible] 33 1847 New Haven Conn		New Haven Conn
6	"	Sarah	65		F	w	Sept 27th 1850 " "		"
7	"	Elizabeth	34		F	s	April [illegible] 1879 " "		"
8	"	Susan	29		F	s	March 16th 1885 " "		"
9	"	[illegible]	23		F	s	August 11th 1891 " "		"
10	Curtis	Helen "	21		F	s	Dec 29th 1892 " "		"
11	Hale	George A	73		m	m	March 13th 1842 Phoenix N Y		South Haven Michigan
12	"	Minnie M	dau	7	F	m	Dec 7th 1870 South Haven Mich		"
13	Hope	George L.	59		m	m	July 2nd 1855 Springfield Ill		Rockford Ill
14	"	Kate "	53	7	F	m	Feb 19th 1861 Rockford Ill		"
15	Hall	Bertha	dau	7	F	s	May 21st 1893 Saratoga N Y		Cedar Rapids, Iowa
16	Warren	William	39		m	s	May 6th 1874 Rochester "		Rochester N Y
17	Emery	Manning	69		m	m	May 9th 1845 Portsmouth N H		Cambridge Mass
18	Smith	William H.	45		m	m	Nov 23rd 1871 Helena Montana		Racine, Wis.
19	Conhallow	Thomas G	6		m	s	July 31st 1846 Exeter N H		Boston, Mass.
20	Mathes	John J.	60		m	s	June 29th 1854 Port Jefferson N Y		Port Jefferson N Y
21	Chartrand	George A	23		m	s	July 9th 1890 St. Louis Mo		Alabama & S St Louis Mo.
22	Stuart	William H.	49		m	m	[illegible] 27th 1865 Hammondsport N Y		Greenville N Y
23	"	Isabelle G	35		F	m	July 9th 1879 Williamsport Pa		"
24	Lewis	Laura J.	39		F	s	Nov 29th 1865 Green Cove Springs Fla		Philadelphia Pa
25	Simpson	Chas J	45		m	s	July 19th 1868 Lawnsdale Pa		Bloomsburg Pa
26	Brown	John	1		m	s	1913 Baltimore Maryland		New York
27	Carpenter	Irving	21		m	s	Nov 1893 Avon N Y		Constableville N Y
28	Stephen	Augustus	49		m	s	1865 Hackettstown N J		Summit N J
29	Wood	Anna	67		F	Wd	June 22nd 1847 Cambridge Mass		Newtonville Mass
30	Schipper	Anna	62		F	m	Dec 9th 1852 Elkin Ill		[illegible] N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. *Sauban* sailing from *La Plata (Buenos Aires)* 19th March 1914. Arriving at Port of *New York* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mowry	Andrew J.	44	M	M	Nov 11th 1870 Chicago Ill		407 69 Washington St Chicago Ill
2	"	Louis C	58	M	M	Sept 3rd 1856 Milan Ohio		"
3	Bronson	Paul	41	M	M	Aug 2nd 1870 Middlebury Conn		Woodbury Conn
4	"	Anna	39	F	M	April 21st 1874 New York		"
5	Nightingale	Helen M	26	F	M	Dec 8 1888 Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich
6	Chura	Gabriel	61	M	M		Detroit Mich Police Court 1880	530 Brush St Detroit Mich
7	"	Salome	60	F	M	Oct 1854 Detroit Mich		"
8	Howard	Leon	31	M	M	Aug 11th 1879 Jefferson N.Y.		Havana, North Dakota
9	"	Celia	30	F	M	March 11th 1881 Cayuga Cayuga		"
10	Barnett	Frank	46	M	M	May 11th 1868 St Thomas Ia		Waynesboro Ia
11	"	Mary	46	F	M	January 6th 1868 Chambersburg Ia		"
12	Hooker	Elizabeth	31	F	S	1875 New Haven Conn		New Haven Conn
13	Arndt	Paul J	29	M	S	Dec 16th 1884 La Grange Ind		Marcellus Mich
14	Hall	Frank A	19	M	S	June 5 1895 Warren Ia		Warren Ia.
15	Empson	John	61	M	M	Dec 29th 1849 Cincinnati Ohio		Longmont, Colorado
16	"	Lida	37	F	M	Feb 25th 1877 Louisville Ky		"
17	Beam	Jacob Isaac	71	M	M	Nov 16th 1876 San Francisco Cal		43 White St New York
18	Hunter	Stanley A	25	M	S	Nov 21st 1889 Saranac Mich		Saranac Mich
19	Meade	George	21	M	S	January 9th 1893 Augusta Mich		Battle Creek Mich
20	Sweeney	Harry B	32	M	S		Father's papers	1003 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Porter	William J	38	M	S	May 1st 1876 New Haven Conn		Woodbridge Conn
22	"	Nellie M	35	F	S	May 31st 1882 New Haven Conn		"
23	Dempsey	Henry C	59	M	M	Oct 1st 1854 Decatur Ill		Decatur Ill.
24	Sweeney	James	67	M	S		New York City 1892	1003 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Harmon	Benjamin S.	48	M	M	Feb 3rd 1866		30 E. 55 Street New York N.Y.
26	"	Helen K	36	F	M	Dec 3rd 1877		"
27	Jaum	Albert	23	M	M		On father's Papers	911 West van Buren St, Chicago Ill.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, , Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires) Arg Rep — March 19th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, Treatment of: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Unidentified U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1	Agar	Richard	58	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Brother William Agar Paseo Colon, Bs. Aires	NON IM
2		1	"	Bernice E.	53	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	USA White	"	"	Bro-in Law do	
3		1	Luongo	Josefa C	51	F	wd	None	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Arg Rep	Bs. Aires	Brother: Luis Luongo 360 Calle Palace, Bs. Aires	NON IM
4		1	De Simone	Antonio	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Rep. Arg.	"	"	"	Husband: Giovani Deani De Simone 360 Calle Palace, Bs. Aires	
5		1	Benincasa	Josefina	7	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Romaldo Benincasa 360 Calle Palace, Bs. Aires	
6			Eisler	Richard	45	M	S	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	N.Y. USA	New York		
7		1	Wullick	Francis	35	M	M	Traveling Engineer	"	"	Uruguay	"	Arg. Rep	Bs. Aires	Applied None Wife: Catherina Wullick 1641 Calle Paraná, Bs. Aires	NON IM
8		1	Bischoff	Clara Y.	52	F	wd	None	"	"	Rep. Arg.	USA White	"	Rosario	Niece F W F. Heavin 1326 San Lorenzo, Rosario, Santa Fé	
9			Miller	James E.	34	M	S	Musician	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	Ore. USA	Portland		
10		1	Lumsden	Margaret A.	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	London	Friend None Husband: John Eric Lumsden Upper Norwood, London S.E.	NON IM
11		1	"	John Eric	2	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"		NON IM
12		1	Jackson	Fanny	63	F	wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Chile	Concepcion	Friend Mrs L. Scott, Casilla 354 Calle Quinta Avelina, Concepcion Chile	
13		1	"	John W.	30	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	
14			Greene	Erwin	30	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Gt. Britain	English Canadian	N.Y. USA	New York		
15		1	Day	Frank	34	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	Man. Can.	Winnipeg		
16		1	"	Margaret	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
17		1	Hoare	Herbert M.	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
18		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19			Krieger	Teodorico	14	M	S	Student	"	"	Arg Rep	Spanish	"	"	Father: J. F. Krieger 13 de Diciembre [illegible]	
20		1	Bronca	[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	[illegible]			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Explanation will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of New York NY *April* , 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	England	London	Yes	Self	100	Yes 6 weeks 1913	Business Address Cigar, 6 rooms 760 11 Broadway, New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Gray	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	"	husband	—	" U.S. Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Minn. USA	Rochester
3	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	500	" 1884 Spring	Brother; Jacomo Caezze, 32 Karl Steel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	Italy	Libare
4	"	"	"	husband	1000	No	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	dark	"	"	Arg. Rep.	Bo Aires
5	"	"	"	father	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	New York	"	Self	300	Yes 1913 New York	Business Klugshno & Isaks 112 West 112th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	"	"	100	" 1908	Friend Otto Schaft 143 2nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Uruguay	Colonia
8	"	"	"	"	200	" 1910 Son a Uncle US born 1912 One		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	hazel	"	Mo USA	St. Louis
9	Ill	Chicago	No	"	100	" 1914 Portland	Going to Hotel: Further address not known Employed Frank Holton Co 2038 Calumet Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Scotland	Lockgilphy.
10	England	London	"	husband	100	No	Father Mr. John Jackson 415 Yale Ave, Swarthmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Chile	Concepcion.
11	"	"	"	father			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	brown	brown	"	England	London
12	"	"	"	Self	100	Yes U.S. Born	Son. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	blue	"	Cal. USA	San Francisco
13	"	"	"	"	100	No	Bro-n-Law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	black	blue black	"	Chile	Concepcion
14	NY	New York	Yes	"	75	Yes 1906 1914 New York	Father: Tomas Greene 1050 Fulton Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	hazel	"	Canada	Glyonto
15	Man.	Winnipeg	No	"	250	" 1914	211 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	England	Stowmarket
16	"	"	"	husband	—	" 1914	Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Marion
17	"	"	"	Father	—	" 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Norway.
18	Canada	Hamilton	"	Self	100	" 1913	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]
19	NY	New York	Yes	"	200	No 1911	[illegible] Street, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	brown	"	Italy	[illegible]
20	Canada	Ordway	No	Father	"	Yes 1914	[illegible] 2 & 4 First [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in this column should be expressed by words or [illegible] applying only to the sex under 14 years of age.

[illegible] Married or single. In each case I should have that word inserted.

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

[illegible] The entry in this column must contain a correct answer to each question, as for example: Carpenter, engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, painter, sailor, servant, boatman, shoemaker, miner, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc. Do not say that a man is a laborer, but state what kind of a laborer, whether farm laborer, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, but state whether civil, mining, stationary, locomotive, marine, etc.

A person who has no occupation must be returned as "none," and not as "laborer," regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "dealer" or "agent" without further explanation.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer" for one who operates it.

Strict attention to the above distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made at once by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and plainly written. Yes or No can neither be read nor written Yes [illegible] or [illegible].

[illegible] Colonies should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] See back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the port. For instance, [illegible] does not necessarily mean French, but may mean Canadian, Belgian, Swiss, etc. French [illegible] generally means natives of the continent of Europe. English [illegible] Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc., are not simply as Englishmen, but as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, etc. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, and other countries on the American continent should be described as natives of those countries, and not as natives of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In these connections, [illegible] should be carefully observed.

RACE.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people not Negroes.

NEGRO.

[illegible] Negro, not Negroes.

NEGRO ORIGIN.

[illegible] part African, but born in the West Indies, Cuba, or other parts of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

[illegible] applies to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Santo Domingo, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the lower course of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italians south."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These rules are adopted in order to secure uniformity in the [illegible] of last permanent residence. Facts important for statistical purposes, as that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible] race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state the fact, and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or the name of steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the name and location of railroad or railroads and place, as: [illegible], Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to review by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from Santos, Brazil, March 23d 1914. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 1914

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Frank A	40	m	m Jan 15th 1874 Sidney Ohio		524 E. Market Street, Lima Ohio
2	Reeves	James W	31	m	m Sept 23. 1883 Rainford Va.		624 N. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
3	"	Edyth	30	f	m Jan 24th 1884 Kanawha Va		do do
4	"	James J	3	2 m	S		do do
5	Billman	Earl and	34	m	m Dec 10th 1876 Williamsport Pa.	born in Santos US Consul (father US Consul)	544 Madison Ave., Albany NY
6	"	Marcia	24	f	m May 16th 1884 Newfork NY		do do
7	Reilly	John	33	m	S Feb 10th 1881 New York NY		New York NY
8	Ullen	James	45	m	m Feb 11th 1869 St. Louis, Mo		Richmond Va.
9	"	Maria	30	f	m Feb 18th 1884 St. Louis, Mo		
10	Kauffman	Jacob	61	m	wd Jan 23 Feb 16 Sterling Ill.		2334 Main Street, Blue Island Ill
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Austin Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tauban sailing from Santos Brazil, March 23rd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race (Country of Birth)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moraes	Salvio de Camargo	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father S Moraes Tamandari 59 Sao Paulo
2			Fechtenberg	William	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	"	Santos	Frena Hurrick Hafen San Vicente Santos
3			Lilian	6												
4					34		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	Self None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-18401-10-9-11-503

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M	NY	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend William 2 Rector St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1913	New York 87 Hamilton Place N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown blue	"	W Indies	St Thomas
3	"	"	"	"	"	200	No	Emily Karl Fechtenberg		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *true laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y—can read and write), No (N—can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-4312

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, March 25th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York ~~Hoff~~ April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Jordon	Price	27	m	S	5th Oct 1887 Buffalo NY		103 Jefferson Street, Buffalo NY
2	Sauce	Edmond	30	m	m	Dec 24th 1884 Brooklyn NY.		388 Richmond Ave, Brooklyn NY
3	Connor	John H.	60	m	m	Nov 14th 1854 [illegible] Mass		11 Madison Street, West Roxbury Mass
4	"	Ida	60	f	m	July 11th 1854 Londonderry N.H.		do do
5	"	Ethel	24	f	S	Aug 1st 1890 Hartford, Conn.		do do
6	Chandler	Spring	28	m	m	Dec. 17th 1886 Orono [illegible] Me.		[illegible], New York
7	Hubby	Ralph	26	m	m	Dec 3rd 1887 [illegible] Conn		Woodstock Conn
8	Dreyer	Charles	50	m	m	Nov. 11th 1864 [illegible] N.		Tarrytown NY.
9	"	[illegible]	24	f	m	[illegible]		do
10	"	[illegible]	24	f	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	Woods	[illegible]	28	m	m	[illegible]		2301 Irving St., Hillsburg Ca.
12	"	[illegible]	46	f	m	[illegible]		do do
13	Mornings	[illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]		2326 Hillman, Oak Ca.
14	Osborne	Wilson	26	m	S	[illegible]		[illegible], Washington D.C.
15	Ayers	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Philadelphia Ca.
16	"	[illegible]	28	f	m	[illegible]		do do
17	Neely	John A.	30	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible], Shrewsbury Ca.
18	Hiller	Herbert M.	41	m	S	Nov 10th 1873 [illegible] Iowa		177 N. State St, Chicago Ill.
19	Curran	Charles H.	50	m	S	1864 New Hampshire		Springfield Mass
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil March 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	Tourist.	Citizen.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Territorial Int.	Canadian Int.	Others.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Rueno	Albert	26		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend S Moraes Tamandare 59 Sao Paulo
2											Lins	Maria Luiz	22		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro	Dr Barnwan Gerey
3											Fonseca	Antonio	22		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro	Rosario 136 Rio de Janeiro
4											Van Gael	Robert M.C.C.	27		M	S	Consular Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Minas	Father J Fonceca Rua Commercio Minas
5											Rosentae	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro	Friend M Delcorgue Santa Theresa Rio de Janeiro
6											Riese	Eric	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

5

9

[illegible] the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191 4*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Self		500 Yes 1911	Friend William 2 Rector St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Brazils	Sao Paulo
2	"	"	Yes				Friend Raul Neves							5	6	dark	black	dk brown	"	Brazils	Pernambuco
3	"	Philadelphia	Yes				Friend A Lisboa 3703 Luckhurst St Phila							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Brazils	Minas
4	Belgium	Brussels	Yes	"		3 Yes	Father M Van Gael 121 Rue de la Pierre							5	9	fair	bro.	blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]			"	Mo	St Louis
6	Germany	Berlin	No	"		500 No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]			"	Germany	Berlin
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4; Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5; Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7; Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8; Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9; Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which name and alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10; Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "Hebrew" as pertaining to a race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the localities of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Variation with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as the foregoing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11; Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12; Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give correspondent's address or friend.

Column 13; Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14; Whether going to join relative or friend at final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (write out) or No (write out).

Column 15; Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16; Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17; Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18; Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19; Ever in prison, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. Lapland sailing from Genoa, Italy March 27, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 7, 1914

No. on list	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dorsett	Vernon H.	22	M	N	Apr. 21st 1892 Evansville Ind.		Dept of Agriculture, Washington D.C.
2	Miller	Bess	24	F	S	Nov 12th 1890 New York		145 West 165th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7-5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor or Moorish.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tauban sailing from ..., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Domestic.	Canadia.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Accompanied by Parent.	To Rejoin Husband.	Unmarried Child under 16 Years.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male.	Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Fonseca												Brazil		Friend D. A. Bandeira Caluga 6 Pernambuco
2											Hugo	Francisco	32												Friend D. A. Bandeira Caluga 6 Pernambuco
3											"	Joaquim	22												Friend D. A. Bandeira Caluga 6 Pernambuco
4											"	Adelia	3	5											do
5											Owen	Sydney	22												do
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible] the country in which [illegible] has last resided for one year or more. [illegible] found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 - 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Paul Neves 115 W 97 St New York	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Germany
3	"	"	"	Louisiana								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne
4	"	"	"	Alabama								(illegible)						Italy	Genoa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	"	Brown	Fair	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—9112

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Tauban sailing from Trinidad 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chandler	Roy			M	Akron Ohio	Mar 7th 1886	Grenoble Hotel N.Y.
2	Arlington	Bess	24		F	S. Minneapolis	July 22nd 1890	3305. 13th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	Nellie	40		F	Wn. "	March 2nd 1874	
4	Symes	Annie	36		F	Wn. Maine	1865	Babylon L.I. N.Y.
5	Santlinger	Leon	50		M	Iowa City Iowa	Dec 14th 1864	Lawton, Oklahoma
6	"	Edith	40		F	Wn. Jomak, Wisconsin	Nov 11th 1874	" "
7	Parr	Lulu	30		F	S. Fort Wayne, Ind.	Nov 4th 1884	164 E. 85th St. New York
8	Fuller	Jane	20		F	S. Cleveland, Ohio	July 8th 1894	Cleveland Ohio
9	Trosseau	Beatrice	25		F	S. Yankton S. Dakota	Oct 9th 1889	Chicago Ill.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Negro (African).
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Trinidad W I* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.
1			*Abdon*	*J*	*M*	*M*	*Farmer*	*Yes*	*Venezuela*	*Venezuelan*
2			*Maria*	*Louisa*	*33*	*F*	*M*	*Farmer*		
3			*Guillette*	*Cadar*	*33*	*M*	*S*	*Agent*	*Belgium*	*Belgian*
4			*Hyeman*	*John E*	*21*	*M*	*S*	*Student*	*Portugal*	*English*
5			*Greenwood*	*Thomas*	*33*	*M*	*M*	*Engineer*		*England*
6				*Geoffrey*	*7*	*M*	*S*	*Nephew*		
7			*Lambson*	*Cyril*	*11*	*M*	*S*	*Scholar*		*English*
8			*Rich*	*Rudolf*	*19*	*M*	*S*	*Farmer*	*Germany*	*German*
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10	11
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
Venezuela	*Caracas*
Venezuela	*Caracas*
Belgium	*Antwerp*
U. S. A.	*New York*
Trinidad	*Port of Spain*
England	*London*

10	11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Casa Hoyos	
Caracas Venezuela	
do	
Brown M Seigram	
Rue Lafayette Paris France	
Cousin, Mrs M de Mallet	
Port of Spain Trinidad	
None in Trinidad	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible] number is the country to which the alien last resided for one year or more
[illegible] or found on the back of this sheet

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Consul for Venezuela New York	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Brown	None	Venezuela	Port Cabello
2			Switzerland				Friend Joseph Richards Clifton New Jersey					5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown			
ALIEN 3			Self	100	Yes	1913 New York	Father John Peter Richards 500 W 116 St New York					5	5	Light	Grey	Brown		Portugal	Lisbon
4	"	"	"	150	"	1909						6	1	Light	Dark	Brown		Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	Deb Consul & London	Eng	"	100	Yes	1911 New York	Father Home Stewart Wheeler Lodge Sheerness-on-Sea Eng					5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	London
6	"	"	Switzerland									5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ft Scotland	Scotland Leith
7	"	"	Employer	"								5	9	Fair	Grey			Portugal	Lisbon
8	Deb Consul & Guayaquil		Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Deb Consul	None					5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Spain	Madrid
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] bound [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed during the voyage thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] United States before; [illegible] 1891 [illegible] Page 1084

[illegible] – The entry [illegible] [illegible] other [illegible] [illegible] and if so, what [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Barbados W I.* 19 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	(1) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	(2) NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	(3) RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
	Converse	Morton E.	44	M	M	Rindge N H Sept 14th 1871		Lincolnville Mass.
	"	Bertha	7	F	S	Bradford Penn Dec 3rd 1867		
	"	Bertha Marion	9	F	S	Newton Highlands Mass Oct 4th 1875		35 Lucas Ave Newton Highlands Mass.
	Carter	Annie	9	F	S	Dorchester Newyork Mar 25 1881		350 W 58th St N Y C
	"	Annie	4	F	S	" " 7th 1884		do
	"	Mary	43	F	S	Apl 12th 1869		do
	"	Samuel	38	M	S	July 3rd 1879		do
	Kidder	Fancourt	41	M	S	Evanston Ill. Aug 25th 1873		100 State St Albany N Y
	Graves	Mary Caldwell	54	F	M	Newburyport Mass March 11th 1854		Steps 67 Stony 135 Beacon St Boston Mass
	"	Ellen	29	F	S	" " 10th 1886		
	"	Ruth	5	F	S	" " 1893		

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Penn for the trial of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
United States Officer.

17

Race or people is to be determined by the race from which each person came to this country. The original stock of each race is to be recorded only, as mixed bodies quickly lose their original characteristics.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Mongolian.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Coaster.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K2

59-41-100

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lauban* sailing from *Barbados W I* 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality, Colored, Jew, Irish, Citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1			Hackett	Carmen C.	4	M	S	Domestic	British	Barbados	St Croix	Basseterre St Kitts W I	Mother Mrs E Standard	St Joseph Barbados
2				Gordon A.	8	M	S	Nurse	British	Barbados				Co
3			Standard	Everton	24	M	S	Electrician			St Joseph		Mother Lucy M. Simpson	St Joseph Barbados
4			Simpson	Julian	19	M	S	Clerk						
5			Grant	Frank M	49	M	M	Barrister	Canadian	Canada	Toronto		Wife Florence Murphy	
6			Murphy	Charles	18	M	S	Clerk	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Harmony Hall	Mother Florence Murphy	St Michael Barbados
7			Price	Cyril	22	M	S	Chauffeur		U.S.	New York		Mother	St Joseph Barbados
8				Irene	4	M	S	Student		Barbados	St Joseph			
9			Alleyne	Elizabeth	16	F	S	Domestic	English	England	Bridgetown		Sister Ethel Jones	
10			Jones	Ada Louise	6	F	S	Nurse	West Indian	Barbados	Belleville	Collegiate Hall	Father Robert Jones	St Michael Barbados
11			Raven	Evelyn	6	F	S	Clerk			St Joseph		Father	St Michael Barbados
12			Douglas	William M.	44	M	Wid	Farmer	English	Canada				Engineer Taylor
13			Cosby	Arthur A.	50	M	M	Merchant	English	Barbados	Bridgetown		Brother Estate	Bridgetown
14			Heanwood	Cosby	21	F	S	Domestic	West Indian					
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which
Collector has been requested to refund head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1910

No. on List.	Family Name and Given Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether ticket is through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Miss									New York							Good		5	7	Dark	Light	Brown		Barbados	St Lucia
2	"		Mother							"							"		5	11	Dark	Dark				
3	"		Self	40	F	Wid				New York							"		5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			
4	Mr	Philadelphia	Father	60	M												"		5	11	Dark	Dark				
5	Canada	Toronto	"	Self	100	F	Wid										"		5	10½	Dark	Brown	Black		Canada	Toronto
6	Miss	New York	Mr	Father	30	M											"		5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Barbados	St Vincent
7	"	"		Self	50	F	Wid										"		5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	St Joseph
8	"	"	"	Mother	31	M											"		5	4	Dark	Medium	Brown		"	"
9	Mr	France	England	Mr	Self	200											"		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	"
10	Mr	Long Island	New York	"	"												"		5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	"
11	"	New York				35	M										"		5	6	Dark	Light	Brown		"	"
12	Canada	Toronto	"			100	F	Wid									"		5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Canada	Toronto
13	Mr	France	England	Mr	Self	100	M	Mar									"		5	11	Dark	Blue	Blue		England	Birmingham
14	"	"	"			100	M										"				Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Birmingham
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vulcan, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

20

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pauban sailing from La Plata (Buenos Ayres) 5 7 March 19th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorca	Alberto O	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	Brother Luis Lorca Calle Alameda Santago Chili	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Wallisbuhl	Hugo	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Arg Rep	Buenos Ayres	None	"	New York
3	Chalit	Jaime J	54		M M	Farmer	"	"	Argentine	German			None	"	"
4	"	Itel	36		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"			None	"	"
5	"	Jacob	38		M S	Copersmith	"	"	"	"			None	"	"
6	Baumwoll	Dora	42		F Wd	Housewife	"	"	German	"			Brother in law Salomon Borstein 331 Calle Juden Bs Aires	"	"
7	"	Adolfo	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"			"	"	"
8	Hughes	Reginald	31		M S	Farmer	"	"	British Subject	English			None	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Penrotti	Josefina	62		F M	Housewife	"	"	Switzerland	Spanish			Husband Francis Penrotti 3926 Honduras Palermo B Aires	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	"	Cecilia	34		F S	None	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"
11	Algalde	Carlos R	25		M S	Student	"	"	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Father Daniel Algalde 1656 Calle Alcares Santiago Chile	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Krenck	Gustave	42		M M	Salesman	"	"	Bohemian at Large	Sweden	U S A	Brooklyn	None	"	Brooklyn
13	Hamilton	Martha	44		F S	Missionary	"	"	British Subject	Irish	Argentine	La Plata	Brother in law Michael Dickie Fazenda Nova Minas Geras Brazil	"	New York
14	Cervantes	Juan	23		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Buenos Aires	Brother Jose Cervantes 3378 Calle Ancaticos Lomas Buenos Aires	"	Brooklyn
15	Taverne	Joseph E	35		M M	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium			Wife Mrs Catherine Taverne 1254 Corrientes Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
16	Sohier	Juan	43		M M	Gardner	"	"	France	French			None	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Paulina	40		M M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Paulette	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Flora	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"					
20	Dombrowski	Antonio	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish					Buffalo
21	Gamarra	Elisa	36		F M	Housewife	No	No	Entitled Subject	German			Husband John E Gamarra 1336 Pasco Julio Buenos Aires) Baker	N.Y.	Brownsville
22	Gamarra	Rosa	11		F S	none	"	"	"	English			"	"	"
23	"	Mary	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
24	Aliardi	Rafaele	33		M M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian			None	Canada	Port Arthur Toronto
25	"	Anna	21		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"			"	"	"
26	"	Florida	1	6	F S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
27	"	Clara		6	F S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
28	Poyvey	Edmond	24		M S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	France	French	U S A	New York	"	N.Y.	New York
29	Tofini	Francisco	25		M S	Teacher	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Argentine	Buenos	"	"	New York
30	Gentilcini	Carlos	39		M S	Salesman	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 11 , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner of vessel, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$75	No	Going to Study Engineering at Union Col Schenectady NY	No	No	No		Good		5	6	Fresh	Blair	Brown	None	Chile	Santiago
2	Yes	"	300	No	None							5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Switzerland	Zurich
3	"	"	5000	No	Sister Mrs Nathan Samson 211 Manhattan Ave Bklyn N Y							5	6	"	Dark	Black brown	"	Russia	Odessa
4	"	Husband	—	No	Sister-in-law "							5	5	"	Med	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	Self	100	No	Sister							5	2	Brunette	"	Negro	"	"	"
6	"	Self	225	No	Brother Natta Swartzemberg 281 Grand St New York							5	—	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	"	Germany	Karlsbad
7	"	Mother		No	Uncle " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires
8	No	Self	$500	No	None							5	11	"	fair	blue	"	England	Monmouthshire
9	"	Husband	600	No	Son Henry Benscoth Butler St Grand Rapids Mich							5	2	blonde	Grey	brown	"	Spain	El Ruban
10	"	Father	—	Yes	2 months 1908 Leaving Brother " "							5	10	Brunette		dark	"	Uruguay	Monte Video
11	"	"			Going to Study Engineering at Union Coll Schenectady NY							5	8	Fresh		dark	"	Chili	Santiago
12	"	Self	200	Yes	1907 Brooklyn Sister Mrs Esther Marshall 1011 Jeffrey St New York							5	9				"	Sweden	Soderhamn
13	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Emilio Benvenuto 61 Joralemon St Brooklyn							5	6	dark		brown	"	Ireland	Armagh
14	"	"	55	No	None							5	7	"		black	"	Spain	Malaga
15	No	"	200	Yes	1911 1913 Chicago Friend Jean Lucas 343 East 51st St New York							5	6	fresh	dark	grey	"	Belgium	Brussels
16	"	Self	300	No	"							5	8	"		brown	"	France	Calais
17	"				"							5	2	rosy	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	"				"							4	3	"		brown	"	Channel Islands	Guernsey
19	"				"							3	4	"		grey	"	"	"
20	"		75		Cousin Teodosia Baumann 14 Wolf St Buffalo NY							5	9	fresh	Med	brown	"	Poland	Polongnia
21	"	Husband	250	No	Brother Leo Kaner 1453 Pacific Ave							5	2	"	dark	hazel	"	Austria	(forgotten)
22	"	Father		1908 1907	"							4				brown	"	Egypt	Cairo
23	"			No	"												"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
24	No	Self	~~65~~	Yes 1906 1912	Friend Mr Antonio Stefanelli 44 Bearer Ave Toronto Can							5	6	"		dark	"	Italy	Taneran
25	"	Husband	~~50~~	~~Yes 1906 1912~~	"							5	0	brunette		green	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	No	"							3	4	blonde	light	dark	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
27	"	"		No	"							illegible					"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1903	None Uncle & Tofino 477 East 115 St New York							5	6	light	dark	hazel	"	France	Paris
29	Yes	Self	~~10~~	No	"							5	7	fresh			"	Italy	Rome
30	"	"	100	No	Mother " "							5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Venice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lyon, Master, of the S.S. Tuscan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lyon
Master (or Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (*the country, and city or town*) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Panuba, (State whether Surgeon-Assisting thereto, or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tauran" sailing from La Plata (Buenos Ayres) 5-7, March 9th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Statesen	Maria	38		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanians	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	None	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Catherina	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barquim	Jesus	22		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Brother Luis Barquim 950 Calle Mexico, Buenos Aires	Mexico	Tampico
4	Goldberg	Rosa	28		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia U.S.A.	German	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 11, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	No			Uncle Brother in Law, See Page 1 Line 30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frsk	dark	brown	None	Roumania Bucerest
2	"	Uncle	13	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	frsk	~~dark~~ dark	brown	"	"
3	No	Self	100	No			None							5	9	dark	black	brown		Spain La Cavada
4	Yes	"	200	Yes	1893 1913		Father Juda Goldburg 115 West-125th St Ned York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	frsk	"	"	"	Germany (forgotten)
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Pauban sailing from La Plata (Buenos Ayres, March 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 4/1, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alward	Charles W	60		M	S	Andrew Co Mo 1854		Ellen Ned Mount Vernon N Y
2	Brady	Cyrus J	27		M	M	Omaha, Neb 1887		Pomone Cal
3	Effinger	Louis	38		M	M	Madison Ind 1876		
4	"	Ella	36		F	M	St Marys Ohio 1878		
5	"	Anna	4	6	F	S	Celina Ohio 1910		
6	Grieve	Frank	51		M	S	Ft Kader Iowa 1862		Ft Kader Iowa
7	Hansen	Earl	31		M	M	Audubon Iowa 1882		337 Royal Ave San Jose Cal
8	"	Nina	28		F	M	Russell " 1885		" "
9	Memmen	Albert	38		M	S		Father's Papers Dept of State P P 84-397 of 14 1/2	220 Charlotte St Pekin Ill
10	Peterson	Arthur	29		M	S	Hector Minn 1884		Minneapolis Minn
11	Seidel	Frank	27		M	S		Dan Father's Papers, Dept of State P P 6333 of	2nd Ave St Anthony No Dak
12	Williams	Ray	27		M	S	New Milford Pa 1887		New Milford Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5247 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 194

Date

Vera Jackson

Camera Operator

DEC 30 194

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5247 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 [illegible]
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Taurian" sailing from Monte Video March 20th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1914 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Banfield	Benjamin	38		M S	Cleveland Ohio 1875		2595 W 11th St Cleveland Ohio
2	Reizen	Edward	28		m m		Am Falls Idaho Papers	234 Eldridge Blvd, Newport
3	Kuhl	Ernest	30		m S 1884	Pennsylvania		Glen Ullen, No Dak
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaulan, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hergegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pastor" sailing from Monte Video 1-11, March 20th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamarsky	Simon	27		M M	Tunnel Worker	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	USA	New York	None	NY	New York
2	"	Maria	26		F M	Housewife							"	"	"
3	"	Palamer	4		M S	none	No	No	USA				"	"	"
4	Norman	Samuel	3		M S	Seagoing Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Rava	Angelina	15		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Uruguay	Monte Video	Brother Minetor Rava 336 Boronga Monte Video	"	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
1/4
1/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1914	New York	Friend F Stowell 331 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Montenegro	Munich
2	"	Husband	30	1907 1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	dark	"	"	"
3	"	Father		US Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	inft	"	none	"		N.Y.	New York
ALIEN 4	"	Brother	60	Yes in coming from prison			Shipping out as Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue		Sweden	Stockholm
5	"	Fiance	100	No			Intended husband William Marco C/o Goodrich 60 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	blonde ash		Italy	Genoa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Form 099 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from Santos Brazil March 23rd 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 1914 28

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Worley	Warren	38		M	M	Texas 1876		San Antonio Texas
2	Jabarra	Malham	33		M	M		Alvard Okl Woods County 29th Apl 1908	Cambridge Kansas
3	"	Milia	33		F	M		Wife of U S C	
4	Dels	Nick	39		M	M		Los Angeles Cal 1900 Dept of State Passport 3625 Naturalized	Los Angeles Cal
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Cuban, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1914

at New York

Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Santos* , 23rd *March* , 1911

11—1631

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barros	Alexandre	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Wife: Braulina Barros, 618 Avenida Celso Garcia, Sao Paulo	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Rozank	Nessel	19		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Brother: Alexander Rozank, 329 Rua do Rosario, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
3	Golmia	Jafick	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jafick Golmia, Bairro Mooca, State of Sao Paulo	"	"
4	"	Helmar	21		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	do	
5	"	Margarite	1	10	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	
6	"	Orinda	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	
7	Zirolo	Amadeo	24		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian			Mother: Teresa Zirolo, 68 Rua do Lucas, Sao Paulo	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Sila	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	do	
9	Geverts	Sarah	23		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish			Uncle: Haim Skapin, 1714, San Joao, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	900	No			Friends: Freddo & Tannenzy 500 Jefferson Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	Yes	"	20				Brooks Kaiser Kazook 35 Broadway New York	"					5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Syria	Beyrouth
3	"	"	60	Yes	1904 1913	New York	Friend Sara Samara 81 Washington St New York	"					5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	"		1905 1913	"	do	"					5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	Father	U.S. Born				do	"					Infant		Dark	Black	Dark	"	Okla.	Tauge
6							do	"					Infant		Fresh (Pure)	Dark		"	Brazil	São Paulo
7	No	Self	500	No			Cousin Bartolome Alfred Woodland Ave 22 St S.E. Cleveland	"					5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Kouvego
8	"	Husband	"				do	"					5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Andreuna
9	Yes	Uncle	75	No			Brother in law Sam Eisenstark 26 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.	"					5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
10																				
11																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 626 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, March 25, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Solakian	Esther	33		F	S		Baltimore Md 1904	602 Tremont St Boston Mass
2	Townsend	Robert E	21		M	S	Kansas 1892		San Joseph Mo
3	Thibodeau	A Joseph	52		M	M		Lynn Police Court, Mass 24 Sept 1913	87 Baker St Lynn Mass
4	"	Hetty	52		F	M	Norway Me		" " "
5	Clark	Henry	14		M	S		Born in Rio of US Parents	Mount Hermon School, Mt Hermon Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, ____, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1917

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

9

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, March 25th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howden	Maud	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	US white	Ill USA	Chicago	Retired None	Ill	Chicago
2	Santi	Titos-pero	32	M	M	Waiter			Italy	North Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother Ernest Santi 140 Rua Montelegre, Rio de Janeiro	Cal	San Francisco
3	"	Josefina	21		M	Housewife							Brother in law do		do
4	"	Teresena	9	F	S	None							Uncle do		
5	Eckstein	Zorla	27	F	M	Housewife			Austria	"	"	"	Uncle Shem Bakerman 19 Rua Camoes, Rio de Janeiro	NY	New York
6	Gendre	Jeans	48	P	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Friend Jerome Monge French Consulate, Rio de Janeiro	"	"
7	Penhas	Antonio F.	51	M	M	Farmer Saloon	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro NON IMM
8	Guthe	Fritz	37	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend Jack Foster 94 Rua Rayapanha, Rio de Janeiro	Can	Montreal NON IMM
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 1* ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	U S Born		Friend Miss Amy Bunyon Dearborn Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	light grey	None	Ill USA	Bloomington
2	No	Self	$350	No			Brother in Law, Aciatico Guiseppe 777-58St Oakland Cal							5	6	"	black dark		Italy	Vongara
3	No	Husband	No				Brother							5	5	"	dark dark		"	Monte Carlo
4	No	Father	No				Uncle										light grey		Austria	~~Monte Carlo~~ Olamuritz
5	Yes	Brother	over	98	11		Sister Fanny Shuntack 391 East 97St New York							5	6	"	black			
6	"	self	120	No			Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	France	Cabourne
7	"	"	100	"			None: Dear friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey brown	"	Portugal	Douro
8	No	"	500	"			Dear friend 190 England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
9																				
10																				
11																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lauban sailing from Trinidad, 19, Arriving at Port of, 19

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	James	26		M	S	New Haven Conn		81 South St. Bridgeport Conn.
2	Anderson	Robert	24		M	S	South Dakota	Oct 3rd 1889	Wells, Nevada
3	Ybanez	Antonio	40		M	S	Savannah Ga.	Sept 31/1873	411 E. 39th St. Savannah Ga.
4	Melton	Edward	36		M	S	Schenectady N.Y.	Apl 8th 1888	1031, Trinity Ave Bronx N.Y.
5	Mc Bride	James	31		M	M	Amity N.J.	Jany 2nd 1885	Paterson N.J.
6		Alice	26		F	M	Same N.J.	Sept 3rd 1889	" "
7	Taylor	Col	22		M	S	Salem Ind.	May 18th 1895	Salem Ind.
8	Brown	Fred	28		M	S	Memphis Tenn.	Jany 28th 1887	Wichita Kansas
9	Ayres	Chas	25		M	S	Altoona Pa.	May 21st 1888	Wilkesbarre Pa
10	Elton	Carey	39		M	S	New Florence Mo.	Apl 8th 1885	Middletown Mo.
11	Keng	Peter	39		M	S	Easton Pa.	Dec 28th 1874	New York City
12	Wright	Lee	23		M	S	Conneaut Ohio	May 16th 1891	Conneaut Ohio
13	Aldridge	Charles	36		M	M	Colorado	Sept 28th 1877	Denver Colorado
14	Durrell	Hank	18		M	S	Indiana	May 6th 1895	California
15	Loredo	William	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 16th 1887	Brooklyn N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubau (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Trinidad W.I.* 5, 19

11—4687

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannello	Joseph	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Oklahoma	Bliss	Father	None	Ny. New York.
2	Ramon	Aretia	38		M	M	Performer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Texas	San Antonio	None	South America	"
3	"	Julia	31		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	St Hill	Clifford	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	British	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother: Caroline St Hill Robert St Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
5	Murdock	Richard	40		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Octavia Wilson Diego Martin, Trinidad	"	"
6	La Banca	Donato	40		M	M	Musician	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Mo	St Charles	None	"	Brooklyn
7															"	New York.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes Ed Arlington	Self	30	No			With Arlington Hillcrest Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
ALIEN 2	"	"	100	"	1906 1913	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	"	Mexico	Durango
3	"	"	"	"	1906 1913	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Vatican
4	"	Self	30	No			Cousin Elizabeth King 68 E 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Trinidad	East of Spain
5	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1909	New York	Wife Mary Meidenbauer 42, Willoby St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Tobago	Scarboro
6	"	Ed Arlington	100	"	1907 1913	Travelling	With Arlington Hillcrest Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Palermo
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stustin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaubau, (State "Master Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner-thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at New York

H. H. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Barbados W I - 5th April*, 1914.

11—1637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Rubens*	*Laurence*	*34*		*M S*	*Locomotive Fr*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*British West Indian (Barbados)*		*USA*	*Brooklyn*	*Replied None Visiting*	*NY*	*Brooklyn*
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1901	1913 Brooklyn	Brother: Charles Ruben, 11 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Grey	None	West Indies	Barbados
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

Allen
Italian
Italian
Italian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cetizen, Other, Minor, Special Inquiry, U. S. Passport, Unnaturalized Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of each alien's ticket should be expressed in figures, the latter applying only to those under lawful force.

Column 2. [illegible] Each family in which there is a Master or Woman should be entered on the same line as the Master or Woman.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, fisher, steel worker, iron worker, tinner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, machinist, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, in that—

Farmer means one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for a fixed wage or salary.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assigned to the special examination of aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that he can read and write; No (N) means that he can neither read nor write; Yes (Y) means that he can read but not write; No (N) means that he can write but not read.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be inserted to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, reads: The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as: African (black), [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors assigned to this duty. For example, [illegible] the [illegible] appearing on a manifest should not be entered as the race or people of the alien, but as "Irish," appearing on a manifest should not be entered as the race or people of the alien, but as "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, or Semites.

The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than those of Spanish Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed Under this head.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Panaro, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Panaro, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An alien who has resided for one year shall acquire a permanent residence. The two countries in which an alien resides with the intention of remaining are the two which shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. This information for statistical purposes that can help compilers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of current or temporary residence, and especially [illegible] cities.

Column 9. Alive or dead.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are emigrating from a port abroad, should be recorded as emigrants to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person going to join him.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of the person [illegible] to be joined by the alien arriving, as required by the act of [illegible].

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), according to the fact.

Column 12. Ever in the United States before? Number of times? When? Where? How long? Last time came from what place?—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), according to the fact.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?—The entry in column 13 should show if money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (provided for families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives (friends), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Creed

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS on Creed

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 41

sailing from Queenstown 16th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 11 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED (M.) OR SINGLE (S.)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breaking	Robert	34		M	S		Philadelphia May 25th 1907	5205 Woodland Ave Philadelphia
2	Pohl	Frank	35		M	Wd	Boston Mass 4th May 1858		35 Windsor Place Brooklyn USA
3	Thompson	Elmer	28		M	S	Racine Wisconsin 6th Oct 1885		698 Wasco St Portland Oregon
4	Austin	Charles F.	35		M	M	Kansas City Kansas Sept 21 1878		921 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] to be ascertained by the [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] the past. The original stock, or blood shall be [illegible] [illegible] language, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bantu.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Jauban sailing from Buenos Aires etc. 16th March 1911

(This space for use in transmitting Manifest)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	68161-44/35		Withey	Frederick	28		M S	Valet	B/o	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
2			Lovey	Blanc	25		M S	Mechanic	B/o	Hungary	Magyar	"	Friend Abbon de Lyttvay Calle San Martin 686 Buenos Aires
3			Carlo	Carlo				Stevedore	B/o	Argentine	Argentine		
4			Bilenense	Gaston	23		M S	Engineer	B/o	France			None
5			Goodridge	Harold	24		M S	Engineer	B/o	England			None
6			Horne	John	18		M S	Seaman	B/o	England			do
7			Roberts	Charles	37		M S	Seaman Sailor	B/o	England	England		do
8			Barbes	Jamie	28		M S	Seaman Sailor	B/o	England	England		do
9			Tierto	Jesus	26		M S	Seaman Steward	B/o	Spain	Spanish		do
10			Babeo	Angel	24		M S	Seaman Fireman	B/o	Spain	Spanish		do
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

(This space for the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more)

11-4618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *11th April* 1914

11—4638

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes,	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, where, and his name and address?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities and Physical Capacity. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ny	Newyork		On articles		No							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
	2	Calabria			No		in articles							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Hungary	Budapest
ALIEN	3	Ny	Newyork		on articles		Yes 1909							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
	4	"			on articles		8/6/09 Newyork	Non E. Antonio, Thomas 162 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y. Father Salvatore Carlo 77 Hyde Place, Yonkers N.Y.						5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown		France	Paris
	5				on articles		6 months 1913	None						5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Barbados	Bridgetown
	6				on articles		do							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barbados	Speightstown
	7				on articles									5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue		England	Middlesex
	8				on articles									5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey			Liverpool
	9				on articles		do							5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Spain	Corunna
	10				on articles		do							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Corunna
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the S S Vauban from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Manifest is a complete list of all the Alien Seamen engaged aboard

Jno Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 19

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term *age* as used in this column should be expressed in years or months. Children applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Married or Unmarried.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as the example: Cooper, stonecutter, machinist, blacksmith, engineer, laborer, servant girl, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, merchant, gentleman, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "contractor," "miner," "driver," "factory hand," "operative," "peddler," "boarding-house keeper," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "saloon-keeper," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the degree of intelligence shown in each case.

Column 5. Persons who operate a farm, either for themselves or others.

Column 6. Is the Aberdeen or Arkwright or other kind of machine who operates it.

Steamship companies should require the closest attention on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. Columns 7 and 8 should be examined and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality. Column 9 should be examined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of alien named in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and immigrant clerks accordingly. For instance, "French" appearing as a race or people means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing as a race or people means "Dutch" by race or people, as distinguished from nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled, or lived for a time might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, etc., rather than country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to people of the Hebraic race, no matter what country they may hail from.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who emigrate north of the 42d the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Lieutenancy Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as 'Italian (north).'" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Lieutenancy Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as 'Italian (south).'"

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain during a term of one year shall be the last permanent residence, hence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not confuse it with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or "country" of permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative. How such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent home shall be final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Yes ticket to. No ticket to.

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16, should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of year, and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Page

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Lauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Persons people are to be classed by the race from which aliens among and their surname they speak. The original stock to be set down, whether they speak the same dialect or language as the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavic.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vauban** sailing from **Buenos Aires (La Plata)** 5-7-9 **March** 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insanity, Imbecility, Tuberculosis, Physical, Trachoma, Assisted, Contract Labor, Criminal, Polygamist, Anarchist, Other Class)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonpani	Fautista	21		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother: Carmen Bonpani San José 1484 Buenos aires
2			Bruno	Giovanni	34		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	South Italian	"	"	Friend: Francesco Pario 170 Calle Omba Buenos Aires
3			Giola	Antonio	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Guiseppe Giola 410 Gumitanta, Buenos Aires
4			Rosa	Vicente	27		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Antonio Coco 1246 Calle Chacarita Buenos Aires
5			Aggias	Francesca	34		M	Housewife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Luis Robino 419 Paraguay Buenos Aires
6				Calil	11			None		No	No					Uncle
7				Tesla	9			"		No	No					
8				Tuig	5			"		No	No					
9				Elisio	2			"		No	No					
10			Coco	[illegible]	24		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Coco 1245 Chacarita Buenos Aires
11			"	Francesco	5	2	M	S	None							Uncle
12			Fortunato	Luigi	40		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	North Italian	"	"	Sister: Antonietta Russo Calle Caballito 861 Buenos Aires
13			Rossi	Angelo	49		M	S	General Laborer	No	No	"	South "	"	"	Friend: P Ludovico Calle Sargento [illegible]
14			Cardone	Concetta	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	North "	"	"	None
15			Tarantino	Giocomino	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Pedro Antonio Umberto 1o 1381 Buenos Aires
16			Giordano	Carlo	37		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	South "	"	"	Brother: Antonio Giordano 3221 Calle Umberto Buenos Aires
17			Barton	[illegible]	31	X	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Juan Bubtino Santa Rosalia 875 Buenos Aires
18			Cona	Francisco	46		M	M	Carpenter	"						None
19			"	Domenica	46		F	M	[illegible]	No	No					
ADMITTED 20		1	Vito	Lupo	34		M	M	General Laborer	Yes	2-542038 11/12/37					Friend: Leon Anarzo 551 Calle Santiago Rosario
ADMITTED 21		1	"	Inubaletta	24		F	M	Housewife							
ADMITTED 22	P-8/77811/E 2 9/27/38			[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]							
ADMITTED 23		1	Curatolo	Salvatore	22		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	South "	"	"	Friend: Carlos Rosario Montevideo 2139 Buenos Aires
24			La Rosa	Guiseppe	22		M	M	Laborer							Brother: Antonio La Rosa 531 Calle Reconquista Buenos Aires
25				Maria	24		F	M	Housewife							Bro in Law
26				[illegible]	3		[illegible]		None	2-85745	3/13/41	505				Aunt
27			Berardinelli	Tomas	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Entre Rios		Friend: John Farr 63 Italian St Entre Rios
28			Batta	[illegible]	28		M	S	Mason					Santa Fe		Friend: Louis Guerra 161 Boulevard Pellegrino Santa Fe
29			Ferreiro	Georgio	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No		North "			Camp Cheveleo
30		1	Guica	[illegible]	36		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes		South "	Buenos Aires		Buenos Aires

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

NON IM

[illegible] the number of which they have been a resident for one year or more [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from Buenos Aires (La Plata) 5-7-9th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Declared; Taxable; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.†	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonpani	Baptista	21		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mother: Carmen Bonpani San José 1496 Buenos Aires
2			Bruno	Giovanni	34		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	South Italian	"	"	Friend: Francesco Perio 170 Calle Onba, Buenos Aires
3			Giola	Antonio	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Giola 410 Gumitanta, Buenos Aires
4			Rosa	Vicente	27		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Antonio Coco 1345 Calle Chacarita Buenos Aires
5			Aggias —	Francesca	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	"	"	Brother: Luis Robino 419 Paraguay, Buenos Aires
6			" —	Calil	11		F	S	None	No	No		"	"	"	Uncle "
7			" —	Tecla	9		F	S	1-167068 11/25	No	No		"	"	"	"
8			" —	Tuez	5	11	F	S	1-38944 "	No	No		"	"	"	"
9			" —	Elisia	2	5	F	S	1-167069 11/25	No	No		"	"	"	"
10			Coco	Nunzio	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Coco 1345 Chacarita Buenos Aires
11			"	Francisco	5	2	M	S	None				"	"	"	Uncle: do
12			Fortunato	Luigi	40		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		North Italian			Sister: Antonietta Nuevo Calle Caballito 861 Buenos Aires
13			Rossi	Angelo	49		M	S	General Laborer	No	No		South "			Friend: P. Ludovico Asst. Sargento F. C. N.
14			Gardino	Guiseppe	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes		North "			None
15			Tarantino —	Gioconino	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Friend: Pedro Antonio Umberto 1o 1381 Buenos Aires
16			Giordano	Carlo	37		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes		South "	"	"	Brother: Antonio Giordano 3221 Calle Umberto 1. Buenos Aires
17			Bertan Bassi	Bassi	31		M	M	General Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Friend: Juan Bautino Santa Rosalia 875 Buenos Aires
18			Cona	Francisco	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	None
19			"	Domenica	46		F	M	Housewife	No	No		"	"	"	do
20			Vito Rubolotta	Lupo	34		M	M	2-54038 11/17/37 General Laborer	Yes	Yes		North	"	"	Friend: Leon Anaro 531 Calle Santiago Rosario
21			"	Scatoletta	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	do
22			"	Victoria	1	6	F	S	None	No	No		"	"	"	do
23			Curatolo	Salvatore	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		South "	"	"	Friend: Carmen Rosario Montevideo 2139 Buenos Aires
24			La Rosa	Guiseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No		"	"	"	Brother: Antonio La Rosa 531 Calle Rivadavia, Buenos Aires
25			"	Maria	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	Bro. in law do
26			"	Navario	3	2	M	S	2-54454 Nov 3/13/41							Uncle do
27			Berardinelli	Tomas	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Ensenada	Friend: John Fair 63 Italia St. Ensenada
28			Batta	Guerra G.	28		M	S	Mason	"	"		"	"	Santa Fe	Friend: Louis Guerra 167 Boulevard Pellegrini, Santa Fe.
29			Ferraro	Georgio	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No		North "	"	Buenos Aires	Camp. Clevelais Buenos Aires
30	1		Guica	Antonio	36		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes		South "			None
	41															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** *April 12,* 1914

11—1638

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Reggio
2	N.J.	Newark	No	"	45	No	Cousin: Frank Bruno Market St. 92 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Hazel	"	"	Naples
3	Pa	Pittston	No	"	50		Brother: Babista Viola Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Black	Hazel	"	"	Calabria
4	N.J.	Newyork	Yes	"	75	No	Friend: Giuseppe Coco 4185 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Black	Hazel	"	"	Catania
5	Conn	Torrington	No	Husband	30		Husband: Asada Aggias c/o Ganion 182 Water St Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Naples
6	"	"	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	75	No	Brother: Giuseppe Coco 4185 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	Catania
11	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	"	"	"	Self	45	Yes	1904 1914 Newyork Cousin: Alex Fortunato 41 Madison St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Bari
13	N.Y.	Rome	"	Son	30	No	Son: Lazzario Rossi 133 Baxenni St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rome
14	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin: Gaetano Lanarca 36 Wallace Avenue Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	"	"	Catanesta
15	N.Y.	Rome	No	Brother	50	No	Brother: Francisco Tarantino 123 Front Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother: Giuseppe Giordano 43 Vanderbilt Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Potenza
17	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	60	Yes	1903 1909 Newyork Friend: Pietro Chiodi Rowland 716 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Legat	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bergamo
18	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	Torino
19	"	"	"	Husband	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	"	"	Bro in Law	42	No	Brother in law Guiseppe Carnevale 183 9th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Hazel	"	"	Catania
21	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	Argentine	Rovarco
23	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother: G. Curatola 668 St Jean Detroit Mich. Uncle: M. Rocco Agostino Huntington-bt Birmingham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Trapani
24	Pa	Birmingham	No	Self	50			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Reggio
25	"	"	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
27	N.J.	Cranford	No	Self	40	Yes	1905 1913 Cranford Brother: D. Benedinelli Bot 7 Cranford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Montemarano
28	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	50	Yes	Friend: Poggoli 7 Barter St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Bari
29	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	100	"	At Pittsburg Friend: B. Vatanello 45 Lewis St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Caserta
30	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	50		Vaccination as Seaman (No relatives) Intends to ship)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Swarthy	Dark	Brown	"	"	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The return of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be given name, Middle initial, surname (in capitals).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be given as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding indefinite terms such as laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is answered by one of the entries therein (should be either Yes, Yes (can read, but not write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be examined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Such list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rejected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted, as it does not indicate the race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted, as it indicates only nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the jurisdiction of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

The term "Negro" refers to the African race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under the heading "

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last race or people).—An uncanceled residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the race, people, and status as of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not present country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show as definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket through and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money regardless of the fact that a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of time and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examinations.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Tauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, independent of citizenship. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **Vauban** sailing from **La Plata (Buenos Aires)** 19th **March** 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Special Class. In Transit. Children under 16.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nerone	Cesar	39	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Argentine	Lanus Rosario	Brother: Severo Nerone Calle La Plata Argentine
2			"	Paulina	37	F	M	Housewife	No	No					Brother: Same do
3			Zarlenza	Filomena	14	F	S	None	"	"	"				Half sister do
4			Scuito	Nicolas	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	South "	"	"	Friend: Fredo Leanza 1375 Lorenzo Pena Buenos Aires
5			Chioziello	Gaetano	26	M	M	General Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Vincenzo Chioziello Rosario Santa Fe
6			"	Teresa	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
7			"	Laura	3	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
8			Legori	Salamon	32	M	M	General Laborer	Yes			North			Uncle Cosme de Sito Arenales 1718 Bella Vista Buenos Aires
9			"	Josefa	25	F	M	Housewife	IN HOSPITAL						do
10			"	Christofolor	1	M		None	IN HUSPITAL						do
11			"	Maria	6				IN HUSPITAL						do
12			Delle Donne	Buono	26	M	M	Mechanic	2-56432	3/25/14 Yes	"	South "	"	"	Father: Francisco Delle Donne San Antonio 890 Buenos Aires
13			"	Grazia	25	F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law do
14			"	Esther	1	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
15			Gimondo	Carlo	20	M	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father dead, stepfather None Question asked, replied
16			Bova	Felippo	20	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes		North			None
17			Dzikas	Jozapas	28	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: D. Salleras alta de Cordoba F.C.C.A. Argentine
18			Locacteski	José	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Israel Moscz 4534 Calle Vardines, Buenos Aires
19	X		Jackatsky	Bernardi	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: David Cuenero 3357 Calle Lambalte, Buenos Aires
20			Jeose	Andrea	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Question asked, replied None
21			"	Adolf	3	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"				do
22	X		Chaikowsky	Grigon	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Friend: Adolo Melgert 238 9th July Buenos Aires Argentina
23			Masocowski	Jacobo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Marcias Sentes Andes 975 Buenos Aires
24			Bujman	Joor	30	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jaime Bujman A. Mineiro 945 Buenos Aires
25			Lepinski	Ludwick	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Question asked, replied None
26		1	Cziblowsky	Shaya	31	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	do NON 1
27	X		Welitzko	Kondrait	28	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	do
28			Kaz	Izaak	36	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Jose Samuel 140 Calle Bahia Rios, Buenos Aires
29		1	Senkewitz	Isaak	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Camp and 66 San Martine, Buenos Aires
30		1	Teleoz	Nacolo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"		"		do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April* , 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		Self	50				Brother: Nicolas Perone 134 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Dark	None	Italy	Campo Basso
2	"	"		Husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"		Stepfather	—				Daughter							5	4	Brunette	Dark	Brown	-	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	"	"		Self	40				Friend: Nicola Rovicato 112 Olive St. New York					Yes		5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Italy	Sardenia
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	Brother	50				Brother: Antonio Chiarillo Norbery St. 625 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Salerno
6	"	"	"	Brother in law	—				Brother in Law							5	5	Brunette	Brown	Brown	"	"	Conguaggo
7	"	"	"	Uncle	—				Uncle							Infant					"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	W.Va.	Martin	Yes	Self	80				Friend: Guiseppe Spatano Martin W Va	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Caserta
9	"	"	"	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Brunette	Light	Brown	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Brunette	None	Brown	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Harrison	No.	Mother in law	50				Mother in law: Lawrenza Tinzzioza Box 97 Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Black	Brown	Scar near left eye	Italy	S. Bruno
13	"	"	"	Mother	+				Mother							5	2	"	Dark	Hazel	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	Grandmother	—				Grandmother							3	0	Blonde	Light	Blue	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	N.Y.	Albany	"	Self	"				Brother: Vincenzo Simonds 104 Madison Avenue, Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Teggiano Cantina
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	20				Brother: Rocco Bova 322 E. 69th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Calabria
17	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	50				Uncle: P. Kuzmichal 1967 Canal Port ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	-	Russia	Proadovon
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	40				Friend: Zabalk 227 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Black	"	"	Gaberonia
19	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	30				Friend: Sam Bivenlean 500 Campbell St. Kansas City mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	Podoloke
20	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	100				Cousin: Fred Kankel 1943 St. Ainsworth St Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Fair	"	"	Lettica
21	"	"	"	"	50				Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
22	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	42				Brother: E Chaikowsky 31 Spencer St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	Molenick
23	N.J.	Newark	"	Brother	20				Cousin: Jacot Malansky 263 Livingstone St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kieff
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	50				Cousin: Jacobo Perkio 1645 E. Passaic Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	"
25	Mass	E. Walpole	No.	"	150				Brother: Micael Lepinski P.O. Box 311 E Walpole Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lubrina
26	Canada	Toronto	No	Father	25				Wife: Jackal Cziolowsky 62. Louise St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	"	Poland	Lubick
27	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Self	50				Friend: Fred Hendel 1943 Ainsworth St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Golinty
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	33				Friend: Morris Karger 74 Allen St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Boonia
29	Canada	Boulder Brook	Yes	"	50				Friend: P. Wankowich Supper Lake, Boulder Brook Canada	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	"	No	"	95			Friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"

ALIENT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Taurus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, three in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jewish.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Negro (black).
[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	Roumanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish American.	Spanish American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires) 5-7/19th March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	W.	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Blanth	Leon	30		M	M	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother in law: Maria Lucoman 3180 Arenales, Buenos Aires
2			"	Maria	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: do
3			Benjamin	Luisa	16		F	S	Music Student	"	"	British Subject	"	"	"	Grandmother do
4			Login	Afanasy	30		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Camp and 66 Martine, Buenos Aires
5			Jelloz	Gerasim	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
6			Mendeliovich	David	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: A. Vainstein Triunvirato 1271 Buenos Aires
7			"	Sura	25		F	M	Housewife	2-22-14	2-21-39	"	"	"	"	do
8			"	Samuel	10		M	S	None							do
9			Goldenberg	Chawa	30		F	Wid	Cook	"	"		"	"	"	Sister: Bella Solvaingberg Lavalle esq. 2nd. Buenos Aires Question asked, replied None
10			Barila	Vikenty	36		M	M	General Labourer	No	No	"	Polish			Father: Vicente Rudzinskis Atalleo Tovo, Province of Cordoba Arg. Question asked, replied None
11			Rudzinskes	Ignacas	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Cordoba	
12			Kowalski	Kost	24		M	S	General Labourer	1-16-05	9/30/36	Austrian	Slovak	"	Buenos Aires	
13			Matricoyk	Josef	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	German			do
14			Curao	Mateo	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"		Dalmatian			Cousin: Grubisic Cristopolo Calle Colorado 163, Buenos Aires Question asked, replied None
15			Volkowiecki	Mikolay	29		M	M	Carpenter	"			Galician			do
16			Pagna	Stefan	20		M	S	General Labourer	No	No		Croatian			do
17			Lainto	Dimitrio	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Friend: Dimitro Cannanaraus 2319 Calle Riveiera, Buenos Aires
18			Panadakis	Nicola	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"			Friend: Tomas Pagano Las Palmas Argentine
19			Marashes	Juan	23		M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	"			Friend: Luigi Vioacas Las Palmas Argentine
20			Garvanikis	Harry	22		M	S	Electrician	"	No	"	"			Friend: Ditrio Camorio 8 Unidos 482 Buenos Aires Question asked, replied
21			Filapos	Afanas	40		M	M	General Labourer	No	"	"	"			None
22			Kanakaki	Juan	33		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jorge Petemerick 25 de Mayo 435 Buenos Aires Question asked, replied None
23			Cita	Christo	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			Lukas	Atanacio	30		M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Cristicas Cristopolo Calle Colorado 163, Buenos Aires
25			Frambulidis	Kristos C	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Frambulidis 23 y 43 Riveadavia Buenos Aires
26			Calafati	Constantine	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia Blanca	Camp Bahia Blanca Argentine Question asked, replied None
27			Chanios	George	21		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	
28			Botacha	Anatol	24		M	S	General Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: John Jutnas 331 Lavalle, Buenos Aires Question asked, replied None
29			Bulatovich	Bovo	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro			
30			Jocovich	Marcos	38		M	S	"	No	No	"	"			do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April* *191*

11—1616

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If other than prepaid as passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Condition, Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. Citizen of what race or people.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Cousin: M Brandfold 344 St Annes Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Leova
2	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	slightly blind in right eye	England	Leicester
3	"	"	"	Self	40	"	wife mother & stepfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blonde	Brown	Grey	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	N.H.	Nashua	No	"	40	No	Friend: Powel Rudak 27 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Grey	"	Russia	Volinski
5	Canada	Boulder Brook	No	"	50	"	Friend: P. Wankowich Supper Lake, Boulder Brook, Canada	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Minsk
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	68	"	Cousin: C. Feinstein Allen St 103 new York	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	"	"	Odessa
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	56	"	Sister: Mrs. Dina Rugg 299 South 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	Volynsk
10	N.H.	Nashua	No	"	30	"	Friend: Powel Rudak 27 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	"	Grodno
11	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	50	"	Brother in Law: Antonio Krzymicko 1961 Canal St. Port Hunt, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blonde	Black	Blue	Smallpox marks on face	"	Kopra
12	Conn	Ferryville	No	"	30	"	Friend: Teodor Kenecki Box 534 Ferryville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Austria	Galicia
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	Sister: Mary Lega 2225 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	"	Friend: Agusta Becka 145, Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	Slight Smallpox marks in face	"	Province of Dalmatia
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	35	"	Friend: Stanislaw Baby 1474 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Galicia
16	Ind.	Terre Haute	"	Cousin	40	"	Cousin: Dimitro Cirone Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Austria Hungary	Rockiania
17	S.D.	Sioux Falls	No	Self	45	"	Brother: Tom Lambo P.O. Box 212 Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	Greece	Corsanzo
18	Iowa	Davenport	No	"	35	"	Brother: Georg Paradakis 24 62nd St. Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	Hairy mole on right lower eyelid	"	Cambrose
19	Pa	Ambrige	"	"	60	"	Friend: Juan Kasanakis Box 159 Ambrige, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
20	Iowa	Labula	Yes	Brother	50	"	Brother: Atanasio Garvanitin P.O. Box 162, Labula, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	"	Atera
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	"	Friend: John B. Costas 33 Oliver St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	"	Calemal
22	"	"	"	"	50	"	Friend: Stavo Luca 36. Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Caeta
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	50	"	Friend: Stimio Vicorin 716 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brunette	Black	Hazel	"	"	Chanana
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes				Friend: Stavros Hortopis 36. Washington St. New York							5	7	Swarthy	Black	Blue	"	"	Cyprees
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	"	35	"	Friend: M. Odissea Constantinidis 827 Grape St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Constantinople
26	W.Va	Wheeling	No	"	60	"	Friend: S. Basles Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Canada
27	Mass	Boston	No	"	30	Yes 1906 1913	Boston Brother: Joan Chanes 1250 Washington St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blue	Hazel	"	"	Arcadia
28	"	Lowell	No	"	35	No	Cousin: Andreas Stefan 351 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Trieda
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	30	"	Friend: Nikola Salkich 585 11th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Brunette	Dark	Blue	"	Montenegro	Rivel
30	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Swarthy	Black	Hazel	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~25~~ Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian-French.	Negro.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sauban* sailing from *La Plata (Buenos Aires)* - *19th March* 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
1			Lee	Arthur D.	30	M	S	Bookman	Yes for British Subject	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Question asked replies None
2			Mackintosh	Finlay	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	Scotch	"	"	"
3			Kerr	Helen	59	F	Widow	Housewife	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter: Isabel Bata 320 Calle Arnaiti, Banfield, Argentine
4			Gardner	John	28	M	S	Groom	"	English	"	"	Question asked replies None
5			Llopart		24	M	S	Hotel Porter	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Brother: Stefan Llopart 2798 San Juan, Buenos Aires
6			Vilaroz	Lorenzo	27	M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	Friend: Juan Paz 591 Cavia, Buenos Aires
7			Figueredo	Benjamin	29	M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Brother: Manuel Figueredo Cacatamba, Cordoba, Argentine
8			Paz	Jesus	27	M	S	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	Brother: Juan Paz 591 Cavia, Buenos Aires
9			Vasquez	Severino	32	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Friend: Santiago Atrasey 2929 Calle Belgrano, Buenos Aires
10			Anso	Marcano	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother: Sam Anso Patagonia, Province of Buenos Aires
11			Urquiza	Tomas	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Louis Ugalde 2672 Calle Cordoba, Buenos Aires
12			Dusoy	Felipe	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: do
13			Fiorposo	Manuel	29	M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	Friend: Juan Paz 591 Cavia, Buenos Aires
14			Ivanoff	Simon	27	M	S	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	None
15			Sabah	Abram	20	M	S	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	None
16			Savin	Clara	18	F	S	Tailor Worker	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Uncle: Samuel Chavin Sarmiento 1725, Buenos Aires
17			Attee	Abdala	23	M	S	Painter	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cousin: Jose Attee Potosi 537, Buenos Aires
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

16 19

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York April 191

11—4618

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, by any other person or by the government, naming which government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes, Yes or No, Yes or No, Yes or No.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	34	Yes 1902 California	Question asked replies None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Anchor tattoo on right hand	New Zealand	Wellington
2	Mon.	Butte	No	"	1250	No	do							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Tomasden
3	Ont.	Toronto	No	"	30	Yes 1913 In transit	do Son Thomas Kerr 487 Rockston Road, Toronto							4	11	Fresh	Black	Blue			Edinburgh
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	150	No	Question asked, replies None							5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue		England	Brighton
5	"	"	"	"	60	"	None							5	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown		Spain	Barcelona
6	Cuba	Havana	No	"	50	"	Consul: Manuel Paz. Alcalde Friend: Benjamin Alvarez. 5 Sol, Havana, Cuba							5	7	Brunette	Dark	Brown			Coruna
7	"	"	"	"	50	"	Brother: Manuel Paz Casa del Monte, Havana, Cuba							5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey			Galicia
8	No	New York	"	"	50	"	Brother: Benito Diaz Vaquez 75 South St. New York.							5	11	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown			Coruna
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	50	Yes 1911 1913 Florida	Uncle: G. Urquiaga P.O. Box 395 Nampa Idaho				No		Indicted for murder 26 years ago	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown			Galicia
10	Idaho	Nampa	No	"	50	No	Friend.							5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Dk Brn			Orense
11	"	"	"	"	50	Yes 1908 1913 Nampa	do Uncle.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	50	No	do							5	6	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Blue			Lugange
13	Cuba	Havana	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Manuel Paz Casa del Monte, Havana							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Coruna
14	No	St. Louis	"	"	25	"	Friend: Kristof Bakeri 1801 South 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.							5	8	Light	Dark	Brown		Bulgaria	Sofia
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	10	"	Brother: R. Sabah 61 Berger St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Light	Dark	Hazel		Syria	Beyrouth
16	N.Y.	New York	"	Uncle	20	Yes 1909 1913 Brooklyn	Sister: Mrs Sara Zennet 269 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown		Russia	Slovna
17	W.Va	Claksburg	Yes	Self	10		Brother: Simon Adler 210 Kelly St. Claksburg W.Va.							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Syria	Beyrouth
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauban sailing from Havre (via Southampton) March 20th 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y. March 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sussman	Louise May	~~20~~ 1	~~8~~ 13	F	S	Chicago Ill		344 St Anneslve, Bronx, Newyork
2	Barrass	Richard	50	m	M	M	Aug 1865. Green River City Wyoming	Canada to Canada	Rock Springs, Wyoming.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Vail

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justine Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubar, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justine Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Cantonese	Italian (South)
Croatian	Japanese
Dalmatian	Korean
Dutch	Lithuanian
East Indian	Magyar
English	Mexican
Finnish	Montenegrin
French	Moravian
German	Pacific Islander
Greek	Polish
Hebrew	Portuguese
Hungarian	Roumanian
Irish	Russian (Ruthenian Greek)
Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Italian (South)	Scotch
Japanese	Servian
Korean	Slavak
Lithuanian	Slovenian
Magyar	Spanish
Mexican	Spanish American
Montenegrin	Syrian
Moravian	Turkish
Pacific Islander	Welsh
Polish	West Indian
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian (Ruthenian Greek)	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vauban sailing from Monte Video, Uruguay 5-11 March 20th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. Citizen or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
ADMITTED S.I.			Venesky	Marcos	22		M	M	Tailor	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Uruguay	Monte Video	Brother Leon Venesky 1829 January Bro-in-law	Monte Video
ADMITTED S.I. 2			"	Rosa	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED S.I. 3	VL 715	1	"	Rebeca	2	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do
ADMITTED S.I. 4			"	Anna		10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do
ADMITTED 5		1	Abood	Habel	20		M	S	Salesman	Syrian	Turkey	Syrian	"	Colonia	Father Assia Abood	Colonia, Uruguay
6			[illegible]	Cassa	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	Syria	Syrian	N.Y.U.S.	New York	Wife	NON IM.
7			Rocco	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian	"	Salerno, Italy	Sister	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

√

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] who have resided for one year or more

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 1914 54

11—1638

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1000	No	Bro-in-law Henry Ziff 149 Morgan ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	slight scars on face	Russia	Sedliz
2	"	"	"	husband			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Ayr.
4	"	Boston	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant					"	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	"	New York	"	Self	21		10½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
6 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	15	Yes	1908 1914 New York 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	Servia	Belgrade
7	Pa	Birmingham	No	Son	42		1904 1913 in Argentina Son: Angelina Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	Italy	Reggio
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chester Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Tauvan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chester Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer.

55

Race or people. It is to be observed that the term "race" as here used is practically synonymous with "people." The original stock or blood shall be that of the country whose people speak a certain language. The practice has been to be guided only by consideration of determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vauban** sailing from **La Plata (Buenos Aires)** 19th March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. Colonia Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Gitelmacher	Mojsco	28	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Colonia Bajadoffsky	Question asked, replied None
2			"	Leah	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3			"	Lima	3	6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do
4			"	Feige	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5			"	Ida	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6			Swinsky	João	45	M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Polish	Brazil	Parana	do
7			"	Maria	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8			Lebd	Stefano	28	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
9	VL 2/12/805		Szeften	Pedro	26	M	M	8-337497	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	do
10				Josephina	18	F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
11				Algenica	-	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do
12			Leozezunski	Vladislav	48	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
13			"	Julia	46	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14			"	Angela	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15			"	Salonia	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16			"	Miguel	4	3	M	S	8-169670-1/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	do
17			Kropinski	Felix	30	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
18			"	Maria	19	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19			Resba	João	43	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	German	"	São Paulo	do
20			"	Barbara	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
21			"	Maria	9	6	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do
22			"	Carlos	7	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23			"	Pedro	2	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24			Ginghofer	João	34	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
25			"	Ignez	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26			"	Rudolpho	3	9	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do
27			"	Angela	-	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28			Eckhardt	Johann	41	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
29			Sequiera	Alexandre	34	M	M	General Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Santos	do
30			Doneck	Haim	25	M	S	"	2-189708-	"	Turkey	Syria	"	São Paulo	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of *New York.* *Nov* , 191

11—1688

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	500	No	Brother in law. Koder Koden S.W. Corner 3rd & South St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Colonia Bagadoffsky
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	No	Father	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Fresh	Light	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Fresh	Light	Brown	"	"	"
6	Ind	Gary	No	Self	60	No	Nephew: Karol Dzinadzy 1225 Madison St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lublin
7	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
8	Wis	Cadott	No	Self	40	"	Cousin John Wisniewski 1136 West 5th St. Cadott, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	"	Ekaterinaslov
9	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	60	"	Sister in law. Mrs Karolina Leszczynski 803 Mens St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Galicia
10	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Niece do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Fresh	None	Grey	"	Brazil	Parana
12	"	"	No	Self	100	No	Daughter do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	Austria	Galicia
13	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Daughter do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	No	Self	50	"	Sister in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	150	"	Friend: Zygadlo Dimietrinie 214 East 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Hungary	Buda-Pesth
20	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Born on German Steamer	
24	Wis	Milwaukee	No	Self	180	"	Friend: Reingold Haas East Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Stomaad
25	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Fresh	Light	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Brazil	São Paulo
28	"	"	"	Self	52	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	Light	Grey	"	Austria	Vienna
29	Mass	Taunton	Yes	"	30	"	Friend: Antonio Martinez 11 Franklin St. Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Portugal	Lisbon
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	30	"	Friend: Araze Bros 37½ Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Swarthy	Dark	Grey	"	Syria	Damascus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbering of persons in each family should be kept consecutive.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be the full name of each person.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be made as specific as possible as to occupation, trade, or profession, such as clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoe cutter, shoe finisher, painter, glazier, potter, miller, weaver, woolen mill operative, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, marble polisher, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, machinist, moulder, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinet maker, turner, weaver, woolen mill operative, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, marble polisher, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, machinist, moulder, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinet maker, turner, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be observed between "none" and "servant," regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Column 5 (Name of person who paid passage). Column 5 should show the name of the person who paid the passage, whether himself or some other person, relative, friend, employer, or others.

Column 6 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). Column 6 should be filled in with the greatest care. The entries therein should be either Yes or No (not read and written). Yes or No cannot be either read nor written, nor Yes or No can not be read but written.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). Column 7 should be so filled in as to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The race or people of each alien must be stated. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (American)," or other race or people, and similarly. Descriptions of race or people must not be confused with descriptions of nationality. An alien who is a Scotch, Canadian, or Welsh citizen or subject of the British possessions must come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The terms "English," "Scotch," and "Welsh" refer to the people of [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba, and Mexico.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or the South American countries, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Any foreigner residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If in any country in which aliens reside with the intention to remain, he resides one year or more, that shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is unimportant for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain by close questioning of the passengers the exact residence—that is, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have been sojourning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address in full in every case. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended, bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien had in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and by whom furnished. The entry should show whether the money was furnished by the alien himself, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether a passport was received from the country to which he belongs). The entry in column 14 should be made in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Lauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be understood to mean the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of lineage. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Vauban sailing from Santos, Brazil March 23rd, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: 1 Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Unaccompanied Child	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giannecchini	Giovanni D.	54		m	wd	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy South Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Cousin None
2			"	Serafina	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Clotilde	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Carmino	11		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
5			"	Pio	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Domenico	Andrina	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no i. aw: Sister Lucia 24 Rua da Santa Matteo, Sao Paulo
7			Carmaggi	Luisa	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
8		1	Bertolone	Biagio	23		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Antonio Bertolone 11 Rua Porto Esa, Sao Paulo
9		1	"	Giuseppina	14		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do
10		1	"	Giuseppe	14		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do
11		1	"	Pasquale	03		m	m	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter do
12		1	"	Graziosa	60		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter do
13			Amelia	Giuseppe	44		m	s	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do None
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(This space for use by Government officials.)

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York - NY *April* , 1914

11—4638

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Place.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	self	180	No	Son. Ermelo Tannecchini Heraldsburg, Sonoma, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	gray	brown	None	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Dunmore	"	self	Yes	Yes 1904 1902	New York Bro-in-law Louis Ferro 206 Main Street, Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Campobasso
7	Mich	South Range	"	"	150	No	Sister Attilio Cristofozzi Box 44, South Range Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Mansaquerbo
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	250	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Bonte
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	brothers	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
13	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	self	40	Yes 1901 1,04	New York Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Napoli
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The United States [illegible]

[illegible]

"[illegible] American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Vessels with an admixture of blacks of the African Negro should be classed under the heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising districts of Trentino, Venezia, Mantova, Modena, Parma, Reggio, Piacenza, Cremona, Milano, Como, Sondrio, Novara, Pavia, Alessandria, Genova, Porto Maurizio, Cuneo, Torino, Aosta, Belluno, Udine, Venezia, Rovigo, Ferrara, Bologna, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Rieti, Perugia, Arezzo, Firenze, Pisa, Livorno, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Grosseto, Siena, Roma, Viterbo, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race (or people)" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock to be used shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vauban** sailing from **Rio de Janeiro 5-1/25th March**, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Diplomat. Tourist. Children under 16. Merchant. Special Exempt. In Transit. Contiguous Country.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Occupation. Last Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cabo	Antonio	23	M	M	General Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father: Carmelo Cabo 25 Rua Della Castenino Rio
2			"	Raphalla	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do
3			"	Carmelo	4	2	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
4			Mighano	Jose	38		M	S General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
5			Zoppo	Gerolamo	44		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Anna Zoppo 24 Rua São Leopoldo, Rio de Janeiro
6			Salemo	Gerlando	22		M	M "	Yes	Yes	"	North "	"	"	Father in law: Guiseppe Acosta 38 Rue Castenina, Rio de Janeiro
7			"	Anna	20		F	M Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father do
8			"	Domingos		3	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
9			Vincenzo	Rescigno	26		M	S Painter	Yes	Yes	"	South "	"	"	Friend: Jacarena Francisco 31 Rue General Pedro, Rio de Janeiro
10			da Rosa	Salvadora	18		M	S General Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Friend: Mendez Primio 66 Rua Ouvidor, Rio de Janeiro
11			Azeredo	Francisco	22		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Manuel Martinez 42 Rua Alfandega, Rio de Janeiro
12			Peres	Domingo	22		M	S General Laborer	No	No					Sister: Alvino Alvarez 776 Rua Dassassão, Rio de Janeiro
13	VL-436/980		Braz	Francisco	24		M	S "	Yes	Yes					Brother: Guiseppe Braz 393 Rua Baron Mesquita, Rio de Janeiro
14	CANCELLED		Nunez	Serapsin	26		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jose Marco 210 Rua Santa Louis, Rio de Janeiro
15			Albani	Antonio	25		M	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jose Vitorio 10 Rua Senador Papero, Rio de Janeiro
16			Marcovich	Hester	32		F	M Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle: Solomon Issen, 243, Rua do Hospicio, Rio de Janeiro
17			"	Rosa	11		F	S None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
18			Jultchinski	Izrael	21		M	S Salesman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jacot Bordman 114 Visconte d'Itanano, Rio de Janeiro
19			Povofski	Leah	36		F	M Housewife	2-908375 - 12/18/41 - 505		"	"	"	"	Relation None
20			"	Jeana	5		F	S None							do
21	ADMIT		Caipe	Schalan	38		M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Jose Mastalia 36 Rua Lobo, Rio de Janeiro
22			Fridlander	John	22		M	S Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Uncle: Jose Ehrlich 52 Rua da Prainda, Rio de Janeiro
23			Zemperecden	George	35		M	S Engineer	2-2167473 30 Mar 8 1910		Armenia	Armenian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None
24			Jorge	Miguel	27		M	S General Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Cousin Abdia Shen 271 Rua 25 Março, Rio de Janeiro
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

[illegible] the country in which they last resided for one year or more [illegible]

11–938

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , 191 /

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color Hair.	27 Color Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	Self	100 No		Friend: Guiseppe Nicagrall 618-24th St. Elizabeth. N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	Husband	— "		do		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	— "		do		"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	Wis	Kenosha	Yes	Brother	150 "		Brother: Vicenti Migliano 117 Howland avenue, Kenosha. Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Dark	Grey	"	Italy	Conenza
5	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	150 "		Daughter: Suprena Fiorillo 339- b 19th St Paterson N.J		"	"	"	Blind of right eye	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Grey	Blind of right eye	"	Naples
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	45 Yes 1909 1912	New York	Friend: Dominik Salimo Oliver St. new York		"	"	"	No	5	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Georgette
7	"	"	"	Husband	— "		do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Father	—		do		"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Brunette	(none)	Blue	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	"	"	"	Self	20 No		Brother: Gaetano Vincenzo 91 Mulberry St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Naples
10	Mass	Taunton	No	"	30 "		Friend: Antonio Martinez 11 Franklin St. Taunton. Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	Portugal	Castelle
11	"	"	"	"	15 Yes 1908 1910	New York	Cousin: John Lopes 18 Floral St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cape Verde
12	"	Bedford	No	"	25 No		Cousin: Francisco Rotriguez 138 Bellefield Avenue. Bedford. Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	Pres de Monte
13	"	"	"	"	35 "		Friend:		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brunette	Black	Dark	"	"	"
14	"	Ludlow	"	"	5 "		do. Friend: Antonio Martinho Box 995, Ludlow, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lisbon
15	"	Taunton	"	"	5 Yes 1913 1914	New York	Friend: Antonio Martinez 64 Cart St Taunton. Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brunette	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
16	Mich	Detroit	"	Husband	None Yes 1911 1912	Detroit	Husband; Mar Marcovich 484, Hasting St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Kravcau
17	"	"	"	Father	— Yes 1911 1912	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brunette	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	27 No		do Brother: Boris Dultchinski 6318, Jefferson ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Podlask
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	None "		Husband; David Goorfati 1083 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lutzlen
20	"	"	"	Father	—		Father do.		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Blonde	Red	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
21	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach	Yes	Self	225 No		Cousin: Isaac Barayani 569 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Kieff
22	"	New York	Yes	"	60 Yes 1907 1914	New York	Father: Louis Friedlander 1966 - 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
23	Mass	Boston	No	"	66 No		Cousin: Mrs Marie Chalmatan 602 Tremont St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	13 "		Broker: Abraham Jorge 211 Franklin St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	Syrian	Beyrout
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S/S Tuscan, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A mere general term, as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation is

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of ready cash each fellow has.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 must be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Specific races or lines of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in column 6.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" (speaking a non-Aryan tongue and usually negro) should be classed by race or people, and similarly, "French" (speaking a Romance tongue but not necessarily one of Latin race) by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom (or any other country) by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under one heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last or final permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show destination by the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether any person paid passage). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place; as, 1891 N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... , that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

I .....
Immigration Officer

11—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vauban sailing from Buenos Aires etc. 5-7 16th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Alien Read.	Alien Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	San	Pedro	23	m	S	Stowaway				Spain	Spanish	Stowaway		
2		1	Guitarra	Juan	23	m	S	do				Spain	Spanish	do		
3		1	Rumbo	Josef	20	m	S	do				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	father Cadiz Josefa
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

11-4618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of *New York* *11th* *April* *1911*

11—1638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26	27 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Stowaway											5	3		Dark Black	Brown	None		Spain	Corunna
2			do											5	3		Light Black	Brown			Spain	do.
3			do											5	2		Light Black	Brown	Slight squint in left eye		Spain	Cadiz
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Byrne, Master* of the *S S Vauban*, from *South America*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 1 .19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Vauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil March 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguila	Pedro	35.	M S	1879	Porto Rico		Seaman Shipping Out. no address
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Vauban sailing from Trinidad W.I. 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 1914 64

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beach	Harvey	~~28~~		M	S	Minneapolis Minn		1018 Summit St Indianapolis
2	Brown	George	23		M	S	Coatsville Pa	April 2nd 1886	Coatsville Pa
3	Ellington	John	25		M	S	St Paul Minn	July 31st 1890	St Paul Minn
4	Hignar —	William	18		M	S	Buffalo N.Y	Apr 7th 1889	1119, York Ave York, Nebraska
5	Peterson	Jack	16		M	S	Kenwood Mo	May 1st 1898	Wichita Falls Texas
6	Lucas	Rosa	1		F		Minnesota	March 31st 1891	Eggleston Minn
7	Legon	Tom	1		M	S	Montgomery Alabama	July 11th 1896	524 Main St Montgomery Ala
8	Kelburn	Harry	11		M	S			Pendleton City Washington, Newport R.I. and 1909 Council Pendleton City
9	White Eagle —	Charles	25		M	M	Tonkawa Okl	1889	Tonkawa City Okl
10	Surrounding —	Sam	11		M	S	Pine Ridge Sd Dakota	1894	Pine Ridge S Dakota
11	Little Chief	Edward	4		M	S	Goesbud Sd Dakota	1911	Rosebud S Dakota
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sebastin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this / day of / ; 19 /

at

Immigration Officer

11

15

65

April 12

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lauban* sailing from *Trinidad* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Capable; Under 16; Merchant; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jacca	Prince	31	M	M	Cocoa Reporter	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	Wife Arlington Wild West Show
2			"	Marcus	28	M	M							
3			Joseph	Silias	19	M	S	[illegible]		British	Negro	Trinidad	St Francis	Cousin Mrs Warren St Francis Trinidad
4			Kissing Sun	Lan	32	M	M	Farmer	" "		(Chinese)	Canada	Canada	Wife Arlington Wild West Show
5			"	Mary	1	F	S	None	" "					
6			"	George	11	M	S	"	Yes Yes					
7			Simmons	Celine	17	F	Single	Domestic	" "		Negro	Trinidad	Belmont	Mother Eliz Simmons Belmont Trinidad
8			Patrick	James	19	M	M	Blacksmith	" "				Grenada	sister Selina Patrick Grenada Trinidad
9			Kissing Sun	Rachel	21	F	M	Housewife	" "	Portugal	Portuguese		Port of Spain	Mother Mary Baptiste 18 Alfred Rd Port of Spain Trinidad
10			McConnell	Jack	28	M	S	Groom	" "	British	England	England Liverpool	Booth	Wife Arlington Wild West Show
11			Hill	Alfred	3	M	Married	Musician	" "			England	Chatham	do
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11 aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 1914

11—1638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intransit future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	New York	Yes	Husband	3	Yes 1905 1911	With husband	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	"	"	"	" 1905 1911	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Mother	do	"	Mother Margaret Joseph Co Father Clifford, Moncton New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negress	Black	Brown	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	"	"	"	Husband	15 Yes	" 1911	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Melbourne
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
7	Mass	West Lynn	No	Self	24 Yes		Sister Agatha Wood	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Trinidad	Tellmont
8	Mass	New York	Yes	"	Self	No	Charles St. West Lynn, Mass Brother Joseph H. Lloyd Charles St. West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Port of Spain
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	Ca	Ellington	No	10	Yes Wallingford	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Sevenoaks Kent
11	"	"	"	Yes	1915	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Chatham
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Vaughan 4/2 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the S.S. Naiad, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellis Redpath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in all cases must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as definitely as possible, the occupation of each alien as actually exercised, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *workers* and *professional persons*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer means one who performs labor, either for hire or otherwise.

Professional person means one who works on a trade for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designations in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in regard to the ability to read and write, or Yes, No, each in full, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be inserted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as very definitely as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should not be satisfactory, inasmuch as Hebrew is a people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest should not be satisfactory, as it is a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew (race or people) may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew (race or people) may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

PORTO RICAN.

"Porto Rican" refers to the people of [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Unless bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether ticket is through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 13 should show, in each case, individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, as 1903, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ability and cause).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CP S. S. VAUBAN L & H #1 arrived 4-12-14, 191 , . M., , from 1 67 ,

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Del.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Prior, Cyril	13-	7	2	LPC sec 11	2 Cab	1045 Coyne						4/12	20	M	3rs							X	2	X
13m		Froine																								
43f	2	Gendre, Jeanne	9	6	1 ?		2 Cab	1045 Deturler						4/14	24	6	11							2	2	2
39f	3	Gamaria, Elisa	1	21	3	lpc		" Coyne						4/13	21	M	1050							15	15	15
11f		Rosa																								
3f		Mary																								
28f	4	Goldberg, Rosa	2	4	1	lpc	2 Cab	"						4/14	6	5	1133							222		
51f	5	Luongo, Josefa C	3	3	3	sec 11 under 16	"	" "						4/12	21	M	1							X	3	X
20m	6	Rumbo, Josef	4	3	1	lpc		1100 Broun h r																		
30m	7	Abood, Habat Georges	6	1	1	lpc		100 Bauer						4/14	9	M	330							232		
22m	8	Curatolo, Salvatore	1	23	1	lpc		110 Mann						4/18	403	1100								6	6	8
34m	9	Lupo, Vito	1	20	3	lpc		127 Mann						4/15	405	11	40							333		
24f		Ruboletta, Santa																								
1f		Lupo, Victorio																								
27m	10	Velaron, Lorenzo	4	6	1	lpc		130 Macatee						4/10	6	14								6	6	6
23m	11	Bertolone, Biogio	9	8	5	lpc pd cert		140 Rich						4/15	7	M	1							10	10	10
17f		D'Alessandro Masiliuna																								
17m		Bertolone Giuseppe																								
63m		Pasquale																								
6of		Grazia																								
38m	12	~~Caipo~~ Lagi Scholem	10	21	1	lpc pd cert		205 Macintosh						4/15	1	6								222		
37m	13	Nunez, Seraphin	10	14	1	lpc		215 Macintosh						4/14	5	1								444		
27m	14	Venesky Marco	6	4	"	1	4/13/14	Schwarz						4/13	18	M	3									
21f		" Rosa						"																		
8f		" Louisa						"						4/14	15	13										
30m	15	Cogswell Arthur	4	1		lc	Hartford, Conn	Macintosh						4/15	47	M								14	15	14
30m	16	Sabah Abram	4	15																						
2f	17	Venesky Nyberca	6	3			4/13/14							4/22	15	M	14									
2m		Palumbo Vincenzo	2																							
2m		Padre Giuseppe																								
2f	18	Palumbo Maria																								
1/2m		Palumbo Vincenzo	2	2		2																				

Vauban 4/12 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN L A F arrived at [illegible] 12, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gevertz, Sarah	Cabin	7	9		1	To b[illegible]	[illegible]	T	12	12[illegible]	-	-	—
2	Posofski, Leah [illegible]ch		10	19		1	" husband	Hias David 233 Eldridge & Bailey	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	2	2	2
3	Chaikowsky, Gregory		[illegible]	22		1	" bro	Bro Eustache 3 Grand & Manchester	Bch	4	2[illegible]	2	3	2
4	Goldenberg, Chaia		3	9		1	" sister	His Annie Kuga 209 E 2½ Bailey	T	3	9[illegible]	1	1	1
5	Velitzko, Mondrait		2	17		1	" te[illegible]	[illegible]	T	18	3[illegible]	6	6	6
6	Giordano, Carlo		1	2		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 215 Stanton, Hillside Bailey	T	1-	[illegible]	3	3	3
7	Jackolsky, Bernardi		2	15		1	" bro	Bro Jos Zuckerman 5[illegible] Kansas City, Kan	Bch	4		2	2	2
8	Joseph, Lillian		13			1	" sister	Moth [illegible]	T	1-	1[illegible]	3	4	3
9	Savin, Clara		4	28		1	" sister	Bro Wm Savin [illegible]	T	3	12[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
10	Giamecchini, Giovanni	ch	9	1		1	" to	[illegible]	T	3	5[illegible]	25	3[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Venesky, Marcus wife	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	" ch in hosp	[illegible]	T	3	0[illegible]	2	-	2
12	Legory, Salamon wife	ch	2	8	1	2	" ch in hosp	[illegible]	T	1	[illegible]	14	14	14
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	[illegible]													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. Saramacca arrived April 12, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 m	1 Duenos Carlos		1	8/20 Under 16 yrs.																				
28 f	[illegible]																							
1 m	[illegible]																							
14 m	[illegible]																							
1 m	[illegible]																							
4 f	[illegible]																							
5 m	[illegible]																							
12 f	[illegible]																							
11 f	[illegible]																							
10 f	[illegible]																							
9 m	[illegible]																							
24 f	[illegible]																							
22 f	[illegible]																							

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

C. S. MARCUS TRINIDAD 4 CO #1 arrived 4-3-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Clarke, Isaac	3	2	1	lpc	940 Sullivan																			

4/3 84 Gold 10.50

6m

Marcus 4/03

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Jamaica sailing therewith

solemnly declare and swear that I have been [illegible] years in the [illegible]

that Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by law under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each

S. S. "SARALACCA" *Sailing from* PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA. April 6th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.												
1			Frantzius	Henry Von	30	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Germany	√			
2			Courant	Walter	23	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Zacapa	George Rosenberg Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
3			Schwendener	Juan	34	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Topke & Co Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
4			Pospiech	Hugo	34	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	John Koner Guatemala City, Guate;
5			Kummerfeldt	Henry	34	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Hacienda Chocola	Fred Gerlach Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
6			Rogre	Ricardo H.	34	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Quezaltenango	C.Sauerbrey & Co Quezaltenango Guatemala C.A.
7			Hartleben	Otto	34	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Peper & Co Guatemala City, Guatemala C. A.
8			Duenas	Carlos	44	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas, San Salvador Salvador C.A.
9			Duenas	Adela	24	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas, San Salvador Salvador C.A.
10			Duenas	Ricardo	4	M	S	Transit	No	No	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
11			Duenas	Pablo	14	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
12			Duenas Jr	Carlos	7	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador, Salvador C.A.
13			Duenas	Teresita	4	F	S	Transit	No	No	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
14			Duenas	Hector	8	M	S	Transit	No	No	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
15			Dardano	Adela	18	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
16			Dardano	Teresa	11	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
17			Dardano	Lucia	12	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas Salvador C.A.
18			Dardano	Felix	9	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
19			Pineda	Paltina	34	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Indian	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
20			Martinez	Concha	32	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr Francisco Duenas San Salvador Salvador C.A.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This pink sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No.	Land D.	B.	Wh.	W.	G.	M.	S.	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Country	Nearest Relative
1	Germany	No	Self	Yes								
2	Germany	No	Self	Yes No	Cousin: Curt Courant 719 8th Av. Pklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 DarkBlackBrown	None	Germany Chemnitz
3	Switzerland	No	Self	Yes Yes May 1909 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 FairBrownBlue	None	Switzerland Herisau
4	Germany	No	Self	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 FairBrownGray	Tattoo Mark on right arm	Germany Tarnovitz
5	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Nov 1909 Calif	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 FairBrownBlue Light	None	Germany Altona
6	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1903	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairBrownBlue Light	None	Germany Stettin
7	Germany	No	Self	Yes Yes 1908 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 FairBrownBlue	None	Germany Buchneiler
8	Salvador	No	Self	Yes Yes April 1910 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 DarkGray Brown	None	Salvador San Salvador
9	Salvador	No	Husband	Yes Yes April 1910 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½ DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
10	Salvador	No	Father	No	No					Good	No	2 8 FairBrownBlue	None	Salvador San Salvador
11	Salvador	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
12	Salvador	No	Father	No	No					Good	No	3 11 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
13	Salvador	No	Father	No	No					Good	No	3 8 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
14	Salvador	No	Father	No	no					Good	No	3 3 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
15	France	No	Uncle C.Duenas	No	No					Good	No	5 2 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
16	France	No	Uncle C.Duenas	No	No					Good	No	5 1½ DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
17	France	No	Uncle C.Duenas	No	No					Good	No	4 4 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
18	France	No	Uncle C.Duenas	No	No					Good	No	5 6 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
19	Salvador	No	C.Duenas	Yes April 1910 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 DarkBlackBlack	None	Salvador San Salvador
20	Salvador	No	C.Duenas	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 DarkBrownBrown	None	Salvador San Salvador
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Belize B.H. Cortez S.H.
Tela S.H. & Puerto Barrios

I, S.S.Saramacca

swear

one

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am duly qualified by law to practice as a Surgeon and Physician, and that I am entitled to registration as such under the provisions of the Statute 6 Edward VII. Chapter 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 191_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Close	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Syracuse
2	Stamp	Fred K	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Syracuse
3	Butler	Robert C	6		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Syracuse
4	Fitzpatrick	Katherine	26		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
5																
6		Nelly	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
7																
8	McMichael	Kate	8		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
9	Lyle	Edith	2		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
10	Leavitt	Edward	12		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
11	Jackson	Lena	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
12	Griffin	Edward	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	Harrison	Henry B L	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
16	Jamison	Ada A	28		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
17	Jamison	Edward L D	3		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Saratoga	[illegible]	NY	Saratoga
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. † Do not use country or place [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *19*__

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brother												
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brother												
3	No	Grandfather	Yes	Yes														
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes														
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes														
14																		
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes														
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes														
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes														
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have caused [illegible] to be taken [illegible] and [illegible] correct [illegible] made a personal and careful [illegible] each [illegible] foreign [illegible] or Immigrant Station, [illegible] and that from the report of the [illegible] surgeon [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a person who has been [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Montevideo Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as such surgeon under the instructions of Capt
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] of Montevideo

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* BARCELONA 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 14 1914 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year / No. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, if time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My friend Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My friend Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My friend Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
4	Yes	My father	Yes	No	My friend Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
5																			
6												5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
7												5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Conelius, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Barcelona to

arrival at this port, said Deponent further says, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the provisions thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 6100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SARAMACCA" sailing from TELA SPANISH HONDURAS. April 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1914

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of birth (City or town and State)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend who resided in United States (Give name, street, and number, city or town, and State)
1	Wilson	Joseph Gilbert	52	M	Sept 15th 1862 Port Jefferson Long Island N.Y.	1276 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "S A R A M A C C A" Sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA. April 6th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1914

No.	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	WHENCE AND DATE OF ACQUISITION OF CITIZENSHIP	WHERE RESIDENCE IS CLAIMED	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	McArdle	Ellen C.	37	F	S	Oct 2nd 1876. Sandwich Mass:		157 Mount Vernon St Winchester Mass.
2	O'Brien	Elizabeth J.	36	F	M	June 18th 1877. Melrose Mass:		155 Myrtle St Melrose Mass.
3	O'Brien	Howard B.	2	M	S	Sept 1st 1911. Melrose Mass.		155 Myrtle St Melrose Mass
4	Alexander	Rafael Z.	28	M	S	Jan 29th 1886 New York City N.Y.		5 East 40th St New York City N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Dep.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Special Camera # 3 Reel 1488

Defects Noted	Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 5247	
79 to 95	Incorrectly numbered
	Rechecked
	FBI.

Inspected by: Beatrice Bauman Date: 4/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944 _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944 _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S A R A M A C C A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA., April 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Oct 2nd 1876.		157 Mount Vernon St
1	McArdle	Ellen C.	37	6	F	S	Sandwich Mass:		Winchester Mass.
2	O'Brien	Elizabeth J.	36	10	F	M	June 18th 1877. Melrose Mass:	Fed Nat C	155 Myrtle St Melrose Mass.
3	O'Brien	Howard B.	2	6	M	S	Sept 1st 1911. Melrose Mass		155 Myrtle St Melrose Mass
4	Alexander	Rafael Z.	28	3	M	S	Jan 29th 1886 New York City N.Y.		5 East 40th St New York City N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

H. Grant
Master

4f

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4712

Prawn
Dr Prof

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

11—4712

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau, N.P. Apl 10th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Ap 13, 1914

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rutherford	John A.	65		M	M	Mch 2/48	Edgerton N.J.	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
2	Rutherford	Cora	45		F	M	Apl 23/68	New Haven Conn	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
3	Mader	Frederick	27		M	M	Mch 4/88	New York City	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
4	Saint-Gaudens	Carlota	29		F	M	Oct 11/85	Rochester N.Y.	39 W. 55 St N.Y.City
5	Saint-Gaudens	Augustus	4		M	S	July 8/1909	Windsor Vt	39 W. 55 St N.Y.City
6	Jencks	Franck H.	54		M	M	Jan 26/60	Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.
7	Jencks	Mabel R.	52		F	M	Feby 18/62	Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.
8	Clark	Maurice	56		M	M	Jan 15 1858	San Francisco Cal	Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y.
9	~~Harold~~	~~Joseph~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Apl 10~~		~~Atlantic City N.J.~~
10	Trueheart	William C.	33		M	M	Sept 10/84	Richmond Va	Atlantic City N.J.
11	Lidmun	Alfred	44		M	M	Feby 12/70	Sufferns Rockland Co N.Y.	147 Lincoln Ave Mt Clair N.J.
12	Williams	Chappie	37		M	M	Nov 7/76	Jacksonville Fla.	111 W. 133 St N.Y. City
13	Green	John M.	38		M	M	Dec 14/76	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
14	Green	Kathryn D.	33		F	M	Feby 20/81	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
15	Green	Elizabeth E.	8		F	S	Feby 18/06	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
16	Akerly	Kate L.	33		F	M	Mch 12/81	Margaretville N.Y.	Margaretville N.Y.
17	Klapfert	Herman E.	31		M	M	Aug 3/82	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
18	Young	Stella M.	34		F	S	May 19/79	Delavan Minn	Duluth Minn
19	Lynch	John J.	43		M	M	Apl 17/70	Co Cork Ireland, Southern District Court N.Y. City Sept 1895	2 Battery Place New York City
20	Johnson	Burt C.	44		M	M	June 8/69	Towanda N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

79

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, N.P., Apl 10th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Ap 13, 1914

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rutherford	John A.	65		M	M	Mch 2/48	Edgerton N.J.	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
2	Rutherford	Cora	45		F	M	Apl 23/68	New Haven Conn	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
3	Haden	Frederick	37		M	M	Mch 4/88	New York City	360 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
4	Saint-Gaudens	Carlotta	29		F	M	Oct 11/85	Rochester N.Y.	39 W. 55 St N.Y.City
5	Saint-Gaudens	Augustus	4		M	S	July 8/1909	Windsor Vt	39 W. 55 St N.Y.City
6	Jencken	Brenck H.	54		M	M	Jan 26/60	Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.
7	Jencken	Mabel R.	52		F	M	Feby 18/62	Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.
8	Clark	Maurice	56		M	M	June 15/58	San Francisco Cal	Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y.
9	~~Harvett~~	Joseph	27		M	S	Apl 10/87		~~Atlantic City N.J.~~
10	Tyncheart	William C.	33		M	M	Sept 10/84	Richmond Va	Atlantic City N.J.
11	Sidman	Alfred	44		M	M	Feby 12/70	Suffern Rockland Co N.Y.	147 Lincoln Ave Mt Clair N.J.
12	Williams	Chappie	37		M	M	Mar 7/76	Jacksonville Fla.	111 W. 133 St N.Y.City
13	Green	John W.	38		M	M	Dec 14/76	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
14	Green	Kathryn D.	33		F	M	Feby 25/81	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
15	Green	Elizabeth E.	8		F	S	Feby 18/06	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Fleischmanns N.Y.
16	Akerly	Kate L.	33		F	M	Mch 12/81	Margaretville N.Y.	Margaretville N.Y.
17	Klapfert	Herman E.	31		M	S	Aug 3/82	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
18	Young	Stella M.	34		F	S	May 19/79	Delaware Minn	Duluth Minn
19	Lynch	John J.	43		M	M	Apl 17/70	Co Cork Ireland, Southern District Court N.Y. City Apl 1895	208 Bethgate, Bronx New York City
20	Johnson	Burd C.	44		M	M	June 8/69	Tonawanda N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

E. Henry Dep

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

	Name										
	Hurd H.	22									
	Charles	55									
	Cora L.	60									
	Mary F.	30									
	Matthew L.	6									
	Jennie F.	8									
	Armin	10									
	Harriet F.	14									
	Mary	36									
	Benjamin	39									
	Rhoda J.	36									
	James A.	6									
	William C.	4									
	Jennie B.	2									
	Grace	1									

Persons out final naturalization papers.

11—6718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Cambrian Master, of the S. S. SEGURANCA, from Santiago, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cambrian
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1118

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U S A, April 13, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1912 St Louis	Juan Lopez (Hotel) 95 South St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Spain	Corunna
2	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Juan Lopez (Hotel) 95 South St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Spain	Corunna
3	Yes	self	20	Yes	No	No	Juan Lopez (Hotel) 95 South St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Spain	Corunna
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. SEGURANCA. 3-9 sailing from Santiago, Cuba 6-9, April 7th, 1914

82

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maceras	Antonio	19		M S	Coal Passa	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	R. Galan. (Friend) Santiago. Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Blanco	Andres	20		M S	Coal Passa	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	J. Fernandez (Friend) Santiago. Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Rodriguez	Luis	18		M S	Coal Passa	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Antonio Fierre Santiago. Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
3 Cuts
Estimate Shop

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Lumsford M D, Surgeon of the S. S. SEGURANCA., sailing Jeremiah, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Lumsford M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Inskip Read, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, Employed by Lyssoness, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Inskip Read Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Nov 12—14

Actual + Revised

1st Cabin	3
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	3

3581—

1st Cabin	5 3 8
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1078

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad B. W. I., April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Osuna	Angel Henrique	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Bolivar	Ciudad Bolivar	Father Rafael Osuna Ciudad Bolivar
2		Osuna	Jose Miguel	25		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3		Arthur	Georgia Anna	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	St Vincent B. W. I.	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin Belzeda Hackett St James Port of Spain
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(3) Immigrant fee

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., April 12th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons who cannot read (see instruction 3 at head of list)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	New Brunswick		Self	$50 25	no	no	no	Cousin Cesar J Parodi 56 New St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown	no	Bolivar Ecuador	
2	"	"		Self		no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown	no	Bolivar Ecuador	
3	N Y	New York		Brothers		no	no	no	Bro. & W. Johnson 135 West 97th Street	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	no	St Vincent Grenadines B.W.I.	

A Buchan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchan Master, of the British S.S. Manoca, from Trinidad B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Buchan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Fallon, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Edwin Fallon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 2

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiacas" S-9 sailing from Grenada S-9, 5th April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blackburn	James	23	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	Father H. G. Blackburn La Fortune, St Patricks, Grenada
ADMITTED 3-12		1	Clarke	Isaac	15	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Father, Edward Clarke Redemption Estate, Kingstown, St Vincent
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2) Grenada file

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—1116

A	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
15	1	Mass:	Springfield	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, William A Blackburn 7 Norwood Street, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patricks
	2	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Benjamin Belaire 213 East 29th Street, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

A Buchan
master

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchan Master, of the British S.S. Manacca, from Gibraltar & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buchan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at Boy

J. McKellar
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. April 4th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 12th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Edwin Wilbar	26		M m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 13, 1887	— " —	135 West 97th St
2	Johnson	Elizabeth Watjen	28		F m	Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I. Jan 9, 1885	— " —	135 West 97th St
3	Johnson	Winfield Louis Emory	1		M m	New York N.Y. Feb. 24, 1913	— " —	135 West 97th St
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(3) Mrs Wellington

3

A Buchan
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Xuriens, Surgeon of the Montevideo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or as employed by owner's steamer, as the case may be.)

88

R. Xuriens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr. 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Antonio de	24	M	S		Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Cousin Marquis de Vayena / Secretary, 23, Madrid	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

bc

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York APR 11 1914, April, 1914

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, a steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons who can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Persons who have been in the United States before.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self to him	80	No	Guy cousin A. Madero 92 Broadway N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	good	Blonde	Blue	None	Guatemala Guatemala
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comellas, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the S/ Montevideo, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership claimed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jimenez

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 191X

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

91

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Cádiz 30, Mar, 1914

11—3118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forent	Evelio	38		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My mother Ana Fraxans P. Medinaceli 1. Barcelona	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Hayden Haupt	Benjamin	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	U.S.	Boston	My father Sheldon Ferroll Spain	Mass	Boston
3	Cajate	Andora	25		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sobradillo	My mother Narcisa Mendez, Sobradillo Salama Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Miguel —	Manuela	2	6	F					"	"	"	"		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Arma —	José	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Salares	My father Vicente Castro Salares Malaga	Cal	Vacaville
6	Garcia	Filomena	24		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redondela	My mother Gregoria Rempe Redondela, Salamanca	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Roma	Angel	5	5	M					"	"	"	"		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Carespillo	Carolina (5)	23		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salares	My father Vicente Crespillo Salares Malaga	Cal	Vacaville
9	Arma —	Maria	13		F					"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Medina —	Lucia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redondela	My mother Elva Mendez Redondela, Salamanca	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Blanquez	Teodora	28		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rejas	My mother Elena Davila Monzalbo 5 Rejas Salamanca	Ill	Williams
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T—16492½—515/42 (505)

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, *April*, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	For him self	80 $	No		Visit friend Joe Steinberg 2. 116 Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Badalona Barcelona
ENT ALIEN	2	No	For him self	Yes			Own house 86 Pembroke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Cádiz Sobradillo
	3	No	Of my husband	No	15 $		My husband Ramos Enriquez Perez 492 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Sobradillo
	4	No	Of my father	No			My brother Francisco Fernandez Vaiavilla Salamanca Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Salamanca
	5	No	Of my brother	No			My husband Sebastian Romos N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Salamanca
	6	Yes	Of my husband	35 $	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	None	"	Redonda Salamanca
	7	Yes	Of my father	—	No		My brother Francisco Fernandez Vaiavilla Salamanca Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca
	8	No	Of my father	40 $	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Málaga
	9	No	Of my aunt	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	None	"	Redonda Salamanca
	10	Yes	Of my brother	36 $	No		My brother Angel Medina Wertumetan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Pefar
	11	No	Of my husband	40 $	No		My husband Juan Ant Sanchez Williams, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from V Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912,
at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA MONTEVIDEO
Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, all for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

93

4

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the Montevideo, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and otherwise as required by Rules Governing the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jimenez

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Almería 27, Mar, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	López Marton	María	30.		F	W	Domestic	No.	No.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Imp. mother María Marton. Lubrin Almería	Cal	L. F.
2	Gomez	Pedro	43		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alhabia	Imp. wife Matilde Carbmell Alhabia, Almería	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																
4																
5																
6	"	"														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	"	"														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	"	"														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	"	"														
28																
29																
30																

2 ✓

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his passage, whether paid by the person in whose possession he arrived, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$33	No		Brother José [illegible] Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Almeria
2	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Juan [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Almeria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Cornellas, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Almería, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Cornellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA · VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jiménez, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jiménez

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr., 19 14

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Valencia 26, March, 1914

11—1218

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Antonio	18		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Denia	my father José Ant Costa Luis Liorigan 5 Denia		Canada
2	Senoha	Jesus	27		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Ramino Senoha cal Rotabia ondara alicante	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Serra	Antonio	31		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Castell	my wife Isabel Tenchi Castell	N.Y.	N.Y.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

17

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1488

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
Volume # 5247							
79 to 93							Incorrectly numbered
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 14 1914 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Time of previous visit, years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Self	Yes	No	To remain to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Tenerife
2			Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	None	"	Andara
3			Self	Yes	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Canill
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellas, of the 22 MONTEVIDEO, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Comellas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19—,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry must be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should state the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, etc.; but the terms engineer, engineer, laborer, peasant, boy, girl, servant, tradesman, woman, etc., and the terms merchant, gentleman, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction is required between [illegible] regardless of the number of years he may have actually followed it.

Persons without occupation should be described as [illegible].

Farmers should be distinguished as [illegible].

Steamship Companies should make the correction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transportation officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entry in each division should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read or write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Columns 7, 8. Nationality. Column 7 is required to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as in the list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between the words nationality and race. The former should be carefully revised by inspectors and verified by citizenship papers, passports, etc. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11, 12. Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming a resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, not the city, town, etc., of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Simmen, Surgeon of the Montevideo, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Simmen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Barcelona, 25 Mar, 1914

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	García	Josefa	38		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	My father Ant. García Puertas Oviedo	N. Y.	Amsterdam
2	Caldevilla	Maria	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Díaz	Daniel	9	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father Manuel Cobet	"	
4	Cobet	Liliana	38		F W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Spain	Spanish	El Oro		Ramona Barcelona	"	
5	Cobet	Catalina	6	6	F	"	~	~	~~N. S.~~ Spain	"	"				
6	Rohé	Martina	25		F M	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My aunt Rosa Rohé Hospital 4th Barcelona	"	"
7	Heraldo	Filipes	30		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. S.	N. York	My mother Josefa Sarri Cintadella Lerida Spain	"	N. Y.
8	Hernandez	Xiver	24		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	My aunt Maria Ferran S. Gabriel 10, Spain. Barna	"	N. Y.
9	Rodriguez	Bernabé	41		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avila	My father Bernabé Rodriguez Avila Spain	Mass	Boston
10	Mr Dowell (Mrs)	Juan	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Sp American	N. S.	N. 6th Creek	My father Ballavar Martorell Catalonia	N. Y.	6th Creek
11	Díaz	Pedro	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tenedia	My wife Josefa Gómez Tenedia Cataluña	N. Y.	Amsterdam
12	Coronado	Julio	22		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Peru	Sp American	Para	Lima	My father Manuel Coronado Lima 18 Chulucanas Peru	N. Y.	N. Y.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1/2 / 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914 April, 191-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes- No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	My husband	Go	No			My husband Estevan Llera 6 Monroe St. Ty Amsterdam N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	9	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Puerto
2	No	My husband	Go	No			My husband Benito Llera 6 Monroe St. Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Oviedo
3	No	My father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Black	Black	None	"	Oviedo
4	Yes	Own	30$					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	Brown	None	U. S.	Texas
5	Yes	Sister	"				My husband Francisco Rami.	No	No	No	No	"	None	3	—	"	"	"	None	Spain	Oviedo
6	Yes	My husband	No				allo. 1335-337 Wat. 32 St. My sister Eulalia Arenalto	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Cuntabilla
7	Yes	Own	30$				8 Wat. 75 St. N. Y. My brother Juan Hernandez	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Oviedo
8	Yes	Own	—	No			26 West 129 St. N. Y. My brother Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Asturias
9	No	Own	Own	200$			157 Columbus Ave Boston My brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	4	"	Black	Blue	None	Belgium	Liege
10	No	Own	300$	Yes	2 y.	N. Y.	North Creek N. Y. My brother Benito Llera	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	2	"	Black	Black	None	Spain	Pravia Oviedo
11	No	Own	30$	No			6 [illegible] Peru Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Asturias
12	Yes	Own	100$	Yes	2 y.	N. Y.	25 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	1½	"	"	"	None	Peru	Lindinga
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Comdr, of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Comdr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,

at

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - BARCELONA - MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the agricultural product with which each is connected.

Laborer—A person who performs crude labor for hire or otherwise.

Gentleman—A person who does not work for a living or who lives on his means.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 is to be used to name the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien was passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, W. B. [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Emigrant Service, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. [illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iguarana sailing from Nassau, N P 5-9, April 10th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Lena	30		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father	Benjamin Johnson Nassau N.P.		
2	Kelly	Lena E	34		M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother	Margaret A Lightbourn Nassau N.P.		
3	Moss	Neval				Child							Aunt	Mrs Rosa da Costa Nassau N.P.		
4	~~Carroll~~	~~Alberta~~														
5	Moss	Alexander	24		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	N.P.	Plainfield	Aunt	Mrs Amelia Sands Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Plainfield
6	Albury	Alberta	14		F	Student	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother	Mrs Helen Gibson Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Atlantic City
7	Taylor	Priscilla	28		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	N.P.	Verona	Stepfather	Marion Bethune Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Verona
8	Short	Howard				Student	Yes	Yes	British	African						
9	Glinton	Emily	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Sister	Mrs Jas Gardiner Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
10	Adderley	Georgiana	47		F	Midwife	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Niece	Mrs Ida Bradley Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. April, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself or herself, or of other person, or of relative, or of friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913 New York	Cousin, Frank Pandolfini Mrs 318 [illegible] Street, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	None	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister, Millie Pandolfini [illegible] N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	None	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5	No	Self	$25	Yes 1910 Plainfield N.J.	Friend Mrs Jessie Gibson 6 Kenney Ave Plainfield, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Mother	$0	No	Friend Mrs M. E. Springstone 2422 Baltic Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	None	None	Bahamas [illegible]
7	No	Self	$30	Yes 1909 [illegible]	Friend Mrs A. G. Wilcox [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas [illegible]
8	No	Self	$8	Yes 1914 [illegible]	Friend Mr. H. Hawbridge [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Black	Black	Black	None	[illegible]
9	No	Self	$8	Yes 1909 [illegible]	Sister Ida Glinton [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas [illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908 New York	[illegible] Mrs. Geo. Hawley [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	[illegible]
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's List). The [illegible] months, the date [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Nassau, N.P. Sept 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	John F.	27		M	S	Oct 14/86	Key West Fla	158 Beechwood Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Phillips	John W	41		M	M	Sept 29/73	Indianapolis Ind	Atlantic City N.J.
3	~~McFarland~~	~~Martha~~	~~31~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mch 14/83~~	~~Everett Pa~~	~~New York City~~
4	~~Smith~~	~~Robert~~	~~30~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec 3/83~~	~~Bedford, Pa~~	~~New York City~~
5	~~Forrest~~	~~Andrew~~	~~74~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug 1/39~~	~~Baltimore, Md~~	~~Baltimore, Md~~
6	Arendolph	Louis C.	45		M	S	Aug 1/69	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
7	Major	William J.	60		M	M	Apl 2/54	Phila Pa	48 Washington St Port Amboy N.J.
8	Harris	Robert	42		Mch	M	Nov 11/71	Macon Ga	49 W 44 St New York City
9	Harris	Mary	41		F	M	Aug 14/85	Batavia N.Y. (wife of Robert Harris)	49 W 44 St New York City
10	Ferguson	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]/66	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whitow, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at Rouses Point

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 116 & 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *4th April*, 1914

11—3115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Boyce	Norah M	38		F	S	Secretary	yes		English	English	U S A	New York	H G Boyce Esq 2 Rosefarry Gardens West (Mother)	NY	New York	
2 ADMITTED	Celini	Cirloma	11	5	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Schegnano	Celini Regina	Ohio	Steubenville	
3 ADMITTED	Mahmood	Ogla Mamad	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turquie	Harpoot	Mamad (wife) Khanem Ogla at Harpoot (Turquie)	Mass	Peabody	
4	Khouri	Daniel Hashem	47		M	S	Priest	yes		Syrian	Syrian	El Djebit		Brother Daniel Kashem at Hadad Djebit Syria	NY	New York	
5	Karaman	Bekir	25		M	S	Hotel keeper	yes		Turkish	Kurde	France	Marseille		Ill	St Louis	
6	Vedoff	Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Servian	Servian	Servia	Lafci	Wife Zlata Lafci	Pa	Ford City	
7	Head	Charles	35		M		Valet	yes		English	English			no one	Mass	Bridgewater	
8	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]		M		Chef	[illegible]		France	French			Wife	do	do	
9	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]											Parents Gone Pau France	do	do	
10	~~Jaroweski~~	Henry	40	6	M												
11	Sapino	Dominic	31		M		Miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy					
12	Nozero	Teresa	25		F			"		"	"	"					
13	Grosso	Joseph	30		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	"		one			
14	Bronzo	John	29		M			"		"	"	"					
15	Bronzo	Domenico	23		M	S		"		"	"	"		Parents			
16	Klaudi	Joseph L.	35		M	M	Chemist	"		"	Austria	Slavish		do do Bro			
17	Barensky	Rosa	6				Housekeeper			Austria	Hungarian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mrs		Brooklyn	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12th April*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	5	New York	Friend Miss Broadfoot 319 West 57th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	brown	none	India Sounde
2	no	By parent	$30	no			(Brother one) Pittsburg 8 Frampton Avenue London	no	no	no	no	Well	no	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	none	Italy Sohignano
3	no	his brother	yes	no			Brother (Uncle) Mr Mahmad 4 Exeter St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey Harpoute
4	yes	self	$500	no			Cousins Daniel & Igouribros 63 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Syria Hasted Djebel
5	no	self	yes	yes	1 mth	Detroit Mich	Uncle Mahmad Isa 153 Genesee ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Black	grey	none	Kourby
6	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1909 3/13	Granite City	Friend Lazor George Box 460. Ford City Pa Employer " M. Hrncir Budis Cros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	none	Austria
7	to N.Y.	Employer	Yes																	
8	do	do	do	no																
9	do	do	do	"																
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	8 yrs	Calumet	Friend - Martin Tadia 400 Box Negaunee Mich Brother " " " Nevada Cousin John Clarke " Sister Mary Brezzo " Brother Joe Barizzo 161 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa Bridge. 3 Sister.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½				none	Italy Malfetta
12	do	do	do																	
13	do	do	do																	
14	do	do	do	Yes	1906 1913	Calumet														
15	do	do	do	No																
ALIEN 16	Eo	"	do	"																
T 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	0 yrs	Home 129 Cumberland St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) Every person, male or female, should have some calling or occupation, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which he or she belongs or at which he or she was employed, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, driller, driver, driller, driver, engineer, machinist, moulder, blacksmith, cooper, tailor, tailoress, painter, glazier, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, boilermaker, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, roofer, slater, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, plasterer, bricklayer, stonecutter, stonemason, engraver, lithographer, designer, draftsman, surveyor, chemist, druggist, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, midwife, clergyman, missionary, evangelist, lawyer, notary public, editor, author, journalist, musician, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, dancer, professor, teacher, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, messenger, porter, hostler, driver, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, housekeeper, cook, maid, servant, laundress, janitress, seamstress, tailoress, milliner, dressmaker, furrier, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farm laborer, and between a laborer and a servant, as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another person.

Stenographers and typewriters should be the kind of qualification [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transferred [illegible] inspection station arrives.

Column 6. (Able to read.) Every [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, which means that the alien can read some language; No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. (Nationality.) Common sense should be exercised to ascertain the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race.) The [illegible] of races on page 3 of this manual. The entry in this column should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and cannot be too carefully noted by inspectors in this regard. Thus in the case of persons appearing on a manifest who state their race as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Hebrew," or "Japanese," or any other race or people, no matter in which of the countries specified they may have been born or may have resided, the race or people should be written on the manifest, and not the country of birth or nationality. Aliens who declare their race as "Negro," "African," "Black," "Mulatto," "Colored," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," or "Indian" should be further questioned as to their place of birth, and the name of the country, island, province, or state in which they were born should be stated in the manifest. Aliens who declare their race as "Negro," "African," "Black," "Mulatto," "Colored," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," or "Indian" should be further questioned as to their place of birth, and the name of the country, island, province, or state in which they were born should be stated in the manifest. Aliens who declare their race as "Negro," "African," "Black," "Mulatto," "Colored," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," or "Indian" should be further questioned as to their place of birth, and the name of the country, island, province, or state in which they were born should be stated in the manifest.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, ETC.

"African Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN.

[illegible] Haitian people, not Negroes.

PORTO RICAN.

[illegible] Porto Rican people, not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

[illegible] Mexican people, not Negroes.

INDIAN.

[illegible] Indian people, not Negroes.

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) [illegible] the United States [illegible] upon a [illegible] should be permanent residence in the United States, [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11. (Ever in U. S.) [illegible] the United States [illegible] column 11 should be either Yes, Yes, or No, no [illegible].

Column 12. (Whether going to join.) [illegible] column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of [illegible].) The entry in column 13 should show in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] be [illegible] a friend. [illegible] be divided among several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever in the United States before.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1901, Paris, France.

Column 15. (Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 3 April, 19 Arriving at Port of New York St Paul 4 April, 19

103

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berman	Ira A	42		M	M	Newyork N.Y. August 14th 1871		132 W. 104 St New York
2	Brewster	Joseph Fergus	34	4	M	M	Barksdale Ind August 24th 1879		Chester Pa.
3	do	Sarah Burkhead	33	2	F	M	Newton N Carolina Janry 16th 1881		Whiteville N C.
4	Campbell	Byrel	24		M	M	Chicopee Mass August 20th 1889	Lincoln Neb	
5	do	Beatrice	17		F	M	By virtue of Husband's		Chicopee Mass.
6	Featherstone	Florena E.	77		F	S	Au Sable Forke, N.Yk. June 27 1866		E W Featherstone Au Sable Forke New York.
7	Mackaye	Ellen Bailey	52	7	F	W	Middletown R.I. Nov 28th 1861		West Main St Newport R I
8	do	Elizabeth Ellery	25	3	F	S	Newport R I Nov 30th 1888		do
9	do	Mary Goodwin	21	7	F	S	" " June		
10	do	Dorothy Bailey	20	2	F	S			
11	Miller	John De Motte	43	2	M	M	Lo[illegible] Forke [illegible] Feby 2 1870		122 Spruce St Leavenworth Kans
12	Sheerin	James	48	11	M	M			
13	do	Mary Picking	44	1	F	M	Bucyrus Ohio March 21st 1870		
14	do	Elisabeth	21	1	F	S	Ashtabula Ohio Feby 18th 1894		530 Broadway
15	do	Charles W	16		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. August 2nd 1894		
16	do	Florena G	11	1	F	S	Cambridge Mass		Boston
17	Cooke	William A.	69	4	M	M	New York Feby 19. 1845		452 Quincy St.
18	do	Florence A	67		F	M	" "		Brooklyn New York
19	Todd	Arthur	31		M	M	Pittsburg Allegany Co. Penn		7518 Centre Sts
20	do	Elizabeth	21		F	S	(Corn Braddock Pa) By virtue of	do	Swissvale Pa.
21	Sokolof	Lydia	23		F	M	New York City. February 22nd 1881		Westport
22	do	Boris					By virtue of Parents		Conn.
23	Brock	Walter Lawrence	28	6	M	S	Bloomington Ill. Septr 16 1885		1433 W 22nd Place Chicago Ill
24	Gayler	James F					21 Octr 1873		
25	Farrell	Harold A	35	1	M	M	Fort Wayne, Ind. Jan 25 1879		Hotel Long Acre New York
26		William J	34	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Decer 16 1880		Perseverance Mills. Philadelphia
27	Reynolds	George	47	9	M	M	Newark N Jersey, May 7 1866		171 N 7th St Newark NJ
28	Shinn	Chas J	55	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa		Morristown N
29	Keep	Edward Kirk	65	1	M	M	Lockport N.Y. December 5th 1849		The Markeen Buffalo.
30	Reid	Emma	32	1	F	S	S Antonio Texas October 5th 1887		San Antonio Texas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N Whitson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Whitson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which [illegible] emigrated, the language they speak. The original stock is considered the basis of the classification independent of language. The ethnology engaged is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 4th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National by. Country to which (race or people) belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destined to.
1			Fitzgerald	Dermont	23	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Suffolk	Lord H. Fitzgerald Babwell Hall Eyebury Suffolk	NOT ADMITTED
2			Holmes	Eugenie Elizabeth	50	F	M	do	do	do	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Capt. R. Holmes, 1067 Richard St. Vancouver BC	
3			Karn	Dennis Weston	1	M	M	do	do	do	Canada	Canadian	do	Woodstock	daughter, Mrs C. B. Stanbury Woodstock Ont	
4			do	Elizabeth Hannah	27	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	(11)		Lincaster	Maud	30	F	M	do	do	do	America	American	do	Toronto	none	
6			Lihou	Bertha Florence	17	F	S	Assistant	do	do	England	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	father W. E. C. Lihou Bridge St Sampsons Guernsey	
7			Lihou	Edgar Thomas	18	M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Leroux	J. Arthur	35	M	S	Traveller	do	do	America	~~American~~ French	N.Y.			
9			Preist	William	21	M	S	Plasterer	do	do	England	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	father W. R. Preist Nursery Rd St Sampsons Guernsey	
10				Thomas	24	M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs A. Gallup	
11			Burtt	Annie Barbara Emma	48	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Skigness	friend Mrs J. W. husband J. Burtt Winchester Rd Shirley Southampton	Holmwood
12			Zamewski	Henri	30	M	S	Secretary to Russian Consul	do	do	do	do	Russian	Russia	mother Mme Z Nevsky Prospect 14 Nice France	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Local taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

2

10

Arriving at Port of New York *, April 13th* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Bc	Kamloops	yes	father	yes	yes	Friend Mr [illegible]	No	No	No		Good	[illegible]	6	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
2	do	Vancouver	to	Self	[illegible]	do	passed through	1087 Richards St Vancouver BC	do	do	do		do	do						do	do
3	Ont	Woodstock	"	do	yes	yes	in transit		do	do	do		do	do	5	10½	dark	Grey	Grey	do	Canada	Oxford
4	do	do		husband	do	no			do	do	do		do	do	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	do	do	do
5	Ont	Toronto		Self	do	yes	Bro	Toronto Ont													do	Toronto
6	do	Hamilton	yes	to	[illegible]	no	No	No	Hamilton					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alderney
8	Que	Montreal	to	[illegible]	yes	yes		1278 St Denis St Montreal														Montreal
9	Ont	Hamilton	yes	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	Hamilton Ont					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	BC	Vancouver	to	to	yes	to	to	to														
11	Ont	Ottawa	[illegible]																			
12	Que	Montreal	to	Self	yes			% Imperial Russian Consulate General. Montreal Que.						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Novgorod
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the subject's previous residence, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the ports of arrival.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is satisfactorily filled if the entries therein are made either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance, as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as even more specific than nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on an manifest does not indicate whether "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily show "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded in the list as of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is restricted to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means a native of the West Indies other than Cuba but not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an additional race should be classified as of mixed blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *state, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year or approximate years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N Wheeler, Surgeon of the St Paul Acting thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dep... Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 24, 1924

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Citizens / Diplomat. / Transit. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Contract Labor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. / F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Capital or Principal City.	Other Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Gould	Bertha	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Guernsey	Mrs Gould
2 ✓			do	Austin Frank	7	11	M	S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	Rostrevor
3 ✓			Austin	Ada	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Guernsey
4 ✓			Bird	Frank Cecil	16		M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	Guernsey	St Sampsons	father M. J. Bird St Sampsons Guernsey
5 ✓			Bourgeuze	John de Garis	61		M	M	Horticulturist	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey	wife The Shrubberies, Vale Rd
6 ✓			W[illegible]	[illegible] Percy Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ender	do	do	do	do	[illegible]ada	[illegible]	Guernsey 6 2 H. Bowring 4 Albert Cottage Weymouth
7 ✓			do	Annie Mary	56		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 ✓			Brand	Lotie	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Hertford	Mrs Brand, 22 Bulloch Lane Stonis Hill Hertford Lintz
9 ✓			Burton	Harriett	59		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Salisbury	Mrs Scivery Rose Cottage Alton Hants
10 ✓			Butler	Lucy	29		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Armstrong 97 Harpur Rd Hertford Bushy
11 ✓	1		Butterworth	William Thomas	36		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	H. J. M. Butterworth 26 Dreadeve St St Marys Rd Boston
12 ✓			Buttlin	Lucy Eliza	41		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Pwllheli	brother-in-law H. J. Hughes 2 Ingram St Lefcon Rd Battersea
13 ✓			Cheeseman	Frank	24		M	M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Cerrizo Park	wife Mrs Cheeseman Stonehan Seven Oaks Kent
14 ✓			Chubbing	Walter	32		M	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	America	Cleveland	J. Jones, Cypress Avenue Jacksonville Brooklyn New York
15 ✓			Clisby	George	32		M	S	Footman	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mrs Clisby 6 Oakfield Cres Penrhyn Lodge
16 ✓	57		Davis	Frank	31		M	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Sister Miss L Davis Ruby Cottage Willow Rd St Mawgan father, 36 Clarendon Rd Wed greens, St Tottenham London
17 ✓			Dowke	Ethel Mary	20	3	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	London	
18 ✓			do	Alice Lucretia	28	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓			Jones	Gareth Herbert	23	1	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	America	New York	526 Audubon Ave mother Mrs E. Grubb, Rugeley
20 ✓			Grubb	Agnes Anne	31		F	S	Cook	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	England	Launceston	Academy St Torpay S.B.
21 ✓			Hamlod	Emmanuel	23	4	M	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	do	Camborne	wife Mrs B. Hamlod Penrose Cottle Tuckers K.S.O. Camborne
22 ✓			Harvey	Harold Edwin	32		M	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	Swindon	Edwin Harvey Glenthorn Cemmell St Swindon
23 ✓			Horne	Charles Sylvester	49		M	M	Minister	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs C Horne
24 ✓			do	Katherine Maria	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newport Salop
25 ✓			Kember	Ethel	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey	mother-in-law Mrs Kember
26 ✓			do	Norman	2		M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	6 Castle Lane
27 ✓			do	Beryl	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey
28			Kneebone	Martha Jane	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Devonport	Parents Mr & Mrs Rutter ~~46 Gloucester St~~
29			do	Gwendoline Mary	3	10	F	S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	
30			do	Walter James Rutter	2	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Devonport

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet

11-1608

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ... E 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Self	yes	No	No	No Gould. 461 Forest Ave W	No	No	do	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Guernsey
2	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
3	do	do	Self	do	do	do	Detroit Mich Bank Cashier H J Hoffman	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Jersey
4	do	do	yes	do	yes	do	do 66 Forest Ave Detroit Son & de P Bourgais	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	light	do	do	do	Guernsey
5	RI	Providence	do	do	yes	yes	191 Prudence Nurseries Drexel R3	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	fair	Grey	do	do	do
6	Ill	Weymouth	yes	do	do	do	$10 Winter Buffalo	do	do	do	do	5	8	dk	brown	blue	do	do	Weymouth
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	$3 Buffalo Logan Theatre Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	brown	blue	do	do	Dalton
8	NJ	Trenton	do	yes	No	No	No Logan Theatre Chicago Ill 344, 346	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hartford
9	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 Chicago R J Hutchinson 970 Sixth Ave New York city	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	light Grey	do	do	do	Alton
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	no Chicago Butterboro R J Hutchinson 13 Windermere Detroit Mich Joan brother M. G. 12 Butler	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	grey	do	do	do	Chapel
11	Mich	Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	82	dk	dk	do	do	do	Castleton
12	Ill	Savoy	do	$25	Yes	13	no Chicago R J Hutchinson P.O. 66 Savoy Ill Friend	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Worcester
13	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	do	9 Chicago Fore River Greenpoint Brooklyn NY R J Hutchinson 170 South Ave New York City Friend Chas Lamb	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	dark	dark	do	do	Shoreham
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	792 Chicago	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blue	blue	do	do	Wellington
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	No no	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Chertsey
16	NJ	Ridgewood	yes	do	$50	do	do do Ridgewood NJ E. Hoyer Editor 44 Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dk	dark	do	do	Worcester
17	NY	New York	do	Employer	yes	No	No no	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	do	grey	do	do	London
18	do	do	do	do	do	yes	8 Chicago do Princess 26 Hudson St New York City R J Hutchinson 170 South Ave New York City	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	Self	yes	do	20 do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	light	blue	do	Wales	Penrhos
20	do	do	do	do	do	No	No No Chicago Geo. Hess New York City Friend R. K. Williams	do	do	do	do	5	4	Pale	blue	grey	do	Scotland	Auchallo
21	Mont	Butte	No	do	yes	do	do do Hornet St Butte Mont Friend Ed Cuite, Orange, Conn.	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	England	Eamborne
22	Calif	Los Angeles	yes	do	do	do	do do Friend Rev. D. Charles Brown Dean's Office Yale University New Haven Conn	do	do	do	do	5	7	yellow			do	do	Swindon
23	Conn	New Haven	no	do	do	yes	Sonora husband M. J. Kember 116 Superior St Milwaukee Wisc	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Medium	dark	do	None	do	Eckfield
24	"	do	do	husband	do	No	no	do	do	do	do			dark	dark	hazel	do	do	London
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	do	do do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Guernsey
26	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Mont	Butte City	No	Self	yes	yes	8 Butte Mont husband M. J. Kember Racebone, 626 Maryland Ave. Butte Mont	do	do	do	do	5		Medium	do	do	do	do	Bagla
29	do	do	do	Mother				do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do		
30	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~ day of April 19~~

at ~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The birth age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Neat work should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can write either read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, definitely, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, or other ticket, or how paid, and by whom). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not a ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, giving the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (4 years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17, and 18 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either on the examination or subsequent thereto.

11—688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Wilson, Surgeon of the Paul Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Wilson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swed.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Indian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dep[artment] [illegible] and Labor
SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton April 4th 1914

1		2						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	Last Permanent Residence.* City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Legg	Horace	29		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guernsey	mother Mrs Legg Les Nicolas Vale Guernsey
2 ✓			London	Amy Mary	30		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Brother Harry Woods Broker
3 ✓			do	Eric James	2		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓			Loveridge	Kate	37	11	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Devon	brother Harry Loveridge Dykes, Kelmington Devon
5 ✓			Vermot	John	22		M					Switzerland	Swiss	do	London	Parents Mondon Switzerland
6 ✓			Martin	Stuart			M	M	Journalist	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	wife Mrs Irene Stuart Gordon
7 ✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	W	none	do	do	[illegible]	English	do	Portsmouth	daughter Mrs Perkins, 64 Wadham Rd Portsmouth
8 ✓			Palmer	George	27	3	M	M	Painter	do	do	England	do	do	Epsom	father John Palmer
9 ✓			do	Hetty	27		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] England Epsom
10 ✓			Poad	William	20		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Callington	mother Mrs E Poad Callington
11 ✓			Preseo	Ethel	25		F	S	housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	London	Sgr Callington Cornwall Chesterton Mrs Stacey 60 Lewis St
12 ✓			Pearson	Alexander Lovering	27	1	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	Devonport	Plumstead friend father Mr J Giles 29
13 ✓			do	Jas Henry		11	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do Clarence St Devonport
14 ✓			Rennie	Nellie	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Portsmouth	aunt Mrs B J Rennie
ADMITTED 15 ✓	1		Ridley	Sydney	[illegible]		[illegible]		Weaver	do	do	England	English	do	Salford	friend Mrs Sanderson 6 Manchester Street Salford
16 ✓			Sampson	Robert	28	0	M	M	Chef	do	do	do	do	do	Salisbury	Raven House Woodrow Rd Salisbury
17 ✓			Seager	Ernest	14	3	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Sidcup	Brother Alfred Seager 4 Raund Place, Sidcup Kent
18 ✓			do	Rosetta Elizabeth	55	3	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son do do
19 ✓	1		Sparkes	William	25	11	M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	London	other Mrs Sparkes, 10 Landon Rd Erica
20 ✓			Simmons	James	39	11	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Jacobstow	wife Mrs B Simmons 30 Boscawen Road St Just Cornwall
21 ✓			Thomas	William James	19	11	M	S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Penzance father Mrs Thomas Bro-in-law
22 ✓			Smee	Ernest Norman	36	11	M	M	Vet. Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	Ipswich	[illegible] Woolpit Milford
23 ✓			do	Lucy	24		F	M	HW	do	do	do	do	do	do	Place Long Melford Suffolk
24 ✓			Hennard	Frederick Charles	36		M	S	Butlers merchant taylor	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	Sister Mrs Hambly 25 Kingsley Rd Plymouth
25			Greenslander	Lawley	23	11	M	S	Ladies Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	friend Mrs L Hebblum 15 Bacon St Buckland
26			~~Grut~~	~~Walter~~	~~V~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Guernsey~~	~~Mrs Grut 2 Rue Corbet Esplanade~~
27 ✓			do	Frank V	20	1	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey
28 ✓			George	Nora	19		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	friend Mrs Hodges Oberlaey Surrey
29 ✓	1		Potter	Albert	26	3	M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Salisbury	wife Mrs Potter Madeira Villas Salisbury Essex
30 ✓	1		Pethican	Henry Jane	44	1	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Salisbury	wife Mrs J Pethican 2 Married Salisbury Essex

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April 17th* 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet	Inches	25 Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Mrs. H. Kleber &c also Superior Av Milwaukee husband Mr. J. W. London 175 Whitney Place Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	grey	None		England	Gravesend
2	NY	Buffalo	do	husband	£5	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do					5	12	do	dark	blue	to		do	Norwich
3	do	do	do	father		do	do	do	do do do do	do	do										do		do	[illegible]
4	Ill	Belvedere	yes	Self	yes	do	do	No	Sister Mrs. Kleber, 101 Superior Ave, Belvedere Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None		England	Ceylon
5	NY	Hoboken	do	do	do	yes	1907	NY	friends Mr. & Mrs. Lea Camille Hoboken, N. Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	[illegible]	round	dark	do		Sweden	Maudens
6	Cal	San Francisco	No	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						to		Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	NY	New York	do	do	do	yes	1907	NY	Son 1 Irving Pl New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	left	Cheek		Jamaica	Liverstead
8	do	Auburn	do	do	yes	yes	1908	Auburn	friend A. Sealey 3 Irving Pl	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	[illegible]	scar over	eye	Right	England	Epsom
9	do	do	do	husband	No	No	No	No	3 Irving Pl New York brother-in-law Mr. J. Todd	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		do	London
10	Mass	Stoughton	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	96 Auburn Ave Auburn N.Y. friend Mr. J. Todd 96 Auburn Ave Auburn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do										Callington
11	NY	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Medium	brown	brown			do	Cadeson Wadeson Sapes Mare
12	NY	Gladesone	husband		$25	do	do	do	Mrs. Carson S Berrenda's School Gladesone N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	9	[illegible]	Grey		do		do	Devonport
13	do	do	father		do	do	do	do	Mrs. J. Lee nee Count 394 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do										
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	Count	25$	do	do	do	friend Mr. J. Butterworth 673 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	medium	red			Scotland	Huntly
15	Mich	Detroit	do	Self	yes	do	do	do	friend Mr. Riley 14 and St Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar	mark	England	Aulme
16	NY	New York	do	do	do	yes	1907	NY	Cousins Mr. Atkinson 273 North St. Auburn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown				do	Tollenbury
17	do	Auburn	do	do	do	No	No	No	nephew	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	None		do	London
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do care Mr. Bloomfontein	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do			do	do
19	do	do	do	Ellerman Buchanan Co	yes	yes	1912	Natal		do	do	do	ss.	do	do	5	8½	do	do	blue			do	do
20	Mich	Calumet		Self	do	do	3	Calumet	20 10th St. Tamarack Calumet brother Mr R Thomas c/o	do	do	do	no	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	Grey			do	St Just
21	Ill	do	yes	do	£3	No	No	No	Boulger Estate Riverdale, on Hudson	do	do	do	do	do	do									
22	do	New York	do	do	yes	yes	5	Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	fair	Grey	finger		do	Chelmsford
23	do	do	do	husband					Hallock St Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	brunette	brown	do	none		do	Ipswich
24	Phila	Philadelph	do	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel Walton Broad Locust St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dk	do	do		Ireland	Kildare
25	NY	New York	yes	brother in law	$50	do	do	do	brother in law Mr. A Schumbard on Willett St	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light raw	do	do		Russia	Platoh
26	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~ 1911	Ithaca	~~Binghamton~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	do			~~England~~	~~Guernsey~~
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	1913	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	brown			do	do
28	Conn	Westport	No	Mrs Sokoloff	No	No	No	No	Nurse to Mrs Sokoloff Westport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		light	light	blue			do	Canterbury
29	Ill	Newport	yes	Self	do	do	do	do	coming Belconnen Young Schooner	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	Grey			do	Tollesbury
30	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Canada	NY		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number).—The pattern of numbering should be repeated in every manifest, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality to which they belong, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 5, 6, 7 (Can read, Can write, Can both read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turk" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Albanian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" pertains to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" pertains to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Emilia, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in whole or part to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whitlow, Surgeon of the X Paul Sailing thereto the solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Queenstown*, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returned or	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Landed Citizens.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Y. M.											
1 ✓		1	Hewes	Alfred James	27	M S	Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	England	W. Mersea		father, Mr. J. Hewes, N- Church W. Mersea. Essex		
2 ✓		1	Howe	William	22	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tollesbury		mother, Julia Howe, Tollesbury Essex		
3 ✓		1	Cook	Ernest	31	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. Mersea		father, Daniel Cook. W. Mersea Essex.		
4 ✓			Howard	George	25	M S	business man	do	do	do	do	do	London		Parents. 116, Beaufort Rd Haringay London		
5 ✓			Odishoo	do	29	M M	shop assistant	do	do	Persia	Persian	Persia	Cavumia		wife, Atafo Odishoo Cavumia		
6 ✓			Hutchinson	Henry	23	M S	Mechanic	do	do	Engla	English	England	Southampton		F. Hutchinson 17 Hanley Rd Hanley Southampton		
7 ✓			Legradi	~~George~~ Géza	35	M M	Printer	do	do	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapesth		mother, Mrs Legrady 51 Orlay Budapesth		
8 ✓			Ward	Gertrude	32	3 F S	housekeeper	do	do	England	English	England	London		Sister, Mrs Davis, 2 Stanmore Sq Battersea Park London		
9 ✓			Waters	Charles William	25	2 M S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do			Mr. H. Waters 134 High Rd Hastings		
10 ✓			Schleberger	Charles	32	M M	designer	do	do	Germany	German	USA	New York		None		NON IM
11 ✓			do	Jeanette	26	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		None		NON IM
12 ✓			~~Kok~~	Marinus	23	M S	Student	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Mrs Kok Noorderstraat 10 Amsterdam		
13 ✓		1	Smith	Matthew ~~Gall~~	24	11 M S	Marine Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	S Shields		Mrs E Smith 10 South Av Harton S Shields		
14 ✓			Le Compte	Maud Louise	32	F M	None	do	do	do	do	do	London		Mother Mrs Waldy 26 Gambier Rd Finsbury Park London		
15 ✓			Clarke	Edward E	31	M S	Farmer Forest General	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Mrs Clarke Gardens London		
16 ✓			Leizer	Leizer	34	M	Merchant	do	do	Africa	Hebrew	do	do		friend M. J. Keltman 11 Little Alie St London		
17 ✓			Ivanoff	Ivanoff	28	M M	Factory Hand ~~Farmer~~	do	do	Servia			Bitolje		frau Vera Ivanoff Bitolje. Macedonia		
18 ✓			Antonic	Josip	42	M	Stone mason	do	do	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Breber		frau Marie Antonic Breber		
19 ✓			do	Anna	42	F M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do		
20 ✓			do	Augustina	24	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do		
21 ✓			Leuterman	Friedrich	24	M S	Labourer	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Wiltheim		Leuterman Upper Schuseck Wiltheim		
22			Wheeler	John Leslie	48	M	Bricklayer	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	New York		Wife Mother Parents		NON IMM
23			Gall	Annie	37	11 F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother. Twatwood Common W. Redhill Surrey		
24			Gaskell	Lucy D	33	7 11	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.		Parents. Mr. Mrs Cuthbert 78 Ingrave St London		
25			do	Grace L		10 11	S	Infant	no	no							
26			Manton	Florence	37	11	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	mother. 9 Merion House Harts Hill W. Bridg. Yorkshire Eng.		
27			Harvey	Ellen	39	11	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother 46 Salterton Rd Holloway London		
28			Thompson	Charles Robert	2	3 M S	Child	no	no	do	do	England	Southampton		Grand Parents 37 Whites Rd Battersea Park - Soths		
ADMITTED 29			Butterworth	J	3	M S		do	do	do	do			Dresden	Grand Parents 26 Dresden Mother Mrs Mauerer		
30			Lewis			F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales			Brother. Richard. Lewis Craigyfaon Cottage. Bamouth. Wales		

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 12th, 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Joining Schooner Sunshine Port Jefferson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	W. Mersea
NT ALIEN	2	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	Joining Schooner Sunshine Port Jefferson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	do	do	Tollesbury
	3	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	L P Howard, 5316 Broadway, L I City junction Edwards 8811 P O Box, New Britain Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	do	do	do	W Mersea
	4	do	do	do	do	do	yes NY		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dk	dark	do	Vaccination mark	do	London
	5	Conn	New Britian	do	do	do	do 1911.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	sandy	do	none	Persia	Ourmia
	6	NY	New York	do	do	do	No No No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	do	England	London
	7	do	do	do	do	do	yes yes 1905		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dk	brown	brown	Scar on forehead & left eye	Hungary	Budapest
	8	Ill	E St Louis	do	do	do	no no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	Grey	none	England	London
	9	Pa	Pittsburg	no	do	yes	do do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5						do	Hastings
ANT ALIEN	10	NY	New York	yes	do	do	yes 3 yrs NY	Brother E. W. Ward, 1704 Hall St E St Louis Ill Miss M Rowan, 4423 Higate St Pittsburg Home address 500 Fifth Avenue New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	Holland Germany	Enfeld
ALIEN	11	do	do	do	husband	do	do do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam
	12	do	do	do	Self	yes	No No No	Mr C Schleberg 500 Fifth Ave New York Joining S.S. "El Lobo" Port Antonio Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	13	Cal	San Francisco	do	do	yes	do do do	Brother Mr H Waldan 1546 85th St New York c/o Washington Post 1 Beaver Washington D C	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	England	Sheffield
	14	NY	New York	do	do	do	yes 1904 1914		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	London
	15	DC	Washington	No	do	do	do 1909	Sister Mr Shaffer 236 Henry St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Green	do	do	Escaler
	16	NY	New York	yes	do	do	No No No	Under Guardianship of Mr Lalianoff 100 Walnut St Erie Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dk	dark	grey	do	Russia	Kourno
	17	Pa	Erie	do	do	do	no do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Bulgaria	Biloje
	18	NY	New York	do	do	do	yes yes 1906 1912	Friend Palo Kruger 140 Liberty St N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Green	do	Austria	Bribert
	19	do	do	do	do	do	No No No	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	
	20	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	21	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	Friend Fred Voigt. 147 W 56th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	none	Germany	Melheim
ANT ALIEN	22	do		do	do	do		Friend James Crehore 208 W 25th St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	none	England	
	23	Pa	Philadelphia	to yes	self	do	no - -	Friend Ernest Coleman c/o Mr mercer Doylestown Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	do	none	do	
ANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	Newyork	N.Y.	self	Yes	Yes 1911 13 NY	Husband Hugh Gaskell 244 W. 114th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
N ALIEN	25	do	do	do	mother	-	yes do do	Father:- do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Newyork
	26	Pa	Philada	yes	Self	Yes	no - -	Aunt. Mrs Potter 110 E. Garfield. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	Br	Br	none	England	Eglaus
	27	do		do	do	Yes	no - -	Friends. Mrs Potter 110 East Garfield St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Br	Blue	none	England	London
	28	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Father	-	no - -	Father + mother Mr + Mrs Chas Thompson 341 East 49th St. Newyork	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Salisbury
	29	Mich	Detroit					Father James Butterworth 173 Windemere Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
	30	N.Y.	Newyork	do	self	Yes	Yes 5 yrs NY	Home. Riverside Hospital. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	br	br	none	Wales	Barmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas third [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a PAUPER, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number in this column should be expressed in words or [illegible] the latter applying only to the number 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in this column should be either Mr. [illegible] or Mrs. [illegible].

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widows or widowers should be returned M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between a [illegible] and a [illegible], regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A [illegible] is a person who operates a factory, either for himself or others.

A [illegible] is a person who works in a factory, or at any trade, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a column does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes every full-blooded African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and citizenship* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether less or more.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or approximate year, and place; as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] .19 ; Arriving at Port of New York

112

List No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Name in Full. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in the United States.
1	Stokes	Marion B.	31	4	M		Columbus So Carolina Dec 12 1882		
2	do	Pauline D	3	11	F		Clarendon [illegible] 5th		
3	do	John L	5	8	M		Songdo. Korea. Aug 23rd 1908		home Greenville So Carolina
4	do	James C.	3	9	M				
5	do	Marion B	2	4	M				
6	White	Alma	51	10	F	M	Vevieburg Kentucky June 16 1862		Tarpon Springs Fla
7	Keep	Annie	50	9	F	M	By virtue of Husbands citizenship		851 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Zonta	Edwin W.	28	3	M	S	Syracuse NY Jan 16th 1886		179 Grant St Syracuse NY
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Muller	[illegible]					Longcoming Md Oct 19 [illegible]		Morenci Ariz
11	MacKenzie	Mary D	38		F	S	Rensselaer NY [illegible] 1871		33 Bay State Rd Pittsfield Mass
12	Vickery	Grace D	26		F	S	Evansville Indiana Jan 3rd 1889		109 [illegible] [illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whelon, Surgeon of the St Paul Sanitarium solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whelon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whilow, surgeon of the St Paul Sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whilow

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—13

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, or the original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *4th April* 19*11*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Pezzini	Giuseppe	25		M	S	miner	yes		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Rivina	brother Pezzini Angelo Rivina (Udine)	Cal	Sacramento
2	✓ "	Antonio	23		"	"	mason	"		"	"	"	"	brother Pezzini Angelo Rivina (Sondrio)	"	"
3	✓ Emilio	Luigi	50		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pio	wife Maria Emilio Pio Camen	R. I.	Providence
4	✓ Emilio	Carmine	23		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Di Cesare Maria Lo Pio Carmen	"	"
5	✓ Giorgi	Stefo	40		M	Saloon	"	"		Turkey	Servian	Servia	Levo	wife Stefka Giorgova	Ohio	Portsm
6	✓ Nigra	Giuseppe	38		S	Architect	"	"		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Turin	mother Mrs Madeline Nigra 24 Valentino Turin.	Japan	Yokohama
7	✓ Marconi	Leonilda	2	Mos						England		England	Torquay	None	N.Y.	Newyork
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage paid by him or by other person, and if by such corporation, society, individual, or other person or persons.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: No. / Year or period of visits / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903	Cousin Alberto Angelo, Belmont Hotel Sacramento	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown		no	Italy Roma
2	"	"	"	No	Cousin Pezzini Giovanni, Capitol Hotel Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" "
3	"	"	"	Yes 1898	Cousin Pietro a Ambrosio, 132 Eddy St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" S. Pio
4	"	"	"	No	Friend Pietro a Ambrosio, 132 Eddy St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
5	"	"	25	Yes 1909	Friend Elias Dorniac, P.O. Box 6 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Turkey Orero
6	to NY.	"	25	Yes 1906 Gardner Ill.	Cousin Mr Charlie Guzetti, Gardner Ill.	"	"	"	"	do	do	5	9	Dark	Br	Br.	"	Italy Castellamonte
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No — —	Friend Mr G. Hutchinson, 970-6th Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br		none	France Bordeaux
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 23).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630 A
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg April 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Upham	Florence F.	29	7	F	S	July 10th 1890 Minneapolis.		237 W. 48th St. Newyork
2	Smith	Pattie R. T.	35	"	"	W	August 1878 Morristown Pa.		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
3	Beuckla	Mary J.	17	"	"	S	August 8th 1896 Bristol R. I.		" " "
4	Monkhaus	William J	43	"	M	M	January 6th 1871 Huntingburg Indiana.		Bloomington Indiana
5	~~Klandi~~	~~Joseph L.~~	~~25~~		M				
6	Drayton	Caroline T.	40	"	F	M	Sept. 19th 1874. Montgomery Co. Pa.		Chestnut Hill Phila Pa
7	Dales	E Lewis	29	M	S	March 24th 1885. Philadelphia "			C/o Thos. Cook & Son Philadelphia
8	Baronsky	Rose	60	"	F				
9	Bianchi	Frank	35	M	S		County Court Ebensburg Pa Cambria Co. August 5th 1913.		Ebensburg Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Knieser, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Kniesen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* **BARCELONA** 25 Mar, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Todó	Antonio	35		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My lady Maria Salé Salvador 87 Gracia	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	Sivan Cardona	Vicente	25		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Ibiza	My lady Catalina Torres J. Rafael Ibiza		
ADMITTED 3.	Cardona Sivan	Antonio	18		M. S.				"	"	"	"	My father José Cardona J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 4.	Cardona Sivan	Antonio	18		M. S.	2-171536	No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Antonio Cardona J. Aquitin Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 5.	Torres Sivan	José	17		M. S.				"	"	"	"	My father Juan Torres J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
6	Torres Tur	Pedro	37		M. M.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Juana Pinell Vicenta Torres Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
7	Pellicer	Fermin	42		M. S.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	My sister Consuelo Fer- nandez 32-3° Barcelona	"	Honolulu T.
8	Torres	Amadeo	18		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Jacinto Torres J. Adalto 90, 2° Barcelona	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 9.	Rosello Mari	Mariano	16		M. S.	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	Ibiza	My father Juan Rosello J. Aquitin Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
10	Mari Torres	Juan	17		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My father José Mari Campet J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 11	Tur Costa	Vicente	27		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Vicente Torres J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 12	Sivan Torres	Bernardo	31		M. M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My lady Catalina Emandale J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 13	Cardona Sala	Antonio	25		M. M.		7-66373		"	"	"	"	My lady Catalina Torres J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
14	Riera	José	18		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Jose Riera Dña Inez Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 15	Bonet	Antonio	47		M. M.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Catalina Prat y Prat Sta Inés Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 16	Prats Tur	Juan	26		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Vicente Prat J. Inés Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 17	Costa Costa	Juan	19		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Mariano Costa J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 18	Sivan Rosello	Vicente	28		M. S.		2-941050-11-28-41-505 - nocta		"	"	"	"	My father Vicente Sivan J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 19	Cardona Sala	José	31		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Vicente Cardona J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 20.	Sivan	Juan	44		M. M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My lady Catalina Prats J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 21	Tur Mari	Vicente	16		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	J. José	My father Vicente Tur, J. José Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 22	Ramon	Antonio	24		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	Ibiza	My father Ant Ramon J. Inés Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 23	Sivan Prats	Juan	27		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	J. Rafael	My father Juan Sivan J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 24	Sivan Costa	Vicente	18		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	J. Antonio	My father Antonio Costa J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 25	Prats Sivan	Juan	40		M. M.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Juana Ramon J. Antonio Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 26	Sivan Cardona	Vicente	18		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	Ibiza	My father Vicente Sivan J. Aquitin Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
27	Torres Sivan	Juan	25		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Jose Torres J. Aquitin Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 28	Mari Rosello	José	18		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father José Mari J. Aquitin Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 29	Riera Cardona	José	30		M. S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	My mother Juana Cardona J. Rafael Ibiza	"	Honolulu T.
ADMITTED 30	Palau	Rafael	35		M. M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Santander	My lady Manuela Arteta Santander	"	Honolulu T.

X 1-2-4-5-6-10-11-14-15-16-19-29-30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 *Vessel* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Her husband $25	No				Da daughter Francisca	No	No	No		good	None	5	5	good	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Tarragona
2	Her self	Her husband $25	No				Rafael Lopez	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	Grey	Black	None	"	S. Rafael
3	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	None	"	Lopez
4	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
5	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
6	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	None		S. Gertrudis Lopez
7	Her self	Her self $10	No				Her friend Manuel Lopez 253 W. 128 St. N. York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	None	"	Vilyas Barcelona
8	Her self	Her self $25	No				Her brother Gonzalo Lopez 129 W. 128 St. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
9	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
10	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
11	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
12	No	Her self $25	No				No work	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
13	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Sta. Inés Lopez
14	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	None	"	S. Inés Lopez
15	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
16	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
17	Her self	Her self $25	No				No work	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
18	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
19	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
20	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	Grey	"	None	"	S. Jose Lopez
21	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	Black	Black	None	"	S. Juan Lopez
22	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	—	"	"	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
23	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	—	"	Blue	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
24	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	S. Antonio Lopez
25	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	Brown	"	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
26	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
27	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	S. Agustin Lopez
28	Her self	Her self $25	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	S. Rafael Lopez
29	Her self	Her self $30	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	Barcelona
30	Her self	Her self $20	No				None	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	—	"	"	None	"	Santander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First [illegible], of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Pisme, the Abrazzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Nimeen, Surgeon of the Montevideo, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Nimeen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from BARCELONA 25 , 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
										Rech 11/3/38					
X 1.	Ruiz	Celestino	19		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Father Miguel Ruiz	N.Y.	
2	Vallejo	José 6 2 3 6 3 1 6/7/30	17		M S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Laura Viejo	Mass	Westfield
3	Cruz	Alfonso	19		M S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Felipe Cruz	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 4	Torres Rivas	Juan	45		M M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lérida	Wife Juana Rivas	N.Y.	Potsdam
ADMITTED 5	Rivas Rivas	Vicente	19		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Juana Rivas	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 6	Rivas Cardona	Antonio	17		M S.	2-538532	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Rivas	N.Y.	Watertown
ADMITTED 7	Riera Costa	Juan	16		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Juan Riera	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 8	Tur Ruta	Antonio	17		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lérida	Father Jose Tur	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 9	Vilo Jaime	Jose	05		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 10	Ramon Rivas	Juan	49		M W.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ramon	N.Y.	Potsdam
ADMITTED 11	Tur Serra	Francisco	07		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Rafael Tur	N.Y.	
12	Palau Rovelló	Antonio	55		M M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lérida	Wife Catalina Palau	Penn	Scranton
13	Palau Palau	Antonio	17		M S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Palau	N.Y.	Potsdam
14	Mimmi	Juana	29		F M.	Domestic 3-131170	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villaverde	Mother Josefa Iglesias	Mass	Westfield
15	Santiag.	Manuel	4		M —	Color/22/5	En	—	"	"	"	"	Abajo, Ampuero, Santander	N.Y.	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914 , April , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$30	No			None		No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Black	Black	None	Spain	S. Pantaleón Santander
2		Self	$30	No			My father Samuel Phillips New York		No	No	No	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
3		Self	$30	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
4		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
5		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
6		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
7		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
8		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	S. Pantaleón Santander
9		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Black	None	"	S. Rafael Santander
10		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	S. Rafael Santander
11		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	None	"	S. Pedro Santander
12		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	None	"	S. Cristobal Santander
13		Self	25	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	"	S. Pedro Santander
14		Self	65	No			My husband Pedro Santiago West Point Mine N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Vizcaya
15		Self	1	No			None		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	Vizcaya
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Comdte, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Comdte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK.

COMPAGNIA TRASATLANTICA - NAPOLI - BARCELONA - MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] MONTEVIDEO. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona March 2nd, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Character for U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Calafell	Joaquin	56		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Barcelona
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—938

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 11th* , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, and if any relation, state it. Whether a member of any organization which assists immigrants, and if so, what is the name of such organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town
1	Ester	Montreal	Yes	himself	$25	no	to Trask to Canada	no	no	no	no good	no					Grand Fantana
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlos Cortinas, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Cortinas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 12 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, brick molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Some who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inhabitants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last or former residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *continent or country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Lucena, Surgeon of the 7 Montevideo Stirling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

R. Lucena

Immigration Officer.

122

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Valencia 25, Marzo, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	DETAINED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
ADMITTED 1	Zaragoza	Vicente	28		M S	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	My father Vicente Zaragoza Zarzuela orba alicante Spain	N.Y.	N. York
2	Martinez	Jose	27		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Rosa Llopis Denia orba alicante Spain	"	"
3	Moncho	Salvador	50		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Josefa Tavernes Pedreguer Denia alicante Spain	"	"
4	Silver	Vicente	26		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	My father Vicente Silver Almanaque Benimantel Alicante	"	"
5	Sendra	Jose	45		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	My son Angel Sendra San Juan orba Alicante Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Guglielli	José	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My grand father Vicente Miranda	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Tracer	Miguel	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valencia	S. Vicente 22 Valencia Spain	"	"
8	Pico	Vicente	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benifato	My lady mariana Gomez Del Pegulo Benifato alicante Spain	"	"
9	Esteban	Bautista	44		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Alicante	My lady amalia Zorra Interse Campello Alicante Spain	"	"
10	Perez	Jacinto	37		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villalonga	My lady Esteve Santa Miranda 11 Villalonga Valencia	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Giner	Francisco	30		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zamarena	My lady maria Esteban Pueblo Zamarena Teruel	L.A.	California
ADMITTED 12	Perez	Gaetano	22		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ondara	My lady Ant Soldevila Sol 37 Ondara Alicante	N.Y.	N. York
13	Company	Vicente	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My lady Teresa morales Virtudes Ondara Alicante	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 14	Perez	Jose	31		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	"	My lady Purificacion Granell Granada	N.Y.	N. York
15	Bataller	Clemente	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benifredó	Granada Benifredo Valencia	N.Y.	N. York
16	Tomas Juan	Jose	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villalonga	My lady Dolores Pupell Fontetta Villalonga Valencia	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 17	Platero	Evaristo	20		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zamarena	My lady Virginia Esteban Prado Zamarena Teruel	N.Y.	N. York
18	Ferrandiz	Jose	39		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sinchente	My lady Virginia Marquez S. Vicente S. Valencia	N.Y.	N. York
19	Esteban	Vicente	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ondara	My lady Josefa Martin La Estrella Ondara Teruel	"	N. York
20	Gironés	Trinitario	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Villalonga	My lady Carmen Martí Evagelli Fontetta Villalonga Val	"	N. York
ADMITTED 21	Perez	Bautista	30		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My lady Carmen Marcaller San Vicente Villalonga Valencia	"	"
22	Giner	Esmeraldo	37		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Pedro Martí Eagle Villalonga Valencia	"	"
23	Cubells	Juan	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Asunción Marcaell Sal Villalonga Valencia	"	"
24	Marcaell	Adelino	28		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	My lady Santa Morata Sair Villalonga Valencia	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Blasco	Vicente	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Asensio Marcaell S. Vicente Villalonga Valencia	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Mate	Jesus	35		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gandia	My lady Maria Pupell Cortidoret Gandia Valencia	"	"
27	Salort	Sebastian	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valencia	My lady Carmen Navas Lliria Valencia	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Moncho	Bautista	42		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bergel	My lady Elvira Cardona Nieva Bergel Alicante	"	"
29	Planelles	Juan Bautista	32		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Denia	My lady Vicenta Blasquet S. Schust Denia Alicante	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Raimunda	José	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ondara	My lady Salvadora Sancho S. Juan Ondara Alicante	"	"
												Bergel	My mother Margarita Perez Salvador Bergel Alicante	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914 , April , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	None	None	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Orba Alicante
2	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	1/2 y.	N. York	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Denia Alicante
4	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Benimantel Alicante
5	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	1/2 y.	N. York	Cousin Salvador 67 Orchard St. Saratoga	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	None	"	Orba Alicante
6	Yes	My grandfather	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	None	"	Benigamin Valencia
7	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Benitata Alicante
8	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Benimantel Alicante
9	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
10	No	For himself	$50	No			Un cousin to Los Angeles	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Carcagena Teruel
11	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Ondara Alicante
12	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Ondara Alicante
13	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Ondara Alicante
14	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	"	Carcagena Valencia
15	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
16	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Carcagena Teruel
17	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	None	"	Orchente Valencia
18	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	1/2 y.	N. York	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	None	"	Ondara Alicante
19	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
20	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
21	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
22	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
23	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Villalonga Valencia
24	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Valencia
25	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Margalida Alicante
26	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	None	"	Benimachá Valencia
27	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	2 d.	N. York	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Berga el Alicante
28	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Benafbr Alicante
29	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	1/2 y.	N. York	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Ondara Alicante
30	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Berga el Alicante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Lt. Comillo, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Lt. Comillo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 APR 19 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Steinmen, Surgeon of the 17 d Montevideo Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Steinmen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Valencia 26, Spain, 1914

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fuster	Rafael	19		M S	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Benifato	my father Francisco Fuster Benifato Alicante	N. Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 2	Ruiz	Tomasa	25		F S	—	No	No	"	"	"	Benifato	my father Vicente Ruiz Jose Benifato Alicante		
ADMITTED 3	Fernando	Domingo	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onteniente	my lady Dolores Sancha Fernando Calatayud Alicante		
4	Catalá	Juan	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Onteniente	my father Jose Catalá Castellanos Alicante		
5	Pons	Jose	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Onteniente	my lady Maria Morell Pons Juzgado Alicante		
ADMITTED 6	Cortés	Vicente	14		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrel	my mother Josefina Jover Cortés Petrel		
ADMITTED 7	Catalá	Miguel	12		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carcagente	my father Vicente Catalá Carcagente Valencia		
ADMITTED 8	Tomas ~~Castellano~~	Francisco	35		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrel	my lady Generosa Jimenez Tomas Balzar Perez Alicante		
ADMITTED 9	Gonzalez	Francisco	27		M M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	my mama Dolores Gonzalez Cristobal Bernal Alicante		
ADMITTED 10	Ruiz	Eduardo	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crevillente	my father Francisco Ruiz Conrado Conrado Alicante		
DEPORTED 11	Mari	Constantina	55		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petrel	my mother Rosa Fernando Mari Pedro Perez Alicante		
ADMITTED 12	Sanchez	Constantina	31		F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Guadalest	my mother Josefa Sanchez Guadalest Alicante		
ADMITTED 13	Pons	Gilberta	31		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Onteniente	my lady Teresa Perez Sedano Alicante		
ADMITTED 14	Balzar	Jose	31		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrel	my lady Josefa Gregory Gimeno Carlos		
ADMITTED 15	Gomez Carro	Carlota	19		F S	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Onteniente	my father Manuel Gomez Catalina Valencia		
ADMITTED 16	Garcia	Manuel	23		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrel	my father Antonio Garcia Petrel Alicante		
ADMITTED 17	Perez	Miguel	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petrel	my father Antonio Perez Perez Alicante		
ADMITTED 18	Manuel	Juan	24		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Guadalest	my mother Antonia Manuel Guadalest, Alicante		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914 ; Spain , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							None					good	None	5	4	good	Brwn	Brwn	None	Spain	Benifato alicante
2							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Benigal alicante
3							None							5	3	"	"	"	None	"	andara alicante
4							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Castellonet alicante
5							None							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	andara alicante
6							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Petro alicante
7							None							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Castellonet Penisola
8							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Benigal alicante
9							None							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Benigal alicante
10							None							5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Benifaldeb alicante
11							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Benigal alicante
12							None							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Quadalest alicante
13							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	andara alicante
14							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Castell alicante
15							None							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	andara alicante
16							None							5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Petro alicante
17							None							5	2	"	Blak	"	None	"	Benigal alicante
18							None							5	4	"	Brown	Brwn	None	"	Quadalest alicante
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Lieutenant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aul Cuzella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO -

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTEVIDEO.

I, Rafael Vanerio, Surgeon of the ..... sailing between ports
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Vanerio

Sworn to before me this day of 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The other term is to be used only to specify peoples having the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____ 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
DEPORTED 7													
DEPORTED 8													
9													
10													
11													
DEPORTED 12													
13													
S. I. DEPORTED 14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—1608

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11th* , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ALIEN.																				
1	Ont. Cobrans	do	yes	himself	Fresno	no		In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no					Spain	Benavarr
2	Ont. Montreal	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Olrola
3	" "	do	"	herself	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Ortun
4	" "	do	"	himself	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Olrola
5	Ont. Cobrans	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Zaniamer
6	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Alcalali
7	Ont. Toronto	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	aria
8	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	Ont. Montreal	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
11	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Cortes
13	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Irsar
15	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canali
16	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Alcalli
18	Ont. Cobrans	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Napoli
19	Que. Montreal	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bembibla
20	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Pedegue
22	Ont. Cobrans	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Mixa
23	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Napoli
24	Que. Montreal	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Alcalali
25	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Alguina
26	Ont. Toronto	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Jarca
27	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	Que. Montreal	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Navarra
29	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Pedegue
30	" "	do	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victorio Canillas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victorio Canillas
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Class).—The class or agency column, 1, should be completed by year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually exercised. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who does any sort of work on the farm which operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the race heads usually mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as the nationality usually mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be filled with the intention of remaining a year as to which is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual or intended stay. The entry in column 8 should show the *country or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, if possible, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and how much).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Inspection.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Cuneo, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, sailing hence to-day solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Cuneo

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to ascertain, when necessary, the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kyrgyz.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Montevideo sailing from [illegible] March 2[illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Latin-American Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Feito	Luis	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vilanova	father Domingo [illegible] NON IMM
2			Eduardo	Cristobal	23				no	no	"	"	"	"	father Cristobal [illegible]
3			Feito	Francisco	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vicente Virgen Alicante
4			Alonso	Miguel	21				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Miguel [illegible]
5			Rivera	Pablo	19				no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6			Elia	Cesar	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Virgen Alicante
7			Cadenas	Juan											[illegible]
8			Cuesta	Pedro	21	✓			yes	yes					[illegible]
9			Peter	Pedro	21				no	no					[illegible]
10			Peter	Juan	21	✓									[illegible] Alicante
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Alicante
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
19			Castillo	Juan	29										[illegible]
20			Cano	Jose	24										[illegible]
21			Tomas	Miguel	21										[illegible]
22			Golf	[illegible]	47										[illegible]
23			Golf	Salvador	18	✓									[illegible]
24			Sancho	Antonio	18										[illegible]
25			Riego	Jose Antonio	18										[illegible]
26			Riego	Bautista Antonio	29										[illegible]
27			Riego	Bautista Juan	31										[illegible]
28			Cabala	Pedro	47										[illegible]
29			Cabala	Francisco	19										[illegible]
30			[illegible]	Juan	40				no	no					[illegible]

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 11th*, 191

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
ANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25					In transit to Canada		no	no	no	good	no							Spain	Ondara
	2	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Jarca
	3	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	4	Quebec	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Benikemblla
	5	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Setla
	6	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Benimanfull
	7	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Benikemblla
	8	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	9	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	10	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Benisa
	11	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	12	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Jarca
	13	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	14	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	15	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Pedrar
	16	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	17	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Benimblla
	19	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
	20	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	[illegible]
	21	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Kerges
	22	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Setla
	23	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Setla
	24	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	25	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Gata
	27	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Gata
	28	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Gata
	29	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	(Buttstaedt)
	30	"	"	"	"	25					"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Calles
Balance except 17 Setla																								"	Lenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. MONTEVIDEO. VALENCIA

I, Antonio Conti Clua, of the ..... ; from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Conti Clua
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Age). The return of ages in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should declare as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as thus: Farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, lace-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head-tax clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided into two columns, therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as according to the

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because of people and similarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, as to race, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of any country under the British Crown, or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, including Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, other than Cuban or Negro.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CAUCASIAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Find out country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13, 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ever been before to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15 (Relative who pays passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17, 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ability to read). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

8

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—3618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* *Dec 26, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Immig. In Transit. Guatemala Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Sex. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1				*Torres*										
2				*Alonso*										
3				*Enrique*										
4				*Gutierrez*										
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. I. REPORTED

S. I. REPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 13th, 191.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	No	himself	$35	No			En transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spain
2	Cuba	Havana	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cuba
3	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Spain
4	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cuba
6	Cuba	Havana	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany
7	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Galicia
13	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany
14	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Spain
16	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Rosarno
17	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cuba
18	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cuba
22	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Spain
23	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cuba
24	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
RANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, MONTEVIDEO

I, , *of the* , *from* VALENCIA , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas. Somella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1914 *day of* , *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The year of age is to be entered, and should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as specific as possible. Do not use "laborer," "farmer," or "servant" unless absolutely necessary. Give "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a person follows.

Laborer means one who operates a farm, other than by hiring himself out.

Agricultural laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, tenant, or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read or can write; No means can neither read nor write; or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the negro is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at the head of this appendix. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly emigrate from the British Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

CUBAN NEGRO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Piacenza, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be understood by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test and the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 16th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]												
2			[illegible]												
3			[illegible]												
4			[illegible]												
5			[illegible]												
6			[illegible]												
7			[illegible]												
8			[illegible]												
9			[illegible]												
10			[illegible]												
11			[illegible]												
12			[illegible]												
13			[illegible]												
14			[illegible]												
15			[illegible]												
16			[illegible]												
17			[illegible]												
18			[illegible]												
19			[illegible]												
20			[illegible]												
21			[illegible]												
22			[illegible]												
23			[illegible]												
24			[illegible]												
25			[illegible]												
26			[illegible]												
27			[illegible]												
28			[illegible]												
29			[illegible]												
30			[illegible]												

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

133

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town
NT ALIEN 1	Ont	Toronto	Y		$25 no		In transit to Canada	no	no										Spain Turkey
2	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
3	Y	Cochabamba	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Bolivia
4	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Syria
5	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
6	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Russia
7	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Russia
8	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Turkey
9	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
10	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
11	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
12	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
13	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
14	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
15	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Turkey
16	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Turkey
17	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
18	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Syria
19	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Turkey
20	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
21	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
22	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Russia
23	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Switzerland
24	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
25	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
26	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Turkey
27	Que	Montreal	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Portugal
28	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
29	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Castile
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VALENCIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Capurella
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should state as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lather, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, recording the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer, a man who performs work, or labors himself for others.

Farm laborer is the who works on a farm for the money he operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be Other Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be confined to giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show to what race or people each person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Russian Hebrew or a native-born Turkish Armenian should be described by race or people, and similarly "Scotch" or "English" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the head of a citizen of the United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed as a Negro.

The people who occupy that portion of Italy watered by the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and other descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, and Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the archipelagoes in connection therewith.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that which is held with the intention of remaining for an indefinite time, and not merely for a special purpose, regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former home abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of friend to whom immigrant is going.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative, and name of such relative.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by the place name the country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what person or corporation.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by the letter Y (yes) or N (no) whether the immigrant has money in his possession, and if so, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the time expressed in years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show why the immigrant is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, as shown by the language they speak. The original stock of Blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Bohemian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								NOR IM
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 11th*, 1914

11—1838

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1									In transit to Canada												Spain	Pedroguez
	2																						Castell
	3																						Patio
	4																						Castell
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						Patio
	8																						
	9																						Tarea
	10																						Lemaner
	11	Cuba																					Jorge
	12	Havana																					Lemaner
	13																						Castell
	14	Cuba	Cochran																				Lemaner
	15																						
	16																						
	17		Cuba																				Tarea
	18																						
	19																						
	20	Cuba	Havana																				
	21		Cuba																				Jorge
	22	Cuba	Cochran																				Lemaner
	23	Cuba	Havana																				Castellon
	24		Cuba																				Jorge
	25		Havana																				Lemaner
	26																						
	27																						Castellon
	28																						
	29																						Lebo
ANT ALIEN	30																						Jorge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Comellas, of the VI MONTEVIDEO. VALENCIA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Comellas

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 3 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Whether able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write; No—can not read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but can not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and natives should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus in races, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No—not blank.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50).—The entries in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Habana March 16th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Domiciled U. S. Officials.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Illegible	[illegible] vaqu	34		m			no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Illegible	
2											[illegible]	Manuel Sebastian	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3											Illegible	Gomez [illegible]	29					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
4											Illegible	[illegible]	47					no	no			"	"		
5											Illegible	[illegible]	18					"				"	"		
6											Illegible	[illegible]	26					"				"	"		
7											[illegible]	[illegible]	36					"				"	"		
8											[illegible]	[illegible]	25					"				"	"		
9											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes			"	"		
10											[illegible]	[illegible]	18					no	no			"	"		
11											[illegible]	[illegible]	16					"				"	"		
12											[illegible]	[illegible]	18					"				"	"		
13											[illegible]	[illegible]	39					"				"	"		
14											[illegible]	[illegible]	20					"				"	"		
15											Illegible	[illegible]	31					"				"	"		
16											Perez	[illegible]	33					"				"	"		
17											Illegible	[illegible]	28					"				"	"		
18											[illegible]	[illegible]	25					yes	yes			"	"		
19											[illegible]	[illegible]	34					"				"	"		
20											[illegible]	[illegible]	18					"				"	"		
21											[illegible]	[illegible]	26					"				"	"		
22											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"				"	"		
23											[illegible]	[illegible]	24					"				"	"		
24											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes			"	"		
25											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"				"	"		
26											[illegible]	[illegible]	46					"				"	"		
27											[illegible]	[illegible]	44					no	no			"	"		
28											[illegible]	[illegible]	36					"				"	"		
29											Martinez	[illegible]	26					yes	yes			"	"		
30											Gomez	[illegible]	45					"				"	"		

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: - (1)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 11th *1914*

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether prisoner or alien who has come in violation of law to the United States, or who has been deported from the same, or who was in custody of the United States authorities at time of sailing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
ANY ALIEN 1	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	himself	$25	no	En route to Canada											Grand Bergf
2	"	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"											" Bdreguez
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Beinajas
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Beinajas
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" "
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Farmoria
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Castelf
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Olmer
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Jarea
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Castelf
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Jarea
12	Ont.	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"											" Denia
13	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"											" Bdreguez
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Blanchenda
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Bdreguez
16	"	Quebec	"	"	25	"	"											" Berg f.
17	"	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"											" Celda
18	"	Quebec	"	"	25	"	"											" Angel
19	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"											" Castellon
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Angel
21	Ont.	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"											" Jarea
22	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"											" "
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" "
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" "
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Pedro
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Jarea
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" "
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Castellon
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Fontecha
ANY ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"											" Castellon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MONTEVIDEO, from MEXICO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aul. Conella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Alien. The name of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be male (M) or female (F).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, so far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

Farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not mean Israelite, but a member of the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of France, but a member of the French race or people, whether a native of France, Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or elsewhere. Again, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of Scotland, but a member of the Scotch race or people, whether a native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, or elsewhere. Many aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not necessarily to natives of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italians (North).

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Any place where a person has lived one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last place in which an alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Please bear in mind that the question of last permanent residence is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show every case of permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, for all parts of the world.

Aliens who are coming to join friends in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited on the manifests to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should show the name and place of residence of the relative. If no such relative is being joined, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town to which the person is going for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, how much money in possession. The entry in column 15 should show definitely if the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should show in each case whether or not and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year or period of year and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Name of person relative or friend, and whether going to. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Yes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

These groups are to be determined by the race or people from which aliens are considered to spring who speak any given language. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Slovak)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. M. P. Daniel sailing from Galveston to Liverpool 4th, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government Officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: I. N. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Central America. St. Pierre. Costa Rica.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
X 1			Ramirez	Salvador	16		m.			no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias		NON IM
X 2			Ramirez	Salvador	12		"			yes	"	"	"	"		
3			San Estanislao	Leonardo	20		W			no	"	"	"	"		
4			San Estanislao	Juan Pta	15		"			"	"	"	"	"		
5			San Estanislao	Salvador	19		"			"	"	"	"	"		
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	"	"	"		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(25)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 11th*, 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or if by any firm, corporation, society or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	(Destroyed by fire prior to 1917)																			
2	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"	"																
11	"	"	"	"																
12	"	"	"	"																
13	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"	"																
17	"	"	"	"																
18	"	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
21	"	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"																
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1	"	"	"	"			In Transit to Canada												Spain	Castellon
2	"	"	"	"															"	Pepols
3	"	"	"	"															"	"
4	"	"	"	"															"	Castellf
5	"	"	"	"															"	Castellon
6	"	"	"	"															"	Castellf
7	"	"	"	"															"	Vergelf
8	"	"	"	"															"	Castellf
9	"	"	"	"															"	Vergelf
10	"	"	"	"															"	Castellf
11	"	"	"	"															"	Vergelf
12	"	"	$	25															"	Castellf
13	"	"	"	"															"	Morvedre
14	"	"	"	"															"	Tales
15	"	"	"	"															"	"
16	"	"	"	"															"	Jarea
17	"	"	"	"															"	Castellon
18	"	"	"	"															"	Tales
19	"	"	"	"															"	Castelf
20	"	"	"	"															"	Jarea
21	"	"	"	"															"	Calfas del Pi
22	"	"	"	"															"	"
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"																
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Page). The entry in column 1 should show the number of the page.

Column 2 (Line). The entry in column 2 should show the number of the line.

Column 3 (Name in full). The entry in column 3 should give the name in full of every person, including children, mentioned in the manifest.

Column 4 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should show, if possible, as to persons above fifteen years of age, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast-furnace man, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is to be filled in with the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Secret of race can be [illegible] the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest (does not mean) that the French [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean [illegible] "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned as coming from the Kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and not Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residence be Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last or former residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last or former city in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as above specified is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 9 should show the country, province, town, or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person [illegible]). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended period not exceeding one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show both the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, of such person). The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, or not, and if not, by whom the amount with which he is provided was furnished, and what the relationship, if any, existing between him and the person furnishing him such amount.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate date of his last visit and the place where.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] and if so, what amount and to [illegible]). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or that of others, and if so, what amount and to whom.

Column 17 (Whether [illegible]). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Rules.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Linares, Surgeon of the 7 Montevideo, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Linares

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

140

71—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Gibraltar 24 March 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos Martinez	Gregorio	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Wife Lady Ana Ramos Lubrin - Almeria	Cal	Vicaville
ADMITTED 2	Ramos Pérez	Juan	56		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Maria Ramos Ramos - Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
3	Soler	Juan	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nijar	Wife Lady and Ramos Nijar - Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Pérez Ramos	Juan	1	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin	Mother Juana Ramos Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
5	Moreno	Juan	99		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Rosa Liveron Almeria	"	"
6	Parra Ramos	Pedro	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Juana Ramos Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Pérez Lázaro	Manuel	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Níjar	Wife Lady Ana Parra Níjar - Almeria	"	"
8	Martinez 3694438 9-8-21	Juan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin	Wife Lady Maria Carrion Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
DEPORTED C.O.L. 9	Garcia Contreras	Luis	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nijar	Wife Lady Maria Contreras Nijar - Almeria	"	"
10	Campos Soler	Tomás	29		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrin	Wife Lady Maria Lopez Lubrin - Almeria	Cal	Sacramento
11	Ruiz Carrion	Juan 1917 271	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Ruiz Lubrin - Almeria	"	Vacaville
12	Sanchez	Buenaventura	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dolores Sanchez Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Ruiz Parra	Diego	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Beatriz Martinez Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Ruiz	Esteban	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15	Aguilera Lopez	Miguel	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Carmen Soler Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
16	Soler	Juan Ramón	22		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Antas	Wife Lady Catalina Guerrero Antas - Almeria	Cal	Roy
17	Mateo Miguel	José	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alhabia	Wife Lady Maria Ramos Alhabia - Almeria	Cal	Vacaville
18	Ortiz Pascual	Buenaventura	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Carmen Ramos Almeria - Almeria	"	"
19	Fernandez	Juan	22	1	M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Wife Lady Soler Lubrin - Almeria	Cal	Sacramento
20	Molina Carrion	Cristobal	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Father Juan Molina Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
DEPORTED 21	Parra Perez	Jacinto	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Taberno	Wife Lady Maria Parra Taberno - Almeria	"	"
22	Cabrera	Diego	28		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Josefa Martinez Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
23	Benitez Vivo	Ginés	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Huercal	Wife Lady Maria Ortega Huercal - Overa - Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Martinez García	Angel	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Maria Lubrin - Huercal-Overa - Almeria	"	"
25	Galera Baez	Pedro	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Polopos	Wife Lady Isabel Baez Polopos - Almeria	"	"
26	Galera Baez	Diego	28		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Carolina Baez Polopos - Almeria	"	"
27	Linares	José	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Huercal	Father Jose Linares Huercal - Overa - Almeria	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Sanchez Parra	Bienvenido	1/2		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Maria Parra Huercal - Overa - Almeria	"	"
29	Jimenez Parra	Francisco	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Father Andres Gimenez Lubrin - Almeria	"	"
30	Molina Ramos	José	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Maria Fernandez Lubrin - Almeria	"	"

Z. 4. 10. 11. 16. 14. 24.

Inspector in Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	for him	$50				None						5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Adra Almeria
2	"	for him	80$				"						5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"		
3	"	for him	100$				"						5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"		Medas Almeria
4	"	for him	50$				"						5	11	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
5	"	for him	40$				"						5	5	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
6	"	for him	80$				"						5	9	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
7	"	for him	40$				"						5	4	"	"	"	"		Polopos Almeria
8	"	for him	120$				"						5	6	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
9	"	for him	50$				"						5	5	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
10	"	for him	90$	1907			"						5	6	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
11	"	for him	100$	1910			"						5	7	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
12	"	for self	90$				"						5	7	"	Black	Blue	"		Adra Almeria
13	"	for him	290$				"						5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"		Adra Almeria
14	"	for self	50				"						5	9	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
15	"	for him	130$				"						5	11	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
16	"	for him	90$				"						5	6	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
17	"	for him	40$				"						5	1	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
18	"	for him	95$	1910			"						5	2	"	Grey	"	"		Adra Almeria
19	"	for him	100$	1910			"						5	8	"	Brown	"	"		Adra Almeria
20	"	for him	80$				"						5	11	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
21	"	for him	165$				"						5	2	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
22	"	for him	100$				"						5	10	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
23	"	for him	80$				"						5	2	"	"	"	"		Huercal-Overa Almeria
24	"	for him	60$				"						5	6	"	"	"	"		Huercal Almeria
25	"	for him	100$				"						5	3	"	"	"	"		Polopos Almeria
26	"	for him	85$				"						5	10	"	"	"	"		Polopos Almeria
27	"	for self	90$				"						5	2	"	"	"	"		Huercal Almeria
28	"	for self	100$				"						5	8	"	"	"	"		Huercal Almeria
29	"	for self	95$				"						5	2	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria
30	"	for him	60$				"						5	10	"	"	"	"		Adra Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Amberes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Nunez, Surgeon of the Montevideo, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uruguay, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Nunez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Almería 27 March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Pedro	31		M S	farmer	no	no	Spain Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	my lady Isabel Ramos Col Aragon 27		
2	Garcia	Antonio	37		M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubar	Almeria		
3	Garcia	Pedro	15		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubar	my lady Maria Garcia Lubar Almeria		
4	Jimenez	Agustin	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Lubrin	my father Ant Jimenez Almeria	Portland	
5	Vicente	Pedro	32		M W	"	no	no	"	"	Lubar	my father Vicente Garcia Almeria		
6	Galera	José	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Lubar	my lady Maria Hara Lubar Almeria		
7	Galera	Rafael	21		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Juan Galera Lubar Almeria		
8	Galera	Cristian	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Ana Lorente Lubar Almeria	Call Lisbon	
9	Garcia	Juan	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Rafael Galera Lubar Almeria		
10	Garcia	Francisco	43		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Pedro Garcia Lubar Almeria		
11	Garcia	José	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Rosa Lorente Lubar Almeria		
12	Garcia	Juan Pedro	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my lady Isabel Lubrin Almeria	Col Portland	
13	Garcia	José	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Pedro Garcia Lubar Almeria	"	
14	Diller	Fernando	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Maria Parra Lubrin Almeria	Ore Portland	
15	Bonillo	Diego	23		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Herminia Laguna Zurgena Almeria	Ore Portland	
16	Bonillo	José	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Maria Herrero Pedro de Zurgena Almeria	"	"
17	Sanchez	Geronimo	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Huercal	my lady Isabel Valera Los Prieto Huercal Overa		
18	Maria	Antonio	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubrin	my father, Juan Maria Lubrin Almeria		
19	Cortes	José	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my father Juan Cortes Lubrin Almeria		
20	Cortes	Juan	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"			
21	Fuenta	Juan	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zurgena	my father Francisco Fuenta Martinez, Gamba Zurgena		
22	Rubio	Fernando	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Sierro	my lady Socorro Alonso Sierro, Almeria		
23	Perez	Juan	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Antas	my lady Antonia Enramadas Antas Almeria		
24	Perez	Francisco	25		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Antonio Perez Antas, Almeria		
25	Cortes	Pedro	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	my lady Francisca Lopez Antas, Almeria		
26	Lopez	Manuel	30		M M		2-513330 (505) 3-25-37					my lady Maria Lopez Antas, Almeria		
27	Cano	José	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Cedar	my mother Juana Soriano Cedar Almeria		
28	Gomez	Juan	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Lubar	my lady Maria Zarcilla Lubar Almeria		
29	Padilla	José	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my lady Carmen Rodriguez Lubar Almeria		
30	Garcia	Cristian	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Francisco Lubar, Almeria		

4-6-9-11-12-13
15-16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practising polygamy or advocating the practice of polygamy, or any violation of law in connection therewith.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Her fr him $100				Returned					good	None	M	6	good	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Lubrin Almeria
2		Her fr him $150				None							M	5	—	"	Grey	Black	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
3		Her husband $75				None							M	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"		
4		Her husband $75				Rel							M	7	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
5		Her fr him $50 Her 2 y 2 d F.				None							M	9	"	Grey	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
6		Her husband $150				None							M	10	"	Black	Blue	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
7		Her fr him $7				None							M	5	2	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
8		Her husband $86				None							M	6	2	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
9		Her husband $50				None							M	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
10		Her fr him $50				None							M	6	9	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
11		Her fr him 75$ Her 4 y. N. 8				None							M	5	2	"	Grey	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
12		Her husband 75$				None							M	6	10	"	Brown	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
13		Her husband 80$				None							M	6	7	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
14		Her fr him 75$				None							M	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
15		Her fr him 90$ Her 8 y. Oregon				None							M	6	8	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
16		Her fr him 100$				None							M	6	6	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
17		Her fr him 40$				None							M	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
18		Her husband 120$				None							M	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
19		Her husband 100$				None							M	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
20		Her husband 100$				None							M	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
21		Her husband 80$				None							M	6	"	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
22		Her fr him 35$				None							M	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
23		Her fr him 60$				None							M	6	10	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
24		Her fr him 60$				None							M	6	6	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
25		Her fr him 60$				None							M	5	2	"	Black	Blue	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
26		Her fr him 80$ Her 2 y. & F.				None							M	6	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
27		Her fr him 100$				None							M	6	6	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
28		Her fr him 30$				None							M	6	8	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
29		Her fr him 30$ Her 1 y. Virginia				None							M	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria
30		Her fr him 30$				None							M	6	10	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Gonelli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

Antonio Gonelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Inspector.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Nunez, Surgeon of the Montevideo, sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rafael Nunez

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr 1914 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Almería 27, Enero, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Nicolas	20		M S	22-108839-6/11/41 farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tobar	Guardian Cruz mother Maria Martinez Tobar, Almeria	N.C.	N. C.
X 2	Ramirez	José	21		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sierro	Cruz father José Ramirez Sierro Almeria	Ill	Monroe
3	Fernandez	José	21		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vélez	Cruz father Francisco Vélez Almeria	Miss	Ray
ADMITTED 4	García	Manuel	29	11	M Sp	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Ana García Vélez Almeria	"	"
5	García	Gonzalez	Cristobal	21	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Isabel Perez	"	"
ADMITTED CAL 6	Rodriguez	Miguel	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Catalina Lopez	"	Mass.
7	Rodriguez	Francisco	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Vélez Almeria Cruz father Pedro Rodriguez Vélez Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Belantegui	Francisco	45		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turre	Cruz lady María Cantón Cabrera Turre Almería	"	Vermont
ADMITTED 9	Belantegui	Francisco	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Isabel García Tobar Almeria	"	Sacramento
ADMITTED 10	Crespo	Miguel	34		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tobar	Cruz lady María Crespo Tobar Almeria	"	"
11	Balantegui	Antonio	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turre	Cruz lady Josefa Valera Turre Almeria	"	"
12	Balantegui Cubo	Antonio	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady María Valera Turre Almeria	"	"
13	Navarro	José	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Ana de Portilla Turre Almeria	"	"
DEPORTED 14	García	Baltasar	50		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zurgena	Cruz lady María Cuenca Zurgena Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Sánchez-Ruiz	Francisco	45		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady María Cuenca Zurgena Almeria	"	"
DEPORTED 16	Carrión	Salvador	47		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz lady Maria Fernandez Zurgena Almeria	"	"
17	Cuenta	Cristobal	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cruz father Francisco Cuenta Zurgena Almeria	"	"
18	García	Perez	Cristobal	30	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vélez	Cruz lady María López Vélez Almeria	"	"
19	Galvez	Moreno	Miguel	17	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tobar	Cruz father Ricardo Correa Tobar Almeria	Miss	Ray
20	Carrasco	Ramon	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrín	Cruz lady María Femp Lubrín Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Fernandez	Andres	43		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zurgena	Cruz lady María Gomez Palafa Zurgena Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Lazaro	Manuel	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucainena	Cruz father Antonio Lazaro Lucainena Almeria	"	"
23	Perez	Plácido	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	Cruz lady Mariana Baron Almeria Granada	"	"
24	Fernandez	Manuel	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrín	Cruz lady Filomena Ramos Lubrín Almeria	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Fernandez	José	16		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz father Jose Fernandez Lubrín Almeria	Ill	Ullin
ADMITTED 26	Fernández	Rafael	29		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Almería	Cruz father María Vallcillo Almería Granada	"	Illinois
27	Pérez	Lorenzo	19		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruz father Fentina Perez Almería Granada	"	"
28	Fernandez	Emilio	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vélez	Cruz lady Beatriz Campos Vélez Almeria	"	"
29	Maira	Ricardo	16		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sierro	Cruz porter 9) Cruz wife María Perez, Sierro, Almeria	Ill	Peoria
ADMITTED 30	Montoya	Manuel	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Níjar	Cruz lady Esperanza Rodriguez Níjar Almeria	Cal	Vallejo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914 April, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an idiot?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Her for him $150	No	No	None	No	No	No		good	None	5 2	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Soban Almeria
2		Her for him $150	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Dalias Almeria
3		Her for him $100	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
4		Her for him $200	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
5		Her for him $100	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
6		Her for him $100	No	Yes	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
7		Her husband $150	No	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
8		Her for him $150	No	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
9		Her husband $150	No	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
10		Her for him $90	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
11		Her for him $70	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
12		Her for him $120	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
13		Her for him $90 Her 3 y.	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
14		Her for him $50 Her 2 y.	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Wh.	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
15		Her for him $50 Her 3 y.	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Wh. eyed	"	Turre Almeria
16		Her for him $50 Her	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	Brown	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
17		Her husband $50	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	Blonde	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
18		Her for him $100 Her 3 y.	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	None	"	Nedar Almeria
19		Her husband $50	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Dalias Almeria
20		Her for him $70	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	Dalias Almeria
21		Her for him $120	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Black	Black	None	"	Turre Almeria
22		Her husband $60	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
23		Her for him $30 Her 2 y.	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	Alhama Granada
24		Her for him $50	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Dalias Almeria
25		Her husband $50	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Dalias Almeria
26		Her for him $30	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Alhama Granada
27		Her for him $30	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Alhama Granada
28		Her for him $100	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Dalias Almeria
29		Her husband $40	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Turre Almeria
30		Her for him $30	No	No	None	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	Black	Black	None	"	Turre Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cornelian, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Almeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Connelly
Interpreter. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

111—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Nuñez, Surgeon of the J Monteverde, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Nuñez

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

146

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The term Hebrew is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11-Jan-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Vigo to Ellis Island, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	María	Gregorio	30		M M	Farmer	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Cousin Maria Gonzalez	Ohio	Ray
2	Lagura	Manuel	26		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Husband Maria Lagura		
3	Perales	Juan	30		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Perales		
4	Navarro	Diego	30		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Navarro		
ADMITTED 5	Portilla	Geronimo	40		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Portilla		
6	Mendoza	Simon	41		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Mendoza		
7	Sanchez Lagura	Antonio	21		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Juan Sanchez		
ADMITTED 8	Rubio Lamo	José	22		M S	"	" "		"	"	Spain	"	Father Gabriel Rubio		
9	Rubio Lamo	Julio	22		M M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Wife Dolores Rubio		
ADMITTED 10	Alonso Perez	Manuel	18		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Alonso		
11	Alonso Lagura	Luis	21		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Dolores Rubio		
12	Garcia Santo	Gabriel	29		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Father José Garcia		
13	Parra Mendoza	José	17		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	"	Mother Dolores		
14	Torrellas	Francisco	40		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Spain	"	Wife Francisca		
15	Torrellas	Juan	16		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	Coster	Father Antonio Torrellas		
16	Lázaro	Diego	17		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Diego Lázaro		
ADMITTED 17	Doucel	Manuel	14		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Diego Manuel		
DEPORTED 18	Varon	Antonio	65		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Dolores		
DEPORTED 19	Varón Casas	José	18		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Spain	"	Father José Varón		
20	Garcia	Pedro	25		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	"	Father José Garcia		
DEPORTED 21	Martinez	Feliciano	35		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Almeria	"	Wife Dolores Martinez		
22	Garcia Perez	Alfonso	27		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	"	Mother Magdalena		
ADMITTED 23	Garcia Munoz	Felipe	19		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	"	Mother Magdalena		
24	Soriano	Manuel	29		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Soria	"	Wife Catalina		
ADMITTED 25	Portillo	Pedro	30		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Pontevedra	"	Wife Francisca		
26	Rivas	José	30		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Portugal	Coster	Father Antonio		
27	Fernandez	Juan	16		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Spain	"	Mother Leonor		
28	Ramos Perez	Francisco	27		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Spain	"	Wife Isabel		
ADMITTED 29	Gallardo	Juan	27		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Manuel		
ADMITTED 30	Martinez Campoy	Juan	26		M M	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Francisca		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 11 1914, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the immigrant was deported at any time, state cause and date.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							None							5	2				None	Spain
2							None							5	4				None	
3							None							5					None	
4							None							5	9				None	
5							None							5	5				None	
6							None							5	8				None	
7							None							5	10				None	
8							None							5	5				None	
9							None							5	10				None	
10							None							5	8				None	
11							None							5	2				None	
12							None							5	9		Black		None	
13							None							5	10				None	
14							None							5	7		Black		None	
15							None							5	9		Black		None	
16							None							5	7		Brown	Brown	None	
17																				
18							None							5	2		White	Blue	None	
19							None							5	5		Brown	Brown	None	
20							None							5	2				None	
21							None							5	7				None	
22							None							5	5				None	
23							None							5	1				None	
24							None							5	2				None	
25							None							5	5				None	
26							None							5	9				None	
27							None							5	6				None	
28							None							5	2				None	
29							None							5	5		Grey		None	
30							None							5	10		Black	Black	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is an Irish Celt, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Nunez, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Nunez

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

141—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from Almería 27, Mar, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.L. ADMITTED	martinez	francisco	27		M S	farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lorca	Lorca my lady ramona		
2	Ramirez	Antonio	29		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lorca my lady Maria	Cal.	Vacaville
3	Ramon	Antonio	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lorca almeria my lady Maria Rama	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Campoy	José	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lorca Almeria my lady ramona	Calif.	Reading
S.L. ADMITTED	Lopez	Juan	16		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lorca Almeria my ramona Lopez	"	Vacaville
6	Valladolid	Manuel	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lorca	Lorca Almeria my lady antonia Sanchez	"	"
S.L. ADMITTED	Cerrero	José y Juan	22		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zurgena	Pinar 11 Zurgena almeria my lady maria Marin	"	Ray
S.L. ADMITTED	Ramon	Raimundo	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pinar Zurgena almeria my father Raimundo	Ore	Portland
9	Sanchez	Francisco	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pinar Zurgena almeria my mother Maria	"	"
S.L. ADMITTED	Valera	Luis	20		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lorca	Almeria Pinar Zurgena almeria my lady Maria Haro	"	Ray
S.L. ADMITTED	Valera	Diego	17		M S	"	21	22593	2-4-4-4 (SOL)	"	"	Zurgena	Pinar Zurgena almeria my father Juan Valera	Cal	Portland
12	Padilla	Juan	21		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Vinica Lubrin almeria my lady ana Rodriguez	"	"
13	Molina	José	21		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vedar	Vedar almeria my lady ana Garcia	Calif	Vacaville
14	Sanchez	Andres	37		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thercal-	Huebiadia 28 Thercal-Lorca my lady Maria Garcia	"	Sacramento
S.L. ADMITTED	Molina	Juan	21		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady ana Galera	"	"
S.L. ADMITTED	Buenaventa	José Juan	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zurgena	Dominguez Lubrin Zurgena my lady maria	"	"
ADMITTED	Ocalena	Andres	39		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady Rosa Sanchez	"	"
18	Rubio	Ignacio	24		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lorca	Lubrin S. Sebastian Lorca almeria my lady Maria	"	"
S.L. ADMITTED	Perez	Francisco	22		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lubrin S. Sebastian Lorca almeria my father Juan Perez	"	"
20	Cerrera	Pedro	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady Leonor Avila	"	Ray
21	Molina	en José	331		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady francisca	Cal	Wm Fleming
22	Carrion	Juan	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrin	Fernandez Lubrin almeria my lady Maria	Ore	Vacaville
23	Ramos	Juan	24		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady Maria Fernandez	Calif	Kennett
24	Aguiera	Juan	43		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady Maria Garcia	"	Monmouth
25	Aguiera	Juan	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lubrin almeria	"	"
S.L. ADMITTED	Ramirez	Juan	35		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	Lubrin	Aguiera Lubrin almeria my lady Francisca	"	"
27	Aguiera	Ramon	30		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lubrin	Lubrin almeria my lady Nieves Ramirez	Cal	Vacaville
S.L. ADMITTED	Gimenez	Gines	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zurgena	Palace Zurgena almeria my father Gines Jimenez	Ore	Portland
S.L. ADMITTED	Medina	Juan A.	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lorca	Lorca almeria my father Andres Medina	"	Ray
S.L. ADMITTED	Camacho	Juan	16		M S	"	DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	Lubrin	Fernandez Lubrin almeria my mother Isabel	"	"

J. K. Webbenhorst
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, April, 1914. 143

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	For himself	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lubrin
2	Yes	For himself	90	Yes	2 y	3 m.	Rel	None	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
3	Yes	For himself	40	Yes	2 y	3 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
4	Yes	For himself	$100	Yes	4 y	3 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
5	Yes	My father	$90	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
6	Yes	For himself	$40	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
7	Yes	For himself	$80	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Almeria
8	Yes	For himself	$120	No			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Almeria
9	Yes	For himself	$40	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
10	Yes	For himself	$90	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
11	Yes	For himself	$80	No			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
12	Yes	For himself	$30	Yes	3 y	2 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
13	Yes	For himself	$85	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
14	Yes	For himself	$100	Yes	10 y	8 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	None	"	Almeria
15	Yes	For himself	$40	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	None	"	Almeria
16	Yes	For himself	$50	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
17	Yes	For himself	$50	No			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Lubrin
18	Yes	For himself	$40	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
19	Yes	For himself	$40	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
20	Yes	For himself	$100	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
21	Yes	For himself	$50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
22	Yes	For himself	$50	Yes	3 y	2 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
23	Yes	For himself	$40	Yes	2 y	3 m.		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
24	Yes	For himself	$50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
25	Yes	My father	$50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Almeria
26	Yes	For himself	$50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	None	"	Lubrin
27	Yes	For himself	$40	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Almeria
28	Yes	My father	$65	No			Rel	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Lubrin
29	Yes	My father	$40	No			Fr	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria
30	Yes	My mother	$95	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Gonsalves, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Almeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Gonsalves
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1914, 19--,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The ages of aliens should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Whether married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cane worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" means "hired help" or a hand for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 6, Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in all cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and consistently "French" portrayed on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Kuniner Surgeon of the [1] Montevideo, Stirling thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[1] State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by the Government," or "Surgeon employed by transportation company," as the case may be.

R. Kuniner

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1911, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

150

Montevideo

1 Apr.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Almeria 27, March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fernandez Pérez	Antonio	28	6m	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Imp Lady Inocencia Molina - Lubrin - Almeria	Ariz	Bisbee
DETAINED 2	Pobler	José	19	7m	M S	...	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alcudia	Imp father Ant Pobler Alcudia - Granada		
ADMITTED 3	Peralta	Sebastian	32	9m	M M	...	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuevas	Imp lady Ana Galera Moreno, Cuevas de Almeria	Cal	Mammoth
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Blonde	Blue	None	Spain	Lubrin Almeria
2	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Palmera Almeria
3	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Cuevas Almeria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cornellas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Almería, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antº Cornellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 APR 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Kuneo, Surgeon of the U.S. Montevideo sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof")

R. Kuneo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Málaga 21, Mar, 19 12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	José	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paterna	Mrs Lady Encarnación Ruiz Madrotis Paterna Almeria		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, April, 19 14

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read? (Whether he can read any language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ticket to Los Angeles	Self	$50	No	None	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Potena Almeria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Trabajo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Comellas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Aug 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ry—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Rafael Kuenen, Surgeon of the Y Montevideo, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kuenen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Cadiz, March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cano Lopez	Faustin	39		M M	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ubrique	Wife Lady Maria Zarker anglaterra-Gibraltar	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	Rodriguez	Francisco	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malaga	Wife mother Louisa Cruz Plaza Canal 21 - Malaga	"	S. Francisco
3	Garcia	Carlota	24		F M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Caballero	Catalina	42		F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Benajar	Sister Isabel Ramirez Rondal - Benajar - Malaga	"	"
5	Ramirez	Isabel	26		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Ramirez	Catalina	9		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Alonso	Juan	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carvajales	Wife Lady Cuenta Nuevo Carvajales-Zamora	"	Saratoga
8	Alonso	Emilio	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Omar	José	18		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	Castro	Rebollar	Mother Francisca Castro Rodiales Sant. J. F.		S. Francisco
10	Herrero	Sergio	49		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pedrosillo	Prior	Wife Father Marcelina Pedrosillo Salamanca	"	Watsonville
11	Miguel	Carmen	49		F M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Herrero	Jesus	10		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13	Garcia Triple	Luis	14		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linares	Wife Mother Josefa Triple Peñas Linares Salamanca	"	"
14	Martin	Pedro	31		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tejares	Wife Lady Veronica Diaz La Zarzuela Tejares-Salamanca	S. F.	S. F.
15	Miguel Medina	Angel	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Redonda	La Fuente	Wife Lady Isabel Mora Redonda Salamanca	N. Y.	Saratoga
16	Garrido	Francisco	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Herrera	Herrera	Wife Father Agustin Herrera - Granada	"	"
17	Garcia	Diego	33		M M	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Linares	Linares	Wife Lady Herminia Lara Enamorados Badajoz	"	"
18	Diaz Trejo	Carlos	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Isabel Martin Moreo Linares Badajoz	"	"
19	Narciso	Cáceres	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother Emilia Lara Cerro Linares Badajoz	"	"
20	Diaz del Toro	Manuel	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Father Diego Diaz Abapa Linares Badajoz	"	"
21	Garcia	Miguel	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Maestra	Maestra	Wife Lady Ana Sanchez Maestra Salamanca	Col	Watsonville
22	Marquez	Manuel	30		M M	"	22-71738 6/7/20	No	No	"	"	"	Wife Father Francisco Marquez P. Cuenta	"	S. F.
23	Rubio	Maria	27		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maestra Salamanca	"	S. F.
24	Marquez	Ramon	6		M —	—	22-54148 — 5/8/20		"	"	"	"		"	S. F.
25	Caballero	Isabel	45		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother Lucas Caballero Mercadillo Maestra	"	S. F.
26	Salmeron	Elena	18		F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	"	S. F.
27	Salmeron	Maria Teresa	15		F S		22-133019	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	S. F.
28	Salmeron	Jose Maria	5		M —	—	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	S. F.
29	Garcia	Samuel	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Father Matias Garcia Lagunilla Maestra	Col	S. F.
30	Roma	Miguel Jesus	12		M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redonda	Wife Father Luis Roma Redonda-Salamanca-	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, ..., 191-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	For himself	95$	Yes	2 y.	Portland	None
2	No	For himself	90$	No			My father Francisco Garcia 1225 Montgomery St. S.F. Cal.
3	No	My husband	No				My husband Ramiro Ramirez Yolo Cal.
4	Yes	My husband	50$	No			
5	Yes	My father	No				
6	Yes	"	No				
7	Yes	For himself	100$	Yes	1 y.	Saratoga	My bro Manuel Alonso 67 1st St. Saratoga
8	Yes	My father	No				
9	Yes	For himself	27$	No			My cousin Clemente Arias 3010 Butterfield St. S. Francisco
10	No	For himself	210$	No			My uncle Jose Herrera Watsonville Cal.
11	No	My husband	No				
12	No	My father	No				
13	Yes	My father	30$	No			My father Angel Garcia N.Y.
14	Yes	For himself	27$	No			My brother Martin Martin Reno Nevada Cal.
15	No	For himself	99$	No			My uncle Roman Miguel Saratoga N.Y.
16	Yes	My brother	5$	No			My brother Ramón Garrido Batavia Cal.
17	No	For himself	60$	No			My friend Another Franco Sunty Butter Creek Cal.
18	No	For himself	~~60$~~ 60	No			My friend Another Franco county Butter Creek Cal.
19	No	For himself	80$	No			My friend Another Franco County Butter Creek Cal
20	No	For himself	80$	No			My friend Another Franco ~~County~~ Butter Creek Cal.
21	No	For himself	65$	No			My brother Cayetano Watsonville
22	Yes	For himself	50$	No			My brother Francisco Rubio S. Leandro Cal.
23	Yes	My husband	No				
24	Yes	My father	No				
25	Yes	My husband	50$	No			My husband Vicente Salinero S. Leandro Cal.
26	Yes	My father	No				
27	Yes	"	No				
28	Yes	"	No				
29	Yes	My father	25	No			My brother Cátor Garcia S. Leandro Cal.
30	Yes	My father	90$	No			My brother Esteban Romero N.Y.

19 Insane or Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Ayton Almeria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	Malaga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	None	"	Torre del Mar Malaga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	"	Benajan Malaga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blonde	Brown	None	"	Bermillo Zamora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	None	"	Para Brasil
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Spain	Rey Vizcaya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Pedrosillo Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	None	"	Sanchotes Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Ventosa Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Pedrosala Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Ferreira Granada
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Almaluez Pradapar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	None	"	Lumbrala Pradapar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	None	"	Lumbrala Pradapar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Lumbrala Pradapar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Mácotela Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Guaraza Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	None	"	Guaraza Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Guaraza Salamanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	None	"	Salamanca Guaraza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Guaraza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Salamanca Guaraza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca Guaraza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Salamanca Guaraza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Salamanca Piedrahita
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Salamanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the 7 Montecristo Sailing thereunto (state whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," or whatever may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jimenez

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 APR 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Actual transcript

494 Aliens

126 St
206

Billed April 17/1914

Ans April 19th 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

156

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Cadiz 3d, Mar[illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herrera	Manuel	25		M M	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Colmenar	Mrs. Lady Teodora Manuel Colmenar d'Almanza		
ADMITTED 2	Parra	Ramón	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Salamanca	my lady Martina Martin Salamanca		
DEBARRED ADMITTED 3	Martin	Patrocinio	14		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my mother Julia Martin Salamanca	N.J.	New Brunswick
DEPORTED 4	Calle	Lorenzo	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my lady Lorenza Gomez Colmenar Salamanca	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Robella	Antonio	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zamalea	my lady Elisa Espinar Zamalea Oviedo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Hernandez	Filomena	23		F S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Valdelosa	my father Juanito Hernandez Valdelosa Salamanca	N.J.	N.J.
7	Gonzalez	Encarnacion	17		F S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Valdelosa	my father Julio Gonzalez Valdelosa Salamanca	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Neto	Cornelio	17		F S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Villamiel	my father Pablo Neto Villamiel Valdelosa Salamanca	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Demetria	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villamiel	my father Roman Gonzalez Villamiel Valdelosa Salamanca	N.Y.	Patterson
ADMITTED 10	Fernandez	Ramiro	19		M S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	La Fuentina	my mother Virginia Recio La Fuentina Oviedo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Lara	Pedro	35		M M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Madrid	my lady Isabel Prador Becerril Madrid	N.Y.	Oswego
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 11 1914, *Steamship* ....., 191-

157

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor contract, prepaid or agreed passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	For him	40$	No		None	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	good	brown	brown	None	Col Spain	Zolmeran
2	Yes	For him	25$	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Zalamanca
3	Yes	My mother	25$	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	None	"	Zolmeran
4	Yes	For him	50$	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	None	"	Zalamanca
5	No	For him	20$	No		My brother Jose Martinez Diez de Leon	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Zolmeran
6	Yes	My father	25$	No		My cousin Manuel Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Zalamanca
7	Yes	My father	25$	No		My brother Juan Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Valdelapeña
8	Yes	My father	25$	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Brown	"	None	"	Zalamanca
9	Yes	My father	25$	No		My brother Victoriano Zalvo N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	Valdelapeña
10	No	My mother	20$	No		My cousin Esteban Lleu Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	Zalamanca
11	No	For him	50$	Yes 3 y.	Spain	None	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Laguilla
12																			Zalamanca
13																			La Molina
14																			Toledo
15																			Navarral
16																			Madrid
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Emelio, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Emelio
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 158

S.S. MONTEVIDEO SPANISH #2 arrived 4-13-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	31	Moncho, Bautista	1	28	1	lpc	435 Rich							4/14	98	9k	245								1	1
40m	32	Bonillo, Geromino	4	5	1	lpc	435 Macintosh							4/14	85	9k	215								1	1
14m	33	Garcia, Freyle L	1	13	1	under 16	435 Fitz	4/13	134					4/17	177	3	30								4	4
36m	34	Tomar, Franco	5	8	1	lpc	440 Bauer							4/15	9	9k	11								2	12
18m	35	Alonso Perez, Manuel	4	10	1	lpc	442 Macintosh							4/14	116	9k	330								1	1
24m	36	Ramon, Antonio	1	22	1	lpc	430 Monty							4/15	1	9k	345								2	2
39m	37	Requena, Andres	5	17	1	lpc	435 Wub							4/15	1	9k	1[illegible]								2	12
21m	38	Herrero, Jose J	5	7	1	lpc	435 Wub							[illegible]											1	1
33m	39	Fracci, Miguel	1	7	1	lpc	440 Rich							[illegible]											1	1
19m	40	Molto, Bruno	5	6	1	lpc	440 Bauer							[illegible]											1	F.
25m	41	Cardona Sala Antonio	1	13	1	lpc	435 Monty							[illegible]											2	2
34m	42	Blaner, Viente	1	25	1	lpc	440 Rich							[illegible]											2	12
22m	43	Rubio Cano, Jose	4	8	1	lpc	440 Macint							[illegible]											1	1
26m	44	Calafell, Maquin	3	1	1	lpc	400 Healy							[illegible]											2	12
18m	45	Catala, Angel	4	7	1	lpc	500 Bauer							[illegible]											282828	
30m	46	Peres, Bautista	1	21	1	lpc	445 Rich							[illegible]											2	12
42m	47	Buenafuente, Jose J	5	16	1	lpc	445 Wub							[illegible]											1	1
16m	48	Ibanez, Juan	5	5	1	lpc	435 Wub							[illegible]											2	12
19m	49	Gimenez, Guier	5	28	1	lpc	445 Wub							[illegible]											2	12
27m	50	Gonzales, Francisco	5	9	1	lpc	500 Bauer							[illegible]											1	1
48m	51	Sanchez, Munoz F	3	15	1	lpc	345 Fitz							[illegible]											1	1
36m	52	Mafe, Jesun	1	26	1	lpc	445 Rich							[illegible]											777	
18m	53	Cardonan Rivar A	1	3	1	lpc	435 Monty							[illegible]											2	12
18m	54	Lasaro, Manuel	3	22	1	lpc	455 Fitz							[illegible]											2	2
18m	55	Ramon Costa Vincente	1	24	1	lpc	450 Monty							[illegible]											1	1
19m	56	Fernandez R	21	10	1	lpc	430 Bauer							[illegible]											2	2
17m	57	Caseller, Cerver J	9	23	1	lpc cert	445 Dyckes							[illegible]											3	33
47m	58	Boned, Antonio	1	15	1	lpc	435 Monty							[illegible]											212321	
18m	59	Medina, Juan	5	29	1	lpc	445 Wub							[illegible]											2	2
36m	60	Montoya, Manuel	3	30	1	lpc	445 Fitz							[illegible]											2	12
														[illegible]											1	1

Montevideo 4/13 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CF S. S. MONTEVIDEO SPANISH #1 arrived April 13, 1914, 191, M., , from

159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 1	Martinez, Garcia A	1	24	1	lpc	410 Book							4/14	12	45	10 35									101
35m 2	Martinez, Feliciano	4	21	1	lpc	405 Macintosh																			2 3 2 5 2 5
35m 3	Borbolla, Antoni	21	5	1	lpc	400 Bauer																			2 3 2 5 2 5
34m 4	Crespo, Miguel	3	10	1	lpc	410 Fitz							4/14	13	45	10 45									101
17m 5	Fur Tortal Costa, Antonio	2	8	1	cl susp	425 Pieg							4/14	10	45	1 pm									111
29m 6	Bernandez, Rafael	3	26	1	lpc	420 Fitz							4/27	11	45	2									10 10 10
34m 7	Valero, Luis	5	10	1	lpc	410 Wub							4/14	08	45	10 22									101
19m 8	Costa Corta. Juan	1B	17	1	lpc	415 Monty							4/13	31	45	11 45									101
19m 9	Rivar, Vicente	2	5	1	cl susp	416 Pieg							4/14	38	45	12 30									111
34m 10 Giporto	Maria, Gresorio	4	1	1	lpc	420 Macintosh							4/14	10	45	10 30									101
19m 11	Garcia, Mumos, Felipe	4	25	1	lpc	420 Macintosh							4/14	19	45	11 03									
30m 12	Bonillo, Pedro	4	25	1	lpc	425 Macintosh							4/14	24	45	11 10									101
55m 13	Ramos, Perez Juan	1	2	1	lpc	415 Bock							4/14	17	45	11 Com									101
31m 14	Rivas, Forrer, Bernardo	1	12	1	lpc	430 Monty							4/14	33	45	11 30									101
29m 15	Arcadio Prato, Fernandez	1	17	1	lpc	420 Rich							4/14	27	45	11 30									101
19m 16	Valero, Diego	5	11	1	lpc	425 Wub							4/14	13	45	11									101
40m 17	Parra, Ramon	21	2	1	cl	420 Bauer							4/14	15	45	11 30									101
47m 18	Gallardo, Juan	4	29	1	lpc	430 Macintosh							4/14	19	45	11 20									101
19m 19	Fragis, Rafael	5	1	1	lpc	430 Bauer							4/14	15	45	11 10									101
29m 20	Ramires, Antonio	5	2	1	lpc	420 Wub							4/14	15	45	10 32									101
27m 21	Martinez, Jose	1	2	1	lpc	430 Rich							4/14	12	45	3 40									111
34m 22	Giner, Franciscus	1		1	lpc	430 Rich							4/												222
18m 23	Babamoude, Jose	1	30	1	lpc	430 Rich							4/14	12	45	4									111
18m 24	Buades, Eduardo	5	10	1	lpc	435 Bauer							4/		45	10 45									212
12m 25	Peres, Francesco	5	19	1	lpc	430 Wub							4/14	12	45	3									111
16m 26	Martinez Campoy, Juan	4	30	1	lpc	400 Macintosh							4/14	11	45	2 15									111
18m 27	Munioz, Raimondo	5	8	1	lpc	435 Wub							4/14	17	45	2 30									111
19m 28	Perez, Ramon Juan	1	4	1	lpc cert	430 Bock							4/	3	45	11 30									212
18m 29	Rosello, Jose M	1	23	1	lpc	430 Monty							4/14	10	45	3									111
32m 30	Perez, Cayetam	1	12	1	lpc	435 Rich							4/14	10	45	3 05									111

Montevedio 4/13 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. /MONTEVIDEO SPANISH #3 *arrived* 4-13-14 , 191 ; *M.*, , *from* 160

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	61	Prats Rivas, Juan	1	25	1	lpc	445 Monty							4/15 115 gvd 2 m												
34m	62	Cano, Manuele	2	26	1	lpc	435 Bawor							4/14 83 gk 208												
17m	63	Rivas, Cardona Antonio	2	6	1	cl susp	445 Piag							4/15 110 gvd 2 m												
17m	64	Cardona Rivas Antoni	1	4	1	lpc	455 Monty							4/15 104 gvd 1 m												
16m	65	Fur Mari, Vicenti	1	21	1	lpc	457 Monty							4/15 117 gvd 2 m												
49m	66	Raimon Rivas, Juan	2	10	1	lpc cl susp	450 Piag							4/18 79 gk 1 m												
16m	67	Rosello Mari, Mariano	1	9	1	lpc	502 Monty							4/15 114 gvd												
18m	68	Rivar Cardona Vincente	1	26	1	lpc	500 Monty							4/15 2 gvd 116												
43m	69	Fernandez, Andrez	3	21	1	lpc	500 Fitz							4/IV 17 gk 130												
26m	70	Prats Fur Juan	1	16	1	lpc	503 Monty							4/15 108 gvd 108												
30m	71	Rubio, San Giner	2	22	1	lpc	480 Bawor							4/15 1 gvd 105												
45m	72	Belategui, Francesco	3	8	2	lpc	500 Fitz							4/IV 63 gk 115												
16m		" "																								
45m	73	Rivas, Jaime	1	20	1	lpc	510 Monty							4/15 [illegible]												
32m	74	Calle, Lorenzo	21	5	1	cl	505 Bauer							4/IV [illegible]												
16m	75	Fernandez, Jose	3	25	1	lpc	505 Fitz							4/IV [illegible]												
16m	76	Jimener, Augustin	2	4	1	lpc	500 Bawor							4/IV 17 gk 3 m												
27m	77	Rodriguez, Miguel	3	6	2	lpc	500 Fitz							4/IV 62 gk 120												
18m		Francesco																								
23m	78	Bossillo, Diego	2	15	1	lpc	500 Bawor							4/IV 44 45 m												
17m	79	Torres Rivas, Jose	1	5	1	lpc	510 Monty							4/15 [illegible]												
16m	80	Priera Costa, Juan	2	7	1	lpc	510 Piaggio							4/15 [illegible]												
50m	81	Garcia Vito Baltasar	3	14	1	lpc cert	510 Fitz							4/15 [illegible]												
31m	82	Pons Albert	5	13	1	lpc	415 Bauer							4/15 [illegible]												
43m	83	Garcia, Jose	2		2	lpc	500 Bawor							4/IV 60 45												
17m		Juan																								
18m	84	Garcia, Jose	2	13	1	lpc	500 Bawor							4/IV [illegible]												
25m	85	Bonitto, Jose	2	16	1	lpc	520 Bawor							4/IV [illegible]												
45m	86	Tones, Rivas, Juan	2	4	1	cl susp	516 Piag							4/15 [illegible]												
17m	87	Garcia, Mattia	2	30	1	lpc	515 Bawor							4/IV [illegible]												

Montevideo 4113 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CFM MONTEVIDEO SPANISH #4 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., from 161

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m 88	Fur, Suna, Francesco	2	11	1	cl susp LPC	520 Piag							4/15	10	gord	210							2	2	2
45m 89	Felix, Jaunito Jose	2	9	1	lpc	520 Piag							4/15	11	gord	215							2	2	2
31m 90	Escontela Bautesta	"	"	"		Manchat							4/15	14	K	11							2	1	2
30m 91	Balaguer jose	3	14	"		"							4/14	23	SK	140							1	1	1
19m 92	Robley jose	18	2	"		"																	2	4	24
22m 93	Peratta Sebastian	18	3	"		"							4/15	106	gord	155							2	2	2
	ss MONTEVIDEO from Quarantine 4-17-14																								
28m 94	Basch, Francesco	5	2	1	lpc	300 Bawor							4/										1	1	1
31m 95	Cardona Sala, Jose	1	19	1	lpc	" Flan							4/										4	3	4
17m 96	Costa Torres, Vicente	1	11	1	lpc	" "							4/										1	0	1
16m 97	Flore, Angel	5	17	1	lpc	" Bawor							4/										1	1	1
35m 98	Palacias, Rafael	1	30	1	lpc	250 Flan							4/										4	3	4
14m 99	Saucher Para Placido	13	28	1	lpc under 16	310 Zamosh																	2	1	2
43m 100	Fernando, Domenico	5	3	1	lpc	305 Bawor							4/										1	1	1
28m 101	Rosello, Rivar, Vicente	1	18	1	lpc	300 Flan							4/										1	0	1
14m 102	Martin, Patricino	21	3	1	under 16	310 Fitz							4/										2	1	2
28m 103	Fernandez, Antonio	18	1	1	lpc	310 Dyckes							4/										4	3	4
27m 104	Prata Rivar, Juan	1	23	1	lpc	310 Flan							4/										1	1	1
24m 105	Pascual, Juan	5	17	1	lpc	312 Bawor							4/										1	1	1
30m 106	Cardona Riva, Jose	1	29	1	lpc	315 Flan							4/										4	3	4
19m 107	Forner, Carrio	5	15	1	lpc	315 Bawor							4/										1	1	1
23m 108	Garco, Parcual	5	16	1	lpc	310 "							4/										1	0	1
41m 109	Perez Lazaro Manuel	13	7	1	lpc	300 Zamosh							4/										8	7	8
16m 110	Cuguerella, Jose	4	6	1	lpc	340 Macintosh							4/												
47m 111	Carrion, Salvador	15	16	1	lpc	335 Fitz							4/										2	1	2
40m 112	Parra Perez, Jaime	13	21	1	lpc	300 Zamosh																	2	1	2
44m 113	Cardona, Jose	6	7	2	lpc cd cert	400																	4	2	4
16m	Catola																								
16m 114	Catala, Ban Vincenty	9	3	1	lpc cd cert	345 Rich																	2	1	2
m 115	Mari, Bautisto	6	11	1	lpc cert	345 Bawor																	2	1	2
	Monteviden 4/17 TOTALS	3																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 162

(from Quarantine)
S. MONTEVIDEO SPANISH #5 *arrived* 4-17-14 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	116 Contressos, Jose C	14	27	1	lpc pd cert	350 Healy							4/21	111	CPS	1145								4 34	
36m	117 Baguer, Juan B	6	12	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer																		2 12 2A	
43m	118 Munnioz, Diego	13	14	2	lpc cert	400 Zamosh							4/21	115	CPS	1145								16 16 16	
16m	" Esteban																								
41m	119 Espanol, Blasio, J Bta.	9	14	1	lpc pd cert	350 Richardson																		16 16 16	
48m	120 Coel, Jaime	7	22	1	lpc cert	400 Wub							4/		York	1145								14 14 14	
53m	121 Varon, Antonio	16	18	2	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer																		394039	
18m	" Jose																								
16m	122 Doneel, Manuel	16	17	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer																		9 9 7	
47m	123 [illegible]																							- 1 -	
46m	124 Cardina [illegible]																							- 1 -	
35m	125 Barraica [illegible]																							- 1 -	
27m	126 [illegible] Jose Antonio																							- 1 -	
16m	127 Camacho [illegible]																							- 1 -	
29m	128 Zabra [illegible] Manuel																							- 1 -	
28m	129 Morill Zaragoza [illegible]																							- 1 -	
27m	130 Sepeda Teodoro																							- 1 -	
34m	131 Contreiatuisa Garcia	13	4																					- 1 -	
41m	132 Ochoa Pedro																							- 1 -	
42m	133 Sanchez [illegible] Molina																							- 1 -	
31m	134 Diaz. [illegible] Maria																							- 1 -	
15m	135 Minana Diego Jose																							- 1 -	
18m	136 Moral [illegible] Arty																							- 1 -	
45m	137 Cerera [illegible]																							- 1 -	

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Montevideo (Spanish) arrived Apl 13, 1914, 191 , M., from 163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gomez Jose			1		Held for Inquiry	Ellis Island						
2	Rabe, Jose			1		do							
3	Peralta Sebastian			1		do							
4	Arce Celestino	2		1		Ind under 16 unaccompanied	Held for Landing Committee						
5	Romero Feliciano	35		1		Over 16 Medical Inspection	Ellis Island						
6	Lesero [illegible]			1		Ind. under 16 unaccompanied	Returned	Ins. Sato	Apr.	5/8	1	25	24 25

Received at Ellis Island April 17, 1914. 2:54

8	Sanchez, Antonio		16	7	1	20	Ind. under 16	Ind. Hearing Officer	Apr	18	54	1	8
9	Alonso, Luis		11	11	1	"	"	Ind Inq Officer	"	18	55	1	1
10	Catali, Juan		3	1	1	"	"	"	"	18	56	1	1
11	Pous, Jose		3	5	1	"	"	"	"	18	50	1	1
12	Gomez, Pardo & Wife		12 11	1 30	2	"	Ind cert.				24	3	2 1 2 1
13	Perez [illegible]						[illegible]				20		6 7
	Quarantine 17-14. 5:10 p.m.												
14	Garcia Miguel 20										25	18	
15	Garcia Diego 20										25	18	16 14 16
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MONTEVIDEO APRIL 13
Seguranca 1/14 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SEGURANCA NY & CUBA #1 arrived 4-14-14, 191, M., from 164

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 1	Blanco, Andres	A	2	1	1pc 2 cab	1130 Henry							4/16	19	365	1									3
14f 2	Albney, Alberta	F	6	1	under 16 1pc 2 cab	1130 "							4/16	19	365	1									2
23m 3	Rodriguez, Luis	A	3	1	1pc 2 cab	1130 "							4/16	19	365	1									3

Seguranca 4/14 TOTALS

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, June 4, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York April 1[illegible] 1914

Number 1

165

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grant	William	82	m	s	May 6th 1831. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	140 Cherry St. NY
2	Ashlee	James	34				District Court. New Haven. Conn. March 15th 1861	210 Brewery St. New Haven Conn.
3	Bennett	Peter	42				District Court of Montana. July 11th 1900	210 So. West St. Butte, Mont.
4	Jorgenson	Nobina Cecilia	20				Husbands Papers. County Court of Beltrami. Minn. Feby 2nd 1904.	219 Smith St. St. Paul Minn.
5	"	Hjalmar Albin	18	m	s	August 20th 1905. Minneapolis		
6	"	Carl Edmund	16	"	"	Feby 1st 1909. Hines Masson		
7	"	Tom Elmer	14	"	"	Jany 19th 1913. St Paul Minn		
8	Andersson	Nils	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	Henderson	William	28	"	"			[illegible] New York, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	Nov. 6th 1888. New York City		140 W 41st St, New York, N.Y.
14	De Luca	Maria	44	"	w	Husbands Papers	Onondaga Court State of NY Feb 17th 1892	Home Clifton N.J.
15	De Mattia	Emma	23	"	s	Clifton. N.J. Feby 28th 1894		Home N.J.
16	"	Vittorio	16	m	"	Solway. N.Y. May 27th 1897		
17	Smith	Cafayette Grover	54	m	s	Aug 20 - 560 Bordalis Oregon		43rd St. & 4th Aven. Brooklyn NY.
18	Parker	Chester	26	"	"	May 11-1888 Charleston S. Carolina		659 W. State St. Sacramento Cal.
19	McMahon	Michael Joseph	43			Southern District Court. New York City. May 8th 1895		101 Greenwich Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	"	Catherine	38	wife		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship		
21	"	Lily Mary	11	"	s	Sept 26th 1904. New York City		
22	"	Neil Patrick	9	m	"	June 28th 1904. New Brighton. S.I.		
23	"	Maurice	8	"	"	Sept 29th 1905. Staten Island N.Y.		
24	"	Jack Joseph	2.	"	"	March 23rd 1911 Dublin Ireland.		
25	Glover	John	40	m	s	July 1st 1874. [illegible] N.J.		
26	Lucca	Rudolph	45	"	"		County Court Cook Co. Ill.	[illegible] Switzerland
27	Benson	George	41	m	s	[illegible] June 1871		32 Cherry St. New York City
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 4th, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Smith	Ernest		21		S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey	St. Sampson	Mother Mrs. G. Smith South Quay, St. Sampsons, Guernsey
2 ✓			Cottell	Frank Harvey		40		M	Mariner					So. Dak		Wife Mrs. Cottell. East Corrca S.D. U.S.A.
3 ✓			Mills	Fred		30		S	Plasterer					England		NON IM
4 ✓				Lizzie		30		M	Wife							
5 ✓	JL 458/438			Bertha		11			Child		2.665.335 10-5-35					
6 ✓				Mau		4					669.717 10-5-35					Mrs. L. Mills 18 Dean Street Hatton
7 ✓				Ivy		2					320 no					
8 ✓			Cannock	Tom		23		S	Sawyer	yes	yes			Bristol		Wife Mrs. Cannock 9 Fairfield Rd. North St. Bedminster, Bristol
9 ✓			Woods	Ernest Chas.		26		S	Joiner Builder							Father Chas. Woods 82 Dover St. Norwich
10 ✓			Pollard	Edward Thomas		45		M	Miner					Hayle		Father James Pollard Brunach, Hayle
11 ✓			"	Ethel		23		S	Wife							
12 ✓			Cox	Joseph Henry		42		M	Bookbinder					Letchworth		Sister A. Cox 53 Lentfall Rd, Dalston London
13 ✓			Major	John		24		S	Miner					St. Ives		Father T. Major Hepley Place St. Ives
14 ✓			Cannan	[illegible]												
15 ✓			Smith	[illegible]												
16 ✓			Pellow	[illegible]												
17 ✓			Mc Rae	Jane												Father J. Mc Rae Aberdeen Scotland
18 ✓			Herbert	Charles John		22		S	Miner							Father Thomas Herbert St Ives Cornwall
19 ✓			Olsen	Jacob		20		S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Sweden		Father O. Jacobsen Nordreness Hangesund
20 ✓			Hansen	Tomin		23		S	Seaman							Father Elefsen Hansen Nordreness, Hangesund
21 ✓			Berge	Frantz		26		M						Bergen		Friend O. A. Hagen, 2 Bergen, Norway
22 ✓			Simonsen	Kristian		21										
23 ✓			Ingebrigtsen	Johan							21-20916 -6041-505					
24 ✓			Berg	Knut		22		S	"							
25 ✓				Gustaf		20		S	"							
26 ✓																
27 ✓																
28 ✓			Hansen	Haakon		25		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Farsund	Wife Magda Hansen Havanger Norway Farsund.
29			Ingram	Sydney		25		S	Gardener	-	-	England	English	England	Yeskirkham	Father Ingram Emmetts Lodge Isle Hill Kent.
			Adgie	Emily		24		S	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	London	Father A. Adgie 10 Devonshire Place Bakers London
30 ✓			Karlsson	Viktor		23		S	Electro plate	-	-	Russia	Russian	-	Russia	Friend J. Kreikeman 11 Little Alie Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newport, Con., B, 191- 167

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Albion	Yes	Uncle	$1	No		Uncle W. Renard 91 East State St. Albion, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt	lt	None	Germany	Ft. Campsons
2	S.D.	Ash	Yes	self	yes	yes	4	Ash. S.D.							5	9½	"	"	lt	"	England	West Cowes.
3	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes										5	10	"	"	lt	"		Hotton
4	"	"	"	Husband	—										5	5	"	Blonde	"	"		
5	"	"	"	Father	—			Friend A. Reavill 178 Classon Ave, Brooklyn, NY.							—	—	—	—	—			
6	"	"	"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—			
7	"	"	"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—			
8	Pa	Uniontown	"	self	$16			Brother Mrs. Ch. Lewis 119 Murdock St, Uniontown, Pa.							5	7	"	lt	lt	"		Bristol
9	NY	Buffalo	"	"	$25			Br. in Law J. H. Lanston 175 Whiting Ave, Buffalo, NY							5	9½	"	blonde	lt	"		Norwich
10	Pa	Avoca	yes	"	$25	yes	23 yrs	Brother James Tolbert Avoca, Pa.							5	5	"	lt	lt	"		Pole Parish
11	"	"	"	Husband	—	yes	—								5	4	"	dark	"	"		do
12	Col.	Denver	yes	Brother	$26			Brother R. L. Flowers Utility Novelty Co, Denver,							—	10	"	"	"	"		London
13	O	Akron	yes	self	50	yes	yes	Mrs Annie Dawways							5	9	"	"	lt	"		to Ives.
14	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25			Route 5 Westfield Friend H. B. Ellis							5	4	"	"	"	"		
15	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25																	
16																						
17								Bro. Father, address same Friend Charles Eckert 110 15th Ave, New York, NY.							6	"	"	"				
18															5	11	"	"				
19					$20			Friend J. Hansen 367-12th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.							5	11	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	$20	yes		Brother Tom Hansen							6	11	"	"	"	"		
21	S.S.	Hermann	—	Owners	none	1912	various ports	Norwegian S.S. Hermann New York, NY.							5	9	"	"	"	"		Persen
22	"	"	"	—	—																	
23	Wash	Seattle	"	self	$140	none		Delaware Hotel Seattle, Wash													London	Eng
24	"	"	"	"	$10			Do														
25	"	"	"	"	$5			Do														
26	NY	New York	"	"	$50			Cousin Mr. Pettibone 29 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn, NY.							5	8	"	blond	lt	"	Norway	Christiania
27	"	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	Friend Mr. Samuel Sr. Brooklyn, NY.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fiste
28	Pa	Devon	Yes	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. M. L. Babcheler % C. H. Clark Jr. 6 Chestnut Wold							5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Devon
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25										5	3	"	"	"	"		Boston
30	NY	New York	"	"	$25			Friend Dick Haywood 308 Throop Ave, Brooklyn, NY.														Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Paul, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the land bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whilton, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whilton

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for the use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
OMITTED													
OMITTED													
3			Schapiro	Oscher	19		M	Tailor					Father Hirsch Schapiro
4			Kopelowitz	Esther	17		S	7-134320 - 1/24/40 - 505 Seamstress					Father Chaim Kopelowitz
5			Kramer	Itte	20		W						Father Abram Kramer
6			"	Isaac	4	11		2-700236 - 1/24/40 - 505					Mother & Grandmother Chaie Tobiansky 53 Nowa, Warsaw
7			~~Kowalewska~~	~~Margarita~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~Servant~~		~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russian~~		~~Mother Ona Kowalewska Poldanowicz, Russia~~
8			Wagner	Mathel	22		S	Tailor					Father Abraham Wagner Bilowey, Holland
9			Levitonsky	Max	32		M	Tailor					Brother Nat Levitonsky 11 Berners St. London W.
10			Bukowitz	Abram	21		S	Merchant					Father Jacob Bukowitz, Vienna Austria
11			Solot	Jacob	24		S	Tailor 2-842737 - 10/4((505)		Austria Polish		England London	Friend Leopold Solot 11 Holland St, London W
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21								15-13890 - 12-11-39					
22													
23													
24													
25													
26			~~Van Daele~~	~~Marie~~	~~18~~		~~S~~			~~Belgian Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Great~~	~~Sister Celly~~
27			~~Gutterman~~	~~Louise~~	~~21~~		~~S~~						~~Father Leonid Gutterman~~
28			~~Vandenbeske~~	~~Jan~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~St Petersburg, Russia~~
29			Caracciolo	Pietro	37								Brother-in-law Tom Capotanno
30			Malizia	Tobano	29		M	Salesman		do		Southampton	89 Victoria Rd Woolston Southampton

√

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Ellis Island*, 191 4 163

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York		Brother	$3			Brother Louis Hershko 568 112th St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	fair	lt	lt	none	Russia	Kherson
2	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Isaac Hershko 568 112th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Uncle	$3				Brother Herman Kopelowitz 345 E 113th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava
4	"	"	Brother	$10				Husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lokachitz
5	"	"	Husband	$20				[illegible] 26 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	dk	"	"	Lukom
6																				
7	Chas	Pittsfield	Brother	$20				Friend Isaac Jakobowitz [illegible] Brother Solomon Abrams [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	"	Volkomirsky
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	"	"	"	Volpnia
9	NY	New York		$5																
10	"	"	Brother	$25				Brother B. Bakonky 566 Broadway, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Belkomirs
11	O	Toledo	Self	$50				Bro. in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mysleniec
12	"	"	"	$7				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamelkor
13	"	"	"	$3				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	$3				Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	Minn	"	"	$25				[illegible]												
16	"	"	"	$40											5	4	"	Blonde	lt	"	Denmark	Fleito
17			Mother																	
18																				
19								Brother in law Uncle A. Scott Marcus, Cherokee Co Ia.												
20																				
21																				
22	"	"	Self	$25											5	10½				
23				$100											5	7				
24			Mother																	
25				$50				[illegible]												
26	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Brother~~	~~$40~~				~~Brother in law~~ Friend Sam Dash ~~88 Montgomery Str~~ ~~Pittsburg Pa.~~							5	6				~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
27																				Poland
28			Friend	$60																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No address Grace in Contessa Petrucci							5	10½		gray		Rome
30	Mich	Detroit	"	$25				686 Russell St Detroit Mich							5	0				Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] character this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alpha H. Whiton, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the University of the State of New York; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha H. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *4th April*, 1914.

No. on List.	1 (Transported from U.S. Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Newfoundland; St. Pierre-Miquelon; Domiciled U.S. (Given)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	14—213
1			Fittabile	Pietro	38		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fabbrica Curone	father Fittabile Bonaventura, Fabbrica Curone.	
2		P-4/43857 Hartford 6/25/51	"	Giuseppina	36		f	m	housekeeper	1-208011-2/24/27		"	"	"	"		
3			"	Tina	5		f	s		no		"	"	"	"		
4			"	Carlo	3		m	s		13.7. 16 2 67/1 43		"	"	"	"		
5			Ningotti	Giuseppe	27		m	married		yes					Bergamino	mother Formagna Maria, vedova Mingotti, Bergamino	
6			"	Lina	6		f	s		1505 6/1/26			Rush 16638		"		
7			Abbate	Francesco	27		m	married	farmer	no			South		Cercemaggiore	wife Anna Maria Abbate, Cercemaggiore.	
8			Mezzera	Rosa	21		f	s		yes					Saviolaco	wife Giuseppina Mezzera, Saviolaco	
9			Palamatti	Raffaele	29		m	married							Breno	wife Benedetta Palamatti, Breno	
10			Vitri	Giuseppe	26		m	married							Erbogne	wife Margherita Vitri, Losine	NON IM
11			Clauser	Giovanni	40		m	widower	laborer	yes		Austria		Tirol Austria	Romallo	brother Clauser Giuseppe, Romallo (Tirol)	
12			"	Catterina	35		f	married	housework							" "	
13			"	Ernesta	11		f	s								" "	
14			"	Ottilia	8		f	s								" "	
15			"	Silvia	4		f	s								" "	
16			"	Paulina	6	m	f									" "	
17			Zanetti	Massimina	18		f	married		yes		Italy	Italian	no Italy	Belluno	father Moffer Zanetti Zorca (Cadore)	
18			Sala	Cesare	33		m	m								father Sala, Belluno	
19			"	Emma	2		f	s									
20			De Luca	Cirio	18		m	s	farmer	yes						mother De Luca Belluno	
21			"	Giacomello	16	6	m	s	farmer	"				no			
22			Menegus	Rosalia Guidilla	17		f	s								father mother Menegus Vito (Cadore)	
23			De Lotto	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	2-591038-9/5/28							
24			Marmello	Michele	29		m	m						no		wife Belluno	
25	DEPARTED		Sperdutti	Barnabo Bernardo	39		m	married						no		wife Belluno Vito (Cadore)	
26	DETAINED		Osti	Vito Natale	66	6	m	widower								mother Osti Belluno	
27			Bianca	Domenico	36		m	m	butcher	no					Benestare (Reggio Cal)	wife Anna Rosaria Benestare (Reggio Cal)	
28			Simonetta	Angelo	42		m	m	farmer	yes					Sennicandro	wife Papra Cesaria San Nicandro (Bari)	
29			Santoro	Michele	24		m	s							Ortanova	parents Santoro Pasquale Ortanova (Foggia)	
30			De Lorenzi	Domenico	45		m	m		no					Benestare	wife Pazzaro Carmela Benestare (Reggio Calab)	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191[illegible]

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Fittabile Francesco Bedford Spring Box 482	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	white	black	none		Italy	Fabrica Curone.
2	Ny	New York	yes	self	75	yes 1911 Conn														
3																				
4																				
5					25	no	uncle Ascenzio Maggi New York 320 East 29th Street							5	11		brown			Bergantino
6																				
7	Nj	Mechanicville			25		brother-in-law Francesco Zappone Mechanicville							5	11					Mercemaggio
8	Cal	Los Angeles			125		sister Peggy Bande Los Angeles							5	1		grey			Sanduco
9	Pa	Monongahela City			40		" Agostin Anselmo, Monongahela City							5	6					Breno
10					50	yes 1911	Pa							5	8		brown			Artogne
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	11700	1905	Ill							5	5		grey		Austria	Romallo
12	Ill	Chicago	do	Assistant	100	" 8.00	do							5	11		dark			Pretz
13	do	do	do	Father	$ 60	Born	USA												USA	Hazelton Pa
14	do	do	do	do	"	"	"												USA	Hazelton Pa
15	do	do	do	do	"	"	"												do	do
16	do	do	do	do	no															Romallo
17	Nj	Passaic	no		20	no													Italy	Bellvino
18							brother Gaetano Gonotti Passaic										brown			
19					60	yes 1910	Passaic							5	11		black			
20					60	no	man Toscani Emilio Passaic NJ													
21					60		2 sisters at Passaic							5	6					
22					30		father													
23	Nj	New York			80	yes 1905	brother 3 sisters Passaic							5	5		brown			
24					40	no	uncle Cyrlo Palladino Flucker St. New York							5	4					
25	Nj	Clifton	yes		200		wife Carlo Palatino							5	1					
26		Passaic			30	yes	daughter at Clifton NJ							5	6					
27	Pa	Edenburg	yes		60	1905	Pa							5	2					Benedetto
28	Nj	Newark	no		60	1908	NJ								4					Sammandro
29	Conn	Waterbury			30	no								5	8					Monova
30	N.	Briar Hill	yes		60	yes 1905								5						Gennaro

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at Southampton

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha K. Whiton, Surgeon of the AUL sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha K. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April 1910

at Erie

Immigration Officer

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
...TMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

5 (S)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 11th*, 1914.

1 (This space for use U.S. Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U.S. citizen. Born Inst. Landed. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Japan & Korea. Ins. Islands. Panama, C. Z. & Labor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓		*Georgeff*	*Dimo*	*18*		*m.*	*laborer*	*no*		*Bulg.*	*Bulg.*	*Bulg.*	*Vodutsa*	*wife Ivana Trunova Vodutsa Popova*	
2			~~*Manoheff*~~	~~*Kolin*~~	~~*22*~~										~~*wife Tsana Kolova Vodutsa Popova*~~	rep
3	✓		*Georgeff*	*Prodan*	*33*				*yes*						*wife Nikol Prodanova Vodutsa Popova*	
4	✓		*Petroff*	*Atanas*	*2*				*no*						*father Petko Ivanoff Vodutsa Popova*	
5	✓		*Keller*	*Michael*	*20*				*yes*	*Croatia*	*Austrian*	*Croat*	*Austria Istria Pola*		*mother Elizabeth Keller Pisakalmanfalva*	
6	✓		*Sergevo*	*Jean Baptiste*	*26*		*m.*		*no*	*Greece*	*Greek*	*Greece*	*Albanese Vodena*		*wife Anastasia Sergheo Vodena*	
7	✓		*Alfo*	*Nasto*	*44*										*wife Marie Alfo Vodena*	
8	✓		*Bianca*	*Antonio*	*17*			*farmer*	*yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Sardegna Sodega S. Urbano*		*father Bianca Angelo*	
9	✓	2.15.6 12.26	*Bianca*	*Giovanni*	*35*		*m.*	*cab*							*wife Sa Rita Maria*	
10	✓		*Rosada*	*Luigi*	*34*		*s.*						*S. Fior*	*Treviso*	*father Luigi Rosada S. Fior Treviso*	
11	✓		*Bianca*	*Giuseppe*	*35*								*Sardegna*		*father Bianca Giuseppe Sodega S. Urbano*	
12	✓		*Cimmen*	*Filippo*	*22*		*m.*						*S. Fior*		*wife Cimmen Maddalena S. Fior*	
13	✓		*Zava*	*Valentino*	*35*		*s.*						*Sardegna*		*wife Zava Caterina Sodega S. Urbano*	
14	✓		*De Nardi*	*Celeste*	*30*								*S. Fior*		*wife De Nardi Maria Anna S. Fior*	
15	✓		*Zambon*	*Pietro*	*25*										*father Antonio Zambon S. Fior*	
16	✓		*Zanch*	*Antonio*	*25*		*m.*						*Sardegna*		*wife Zanch Anna Sardegna*	
17	✓		*Russo*	*Angelo*	*23*								*S. Fior*		*wife Filomena Russo S. Fior*	
18	✓		*Favenli*	*Giuseppe*	*31*			*farmer*			*Italian*		*Campodipietro Molise*		*wife Favenli Nunziata Campodipietro*	
19	✓		*Spina*	*Giovanni*	*27*		*s.*	*laborer*					*Campodipietro Molise*		*father Spina Giuseppe Campodipietro*	
20	✓		*Pamele*	*Carmine*	*49*								*S. Pio Camere*		*brother Pamele Carmine S. Pio Camere*	
21	✓		*Martino*	*Angelo*	*25*		*m.*		*no*				*Arlena*		*wife Clara Cibo Arlena*	
22	✓		*Pamele*	*Pasquale*	*19*		*s.*		*yes*				*S. Pio Camere*		*father Carmine Pamele S. Pio Camere*	
23	✓		*Ciamberlano*	*Giovanni*	*24*		*m.*	*mason*							*wife Maria Cesare S. Pio Camere*	
24	✓		*Antonino*	*Emilio*	*17*		*s.*	*farmer*							*mother Maria Di Cesare S. Pio Camere*	
25	✓		*Cimaro*	*Nicola*	*18*								*Alessa*		*father Cimaro Cimaro Alessa*	
26	✓		*Menna*	*Biase*	*27*										*father Menna Biase Casmale Alessa*	
27			~~*Cimaro*~~	~~*Giovanni*~~	~~*37*~~		*m.*	*laborer*					*Campobello*		~~*wife Cimaro Calogero Campobello*~~	
28	✓		*Ciambra*	*Giuseppe*	*33*				*no*				*Ravanusa*		*wife Torrente Giuseppa Ravanusa*	
29	✓		*Calogero*	*Venezia*	*28*				*yes*						*wife Antonina Cima Ravanusa*	
30	✓		*Gaia*	*Ernesto*	*34*			*farmer*					*Belluno*		*wife Gaia Gala Belluno*	

5 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Number of alie... This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. *Jas Broomhead* Consul.

Collector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. (
14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, G[illegible], 1914

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Ivan Peneff, Box 475 Waterloo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	none	Italy Tonisa
2	~~Iowa~~	~~Waterloo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Ivan Peneff~~ ~~Box 475 Waterloo~~											
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1912 Iowa	brother in law Eugenell 27 Waterloo							5 7				
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	brother in law Ivan Peneff Waterloo							5 6				
5	N.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	uncle Michael Ivan N. 2132 Cleveland										Servia	Trzafshman Jatva Pentrovo Rodena
6	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	25	"	cousin Agata Zatko 81, Washington Av. Braddock									Pa.		
7	"	"	2	"	25	yes 1911 Pa. Iowa	cousin Giorgio Fresa 81 Washington Av. Braddock											
8	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	brother Bianca Silvio Burlingoomen Gene Grache							5 6	black brown		Italy	Godega.
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Zanette Battista Mater San Mateo D. Oob							5 4				Cappella Maggiore Conegliano.
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	uncle Piccoli Giuseppe S. Matteo							5 5				
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	cousin Bianca Silvio Burlingoomer Gene							5 6				Godega
12	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1906 Mt.	cousin de Nardi Vincenzo Broadway 921 S. Francisco							5 7				S. Fior.
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	good father Modesti Ugo Burlingamer Gene Grache							5 4				Orago
14	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother de Nardi Vincenzo 2000 Broadway S.F. San Francisco							5 5				S. Fior.
15	N.Y.	Milanovois	no	"	40	"	uncle Zullo Pietro Milanovoli N.Y.							5 6				
16	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	25	"	cousin Zanizzuti Giacomo Zanelle Bootery							5 4				Godega
17	"	"	"	"	60	yes 1909 Italy	godfather Zanette Antonio S. Matteo							5 4				Mareno Piave Campodi-piero Campobasso
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	" 1911 N.Y.	cousin Lorde Giovanni New York							5 7				
19	"	"	"	"	26	" 1910 No	cousin de S. Matteo 44 St. New York							5 7				
20	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	30	" 1910 Buffalo	friend Canale Domenico 20 Angust street Rochester							5 11				S. Pio delle Camere
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	66	" 1906 N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Maffei New York											Azzena ~~La Spe~~
22	"	Rochester	"	"	25	no	friend Giovanni Silveri Rochester							5 6				S. Pio delle Camere
23					25	yes 1913 N. Rochester	brother Domenico Giambera Rochester							5 7				
24	R.I.	Provvidence	no	"	25	no	friend Pietro S. Ambrosio Provvidence R.I.							5 3				
25	N.Y.	Tarrytown	"	"	28	"	friend Luigi Chiechio Tarrytown N.Y.							5 4				Asena
26					28		friend Virginio Chicchio 36 Main St. Tarrytown							5 11				
27		Buffalo	yes		25		~~cousin Montesanto~~ Salvatore Buffalo							5 6				Campobello
28					25		brother Fanning Vito 118/120 Erie Street Buffalo							5 5				Favarnuse
29	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	24	"	cousin Luigi 2203 Orange Ave. Cleveland							5				
30	N.J.	~~Passaic~~ Passaic	no	"	40	yes 1905 N.J.	2 sisters at Passaic N. Jersey							5 8				Belluno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha H. Fenton Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as physician and Surgeon, and that I am medical practitioner as such by diploma of the University of the State of [illegible] and have much [illegible] practice as such physician and surgeon; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars stated in the certificate are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *A. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *4th April*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓	Arko Jovicz	18	m	s	labour	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	father Peter Arko Idrija
2 ✓	Constantini Giov Battista	28	"	m	mason	"	Italia	Italian N	Udine	wife Pellegrini Emma Prazzica (Austria)
3 ✓	Zoppetti Giovanni	34	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Caterina Zoppetti Sovere (Bergamo)
4 ✓	Bonsi Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bonsi Maria Sovere
5 ✓	Allegri Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Allegri Luigia Sovere
6 ✓	Bertolini Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	Italia	"	Udine	wife Bodo Domenica Arsie (Belluno)
7 ✓	Mores Bortolo	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	father Osvaldo Mores Arsie
8 ✓	Cavinni Augusto	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Pieto Santo Marano (Vicenza)
9 ✓	Guattiero Luigi	33	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	son Guattiero Giovanni Marano (Vicenza)
10 ✓	Bertolo Angelo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bertolo Pietro Marano (Vicenza)
11 ✓	Pellegrini Angelo	35	"	m	mason	"	Udine	"	Udine	wife Urbani Domenica Coseano (Udine)
12 ✓	Tesaro Angela	26	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	wife Crocifissa Veronica Ravanusa (Sicily)
13 ✓	Pitrola Giuseppe	23	"	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Campobello	father Giovanni Pitrola Campobello
14 ✓	Tiberio Bartolomeo	29	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	S. Ferdinando	father Onofrio Tiberio S. Ferdinando
15 ✓	Italia Carmine	24	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Campobello	father Francesco Italia Campobello
16 ✓	Sabatoto Calogero	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ravanusa	wife Natale Crocifissa Ravanusa
17 ✓	Cerini Antonio	18	"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Piazza Armerina	father Cerini Bernardo Piazza Armerina
18 ✓	Arnoldo Giuseppe	20	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	Borca	mother Beatrice Moretti Borca di Giovanni
19 ✓	Hagler Franz	17	"	"	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Tyrol	mother Gertrud Hagler Moos (Bram)
20 ✓	[illegible]	2								None
21 ✓		20								father Angelo [illegible]
22	Romanini Cesare	23			[illegible]				Tirano	father Angelo [illegible] Bergamo
23 ✓	Vanica Battista	34	m			yes	yes		Varisa	father Fortunato Vanica Varisa
DEPORTED ✓	Pacher Francesco	18	"		IN HOSPITAL	no	no			father Prigori Pacher Varisa
25 ✓	Furci Carmelo	37	m							father Pietro Furci
26 ✓	Torina Giuseppe	22	"							father Rosario Torina
27 ✓	Guida Luigi	35	m			yes	yes		Monteroto	father Guidarelli Pietro Monteroto
28 ✓	Giacconi Nazzareno	41	"			"	no			father Giovanni Menechini
29 ✓	Alberto	17	"			yes	yes		Tomba	Father [illegible] Monteroto
30 ✓	Gaitano Giuseppe	23	"						Monteroto	father Alessandro Gaitanelli Monteroto

Number of aliens 6
Collector ha

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SO
[illegible] to [illegible] numbered 22
on this [illegible] by the Medical Officer a
cause. The [illegible] not allowed to proceed.
[illegible] the
Consul.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST 6

Arriving at Port of New York, 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	[illegible]	Brewer	yes	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Hungary	Jannotta
2	Ont.	Toronto	"	self	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	f	"	Toronto	"	Coppa
3	Pa	Burgettstown	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	f	"	"	"	Sovera
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
6	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	25 4 years	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	f	"	"	"	Arico
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	no	"	yes 3 years	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Viano
9	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
11	Ont.	Toronto	yes	"	yes 1913	Toronto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Coppa
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Ravanusa
13	"	"	"	"	yes 1912	Buffalo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Campobello
14	N.J.	Newark	"	"	yes 1913	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Fernandina
15	"	Bayonne	"	"	yes 1911	Buffalo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	f	"	"	"	Campobello
16	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Ravanusa
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	28 yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	Roccamena
18	Mass.	Boston	no	"	25 no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	f	"	"	"	Roca S Giovanni
19	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	25 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Nicosia
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
22	Conn	Ellsworth	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	f	"	"	"	Cipolla
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
24	"	New Jersey	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Chiesa, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL

[illegible] that I have [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] to be [illegible] in the Lists or Manifests of Aliens. [illegible] and from the result of [illegible] that none [illegible] belongs to the [illegible] of said aliens to be [illegible], or who [illegible] a felon or other infamous person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha R. Thelon, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Thelon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien for himself, as to the race from which he sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...MENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7492.1 ✓			Booth	William James	31	9	M	Surgical appliance maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		(Wife) Mrs W J Booth 10 Picton Street Camberwell London S.E.
15524.2 ✓			Creasey	[illegible]	24	8	M	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.		Mrs E Creasey 50 Durants Road Tondes End Middlesex
15523.3 ✓			Jessop	John	50		M	[illegible]			England	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mrs Kate Howarth 48 Gayfood Road Stepherd's Bush London
10910. 4 ✓			Shaw	[illegible]	20	3	M	Auto Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		(Uncle) Mr H E Pittingham 50 Upper Clapham Road
10911. 5 ✓			Shaw	Winnifred Beatrice	17	11	F								(Uncle) Mr H E Pittingham 50 Upper Clapham Rd
15525.6 ✓			Craig	Edward	45		M				England	Irish	[illegible]		Mrs Stradwick Vernon Cottage London Road
2a.			Wright	[illegible]							Yorkshire	English	[illegible]		(Brother) Mrs Wright 148 Wells St.
2219. 7 ✓ ADMITTED			Balabanoff	Paula	45		M	Labourer	no	no	Servia.	Bulgaria	Servia		Wife: Okrid Servia
8 ✓			[illegible]								[illegible]	Servian	Macedonia	Uskub	Parents Uskub. Macedonia
9 ✓			Marcovitch	Spasso	38		M				do	do	do	do	Wife Uskub. Macedonia
10 ✓			[illegible]								do	do	do	do	Wife Uskub. Macedonia
11 ✓			[illegible]								do	do	do	do	Wife Uskub. Macedonia
12 ✓			[illegible]								do	do	do	do	Father Okrid Servia
13 ✓			Friesenfeld	Boris	8						Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Warsaw	Father Mr Rosenberg
14 ✓			Rosenberg	Venach	22										Wife [illegible]
15 ✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium		Mother. Emile St [illegible]
16 ✓			Verbrouck	Pierre	3m		M	Son	do	"	do	do	do	Courtrai	Brother. Emile Vanderdonckt Landen Belgium
17 ✓			Vandorpe	Henri	4		M	do	"	"	do	do	do	Landen	
18 ✓				Emilie	38		F	Wife	"	"	do	do	do		Mother Strasbourg
19 ✓			Driscoll	Nora	33		S	Domestic	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife. Moscow. Russia
20 ✓			Bishko	George	41		M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Moscow	Father [illegible]
21 ✓			Butters	Henry	30		S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	10 Clifford Terrace Devonport
22 ✓			Eilermann	Emil	29		M	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Gonawitza	none
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *a* [illegible], 191 117

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		NY	New York	Yes						Boarding House. 350 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair		none	England	Gateshead
2	GRANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Mrs. Mary Purser 33 Varley [illegible]												England	London End.
3		Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Mrs. address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	dark		England	Inverkeithing
4		Ills	Crystal Lake							(Aunt) Mrs. Booth "The Maples" Crystal Lake Ills											Indian neck and arm		
5		Ills	Crystal Lake							Aunt Mrs. Booth [illegible]													
6		Calif	San Francisco							(Sister) Mrs. McLeade 226 Hammond [illegible]													
7		[illegible]	York							Boarding House. 350 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good								
8		Ill	Chicago	Yes		$38	Yes	1906	Chicago	~~Mrs. Blanche Spiers 726 Boston Blvd Chicago Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	light	none		
9		NY	Rochester	Yes		$37	Yes	5 yrs		Friend Svetko [illegible] Chicago Ill 5 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	10	do	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	N. Rhub
10		do	do	Yes		$38	Yes	1907 1911	Rochester	Friend Mr. Geo. Troianovitch 55 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	8	do	do	do	none		
11		do	do	Yes		$36	Yes	17 yrs 14 yrs	Rochester	Friend Mr. Bosko Nelkovich 55 Front St. Rochester N.Y.						S.E.							
12		do	do	Yes		$37	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Geo Troianovitch 55 Front St. Rochester N.Y.													
13		NY	Brooklyn			$27	No																
14																							
15		Mich	Detroit			$18																	
16		do	do	Yes		Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Detroit	Sister Blanche Polle 507 Sherman St. Detroit Mich							5	8	do	[illegible]			
17		do	do	Yes						Cousin Blanche Polle 507 Sherman St. Detroit Mich							5	7	dark	do	brown			
18		do	do	Yes													5	6	do	do				Kapele
19		Mass	Boston	Yes		$28	Yes	3 yrs	Boston	Brother & Sister. 54 Falmouth St. Boston Mass							5	3	fair	do		do	Ireland	Stabbereen
20		NY	Newyork	Yes		$35	No	—	—	Friend Bernard Wolff 253 Maddison St. Newyork							5	7	do				Russia	Vetitonio
21	ALIEN	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	self	$50	No			Cousin Mr. Ruttenio 91 Wellington St. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	brown	none	England	Cowon
22		Pa	Scranton	Yes		$25	—			Brother Albert Ehlmann 506 Irving Ave Scranton Pa							5	11					Germany	Louisenthal
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914

at Southampton

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whitson, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191/

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident of: U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit, Under 16	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

APPROVED

21-5123 1/2

NON I
NON I

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *, 191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ble. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpheus W. Wixon, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Wixon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which emigrants sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian (North).
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Immigrant.	Resident of Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. as Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓																				
2 ✓																				
3 ✓										Echvarly	Mark	1	m	S	Clerk			Russian	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Last Residence same Calle Cuyo 566 Buenos Ayres
4 ✓											Brigoni	13	m	S	do							
5 ✓											Pedro	1	m	S	—							
6 ✓											Teresa	34	f	M								
7 ✓											[illegible]	11	m	S	[illegible]							
8 ✓											Adelia	9	f	S	do							
9 ✓											Ulrich	1	m	S								
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether going to join a person or corporation, or has any contract or promise of employment or labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	do	Brooklyn							Father							5	5		fair		Russia	Kieff
4	"	"							Father								7					
5				NO					Father													
6									Husband													
7									Father													
8									Father													
9									Father													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Offic, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha W. Whitson, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

Race or people [illegible] the determination [illegible] upon which they agree. [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification adopted [illegible] language. It is [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 4 April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Cit. Ch. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident to: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.		† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	
1			Turcic	Risto	18	M S	Laborer	Jes Jes	Serby	Turkish	Serby	Japan Kruse	father Riste Kruse Japani, Serva
2			Taschco	Stoyan	27	M M	"	"	Yes. Serbian	Turkish	"	Krstovo	wife Bozna Tashchova, Krstovo Serva
3			Stoyan	Pavle	36	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	wife Mitra Nagumova, Monastir
4			Risto	Pavle	40	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bolno	wife Elena Ristova, Bolno
5			...	Kostadin	40	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Krstovan	wife Mitra Stova, Krstovan
6			Ilo	Kiriac	45	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Krstovo	wife Anga Georgeva, Krstovo
7			Nikolaff	Jurga	39	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Turci	wife Anga Georgeva, Lasca
8			Markoff	Joann	36	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christana Ioannova, Lasca
9			Cuneo	Pietro	41	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canada	wife Maria Cuneo, Canada Italy
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Battle Creek	Yes	self.	$25.00	—	—	Friend	Vane Cosoff, Grand Trunk, Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	white	brown	none	Serbia	Zapari
2	"	"	"	"	25.00	Granite City		friend	Peter Jovanovich, Battle Creek Mich	"	Special	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krstovo
3	Colum.	Sandrucky	"	"	25.00	1908 Colum		friend	Navum Jacoboff, Pittsland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mouastir
4	"	"	"	"	25.00	—	—	friend	Luna Nitcheff, Sandrucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bolno
5	Mich	Battle Creek	"	"	25.00	1910	Mich.	friend	Vinko Cosoff, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krstovan
6	"	"	"	"	25.00	1913	"	friend	Peter Cosoff, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krstovo
7	Pa	Fort Clity	"	"	25.00	1909	Ill.	"	Tempelko Gogches, Fort Clity Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lafci
8	"	"	"	"	25.00	1913	"	"	George Petry Fort Clity Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	Cal	Redding	Yes	"	50.00	Mex	Calif	friend	M. Perez Redding Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Canosa
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphaeus Whitson, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 184 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alphaeus Whitson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St ~~Louis~~ Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 4th April, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	U.S. citizen.	Diplomat.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Lagomarsino	Michele	34	M	married	Stucco plasterer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chivari	wife, at Chivari (Italy)
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191[illegible] 185

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If in the affirmative, state which and the cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mail	Boston	yes	myself	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Chivari
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19[illegible],

at Southampton

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The years of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixed admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination to follow.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alpha M. Whiton Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Medical
and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied to practice as such in the State of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have carefully examined
each of the aliens mentioned herein and find he is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer

12

4/13-14

LIST OF RATES OF PASSAGE

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2			Teresa	Giordano	20		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiavoni	
3			Isodoro	Giuseppe	32		M									
4			Aurela	Josip	37							Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pribir	wife: Marie Aurela, Pribir
5			Stijepo	Milan	44		M									mother: Lucia Aurela, Pribir
6																
7			Costa	Filla	40											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 191 4 187

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Mrs Dowell~~	~~Jay~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Negress~~	~~No~~		~~Jean Klein Kedan~~ ~~Dowell~~ ~~Jay~~ ~~Self~~ ~~25~~ ~~Negress~~ ~~No~~ Giotti Pietro							5	6	~~Black~~ brown		~~Black~~	~~Africa~~ Austria	~~Africa~~
2	W.V.	Thayer	No	"	50	No		Thayer Box 66 Thayer Me C. M.K.							5	6						
3	"	"	"	"	50	1913	Winter	Winter in Cam Giotti Pietro Thayer Box 66							5	6						
4	Mont.	Lewistown	No	"	80	Yes	1909	Lewistown friend: Juan Aurelia Box 662 Lewistown Mont							5	7		brown	grey	"	Austria	Bribir
5	"	"	No	"	100	No		brother: Klipec Josip Box 911 Lewistown Mont							5	7						
6	~~Ethel Lamitz~~	~~Wa~~	~~Roy Hallock~~	~~Self~~	~~914~~	~~No~~		~~Jolan Jantz Box School Street Lamitz Wash~~							~~5~~	~~4~~		~~Brown~~		~~Portugal~~	~~Portugal~~	
7	Calif	Westoakland	No	"	10	Yes		Samuel Rodrigues Joseta 1799 - 7 Street W. Oakland Calif							5	2						
8	Calif	New Bedford	No	"	15	"		Jos. Gonzales Vitta 201 Calle N. New Bedford. Manuel							5	2		dark	light			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do
[illegible] sincerely, and being sworn [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the [illegible] lists or Manifest Sheets. Six [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April 1914

at

Immigration Officer

U.S.

C.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CM S. S. ST PAUL AMERICAN #1 *arrived* 4-13-14 , 191 , M., , *from* 188

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Mahmond, Mamod O	9	3	1	lpc 2 Cab	940 Murphy							4/15	166	AS 330								1	2	3
37m	2	Butterworth, Wm T	4	13	3	lpc sec 11 2 cab	" "	4/13	86	gvd				4/17	61	C. 11								1	2	2
3m		James (nephew)	5	3																						
46f		Ridley, Lydia	29	11																						
50f	3	Holmes, Eugenie E	2	2	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	940 Morton							4/13	82	gvd, 41										
17f	4	Moszitzky, Masie	3	1	2	lpc sec 11	945 Flannery							4/14	42	& 341								2	4	2
15f		Beile																								
16m	5	Ossi, Vito N	4	26	1	lpc	955 Dyckes							4/14	94	k								1	2	1
1m	6	Citrini, Antonio	9	2	1	lpc under 16 2 Cab	940 Murphy							4/13	53	95 210									1	2
25m	7	Speridion(Barnabo Bernardi	4	2	1	lpc pd cert	130 Dyckes																	3	4	3
	8	Balabanoff, Payle	7	8	1	lpc cert	1255 Tub																	5	6	5
	9	Minci, Tomaso	1	30	1	lpc pd cert	100 Fitz																	1	0	1
18m	10	Rachele Bamaggio																								

St Paul 4/18 TOTALS

Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S.S. SAINT PAUL (American Line) arrived April 13, 1914, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:30						
1	Schapiro, Ascher	3	3		1	To uncle	Unc David A Lipschitz 209 E 10th st NYC	T	14	11.55	1	1	1
2	Maczko, Michal	3	13		1	" father	Both Kazemier Bros 440 Harvey Ave	J	15	3	2	3	2
3	Schwartz, Teresa & 6 ch	2	3	1	6	" husband	Hust. Henry S 10 Jackman st Bklyn	J	13	10	—	—	—
4	Solob, Jakob	3	11		1	" sister	Bro Adam Presewicz 2761 S Grange st Toledo O	J	15	3	2	3	2
5	Kopelowicz, Esther	3	4		1	" brother	Bro Kalman 245 E 13 st NYC	D	13	10	—	1	—
6	Sidorenko, Zleta	3	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Abraham Lehman 43 E 66 st NYC	T	14	11.55	1	1	1
7	Pitta, Manuel	5	7		1	" get ticket	Bro Manuel Rodigues 21 Oakland Calif 707-7th	J	13	3.30	—	1	—
8	Rosenberg, Eugen	3	14		1	" brother	Bro Max 78 Jefferson st Yonkers NY	D	14	9.50	1	1	1
9	Smith, Ivy M	2	1		1	" tel	Bro Mr Ravouf 912 State st Allston Mass	Bch	14	3.30	1	2	1
10	Braner, Itte & ch	3	5	1	1	" husband	Must Visiack 26 Broome st NYC	J	13	10	—	—	1
11	Magner, Mottel	3	8		1	" brother	Bro Schlomit 10 Napoleon st Detroit Mich	J	15	3	2	2	2
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

10 17 10

ST PAUL APL 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5247

Apr 30/2-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LUR

ראש